

FOR TABLES OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS SEE P. 455. THESE TABLES
ARE IN LIEU OF TABLE IN COMPILED CODE, P. 2565

SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
COMPILED CODE
OF IOWA
1921.

CONTAINING
ALL LAWS OF GENERAL AND
PERMANENT NATURE

ENACTED BY
THE THIRTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA

PREPARED FOR PUBLICATION BY AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

U. G. WHITNEY

REPORTER OF THE SUPREME COURT
AND EDITOR OF THE CODE

AND

O. K. PATTON, Ph. D.; LL. B.

UNDER AUTHORITY OF CHAPTER 333, ACTS OF THE THIRTY-NINTH GENERAL
ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA

Printed and Bound by
HOMESTEAD PRINTING COMPANY,
Des Moines, Iowa
1921



EDITORS' PREFACE

In the present Supplement to the Compiled Code the general form and arrangement of the Compiled Code of 1919 has been retained. A few changes have been made in chapter headings, but in each instance an explanatory note follows the changed heading.

The volume contains the following:

1. All acts of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly of a *general* and *permanent* nature.
2. A number of Compiled Code sections which have been reprinted to correct errors made in printing the Compiled Code, or to relocate the sections, or to change a cross reference which, owing to the insertion of new sections, was no longer correct.
3. A few sections which were inadvertently omitted from the Compiled Code and have been printed in the Supplement to supply the omission.

All of the Compiled Code sections which have been merely *reprinted* for one of the above purposes and have not been changed in any manner by the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, carry a marginal note calling attention to this fact, so that the searcher will not be misled as to the appearance of the section in the Supplement. The sections which have been printed to supply an omission in the Compiled Code are followed by a note explaining the reason for their appearance in the Supplement.

As a general rule the section numbers of the Compiled Code have not been changed. If a section has been merely amended by the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, it appears in the Supplement in its amended form under the same number as it appeared in the Compiled Code. This is also true of a Compiled Code section which has been repealed and *one* section enacted in place of the repealed section.

In case, however, a Compiled Code section has been repealed and more than *one* section enacted in place of the repealed section, then the Compiled Code number and the former catchwords of the section appear in the Supplement, followed by a bracketed note stating that the section has been repealed and a substitute enacted for the repealed section, which may be found under the new Supplement numbers designated in the note.

The same system has also been used in case two or more Compiled Code sections have been repealed and one or more sections enacted in place

of the repealed sections. The Compiled Code numbers and the former catch-words of the sections are carried with notes indicating the new Supplement numbers under which the substitute may be found.

Every new number in the Supplement is a hyphenated number. For example: "241-a1, 241-a2, 241-a3". This system has been found applicable to every situation in which it was found necessary to introduce new numbers, and it is uniform throughout the Supplement.

A few sections of the Compiled Code have been relocated. These new arrangements have been made either on account of some drastic change by the Thirty-ninth General Assembly in the character of the former sections, making their location in the Compiled Code illogical, or on account of the sections being originally misplaced in the Compiled Code. In every instance where a transfer has been made explanatory notes appear in connection with the sections.

A new set of tables of corresponding sections will be found following the last title of the Supplement. These tables show the sections of the Compiled Code and of the Supplement which correspond in *subject matter* with the sections of the Code of 1897, Supplement of 1913, Supplemental Supplement of 1915, and the Acts of the Thirty-seventh, Thirty-eighth, and Thirty-ninth General Assemblies. These tables take the place of the table of corresponding sections which appeared following the last title in the Compiled Code.

A brief, temporary, index follows the tables of corresponding sections. The items in this index cover only the matter enacted by the Thirty-ninth General Assembly and the material contained in the few sections which were omitted from the Compiled Code, but which have been printed in the Supplement to supply the omission. The sections which have been reprinted in the Supplement to correct an error, change a cross reference, or relocate the sections are not covered in the index. For these, and for the matter in other sections which were enacted prior to the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, the searcher must rely upon the index in the Compiled Code.

The kind and courteous treatment received from the Joint Committee on Retrenchment and Reform of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, which has had general supervision of the work, is gratefully acknowledged.

U. G. WHITNEY

O. K. PATTON

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I.

SOVEREIGNTY AND JURISDICTION OF THE STATE, AND THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
2. General assembly	1
2-A. Uniform state laws	2
8. Constitutional amendments and public measures.....	3

TITLE II.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Governor	6
2. Secretary of state	6
3. Land office	7
4. Auditor of state	7
5. Treasurer of state	8
6. Attorney general	9
7. Reporter of the supreme court and code editor.....	9
8. Document editor	11
9. State board of printing and binding.....	12
10. Public printing and binding.....	14
10-A. State printing board	16
10-B. Superintendent of printing.....	23
10-C. Official reports and documents	27
11. Custodian of public buildings	32
12. Executive council	33
13. State board of audit	34
15. Deputies of state officers.....	34
16. Reports of officers	35

TITLE III.

MILITARY CODE AND RELATED MATTERS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Military code	36
1-A. State banner	40
3. Pensions	40

TITLE IV.

ELECTIONS AND OFFICERS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
2. Nominations by primary election.....	42
3. Nominations by convention or petition.....	44
5. Registration of voters	44
6. Method of conducting elections.....	45
7-A. Double election boards	48
8. Voting machines	51
9. Absent voters' law	52
10. Presidential electors	53
11. Statement of expenses	53
19. Official and private bonds	54
21. Removal from office	54
22. Suspension of state officers.....	55
24. Soldiers' preference law	55
25-A. Duties relative to bonds of public corporations.....	57
25-B. Duties relative to inventories of public property.....	57
26. Commissioners in other states.....	59
27. Notaries public	61

TITLE V.

REGULATIONS UNDER POLICE POWER.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Coal mines and mining.....	62
3. Workmen's compensation	62
4. Health and safety appliances	64
6. Bureau of labor	65
7. Petroleum products	67
7-A. Cigarettes	68
7-B. Sale and advertisement of tobacco.....	75
8. Intoxicating liquors.....	75
10. State fire marshal	76
12. Fire escapes	77
13-A. Restaurants and eating houses.....	77
15. Fish and game	81
16. Protection of game	85
17. Public parks on lake shores.....	85
18. Fences	86
24-A. Regulation of organizations soliciting public donations.....	87

TITLE VI.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. State board of health.....	89
4-A. Prevention of blindness	90
5. Antitoxin	91
6. Medicine and surgery	91
6-A. Podiatry	93
7. Osteopathy and surgery.....	95
7-A. Chiropractic	102
8. Nursing	107
9. Embalming, transportation and disposal of dead bodies.....	108
11. Vital statistics	108
13. Optometry	121
14. Pharmacy	122

TITLE VII.

DAIRY AND FOOD DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Dairy and food commissioner.....	124
2. Dairy products	125
3. Pure foods	127
7. Commercial feeds	130
7-A. Agricutlural seeds	131
12. Turpentine	136
13. Weights and measures	137

TITLE VIII.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. State board of agriculture.....	138
2. County and district fairs or agricultural societies.....	138
4. Weather and crop service.....	143
6. Corn and small grain associations.....	145
7. Dairy associations	145
8. Beef cattle associations	145
10. State horticultural society	146
12. State veterinary surgeon	147
13. Veterinary medicine and surgery.....	148
14. Commission of animal health.....	148
15. Infectious and contagious diseases among animals.....	149
17. Hog cholera serum and other biological products.....	150
18. Use and disposal of dead animals.....	156
20. Lien for services of animals.....	157
22. Estrays and trespassing animals.....	158

TITLE IX.

CHARITABLE, CORRECTIONAL AND PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Board of control of state institutions.....	159
2. Soldiers' home	161
3. State sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis.....	162
4. Institution for feeble minded.....	163
4-A. Care of feeble minded in hospital for epileptics.....	163
6. State colony for epileptics.....	164
7. Inebriates and drug habituates.....	164
13. Care of neglected, dependent and delinquent children.....	165
13-A. Permitting or contributing to child delinquency.....	167
20. Paroles and pardons	168

TITLE X.

EDUCATION.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
2. Superintendent of public instruction.....	171
3. Vocational training	171
3-A. Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons.....	172
4. Educational board of examiners.....	174
5. Normal training of teachers.....	175
6. State board of education.....	176
7. State university	176
8. Psychopathic hospital	178
11. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts.....	182
12. Iowa state teachers college.....	184
13. School for the blind.....	184
15. Iowa soldiers' orphans' home.....	185
18. County superintendent.....	185
19. School districts	186
20. School meeting—election of directors—powers and duties—general provisions	197
27. Instruction of deaf.....	199
29. Schoolhouses and schoolhouse sites.....	199
30. School taxes and bonds.....	201
35. State library and historical department.....	203
36. Library commission and traveling libraries.....	203
37. State historical society.....	204

TITLE XI.

HIGHWAYS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Establishment, alteration and vacation of highways.....	205
4. State roads	205
5. County road, bridge and culvert system.....	206
7. Primary and secondary road systems.....	207
9. Township road system.....	213
10. Poll road tax.....	213
11. Weeds	214
12. Hedges along highways.....	216
16. Use of Highways.....	216
17. Motor vehicles.....	217

TITLE XII.

COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENT.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Board of supervisors.....	238
2. Powers and duties of board of supervisors.....	238
3. County auditor	244
4. County treasurer	246
5. County recorder	248
7. Sheriff	249
13. County homes.....	250
14. County public hospitals.....	251
16. Soldiers' relief, memorial halls and monuments.....	251
23. Townships and township officers.....	252

TITLE XIII.**CITY AND TOWN GOVERNMENT.**

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
2. Organization and officers.....	253
3. Municipal managers.....	253
6. Ordinances.....	254
8. General powers.....	254
9. Park commissioners.....	256
12-A. Municipal bands.....	257
15. City halls.....	258
16. Public libraries.....	259
17. Soldiers', sailors', and marines' memorial buildings.....	262
22. Streets and public grounds.....	262
23. Street improvements, sewers and special assessments therefor.....	265
26. Street improvement and sewer bonds and certificates.....	271
28. Purchase and construction of waterworks in cities of first class.....	272
29. Purchase of waterworks by cities of one hundred thousand or over.....	275
32. Taxation.....	276
33. Indebtedness limited.....	281
34. Bonds.....	281
35. Plats.....	281
36. Pensions for disabled and retired firemen.....	282
37. Pensions for disabled and retired policemen.....	283
38. Housing law.....	284
39. Government of certain cities by commission.....	285
39-A. City manager plan by ordinance.....	291
40. City manager plan by popular election.....	292
41. Cities under special charters.....	296

TITLE XIV.**TAXATION.**

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Property exempt and taxable.....	301
2. Listing in general.....	303
5. Corporation stock.....	304
13. The local assessor.....	304
14. Boards of review.....	309
16. Tax levies.....	310
17. Collection of taxes.....	310
18. Tax sale.....	311
19. Tax redemption.....	311
21. Inheritance tax.....	312
22. Security of the revenue.....	325

TITLE XV.**CERTAIN INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.**

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
2. Levees, ditches, drains and watercourses.....	327
5. Eminent domain.....	339

TITLE XVI.**COMMON CARRIERS.**

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Board of railroad commissioners.....	341
2. Commerce counsel.....	342
3. Construction and operation of railways.....	342
3-A. Spur tracks.....	344
4. Regulation of carriers.....	345
5. Interurban railways.....	347

TITLE XVII.**CORPORATIONS.**

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Corporations for pecuniary profit.....	348
3. Cooperative associations.....	351
3-A. Cooperative associations.....	351
3-B. Collective bargaining.....	356
5. Investment companies.....	357

TITLE XVIII.

INSURANCE.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Insurance department.....	363
1-A. Stock of insurance companies.....	366
2. Life insurance companies.....	367
4. Assessment life insurance.....	368
6. Fraternal beneficiary societies, orders or associations.....	370
6-A. Valuation of securities of life insurance companies and associations.....	372
7. Insurance other than life.....	372
8. Mutual fire, tornado and hailstorm assessment insurance associations.....	378
12. Insurance agents—voting by proxy.....	385

TITLE XIX.

BANKS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Banking department.....	386
2. Savings banks.....	387
3. State banks.....	388
4. General provisions relating to banks and trust companies.....	389
5. Banks and trust companies as fiduciaries.....	390

TITLE XX.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Organization and general regulations.....	391

TITLE XXI.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Money and interest.....	394
1-A. Chattel loans.....	394
6. Negotiable instruments.....	399
8-A. Bonded warehouses for agricultural products.....	399
10-A. Registration of trademarks, labels, and advertisements.....	407

TITLE XXII.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
2. Conditional sales and chattel mortgages.....	409

TITLE XXIII.

REAL PROPERTY.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
9. The rights of aliens.....	410
10. Islands and abandoned river channels.....	410
12. Trustees to manage cemetery funds.....	410

TITLE XXIV.

CERTAIN SPECIAL LIENS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
2. Mechanic's lien.....	414
4. Hotel and inn keepers' lien.....	414

TITLE XXV.

LEGALIZING ACTS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1/2. Publication of proposed legalizing acts.....	416
2. Judgments and decrees.....	417
3. Real property.....	417
4. Corporations.....	418
6. Bonds.....	418

TITLE XXVI.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Marriage.....	420
4. Minors.....	420
5. Guardianship.....	421

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE XXVII.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Justice of the peace court.....	422

TITLE XXVIII.

COURTS OF RECORD OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Municipal court.....	424
2. Superior court.....	426
5. Clerk of the district court.....	428
6. Jurors	429
7. Jury commission.....	430
8. Attorneys and counselors.....	430

TITLE XXIX.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO CIVIL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
4. Limitations of actions.....	432
6. Manner of commencing actions.....	434
11. Change of venue.....	434
13. Costs	435
15. Exemptions	435

TITLE XXX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
3. Wills and letters of administration.....	436
4. Settlement of estates.....	437
6. Accounting of executors and administrators.....	438

TITLE XXXI.

PARTICULAR ACTIONS.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
7. Forcible entry or detention of real property.....	439
31. Securities and investments of trust funds.....	439

TITLE XXXII.

SUPREME COURT.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1. Organization of supreme court.....	442
2. Clerk of the supreme court.....	442

TITLE XXXIII.

CRIMINAL LAW.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
11. Rape	443
17. Incest	443
18. Sodomy	444
19. Kidnaping	444
24. Robbery	444
26. False pretenses, frauds and other cheats.....	445
30. Forgery and counterfeiting.....	446
36. Prostitution	447
47. Tobacco and cigarettes.....	448
58. Resistance to execution of process.....	450
61. Escapes	450
63. Habitual criminals.....	451

TITLE XXXIV.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

CHAPTER.	PAGE.
1-A. Bureau of criml investigation.....	452
20. Information by anty attorney.....	452
32. Trial	453

ABBREVIATIONS

C., '51.....	Code of 1851.
R., '60.....	Revision of 1860.
C., '73.....	Code of 1873.
C., '97.....	Code of 1897.
S., '13.....	Supplement 1913.
S. S., '15.....	Supplemental Supplement 1915.
G. A.	General Assembly.
C. C.	Compiled Code.
S. C. C.	Supplement to Compiled Code.
§ or Sec.	Section.
Ch.	Chapter.

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

Compiled Code OF IOWA

1921

As Authorized by Chapter Three Hundred Thirty-three, Acts of the
Thirty-ninth General Assembly.

TITLE I.

SOVEREIGNTY AND JURISDICTION OF THE STATE, AND THE
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER 2.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

SECTION 39. Committee on retrenchment and reform.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 218, § 1, and the six following sections
enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 39-a1. Joint standing committee on retrenchment and reform.

1 The chairman of the committee on ways and means, judiciary
2 and appropriations, of the senate and house, respectively, and two
3 members from the senate, to be appointed by the president of the
4 senate, and two members from the house, to be appointed by the
5 speaker of the house, at each regular session, shall constitute a stand-
6 ing committee on retrenchment and reform.

[C., '97, § 181; S., '13, § 181; 39 G. A., ch. 218, § 2.]

SEC. 39-a2. Appointive members.

1 Both of the appointive members in the senate and the house,
 2 respectively, shall be named from the representatives of the minority
 3 parties, if there be such; provided, however, that if there be but one
 4 member of the minority party in either the senate or the house, the
 5 representation on said committee in such house shall be one member
 6 from the minority parties.

[C., '97, § 181; S., '13, § 181; 39 G. A., ch. 218, § 3.]

SEC. 39-a3. Organization—meetings.

1 The committee shall organize by electing a chairman and a sec-
 2 retary from its membership, and may meet at such times and places
 3 as may be ordered by resolution or upon call of the chairman and
 4 three other members of the committee.

[C., '97, § 181; S., '13, § 181; 39 G. A., ch. 218, § 4.]

SEC. 39-a4. Authority during recess.

1 The authority granted by law to the joint committee on retrench-
 2 ment and reform shall continue after adjournment of the legislature
 3 and until the succeeding legislature shall convene and organize, with
 4 the same force and effect as is now granted by law to such committee
 5 during the period the legislature is in session.

[C., '97, § 181; S., '13, § 181; 39 G. A., ch. 218, § 5.]

SEC. 39-a5. Record.

1 The committee shall make a record of its meetings and transac-
 2 tions, which record shall be kept in the office of the secretary of state
 3 and shall be open to public inspection.

[C., '97, § 181; S., '13, § 181; 39 G. A., ch. 218, § 6.]

SEC. 39-a6. Compensation and expenses.

1 For meetings of the committee other than those held during the
 2 time the legislature is in session, each member of the committee shall
 3 receive his actual traveling expenses and a per diem of ten dollars per
 4 day for each day in attendance; itemized statements for such expenses
 5 and per diem shall be presented to and audited by the state board of
 6 audit, and paid from any funds in the state treasury not otherwise
 7 appropriated.

[C., '97, § 181; S., '13, § 181; 39 G. A., ch. 218, § 7.]

CHAPTER 2-A.

UNIFORM STATE LAWS.

SECTION 41-a1. Commission on uniform state laws—vacancies.

1 The governor shall appoint three commissioners, each of whom
 2 shall be a member of the bar of this state, in good standing, who shall
 3 constitute and be known as the commission on uniform state laws,
 4 and upon the death, resignation or refusal to serve of any of the

5 commissioners so appointed, the governor shall make an appointment
6 to fill the vacancy so caused, such new appointment to be for the unex-
7 pired balance of the term of the original appointee.

[39 G. A., ch. 201, § 1.]

SEC. 41-a2. Tenure—compensation—expenses.

1 Said commissioners shall hold office for a term of four years, and
2 until their successors are duly appointed, but nothing herein contained
3 shall be construed to render a commissioner who has faithfully per-
4 formed his duties ineligible for reappointment. No member of said
5 commission shall receive any compensation for his services as com-
6 missioner, but each commissioner shall be entitled to receive his actual
7 disbursements for expenses in performing the duties of his office.

[39 G. A., ch. 201, § 2.]

SEC. 41-a3. Organization.

1 The commissioners shall meet at the state capitol at least once in
2 two years and shall organize by the election of one of their number
3 as chairman and another as secretary, who shall hold their respective
4 offices for a term of two years and until their successors are elected
5 and qualified.

[39 G. A., ch. 201, § 3.]

SEC. 41-a4. Duties—reports.

1 It shall be the duty of each of said commissioners to attend the
2 meeting of the national conference of commissioners on uniform state
3 laws, or to arrange for the attendance of at least one of their number
4 at such national conference, and both in and out of such national con-
5 ference they shall do all in their power to promote uniformity in state
6 laws, upon all subjects where uniformity may be deemed desirable
7 and practicable; said commission shall report to the legislature at its
8 next session, and from time to time thereafter as said commission may
9 deem proper, an account of its transactions, and its advice and recom-
10 mendations for legislation. This report shall be printed for presenta-
11 tion to each legislature. It shall also be the duty of said commission
12 to bring about as far as practicable the uniform judicial interpretation
13 of all uniform laws and generally to devise and recommend such
14 additional legislation or other or further course of action as shall tend
15 to accomplish the purposes of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 201, § 4.]

•
CHAPTER 8.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS AND PUBLIC MEASURES.

SECTION 83. Publication—record kept.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 283.]

SEC. 84. Submission to vote—results declared—record.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 283.]

SEC. 85. Proclamation of submission.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 283.]

SEC. 86. Submission at special election.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 283.]

SEC. 87. Expense.

[This and the four preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 283, and the nine following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 87-a1. Publication of proposed constitutional amendment.

1 Whenever any proposition to amend the constitution has passed
2 the general assembly and been referred to the next succeeding legis-
3 lature, the secretary of state shall cause the same to be published, once
4 each week, in two newspapers of general circulation in each congress-
5 sional district in the state, for the time required by the constitution.

[C., '97, § 55; S., '13, § 55; 39 G. A., ch. 283, § 1.]

SEC. 87-a2. Publication of proposed public measure.

1 Whenever any public measure has passed the general assembly
2 which under the constitution must be published and submitted to a
3 vote of the entire people of the state, the secretary of state shall cause
4 the same to be published, once each week, in at least one newspaper
5 of general circulation in each county in the state, for the time required
6 by the constitution.

[39 G. A., ch. 283, § 2.]

SEC. 87-a3. Proof of publication—record—report to legislature.

1 Proof of the publication specified in the two preceding sections
2 shall be made by the affidavits of the publishers of the newspapers
3 designated by the secretary of state, and such affidavits, with the cer-
4 tificate of the secretary of state of the selection of such newspapers
5 shall be filed in his office, recorded in a book kept for that purpose, and
6 preserved by him, and in the case of constitutional amendments he
7 shall report to the following legislature his action in the premises.

[C., '97, § 55; S., '13, § 55; 39 G. A., ch. 283, § 3.]

SEC. 87-a4. Submission at general election.

1 Whenever a public measure has passed the general assembly
2 which under the constitution must be submitted to a vote of the entire
3 people of the state and no time is fixed by the constitution or legis-
4 lature for such submission, or whenever a proposition to amend the
5 constitution has been adopted by two succeeding general assemblies
6 and no time is fixed by the last general assembly adopting the same
7 for its submission to the people, said measure or amendment shall be
8 submitted to the people at the ensuing general election, in the manner
9 required by law.

[C., '97, § 56; 39 G. A., ch. 283, § 4.]

SEC. 87-a5. Submission at special election—proclamation—conduct of election.

1 The general assembly may provide for the submission of a con-
2 stitutional amendment to the people at a special election for that pur-
3 pose, at such time as it may prescribe, proclamation for which election
4 shall be made by the governor, and the same shall in all respects be
5 governed and conducted as prescribed by law for the submission of a
6 constitutional amendment at a general election.

[C., '97, § 58; 39 G. A., ch. 283, § 5.]

SEC. 87-a6. Secretary of state to certify copy of amendment or measure—sample ballot.

1 The secretary of state shall, not less than twenty days preceding
2 any election at which a constitutional amendment or public measure
3 is to be submitted to a vote of the entire people of the state, transmit
4 to the auditor of each county a certified copy of such amendment or
5 measure and a sample of the ballot to be used in such cases, prepared
6 in accordance with law.

[39 G. A., ch. 283, § 6.]

SEC. 87-a7. Governor to include proposed amendment in proclamation.

1 Whenever a proposition to amend the constitution is submitted
2 to a vote of the electors, the governor shall include such proposed
3 amendment in his election proclamation.

[C., '97, § 57; 39 G. A., ch. 283, § 7.]

SEC. 87-a8. Canvass of vote and returns—declaration of result—record.

1 The judges of election, county boards of canvassers, and other
2 election officials shall canvass the vote on any constitutional amend-
3 ment or public measure, and make return thereof, in the same manner
4 as required by law for the canvass and return of the vote for public
5 officers. The board of state canvassers shall canvass such returns,
6 declare the result, and enter the same of record, immediately following
7 and in connection with the proofs of publication of such amendment
8 or measure, in the book kept for that purpose by the secretary of state.

[C., '97, § 56; 39 G. A., ch. 283, § 8.]

SEC. 87-a9. Expenses.

1 Expenses incurred under the provisions of this chapter shall be
2 audited and allowed by the state board of audit, and paid out of any
3 money in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated.

[C., '97, § 59; 39 G. A., ch. 283, § 9.]

TITLE II.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER 1.

GOVERNOR.

SECTION 93. Reward for arrest—when reward payable.

1 Whenever the governor is satisfied that a crime has been com-
 2 mitted within the state, punishable by death or by imprisonment in
 3 the penitentiary for a term of ten years or more, and the person com-
 4 mitting the same has not been arrested or has escaped from arrest, he
 5 may in his discretion, offer a reward not exceeding five hundred dollars
 6 for the arrest and delivery to the proper authorities of such persons,
 7 which reward, upon the certificate of the governor that the same has
 8 been earned, shall be audited and paid by the state; provided, that
 9 such reward shall be paid only upon the conviction of said person and
 10 affirmance thereof by the supreme court, if appealed thereto.

[R., '60, § 57; C., '73, § 58; C., '97, § 62; 39 G. A., ch. 250, § 1.]

SEC. 96. Salaries.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 2.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

SECTION 102. Fees.

1 He shall collect the following fees for services:
 2 1. For each commission to commissioners in other states, fifteen
 3 dollars.
 4 2. For each commission to notaries public, five dollars.
 5 3. For certificate, with seal attached, two dollars.
 6 4. For a copy of any law or record, upon the request of any
 7 private person or corporation, for every hundred words, twenty-five
 8 cents.
 9 He shall also collect such other fees as directed by law.

[C., '51, § 2524; R., '60, § 4133; C., '73, § 3756; C., '97, § 85;
 39 G. A., ch. 80, § 1.]

SEC. 103. Salary.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 3.

LAND OFFICE.

SECTION 117. Clerk for land department.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 4.

AUDITOR OF STATE.

SECTION 118-a1. Warrants for personal expense outside state.

1 The auditor of state shall not draw warrants upon any state funds
2 or other funds belonging to the public payable to any state officer,
3 commissioner, member of a state board, association, society, organiza-
4 tion or department except governor, attorney general, railroad com-
5 missioners and commerce counsel and those under the supervision of
6 the board of control or the board of education, in payment of any obli-
7 gation or expense created in attending conventions or other public
8 gatherings or conferences outside the limits of the state of Iowa, except
9 that before such warrant shall be issued a copy of a certificate of
10 authority issued by the secretary of the executive council showing
11 that such person or persons were authorized by the executive council
12 to create such expense shall have been filed in the office of the auditor
13 of state.

[39 G. A., ch. 221, § 1.]

SEC. 132. State examiners for counties—qualifications.

1 The auditor of state shall appoint not less than four nor more
2 than eight state examiners for counties, hereinafter referred to as
3 "examiners", who shall be suitable persons of recognized skill, famil-
4 iar with the system of accounting used in county offices, and versed
5 in the laws relating to county affairs, who shall, at all times, be sub-
6 ject to the control and under the direction and supervision of the
7 auditor of state.

8 Before entering upon the discharge of the duties of his office,
9 each examiner shall give a bond in the penal sum of two thousand
10 dollars conditioned as provided in section six hundred twelve of the
11 compiled code, the same to be approved and filed as are the bonds of
12 other state officers.

13 They shall hold office for a term of four years, and be subject to
14 removal for cause by the auditor of state.

15 The auditor of state shall appoint such additional clerks and
16 assistants as are needed, and shall fix a reasonable compensation
17 therefor.

18 Before the compensation or expenses of any examiner, clerk or
19 assistant, shall be paid, a detailed and itemized statement shall be
20 prepared by said examiner, and duly verified, which verification shall
21 aver that the account is just, reasonable, and wholly unpaid. Said
22 claims shall be approved by the auditor of state and afterwards pre-
23 sented and allowed by the state board of audit, and paid from any
24 funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated.

25 As soon as an examination for any county has been completed,
 26 and the expenses thereof paid by the state, the auditor of state shall
 27 forthwith file with the auditor of the county so examined a claim for
 28 the full amount so paid by the state; which claim, when so filed, shall
 29 become a legal and valid claim against the county, payable from its
 30 general funds, as all other claims are paid.

[S., '13, § 100-a; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 7.]

SEC. 135. Examiners of municipal accounts—compensation.

1 The auditor of state shall appoint one or more examiners of
 2 municipal accounts whose duty it shall be at least once in two years
 3 to examine into, audit and report upon the financial condition and
 4 transactions of all cities having a population of three thousand or more.

5 Said examiners shall have power to compel the attendance of
 6 witnesses and to administer oaths and shall have access to all books,
 7 papers or records essential in a thoroughgoing examination.

8 The examiner in charge of an investigation shall, on the conclu-
 9 sion thereof, file a written report of his findings with the mayor and
 10 council and with the auditor of state, including his criticisms of any
 11 faults found and his recommendations respecting improvements desir-
 12 able.

13 Any and all reports thus made and filed shall be open to public
 14 inspection.

15 The compensation of said examiners, together with their neces-
 16 sary expenses, shall be paid as other claims against the state from
 17 any funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated; there-
 18 upon the auditor of state shall file a claim for the full amount so
 19 allowed with the auditor or clerk of the city or town examined, and
 20 the council thereof shall provide for its payment.

[S., '13, § 1056-a11; 38 G. A., ch. 301, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 209,
 § 6.]

SEC. 137. Salary of auditor.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 5.

TREASURER OF STATE.

SECTION 138-a1. Daily balance sheet.

1 The treasurer of state shall so keep the books of his office that
 2 at the close of each day's business the account of each fund will show
 3 the balance or deficit therein, and show also the total amount of the
 4 money in the state treasury, and should the books not be in balance,
 5 the daily statement shall show the amount of the surplus or deficit
 6 by which the books fail to balance.

[39 G. A., ch. 185, § 1.]

SEC. 150. Collections through depositories—interest on deposits.

1 The treasurer of state, on the receipt of any draft, check or cer-
 2 tificate of deposit on account of state dues, may place the same in such

3 depository for collection, and it shall be the duty of such depository
4 to collect the same without delay, and charge no greater per cent for
5 such collection than the minimum per cent charged to other parties,
6 and notify the treasurer when collected. On the receipt of such notice,
7 the treasurer shall issue his receipt to the party entitled thereto, as
8 now required by law.

9 On the money remaining on deposit, such depository shall pay to
10 the treasurer of state, for the use of the state, interest at the rate of
11 two and one-half per cent per annum at such times as it shall be
12 agreed upon between said treasurer and the depository aforesaid, with
13 the approval of the executive council.

[C., '97, § 113; S., '13, § 113; 39 G. A., ch. 114, § 1.]

SEC. 152. Salary of treasurer.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 6.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

SECTION 164. Office—expenses.

1 The attorney general shall be provided with an office in the capi-
2 tol building, and whenever he is required by the duties of his office, or
3 by direction of the governor or general assembly, to attend any of the
4 courts of this state, or any of the federal courts, or transact other
5 business for the state, he shall receive his actual expenses when so
6 engaged elsewhere than at the seat of government.

[C., '73, § 3770; C., '97, § 211; S., '13, § 211; 39 G. A., ch.
209, § 13.]

CHAPTER 7.

REPORTER OF THE SUPREME COURT AND CODE EDITOR.

SECTION 169. Publication of reports—copies for state—payment.

1 The supreme court reports shall be published under contract
2 entered into in the name of the state of Iowa under such terms, stipu-
3 lations and conditions as a majority of the judges of the supreme court,
4 acting through the chief justice, shall prescribe. Said judges shall
5 also consider and determine the number of copies of each volume of
6 said reports to be delivered to the secretary of state, for the use of
7 the state, and which number shall not exceed three hundred fifty. The
8 secretary of state shall certify to the auditor of state the number of
9 said volumes received by him, and the contract price at which said
10 reports are to be furnished, as per said contract entered into by the
11 supreme court and the publishers, and the state auditor shall there-
12 upon issue warrants for the payment of all copies of said reports so
13 certified. Sufficient sums are hereby appropriated for the payment of
14 said warrants out of the funds of the state not otherwise appropriated.

15 A majority of the judges of the supreme court may, if they deem
 16 it advisable, make the state its own publisher of the reports, causing
 17 the same to be printed and bound in the same manner and for the
 18 same compensation as is provided by law for other state printing and
 19 binding and, in event the state becomes its own publisher, such reports
 20 shall be sold and distributed through the office of the secretary of state.

[C., '97, §§ 218-224; S. S., '15, § 224-d; 39 G. A., ch. 165,
 §§ 1, 2.]

**SEC. 173-a1. Code annotations — preparation — continuation —
 printing—distribution.**

1 The supreme court reporter as code editor shall edit and prepare
 2 for publication a book of annotations of the code to be printed in a
 3 separate volume arranged in the same way as to divisions, titles, chap-
 4 ters, and sections, as the edited code, containing the annotations of all
 5 statutes construed by the supreme court of Iowa, and the federal
 6 courts, which book of annotations shall continue to be edited by the
 7 code editor up to date from time to time and printed, sold and dis-
 8 tributed in the same manner as the code. Said first book of annota-
 9 tions shall be completed on or before January first, nineteen hundred
 10 twenty, unless the supreme court shall further extend the time for
 11 good cause.

[38 G. A., ch. 50, § 6.]

NOTE: Above section omitted from compiled code, but as it contains some
 permanent law it is printed in this supplement to supply the omission.

SEC. 173-a2. Time for preparation—assistance to editor.

1 The time for preparing the book of annotations for the new code,
 2 as provided in the preceding section, is hereby extended until such
 3 time as the general assembly may complete its consideration of code
 4 revision and the final arrangement and section numbers of the new
 5 code have been determined so that the annotations may be published
 6 in accordance therewith. The code editor is authorized to employ
 7 necessary help to complete the preparation of the annotations and
 8 have the same ready for publication within the time provided in the
 9 next section, and payment for the same shall be made under the pro-
 10 visions and in the manner provided in section one hundred seventy-
 11 three-a five of this supplement.

[39 G. A., ch. 323, § 1.]

**SEC. 173-a3. Arrangement — publication — extension of time —
 copyright.**

1 The annotations authorized by the second preceding section shall
 2 be published under the title, chapter, and section numbers of the new
 3 code and immediately after the new code has been published, unless
 4 the supreme court for good cause shall further extend the time for
 5 preparation and publication. At the time of publication the code edi-
 6 tor shall copyright said book of annotations in the name of the state.

[39 G. A., ch. 323, § 2.]

SEC. 173-a4. Printing of code and annotations—continuation of editing.

1 The slugs, monotype or linotype matter shall be of the same style
2 as the supplemental supplement, 1915, and they shall be preserved as
3 the property of the state so that by correction of same from time to
4 time the code and book of annotations may be successively printed as
5 edited to date. That the code editor shall continue the editing of the
6 code and book of annotations after each general assembly so that the
7 code and annotations may be printed from time to time as ordered by
8 the general assembly to meet all demands for the same.

9 The linotype slugs set for the supplemental supplement, 1915, and
10 now owned by the state, shall be used for the code and book of anno-
11 tations.

12 The printing of the code and book of annotations shall be from
13 electrotype plates and not from the linotype slugs direct, and the elec-
14 trotype plates need not be preserved. The type face used for the body
15 of the code shall be ten point century expanded and the type face
16 used for the body of the book of annotations shall be eight point num-
17 ber two, fourteen and forty-one one-hundredths ems, or one hundred
18 fifteen and twenty-eight one-hundredths points, to the lower case
19 alphabet.

[38 G. A., ch. 50, § 7.]

NOTE: Above section omitted from compiled code, but as it contains some permanent law it is printed in this supplement to supply the omission.

SEC. 173-a5. Appropriation for code and annotation work.

1 There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the state treas-
2 ury not otherwise appropriated such sum or sums as may be necessary
3 to carry out the provisions of the four preceding sections.

[38 G. A., ch. 50, § 14.]

NOTE: Above section omitted from compiled code, but as it contains permanent law it is printed in this supplement to supply the omission.

SEC. 175. Assistants—appropriation.

1 The reporter of the supreme court may, by and with the consent
2 of the supreme court, employ assistants and clerical help at such com-
3 pensation as may be fixed by the supreme court, and there is appro-
4 priated out of the treasury of Iowa from moneys not otherwise appro-
5 priated the sum of eight thousand dollars per annum to be used for
6 the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

[C., '97, § 224; S. S., '15, § 224-m; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 14.]

CHAPTER 8.

DOCUMENT EDITOR.

SECTION 176. Document editor—appointment—approval by senate.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 177. Place of office—office supplies.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

- SEC. 178. **Salary—oath—bond.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 9; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 179. **Duties.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 180. **Heads of departments to furnish manuscript—editor to revise—notice—approval of governor.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 181. **Editor to supervise printing—number of documents issued—indexing journals.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 182. **Documents to be delivered to editor.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 183. **Biennial reports.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 184. **Document department transferred to document editor.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 185. **Distribution of documents.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 186. **Executive council may furnish assistance.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 187. **Classified indexes—duty of document editor—appropriation.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

CHAPTER 9.

STATE BOARD OF PRINTING AND BINDING.

- SECTION 188. **Board of public printing and binding—duties—scope of contract.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 189. **Document editor—duties—qualifications.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 190. **Department heads to file estimates.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 191. **Classifications.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 192. **Regulations governing classifications.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

- SEC. 193. Paper and stock—bids.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 194. Bids—advertisement—submission.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 195. Blank schedules—specifications—deposit—bond.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 196. Contract—default—forfeiture.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 197. Execution of contract—union wages.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 198. Proofs—correction—final delivery.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 199. Bills—verification—payment.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 200. Time limit—penalty.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 201. Copy to be in duplicate.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 202. Maximum schedule of rates.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 203. Complaints.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 204. Extra copies.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 205. Emergency work.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 206. Custody of records.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 207. Annual reports.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 208. Bids per page—duplication of charges.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 209. State may furnish stock.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 210. Stock on hand.
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

- SEC. 211. **Apportioning work to institution for deaf and dumb.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 212. **Award to state institutions.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

CHAPTER 10.

PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.

- SECTION 213. **How work to be delivered.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 214. **Printing—how ordered and delivered.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 215. **Secretary of state to examine and certify work.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 216. **What to be printed—style of work.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 217. **Reports—number of copies to be printed.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 218. **Distribution of reports and documents—by and to whom.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 219. **Secretary of state to act as custodian.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 220. **Classified and catalogued—distribution.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 221. **Report—reserve list—biennial report.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 222. **Daily legislative proceedings to be printed.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 223. **Corrections.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 224. **Stitching and distribution.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 225. **Journals to be printed and bound.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]
- SEC. 226. **Distribution by secretary of state.**
[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 227. Public distribution—sale—extra copies ordered.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 228. Only corrected copies ordered—price for printing and binding.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 229. Title page—how printed.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 230. Admission to United States mail—application—subscription price.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 231. Size of type, and how set, for public printing.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 232. Paper-receipt book and samples of work to be kept.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 233. Report of academy of sciences—distribution.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 234. Proceedings of state teachers' association—distribution.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 235. Illustration of publications—how paid.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 236. Prices for state printing.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 237. Compensation of binder.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 238. "Sheep" construed.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 239. List of useless documents or laws.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 240. Committee to determine.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 241. Disposition by executive council.

[This and the sixty-five preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79, and the seventy-seven following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

CHAPTER 10-A.

STATE PRINTING BOARD.

SECTION 241-a1. State printing board.

1 A state printing board, hereinafter referred to as "the printing
2 board", is hereby created. Said board shall be composed of the secre-
3 tary of state, auditor of state, attorney general and of two appointive
4 members to be appointed by the governor.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 1.]

SEC. 241-a2. Appointive members—qualifications.

1 The appointive members of said board shall be residents of this
2 state, of good moral character, and shall have had at least five years'
3 actual experience in the printing trade.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 2.]

SEC. 241-a3. Financial interest prohibited.

1 No member of said board shall be financially interested, directly
2 or indirectly, in any plant or business in which work is performed,
3 under the provisions of this and the two following chapters of this
4 title, for the state, nor shall he be so interested in any contract let
5 under said chapters.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 3.]

SEC. 241-a4. Term of office.

1 The term of each appointive member shall commence on the first
2 day of July of the year of appointment, and shall be for two years,
3 except that appointees to fill vacancies shall serve from the date of
4 appointment and qualification and for the unexpired term.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 4.]

SEC. 241-a5. Compensation.

1 The appointive members shall receive a compensation of ten dol-
2 lars and actual expenses for each day actually employed hereunder in
3 the business of the state.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 6.]

SEC. 241-a6. Duties.

1 The printing board shall:

2 1. Let contracts, except as provided in section two hundred
3 forty-one-a twenty-eight of this supplement, for all printing for all
4 state offices, departments, boards and commissions when the cost of
5 such printing is payable out of any taxes, fees, licenses or funds col-
6 lected for state purposes.

7 2. Direct the manner, form, style and quantity of all public
8 printing when such matters are not otherwise expressly prescribed
9 by law.

10 3. Employ and discharge all assistants necessary to enable the
11 board to perform its duties and determine the compensation of such
12 assistants when not otherwise determined by law.

13 4. Prescribe rules, not inconsistent with law, for the conduct of
14 its business.

15 5. Keep a full and detailed record of all its meetings, actions and
16 proceedings.

17 6. Hear and determine all complaints which may be made to it
18 with reference to any official action of the superintendent of printing.

19 7. Make biennial reports to the governor as to the cost of the
20 public printing for each department during the preceding fiscal term,
21 with recommendations of any retrenchments that can be made therein.

22 8. Perform all other duties required by law.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, §§ 1, 16; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 7.]

SEC. 241-a7. Printing defined.

1 The term "printing" as used in this and the two following chap-
2 ters of this title shall include "binding" and may include material,
3 processes, or operations necessary to produce a finished printed
4 product.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 8.]

SEC. 241-a8. Printing for state institution.

1 The power of the printing board to let contracts shall not embrace
2 printing for any state institution when such institution, through its
3 governing board, is able and desires to do such printing in its own
4 printing plant.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, §§ 24, 25; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 9.]

SEC. 241-a9. Contracts with state institution.

1 The printing board may without advertising for bids, enter into
2 contracts or make provision for doing any of the work coming under
3 the provisions of this and the two following chapters of this title at
4 any school or institution under the ownership or control of the state.
5 In all such cases, the work shall be done under conditions substantially
6 the same as though provided for in the case of contracts with indi-
7 viduals and the same standard of quality or product shall be required.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, §§ 24, 25; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 10.]

SEC. 241-a10. Specifications and rules.

1 The printing board shall, from time to time, adopt and print
2 specifications and rules covering all matters relating to printing that
3 are the subject of contracts, which specifications and rules shall con-
4 tain, among other things, the following:

5 1. Provisions for the grouping of the work to be done or material
6 furnished, so far as the same can be made the subject of general con-
7 tracts, into classes according to the character or use thereof, or with
8 relation to the department for which intended, or in any manner most
9 convenient for securing bids and entering into contracts. All or any
10 part of the printing needed for any department, board or commission
11 may be placed in a class by itself.

12 2. Estimates of the probable amount of work to be done, or
13 material to be purchased, under each class or item, during the period
14 of the proposed contracts.

15 3. Provisions for furnishing and keeping on file samples of work
16 or stock, and other things necessary to assure compliance with the
17 contracts.

18 4. Fixed standards for books and booklets, and for other print-
19 ing so far as practicable, and for stock and material.

20 5. A schedule of maximum rates or prices, so far as the same
21 can be made applicable, with provision that bids not within the maxi-
22 mum (each class being computed as a unit), may be rejected.

23 6. Details as to the delivery of stock to the state and placing the
24 same in possession of contractors, and for delivery of the finished
25 product and for a complete accounting for stock and reasonable allow-
26 ance for waste where it is unavoidable.

27 7. A rule as to part payment for work in process of completion,
28 or material in process of delivery, in proportion to the part completed
29 or delivered.

30 8. General regulations necessary to assure prompt and satisfac-
31 tory compliance with the proposed contracts, the submission of
32 samples, the delivery of the product (which may be at the expense of
33 the state), the preparation and filing of bills, and such general matters
34 as will assure to the state the utmost economy and efficiency.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, §§ 4, 5, 8; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 11.]

SEC. 241-a11. Advertisements for bids—publication.

1 The secretary of the board shall, from time to time as directed
2 by the board, advertise for bids for the doing of the public printing.
3 Such advertisements shall be published once each week for three con-
4 secutive weeks in seven newspapers in seven different cities of the
5 state, one of which newspapers shall be published in Des Moines.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 7; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 12.]

SEC. 241-a12. Advertisements—requirements.

1 Said advertisements shall state where and how specifications and
2 other necessary information may be obtained, the time during which
3 the board will receive bids, and the day, hour and place when bids will
4 be publicly opened and contracts awarded.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 7; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 13.]

SEC. 241-a13. Information furnished.

1 The secretary of the board shall supply prospective bidders and
2 others on request with the specifications and rules of the board, blank
3 forms for bids, samples of printing so far as possible, and all other
4 information pertaining to the subject.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 8; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 14.]

SEC. 241-a14. Specifications to be public.

1 The specifications shall be kept on file in the office of the secre-
2 tary, open to public inspection, together with samples, so far as pos-
3 sible, of the work to be done or the material to be furnished.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 8; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 15.]

SEC. 241-a15. Form of bids.

1 Bids must be:

2 1. In writing and only on the blanks furnished with the speci-
3 fications.

4 2. Signed by the bidder.

5 3. Submitted in sealed envelopes which shall be properly
6 indorsed.

7 4. In the hands of the secretary of the board by the time fixed
8 in the advertisements for bids.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 7; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 16.]

SEC. 241-a16. Deposit with bid.

1 Each bidder must deposit with the board at the time he files his
2 bid, a certified check payable to the state treasurer for an amount to
3 be fixed in the specifications, either covering all classes or items, or
4 separate checks for each bid in case he makes more than one bid.
5 Checks deposited by unsuccessful bidders, and by successful bidders
6 when they have entered into the contract, shall be returned to them:

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 8; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 17.]

SEC. 241-a17. Opening of bids—award of contracts.

1 All bids shall be publicly opened and read and the contracts let
2 at the time and place fixed therefor, or on such adjourned day or days
3 as may be named by the board, of which adjournment all parties shall
4 take notice. In the award of contracts, due consideration shall be
5 given not only to the price bid, but to the mechanical and other equip-
6 ment, and financial responsibility of the bidder, and his ability and
7 experience in the performance of like or similar contracts.

[37 G. A., ch. 186, § 7; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 18.]

SEC. 241-a18. Rejection of bids—procedure.

1 The board shall have the right to reject any or all bids, and in
2 case of rejection or because of failure of a bidder to enter into a con-
3 tract, the board may advertise for and secure new bids.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 6; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 19.]

SEC. 241-a19. Combination of bidders.

1 When the board is satisfied that bidders have presented bids pur-
2 suant to an agreement, understanding or combination to prevent free
3 competition, it shall reject all of them and readvertise for bids as in
4 the first instance.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 20.]

SEC. 241-a20. Acceptance of bid.

1 Each accepted bid shall have indorsed thereon, over the signature
2 of the printing board or of a majority thereof, the word "accepted"
3 with the date of such acceptance, which indorsement shall constitute
4 immediate notice to the bidder of the fact of acceptance.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 21.]

SEC. 241-a21. Duration of contract.

1 Contracts for printing and for work and materials relating thereto
2 shall be for a period not exceeding one year.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 22.]

SEC. 241-a22. Duty to enter into contract—forfeiture.

1 Each successful bidder must within ten days after the award,
 2 enter into a contract in accordance with his bid, and unless this is
 3 done, or the delay is for reasons satisfactory to the board, the certified
 4 check submitted with the bid shall be forfeited to the state. The
 5 specifications on which the bid is made shall constitute a part of the
 6 contract.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 9; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 23.]

SEC. 241-a23. Contract provisions.

1 Such contracts shall, among other provisions, provide:
 2 1. That the contractor shall complete all unfinished portions of
 3 jobs or orders in hand at the expiration of the contract.
 4 2. That the contract may be canceled, or other agreed penalty
 5 imposed, for failure to perform the terms thereof in a manner satis-
 6 factory to the printing board.
 7 3. That the contractor may be released on such conditions as
 8 may be agreed on, in case of injury to his plant by fire, or other provi-
 9 dential contingency.
 10 4. That, in order to avoid delay and inconvenience in the depart-
 11 ments, and unnecessary transportation charges to the state, deliveries
 12 of printing for the various state officials, departments, boards and
 13 commissions shall be made in such manner as the printing board, after
 14 consultation with the various departments, shall order.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 24.]

SEC. 241-a24. Bond.

1 A bond for the faithful performance of the contract shall be
 2 required in connection with each contract, in an amount to be fixed
 3 by the printing board, which bond shall be filed with and approved
 4 by the board.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 8; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 25.]

SEC. 241-a25. Written orders for printing.

1 No printing shall be performed under any contract except on
 2 written orders therefor, on detailed forms prescribed by the printing
 3 board, and duly signed by the secretary of the board or by some person
 4 authorized by the board. Every order shall designate the contract
 5 under which the order is given, the class of the required printing, the
 6 definite quantity and kind thereof, and be issued in duplicate with a
 7 stub copy preserved. A separate series of stubs and duplicates shall
 8 be used for each class of printing.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 26.]

SEC. 241-a26. Assistants outside Des Moines.

1 The printing board may, at the various points in the state, out-
 2 side the city of Des Moines, at which state institutions or departments
 3 are located, appoint assistants and empower such assistants to issue
 4 in the name of the printing board, orders for printing. Such assist-
 5 ants shall be furnished with a copy of the contract under which the
 6 orders are to be given, necessary blank order books and proper instruc-
 7 tions as to their procedure. Such assistants on issuing an order shall
 8 immediately forward the original thereof to the printing board.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 27.]

SEC. 241-a27. Acceptance of printing—penalty.

1 No printing shall be accepted as in compliance with the contract
2 when such printing is not of the grade of workmanship which is usually
3 employed by first-class printers on printing of such class, nor when
4 such printing is not of the full quality contracted for. If immediate
5 necessity and lack of time to procure printing elsewhere compel the
6 use of defective printing furnished by a contractor, it shall be accepted
7 without approval, and one-half of the contract price thereof shall be
8 deducted as liquidated damages for such breach of contract.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, §§ 10, 11, 13; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 28.]

SEC. 241-a28. Contracts by institutional heads.

1 The printing board may authorize the managing board, or head,
2 or chief executive officer of any institution or department of the state
3 located outside the city of Des Moines to secure, under the specifica-
4 tions of the board, competitive bids for printing needed by such insti-
5 tution or department, and submit such bids to the printing board. If
6 said board approves any of said bids, such authorized board, head or
7 officer may contract for such printing with such bidder, but such con-
8 tract shall not be valid until a duplicate copy thereof is filed with and
9 approved by the printing board.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 29.]

SEC. 241-a29. Emergency contracts.

1 The board may at any time award a special contract or may
2 authorize its assistants as designated in section two hundred forty-
3 one-a twenty-six of this supplement to award a special contract for
4 any work or material coming within the provisions of this and the
5 two following chapters of this title but not included in contracts already
6 in existence, or which can not properly be made the subject of a gen-
7 eral contract, if the amount of each such contract shall not exceed the
8 amount of two hundred dollars, and if special bids have been duly
9 solicited by the said board from persons or firms engaged in the kind
10 of work under consideration who have indicated a desire to bid on the
11 class of work to be done.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 18; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 30.]

SEC. 241-a30. Disposal of stock—purchase of paper.

1 The printing board may, on the most advantageous terms obtain-
2 able, dispose of the present stock of paper owned by the state and
3 deposit the proceeds in the state treasury, or the board may continue
4 the purchase of paper, or may contract for paper as part of the
5 printing.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 23; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 31.]

SEC. 241-a31. Account with each department.

1 The printing board shall keep an account with each separate
2 officer, board, department and commission of the state to which print-
3 ing is furnished by the state, and in such manner as to show in detail
4 at all times what printing has been so furnished, and the cost thereof.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 32.]

SEC. 241-a32. Appropriation.

1 There is hereby annually appropriated out of any unappropriated
2 funds in the state treasury a sum sufficient to pay all obligations
3 incurred under this and the two following chapters of this title.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 33.]

SEC. 241-a33. Bills—each department debited.

1 All bills for printing shall be paid from the funds herein appro-
2 priated. On the payment of a warrant for printing, if the official,
3 board, department or commission for which the printing was furnished
4 has a contingent or support or other fund in the state treasury from
5 which said warrant would be paid were it not for this section, the
6 treasurer of state shall at once charge said fund with the amount of
7 the cost of said printing. If such official, board, department or com-
8 mission has no such fund in the state treasury but has such fund in
9 his or its own possession, the treasurer of state shall at once notify
10 such official, board, department or commission of the amount so paid
11 by him for such printing, and said official, board, department or com-
12 mission shall at once reimburse the treasurer of state from his or its
13 contingent or support fund for such payment, which reimbursement
14 shall be credited to the unappropriated funds of the state.

[37 G. A., ch. 187, § 12; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 34.]

SEC. 241-a34. Superintendent to separate items.

1 Should the amount of a warrant for printing include printing for
2 more than one officer, board, department or commission, the secretary
3 of the board of printing shall at once furnish the treasurer with a
4 statement of the correct amounts chargeable under the preceding sec-
5 tion to each officer, board, department or commission.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 35.]

SEC. 241-a35. Vouchers—form—audit.

1 All bills accruing under contracts for printing shall be filed with
2 the printing board. They shall be in duplicate, or in larger numbers
3 if ordered by the board, verified and itemized with full details neces-
4 sary for computation according to the terms of the contract and orders
5 given in relation thereto or according to law, and shall be accompanied
6 by samples of the work or materials when practicable and when so
7 ordered by the board. All such bills shall be examined and approved
8 by the printing board and the duplicate vouchers passed to the state
9 board of audit. All bills approved by the board shall be indorsed
10 accordingly before presentation to the state board of audit.

[37 G. A., ch. 183, § 12; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 36.]

CHAPTER 10-B.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING.

SECTION 241-a36. Superintendent of printing — appointment — duties—bond.

1 The printing board shall, by a majority vote, appoint some person
 2 having the same qualifications as the appointive members of the board,
 3 who shall be officially known as superintendent of printing, and be
 4 ex officio secretary and general executive officer of the board. Said
 5 superintendent shall qualify and give bond in the sum of five thousand
 6 dollars for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office. Said
 7 superintendent shall serve during the pleasure of the board.

[S. S., '15, § 144-e; 38 G. A., ch. 413; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 37.]

SEC. 241-a37. Financial interest prohibited.

1 The superintendent of printing shall not be financially interested,
 2 directly or indirectly in any plant or business in which work is per-
 3 formed under the provisions of chapters 10-A to 10-C, inclusive, of
 4 this title, for the state, nor shall he be so interested in any contract
 5 let under said chapters.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 38.]

SEC. 241-a38. Duties.

1 The superintendent of printing shall:

- 2 1. Have an office at the seat of government and devote his entire
 3 time to the duties of his position.
- 4 2. Have charge of the office equipment and supplies of the print-
 5 ing board and of the stock, if any, required in connection with printing
 6 contracts.
- 7 3. Have general supervision, under the direction of said board,
 8 of all matters pertaining to the enforcement of the contracts of the
 9 printing board.
- 10 4. Keep a detailed record of all meetings and proceedings of the
 11 printing board and of the award of contracts by said board.
- 12 5. Prepare, under the directions of said board, the specifications
 13 and advertisements for printing.
- 14 6. Have control and direction of the document department.
- 15 7. Perform such other duties as are necessary, or incident to
 16 his position, or which may be ordered by the printing board, or
 17 required by law.

[S. S., '15, §§ 144-h, 144-i, 144-j; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 39.]

SEC. 241-a39. Manuscript—filing—editing—general directions.

1 The manuscript of every report or document, or for any book,
 2 booklet, bulletin or anything to be printed, or a copy thereof, shall be
 3 transmitted to the superintendent of printing at the time it is filed
 4 or as soon as it is ready for printing, with all photographs, drawings,
 5 maps, engravings, charts or other material properly a part thereof.
 6 He shall edit, revise, condense and arrange the same for printing,
 7 simplify where practicable the typographical arrangement, and, when
 8 not otherwise covered, give all necessary instructions for the type,

9 illustrations, headings, titles, paper, cover, binding and other similar
 10 details. The authority here given to edit, revise, condense and elim-
 11 inate portions of manuscript shall apply notwithstanding any pro-
 12 visions elsewhere. Where tables or other matters are once printed
 13 it shall be sufficient thereafter to refer to the same without repeating
 14 them.

[S. S., '15, § 144-i; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 40.]

SEC. 241-a40. Cooperation with department heads.

1 It shall be the duty of the said superintendent to advise with the
 2 officials and heads of departments as to the preparation of manuscript
 3 or copy for any printed matter, so the same may be handled in the
 4 most economical manner in the editing and printing. Officials or
 5 employees shall conform so far as practicable to all regulations of the
 6 superintendent for the improvement of the reports or other publica-
 7 tions, or for decreasing the expense of preparation, printing or dis-
 8 tribution.

[S. S., '15, § 144-i; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 41.]

SEC. 241-a41. Appeals to board.

1 In case of a disagreement between the superintendent and the
 2 head of any department as to the editing of manuscript, an appeal
 3 may be taken to the printing board which shall have authority to
 4 determine the matter in controversy.

[S. S., '15, § 144-i; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 42.]

SEC. 241-a42. Record relative to documents.

1 The superintendent shall keep a record of the number of each
 2 report or document ordered printed, the number received and the num-
 3 ber and manner of distribution.

[S. S., '15, § 144-j; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 43.]

SEC. 241-a43. Reserve supply of documents.

1 The superintendent shall designate, subject to the approval of the
 2 printing board, the number of copies of reports and publications to
 3 be held in reserve, and copies thus held in reserve shall be distributed
 4 only upon the written request of the head of the department, approved
 5 by the superintendent, and ordered by the printing board.

[S. S., '15, § 144-j; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 44.]

SEC. 241-a44. Condemnation of unused documents.

1 The superintendent shall from time to time make report to the
 2 printing board of any documents in his custody deemed not needed
 3 and which have been printed five years or more, and if such report
 4 has the written approval of the head of the department from which the
 5 documents were issued, the printing board may condemn and order
 6 such documents sold, and the proceeds turned into the unappropriated
 7 funds of the state.

[S. S., '15, § 144-l; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 45.]

SEC. 241-a45. Custody of documents and storage rooms.

1 The superintendent shall receive and have the custody of the Iowa
2 documents, reports, and all other printed matter and make and super-
3 vise the distribution of the same in such manner as will be most eco-
4 nomical and useful to the public. He shall have charge of the state
5 storage building or rooms, in which he shall keep the reports and docu-
6 ments.

[S. S., '15, §§ 144-m, 144-n; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 46.]

SEC. 241-a46. Information as to documents.

1 The superintendent shall advise the public of the publication of
2 reports and documents and of the nature of the material therein, and
3 give information as to the publications that are for free distribution
4 and how to obtain them.

[S. S., '15, §§ 144-j, 144-n; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 47.]

SEC. 241-a47. Mailing lists.

1 The superintendent shall require from officials or heads of depart-
2 ments mailing lists, or addressed labels or envelopes, for use in dis-
3 tribution of reports and documents. He shall revise such lists, elim-
4 inating duplications and adding thereto libraries, institutions, public
5 officials and persons having actual use for the material. He shall
6 arrange such lists so as to reduce to the minimum the postage or other
7 cost for delivery.

[S. S., '15, § 144-n; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 48.]

SEC. 241-a48. Departments furnished with copies.

1 The superintendent shall furnish the various officials and depart-
2 ments with copies of their reports needed for office use or to be dis-
3 tributed to persons calling for the same.

[S. S., '15, § 144-n; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 49.]

SEC. 241-a49. Distribution to assembly members.

1 The Iowa documents, the official reports, the completed journals
2 of the general assembly, the miscellaneous documents, other publica-
3 tions, and at least thirty copies of the official register, shall be sent
4 to each of the members of the general assembly, and, so far as they
5 are available, additional copies upon their request.

[S. S., '15, § 144-n; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 50.]

SEC. 241-a50. Distribution to libraries.

1 The Iowa documents, the completed journals of the general assem-
2 bly and the official register shall be sent to each free public library in
3 Iowa, the state library, the library commission, libraries at state insti-
4 tutions and college libraries.

[S. S., '15, §§ 144-m, 144-n; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 51.]

SEC. 241-a51. Distribution to newspapers.

1 The journals of the general assembly and the official register shall
2 be sent to each newspaper of general circulation in Iowa, and editors

3 of newspapers in Iowa shall be entitled to other publications on request
4 when they are available.

[S. S., '15, §§ 144-m, 144-n; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 52.]

SEC. 241-a52. Congressional library.

1 Two copies of each publication shall be sent to the library of
2 congress.

[C., '97, § 126; S., '13, § 126; S. S., '15, §§ 144-m, 144-n; 39
G. A., ch. 286, § 53.]

SEC. 241-a53. County auditors.

1 The Iowa documents, the completed journals of the general assem-
2 bly and the official register shall be sent to each county auditor, who
3 shall be required to keep the same at all times available for the inspec-
4 tion of the public.

[C., '97, § 126; S., '13, § 126; S. S., '15, §§ 144-m, 144-n; 39
G. A., ch. 286, § 54.]

SEC. 241-a54. County superintendent.

1 The official register shall be distributed, in addition to the fore-
2 going provisions, to the school libraries, through the county superin-
3 tendent of schools to whom they shall be sent in bulk, and who shall
4 direct their distribution each in his own county.

[C., '97, § 71; S., '13, § 71; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 55.]

SEC. 241-a55. General distribution.

1 The superintendent may send additional copies of publications to
2 other state officials, individuals, institutions, libraries or societies that
3 make requests therefor.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 56.]

SEC. 241-a56. Geological reports.

1 The reports and bulletins of the geological survey shall be placed
2 at the disposal of the state geologist.

[C., '97, § 126; S., '13, § 126; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 57.]

SEC. 241-a57. Codes, supplements and session laws.

1 The codes, supplements and session laws shall be turned over to
2 the secretary of state for distribution.

[C., '97, § 131; S., '13, § 126-a; S. S., '15, §§ 132-a, 144-m;
39 G. A., ch. 286, § 58.]

SEC. 241-a58. Daily legislative journals and bills.

1 The daily journals of the general assembly and the printed bills
2 shall be sent by the superintendent of printing by mail to subscribers
3 therefor. The journals of both houses for any one session shall be
4 sent on payment of two dollars, and the bills on payment of five dollars.
5 The said superintendent shall cause to be printed a sufficient number
6 of copies to fill orders received and reported to him.

[C., '97, §§ 127, 130; S. S., '15, §§ 132-b, 132-c, 132-d; 39
G. A., ch. 286, § 59.]

SEC. 241-a59. Cumulative legislative bulletin.

1 The superintendent of printing shall, throughout each legislative
 2 session, and commencing with the close of the third week thereof, com-
 3 pile and cause to be printed, each week, a cumulative bulletin of bills
 4 and joint resolutions, which bulletin shall contain a brief history of
 5 each bill, and detailed information as to the status of legislation and
 6 shall be conveniently indexed. The last issue of each bulletin shall be
 7 brought down to the time of final adjournment and shall be promptly
 8 furnished to all members of the general assembly and to such others
 9 as the superintendent may determine.

[37 G. A., ch. 9, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 60.]

SEC. 241-a60. Enrolling clerks to keep records for superintendent.

1 The enrolling clerks of the senate and house shall under the direc-
 2 tions of the secretary of the senate and house, respectively, keep a
 3 daily cumulative record of the information required in the preceding
 4 section and in such manner that the same may be promptly furnished
 5 to the superintendent at the close of each week.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 61.]

CHAPTER 10-C.
OFFICIAL REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS.**SECTION 241-a61. Official reports—preparation.**

1 State officials, boards, commissions and heads of departments
 2 shall prepare and file written official reports, in simple language and
 3 in the most concise form consistent with clearness and comprehensive-
 4 ness of matter required by law, or by the governor. Before filing any
 5 report its author shall carefully edit the same and strike therefrom all
 6 minutes of proceedings, and all correspondence, petitions, orders and
 7 other matter which can be briefly stated, or which is not important
 8 information concerning public affairs and shall consolidate so far as
 9 practicable, all statistical tables. Any report failing to comply sub-
 10 stantially with this section shall be returned to its author for correc-
 11 tion, and until made so to comply shall not be printed. This section
 12 shall not be construed as depriving the superintendent of printing of
 13 the right to edit and revise said report.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 62.]

SEC. 241-a62. Biennial reports.

1 Reports of the following officials and departments shall be for
 2 the biennial period ending June thirtieth of each even-numbered year,
 3 except as otherwise provided, and shall be subject to the following
 4 limitations, to wit:

BIENNIAL REPORTS	Maximum number of allowable pages	Maximum number of copies to be published
1. Governor, on pardons and commutations of sentences.....		
2. Secretary of state.....		
3. Auditor of state.....		
4. Treasurer of state.....		
5. Attorney general.....		
6. Superintendent of public instruction.....		
7. Adjutant general.....		
8. Adjutant general, on public buildings and property.....		
9. Librarian of the state library.....		
10. Industrial commissioner.....		
11. Labor commissioner.....		
12. Printing board.....		
13. Fish and game warden.....		
14. Board of examiners of shorthand reporters.....		
15. Live stock sanitary board.....		
16. Mine inspectors.....		
17. Board of control.....		
18. Board of education.....		
19. Board of health.....		
20. Board of parole.....		
21. Board of engineer examiners.....		
22. Board of accountancy.....		
23. Board of conservation.....		
24. Board of vocational training.....		
25. Entomologist.....		
26. Steamboat inspectors.....		
27. Curator of the historical department.....		
28. Board of curators of the state historical society.....		

[C., '73, § 125; C., '97, § 122; S., '13, § 122; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 63.]

SEC. 241-a63. Annual reports.

1 Reports of the following officials and departments shall be for the
 2 annual period ending June thirtieth, except as otherwise provided, and
 3 shall be subject to the following limitations, to wit:

ANNUAL REPORTS	Maximum number of allowable pages	Maximum number of copies to be published
1. Board of railroad commissioners.....		
2. Executive council, on railway assessments.....		
3. Auditor of state, on municipal finances.....		
4. Commissioner of insurance.....		
5. Superintendent of banking.....		
6. Food and drug commissioner.....		
7. Fire marshal.....		
8. Highway commission.....		
9. Library commission.....		
10. Aplanist.....		
11. Weather and crop service.....		

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 64.]

SEC. 241-a64. Time of filing reports.

1 The official reports shall be filed with the governor as soon as
 2 practicable after the end of the reporting period, and except as other-
 3 wise provided, not later than the first day of the following September.
 4 At the time of filing with the governor, a duplicate shall be filed with
 5 the printing board.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 65.]

SEC. 241-a65. Governor may grant extension.

1 The governor shall have authority to grant an extension of time
 2 for the completion of any report or any portion thereof, but in the
 3 case of any delay deemed by him to be unnecessary or unreasonable
 4 he shall enforce the provisions of the preceding section as to time of
 5 filing and take whatever steps may be necessary to have the delayed
 6 report prepared for filing.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 66.]

SEC. 241-a66. Report of attorney general, commissioner of insurance and auditor.

1 The report of the attorney general shall cover the period of his
 2 regular term and he may have until the conclusion of the term to file
 3 the portions of the record not available September first. The report
 4 of the insurance commissioner shall be due on May first of each year.
 5 The report of the auditor on municipal finances shall be filed on or
 6 before August first of each year.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 67.]

SEC. 241-a67. Number of copies—general style.

1 The annual and biennial reports shall be published, printed and
 2 bound in such number as the board of printing may order, not exceed-
 3 ing the number otherwise specified in this chapter. The officials and
 4 heads of departments shall furnish the printing board with informa-
 5 tion necessary to determine the number of copies to be printed. They
 6 shall be printed on good paper, in legible type with pages substantially
 7 six inches by nine inches in size. They may be divided for binding
 8 where one portion should receive larger distribution than another, or
 9 be issued in parts or sections for greater convenience.

[C., '73, § 130; C., '97, § 125; S., '13, § 125; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 68.]

SEC. 241-a68. Iowa documents.

1 At the time of printing the official reports there shall also be
 2 printed from the same type or plates an edition of not less than one
 3 thousand copies to be grouped together and bound in volumes of con-
 4 venient size to be known as the Iowa documents, of which there shall
 5 be one edition for each biennial period. Each volume as thus grouped
 6 shall contain a table of contents of all the volumes. There shall be
 7 included in the Iowa documents, in addition to the official reports, the
 8 inaugural address and the message and budget of the governor.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 69.]

SEC. 241-a69. Daily legislative journals.

1 The record of the transactions of the senate and house shall be
2 published in a daily journal, printed in number as authorized by the
3 general assembly or directed by the superintendent of printing. The
4 completed journals shall be published in book form, with index and
5 record of bills, in an edition of not less than one thousand in library
6 binding and not less than one thousand in paper covers. There shall
7 also be printed for the general assembly or the members thereof such
8 other material necessary for the transaction of legislative business.

[C., '97, §§ 127, 130; S. S., '15, §§ 132-b, 132-d; 39 G. A.,
ch. 286, § 70.]

SEC. 241-a70. Reports of legislative proceedings.

1 The reports of the legislative proceedings shall be delivered by the
2 secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of the house to the superin-
3 tendent of printing promptly upon completion, and he shall cause such
4 reports to be printed in accordance with the contracts covering the
5 same. He shall require that proof copies of the daily journal be fur-
6 nished the next legislative day after date and shall promptly deliver
7 them to the sergeants-at-arms of each house. The corrections and
8 changes made therein by the general assembly shall be made before the
9 printing of the corrected or completed journal.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 71.]

SEC. 241-a71. Corrected journals.

1 The journal, as corrected by order of the general assembly, shall
2 be printed promptly and be delivered by the superintendent to the
3 sergeants-at-arms of each house. An index, record and history of
4 bills, and list of bills passed, shall be prepared by the superintendent
5 of printing for the completed edition of the journal.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 72.]

SEC. 241-a72. Legislative bills.

1 The bills introduced in the general assembly shall be printed on
2 good paper with pages approximately eight inches by ten inches in
3 size with type not less than ten point in size, the lines spaced with
4 pica slugs, each printed line to be one line of the original bill as intro-
5 duced, and the lines of each section to be separately numbered. The
6 number of copies of each bill to be printed unless otherwise ordered
7 shall be fixed by the superintendent according to the needs of the gen-
8 eral assembly, and to supply subscribers therefor.

[37 G. A., ch. 9, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 73.]

SEC. 241-a73. Legalizing acts of local nature.

1 A bill which seeks to legalize the acts of any official or board or
2 other official body, in regard to any matter not of public nature, shall
3 not be considered until it is printed as a bill and distributed to mem-
4 bers of the general assembly, and the printing shall be without expense
5 to the state. The superintendent of printing shall not order any such
6 bill printed until he has received a deposit to cover the cost thereof at
7 the rate of not less than two dollars per page, and shall exclude from
8 the journals all such bills.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 74.]

SEC. 241-a74. Miscellaneous documents.

1 There shall be published, printed and bound uniform with the
 2 official reports unless otherwise provided, and at the periods indicated,
 3 the following miscellaneous documents, each of which shall be com-
 4 piled by the head or secretary of the department having charge thereof,
 5 and shall be subject to the following limitations, to wit:

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS	Maximum number of allowable pages	Maximum number of copies to be published
1. Year book of agriculture, annually.....	-----	-----
2. Horticultural report, annually.....	-----	-----
3. Official register, biennially.....	-----	-----
4. Proceedings of the state teachers' association, annually.....	-----	-----
5. Proceedings of pioneer lawmakers' association, biennially.....	-----	-----
6. Biennial state expense report, biennially.....	-----	-----
7. Proceedings Iowa academy of science, annually.....	-----	-----
8. Report on assessment of telegraph and telephone property, annually..	-----	-----
9. State census of Iowa, when taken and compiled.....	-----	-----
10. Report of geological survey, annually.....	-----	-----

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 75.]

SEC. 241-a75. Other necessary publications.

1 There shall be published other miscellaneous documents, reports,
 2 bulletins, books and booklets that are needed for the use of the various
 3 officials and departments of state, or are of value for the information
 4 of the general assembly or the public, in form and number most useful
 5 and convenient, to be determined by the printing board.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 76.]

SEC. 241-a76. Governor may fix filing date.

1 The governor shall have the right to fix a date for the completion
 2 of or filing of any copy or manuscript for any miscellaneous document
 3 or other publication, or for any portion of the manuscript, and to
 4 compel compliance with such orders the same as in the case of the
 5 official reports. The superintendent of printing shall report to the
 6 governor any failure to furnish manuscript or other delay affecting
 7 any publication.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 77.]

SEC. 241-a77. Title pages—complimentary insertions prohibited.

1 The superintendent of printing shall provide the necessary print-
 2 er's copy for a suitable title page for each publication requiring such
 3 title which shall contain the name of the author, but no such title shall
 4 have written or printed thereon or attached thereto the words "Com-
 5 pliments of" followed by the name of the author, nor any other words
 6 of similar import.

[39 G. A., ch. 286, § 78.]

CHAPTER 11.

CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

SECTION 242. Duties specified.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 108.]

SEC. 243. May employ and discharge assistants—actions for injuries.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 108.]

SEC. 244. Number and compensation of employees—report—pay.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 108; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 245. Record to be kept—contents—report.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 108.]

SEC. 246. Contents of report.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 108.]

SEC. 247. No interest in contracts.

[This and the five preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 108, and the four following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 247-a1. Appointment—tenure—bond.

1 The executive council shall appoint a custodian of public buildings
2 and grounds who shall hold office during the pleasure of said council.
3 Said custodian shall give bond for such amount as the executive council
4 may fix, premium to be paid by the state out of any funds in the
5 state treasury not otherwise appropriated.

[C., '73, § 120; C., '97, § 147; S. S., '15, § 147; 39 G. A., ch. 108, § 1.]

SEC. 247-a2. Duties.

1 It shall be the duty of the custodian, except as otherwise provided
2 by law:

3 1. To have charge of, preserve and adequately protect the state
4 capitol and grounds, and all other state grounds and buildings at the
5 seat of government, and all property connected therewith or used
6 therein or thereon.

7 2. To see that all parts and apartments of said buildings are
8 properly ventilated and kept clean and in order.

9 3. To see that all visitors, at proper hours, are properly escorted
10 over said grounds and through said buildings, free of expense.

11 4. To have, at all times, charge of and supervision over the
12 police, janitors, and other employees of his department in and about
13 the capitol and other state buildings at the seat of government.

14 5. To institute, in the name of the state, and with the advice
15 and consent of the attorney general, civil and criminal proceedings
16 against any person for injury or threatened injury to any public prop-
17 erty under his control, or for committing or threatening to commit a
18 nuisance therein or thereon.

19 6. To keep in his office a complete record containing an itemized
20 account of all state property, including furniture and equipment,

21 under his care and control, and plans and surveys of the public
22 grounds, buildings, and underground constructions at the seat of gov-
23 ernment.

24 7. To perform all other duties required by law or order of the
25 executive council.

[C., '73, § 120; C., '97, §§ 147, 148, 150; S., '13, § 150; S. S.,
'15, § 147; 39 G. A., ch. 108, § 2.]

SEC. 247-a3. Biennial report.

1 The custodian shall, on or before September thirtieth preceding
2 each regular session of the general assembly, make a verified report
3 to the executive council which shall cover all transactions for the pre-
4 ceding biennial period and shall show in detail:

5 1. All expenditures made on account of the department of public
6 buildings and property.

7 2. The condition of all real and personal property of the state
8 under his care or control, together with a report of any loss or
9 destruction, or injury to any such property, with the causes thereof.

10 3. The measures necessary for the care and preservation of the
11 property under his control.

12 4. Any recommendations as to methods which would tend to
13 render the public service more efficient and economical.

14 5. An inventory of all state property under his control.

15 6. Any other matter ordered by the executive council.

[C., '97, § 151; S., '13, § 151; 39 G. A., ch. 108, § 3.]

SEC. 247-a4. Interest in contracts—violations—penalty.

1 The custodian shall not have any pecuniary interest, directly or
2 indirectly, in any contract for supplies furnished to the state, or in any
3 business enterprise involving any expenditure by the state; and a
4 violation of the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misde-
5 meanor, and on conviction thereof he shall be fined in any sum not
6 exceeding one thousand dollars, and be removed from office.

[C., '97, § 153; 39 G. A., ch. 108, § 4.]

CHAPTER 12.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

SECTION 257. Assignment of rooms at statehouse.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 134, § 1.]

SEC. 270. Annual examination.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 271. Compensation of examiner.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 13.

STATE BOARD OF AUDIT.

SECTION 276. State board of audit—how constituted—duties.

1 There is hereby created the state board of audit, to consist of the
 2 attorney general or one of his authorized assistants to be designated
 3 by him for this service, the secretary of the executive council and the
 4 auditor of state, who shall be ex officio secretary of the board, and
 5 who shall make a record of all claims approved in a record kept for
 6 that purpose and also in the claim register.

[S. S., '15, § 170-r; 39 G. A., ch. 226, § 1.]

CHAPTER 15.

DEPUTIES OF STATE OFFICERS.

SECTION 293. Deputy secretary of state—bond—duties.

1 The secretary of state may appoint, in writing, any person, except
 2 one holding a state office, as deputy, for whose acts he shall be respon-
 3 sible, and from whom he shall require bonds, which appointment and
 4 bond must be approved by the officer having the approval of the prin-
 5 cipal's bond, and such appointment may be revoked in the same man-
 6 ner; both the appointment and revocation to be filed with and kept
 7 by such officer. The deputy shall qualify by taking the oath of the
 8 principal, to be indorsed upon and filed with the certificate of appoint-
 9 ment, and when so qualified he shall, in the absence or disability of the
 10 secretary, perform all the duties of the secretary pertaining to his
 11 office.

[C., '51, §§ 411-413, 416; R., '60, §§ 642-644, 647; C., '73,
 §§ 766-768, 770, 3756; C., '97, § 87; S., '13, § 87; 39 G.
 A., ch. 209, § 2.]

SEC. 294. Deputy auditor of state—bond—duties.

1 The auditor of state may appoint, in writing, any person, except
 2 one holding a state office, as deputy, for whose acts he shall be held
 3 responsible, and from whom he shall require bond, which appointment
 4 and bond must be approved by the officer having the approval of the
 5 principal's bond, and such appointment may be revoked in the same
 6 manner; both the appointment and revocation to be filed and kept in
 7 the office of the secretary of state. The deputy shall qualify by taking
 8 the oath of the principal, to be indorsed upon and filed with the cer-
 9 tificate of appointment, and when so qualified he shall, in the absence
 10 or disability of the auditor, perform all the duties of the auditor per-
 11 taining to his office.

[C., '51, §§ 411-413, 416; R., '60, §§ 642-644, 647; C., '73,
 §§ 766-768, 770, 3757; C., '97, § 99; S., '13, § 99; 39 G.
 A., ch. 209, § 5.]

SEC. 295. Deputy treasurer—bond—duties.

1 The treasurer of state may appoint, in writing, any person, except
 2 one holding a state office, as deputy, for whose acts he shall be held
 3 responsible, and from whom he shall require bond, which appointment
 4 and bond must be approved by the officer having the approval of the
 5 principal's bond, and such appointment may be revoked in the same
 6 manner; both the appointment and revocation to be filed and kept in
 7 the office of the secretary of state. The deputy shall qualify by taking
 8 the oath of the principal, to be indorsed upon and filed with the cer-
 9 tificate of appointment, and when so qualified, he shall, in the absence
 10 or disability of the treasurer, perform all of the duties of the treasurer
 11 pertaining to his office.

[C., '51, §§ 411-413, 416; R., '60, §§ 642-644, 647; C., '73,
 §§ 766-768, 770, 3758; C., '97, § 116; S., '13, § 116; 39
 G. A., ch. 209, § 8.]

CHAPTER 16.
REPORTS OF OFFICERS.**SECTION 296. Biennial reports of officers—when made.**

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 286, § 79.]

SEC. 297. Biennial fiscal term.

1 The biennial fiscal term of the state ends on the thirtieth day of
 2 June in each odd-numbered year, and the succeeding fiscal term begins
 3 on the day following.

4 The maximum amount named as appropriations made for the
 5 support of inmates or for pay of officers or teachers or for any other
 6 purpose whatever connected with the operating of any state institu-
 7 tion under the control of the board of control of state institutions shall
 8 be available until used for the purpose for which said appropriation
 9 was made, and no part of the same shall be by the auditor of state
 10 or treasurer of state charged off as an unexpended balance unless said
 11 officers shall be notified in writing by said board that said balance so
 12 unexpended will not be needed.

[C., '73, § 129; C., '97, § 123; S., '13, § 123; 39 G. A., ch. 286,
 § 79.]

TITLE III.

MILITARY CODE AND RELATED MATTERS.

CHAPTER 1.

MILITARY CODE.

SECTION 313-a1. Waterworks at Camp Dodge.

1 The adjutant general is authorized to enter into an agreement
 2 with the secretary of war to operate the water plant at Camp Dodge
 3 for the use and benefit of the United States, its successors and assigns,
 4 upon such terms and conditions as shall be approved by the governor,
 5 provided, that such operation shall be at a profit to the state of Iowa.

[39 G. A., ch. 327, § 2.]

SEC. 314. Salaries—assistants.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 315. Salary.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 316. Call by president—term of service—other troops—draft—discharge from federal service.

1 Whenever the United States is invaded or in danger of invasion
 2 from any foreign nation, or of rebellion against the authority of the
 3 government of the United States, or the president is unable, with the
 4 regular forces at his command, to execute the laws of the Union, it
 5 shall be lawful for the president to call forth such number of the
 6 national guard of Iowa as he may deem necessary to assist in repelling
 7 such invasion, suppressing such rebellion or to assist in enabling him
 8 to execute such laws, and to issue his orders for that purpose, through
 9 the governor, to such officers of the national guard of Iowa as he may
 10 think proper; and the president may specify, in his call, the period for
 11 which such service is required, and the guard so called forth shall con-
 12 tinue to serve during the term so specified, either within or without
 13 the territory of the United States, unless sooner relieved by order of
 14 the president; provided that no commissioned officer or enlisted man of
 15 the guard shall be held to service beyond the term of his existing com-
 16 mission or enlistment. Whenever the president shall require, in any
 17 of the designated instances, more troops than can be supplied by the
 18 guard of the state, the governor shall, in his discretion, organize forth-
 19 with such other national guard forces as he may deem necessary, or
 20 order into the service of the United States so many of the unorganized
 21 militia of the state as is required, designating the same by draft if a
 22 sufficient number do not volunteer, and shall commission officers
 23 therefor.

24 Officers and enlisted men drafted into federal service through the
 25 guard shall upon discharge from such service continue to serve the
 26 balance of their enlistment period the same as though it had not been
 27 interrupted by such draft.

[C., '97, § 2169; S., '13, § 2215-f18; 39 G. A., ch. 163, § 1.]

**SEC. 320. Compensation—transportation, subsistence and quarters—
 injured men—hospital service—loss of property—appropriation.**

1 The guard, when in active service of the state upon the call of
 2 the governor, and when paraded for drill, encampment, target practice,
 3 school of instruction, or other duty under orders of the governor,
 4 shall be paid the following compensation for time actually on duty;
 5 each commissioned officer shall receive for such service the pay of
 6 his grade in the United States army, without allowances, increase or
 7 additions on account of length of service, and without subsistence or
 8 other allowances other than transportation and quarters, except as
 9 herein otherwise provided; each enlisted man shall be furnished
 10 transportation, subsistence and quarters, and in addition thereto the
 11 pay of his grade in the United States army. Officers and enlisted men
 12 of the guard incapacitated by injury or illness caused by participation
 13 in encampments, maneuvers or other outdoor exercises which extend
 14 beyond the period of time covered by the order directing the duty to
 15 be performed, shall receive from the state, upon approval of the claim
 16 by the governor, the pay of their respective grade and medical service
 17 during the period of time that the disability prevents their resuming
 18 their civil occupation; enlisted men shall also receive hospital service,
 19 if needed, and subsistence. When in actual service of the state, pursuant
 20 to the order of the governor, the compensation and expenses of
 21 the guard and claims of the members thereof for injury or illness
 22 incurred in line of duty, shall be paid out of any funds in the state
 23 treasury, not otherwise appropriated, upon warrants drawn by the
 24 auditor of state; the claims for such service shall be audited and
 25 allowed by the governor. Should any part of the compensation above
 26 provided, be paid by the United States, there shall be paid from the
 27 state treasury only that part thereof not paid by the United States.
 28 When on active duty on rifle practice, range competition, or schools
 29 of instruction, officers shall receive such compensation or allowances
 30 as the governor shall designate in orders with reference thereto.
 31 Compensation, subject to payment by the state of Iowa, to the officers
 32 and enlisted men of the guard for military service, shall be subject
 33 to stoppage of payment for loss or damage to public property issued
 34 them for military uses.

[C., '51, § 625; R., '60, § 1006; C., '73, § 1051; C., '97, §§ 2189,
 2212, 2213; S., '13, § 2215-f23; 39 G. A., ch. 163, § 3.]

SEC. 321. Annual allowance for office expense.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 163, § 4.]

SEC. 322. Armory rent—storage facilities.

[This and the preceding section repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 163,
 § 4, and the following section enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 322-a1. Armory board—tenure—duties—payment of allowances.

1 The governor shall appoint an armory board which shall consist
2 of the adjutant general and four other officers from the active, reserve,
3 or retired commissioned personnel of the guard. The board shall meet
4 at such times and places as are ordered by the governor. The four
5 officers so appointed shall serve at the pleasure of the governor.

6 The board shall for each unit of the guard fix the rent allowances
7 to be paid by the state for other than state owned armories and shall
8 acquire, contract, erect, purchase, sell, maintain, repair, and alter state
9 owned armories subject to the laws made and provided therefor.

10 The board shall fix the amount to be paid to commanding officers
11 of each division, brigade, regiment, battalion, squadron, battery, troop,
12 company or other units of the guard for headquarters expenses and
13 shall provide by regulations how the same shall be disbursed by such
14 commanding officers. The actions of the armory board shall be sub-
15 ject to the approval of the governor.

16 The allowances made by the armory board shall, when approved
17 by the governor, be paid from the funds appropriated for the support
18 and maintenance of the guard.

[C., '97, §§ 2203, 2204, 2214; S. S., '15, §§ 2215-f24, 2215-f25;
37 G. A., ch. 314, § 9; 38 G. A., ch. 362; 39 G. A., ch.
163, § 4.]

SEC. 323. Rifle ranges—appropriation.

1 The governor may designate the location of four regimental rifle
2 ranges, and the expenditure of the sum of five thousand dollars or so
3 much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby allowed for the acquisi-
4 tion and construction of each of such ranges.

5 The sum of six hundred dollars or so much thereof as is necessary,
6 is hereby allowed annually for the rental and maintenance of each of
7 said ranges.

8 The sum of three hundred dollars or so much thereof as is neces-
9 sary is hereby allowed to each battery, troop, company or other unit
10 of the guard for the procurement, construction and maintenance of a
11 rifle range. The payments herein provided to be made when sufficient
12 funds are available beyond other requirements of this chapter and
13 when approved by the governor.

[S., '13, § 2215-f26; 39 G. A., ch. 163, § 6.]

SEC. 324. Allowance for drill—expenditure.

1 Each battery, troop, company or other unit of the guard showing
2 attendance and actual drill of those present for one and one-half hours
3 each week shall be allowed semiannually for miscellaneous military
4 purposes, the sum of four dollars per capita, based on the average
5 enlisted strength during such semiannual period, but when the average
6 attendance during any semiannual period falls below fifty per cent of
7 the average enlisted strength in that period, then and in that event,
8 such organization shall forfeit all right or claim to any such allowance.
9 The semiannual period herein referred to shall begin January first
10 and July first. The governor shall prescribe regulations governing
11 the payment by the state and the expenditure by the unit of this allow-
12 ance and when the allowances by the state have been approved by him

13 they shall be paid from the funds appropriated for the support and
14 maintenance of the guard.

[S. S., '15, § 2215-f27; 39 G. A., ch. 163, § 7.]

SEC. 331. Service badges.

1 The adjutant general from the available funds at his disposal
2 shall procure and issue to the officers and men of the guard entitled
3 thereto, service badges according to the design and pattern thereof
4 as may be determined upon by the adjutant general and kept on file
5 at the office of the adjutant general. Members of the guard who by
6 order of the president serve in federal forces during a national emer-
7 gency shall be entitled to count the period of such federal service
8 toward the procurement of a service badge.

[S., '13, § 2215-f34; 39 G. A., ch. 163, § 8.]

**SEC. 335. Building and camp ground improvements—salvage—
improvement fund.**

1 The governor is authorized to expend from the funds appro-
2 priated for the support and maintenance of the guard such amounts
3 as may be necessary in the purchase of additional land, erection of
4 buildings and other improvements on the permanent camp grounds
5 and rifle ranges purchased by the state for the use of the guard, or
6 purchased by the United States for the use of the guard of this state,
7 when in his judgment such buildings and improvements will be for
8 the permanent good of the guard.

9 Funds derived from the sale of salvage from the permanent camp
10 grounds and rifle ranges of the guard shall be deposited with the treas-
11 urer of state to the credit of a fund to be known as the permanent
12 improvement fund and such fund shall only be expended for the
13 improvement of the permanent camp grounds and rifle ranges of the
14 guard upon order of the executive council of the state of Iowa.

[S., '13, § 2215-f41; 37 G. A., ch. 314, § 14; 39 G. A., ch. 163,
§ 5; 39 G. A., ch. 327, § 1.]

SEC. 336. Appropriation—certification and audit of claims.

1 There is appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury not
2 otherwise appropriated the sum of two hundred sixty-five thousand
3 dollars per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the
4 support of the guard under the provisions of this chapter not applying
5 to active service, which shall be drawn by a warrant, drawn by the
6 auditor of state on the state treasurer, upon the certificate of the
7 adjutant general approved by the governor and checked by the state
8 board of audit, showing for what purpose each draft is to be or has
9 been used, and no indebtedness shall be created in excess of such annual
10 appropriation.

[C., '97, § 2214; S. S., '15, § 2215-f42; 37 G. A., ch. 314, § 15;
39 G. A., ch. 171, § 2.]

CHAPTER 1-A.

STATE BANNER.

SECTION 337-a1. Specifications of state banner.

1 The banner designed by the Iowa society of the daughters of the
 2 American revolution and presented to the state of Iowa, which banner
 3 consists of three vertical stripes of blue, white and red, the blue stripe
 4 being nearest the staff and the white stripe being in the center, and
 5 upon the central white stripe being depicted a spreading eagle bearing
 6 in its beak blue streamers on which is inscribed, in white letters, the
 7 state motto, "Our liberties we prize and our rights we will maintain"
 8 and with the word "Iowa" in red letters below such streamers, as
 9 such design now appears on the banner in the office of the governor
 10 of the state of Iowa, be and the same is hereby adopted as a distinctive
 11 state banner, for use on all occasions where a distinctive state symbol
 12 in the way of a banner may be fittingly displayed.

[39 G. A., ch. 78, § 1.]

SEC. 337-a2. Use of state banner.

1 Such design may be used as a distinctive state banner and may
 2 as such be displayed on all proper occasions where the state is officially
 3 represented as distinct from other states, either at home or abroad, or
 4 wherever it may be proper to distinguish the citizens of Iowa from
 5 the citizens of other states, such display in all cases to be subservient
 6 to and along with the display of the national emblem and, when dis-
 7 played with the latter, to be placed beneath the stars and stripes.

[39 G. A., ch. 78, § 2.]

CHAPTER 3.

PENSIONS.

SECTION 341. Northern border brigade—Spirit Lake relief expedition.

1 The survivors of the northern border brigade, as shown by the
 2 roster of Iowa soldiers, volume six, pages one hundred eighty-one to
 3 two hundred seven, inclusive, or their widows, shall receive a monthly
 4 pension of twenty dollars, during the lifetime of each such survivor,
 5 or his widow and widows of the members of Spirit Lake expedition
 6 of eighteen hundred fifty-seven, to be paid from the state treasury on
 7 the proper voucher being made, and out of funds not otherwise appro-
 8 priated; provided that in cases where the said survivors are now
 9 receiving pensions from the federal government this section shall not
 10 apply.

[37 G. A., ch. 164; 39 G. A., ch. 225, § 1.]

SEC. 341-a1. Spirit Lake relief expedition of 1857.

1 The survivors of the Spirit Lake relief expedition of eighteen
 2 hundred fifty-seven, as shown by the roster of Iowa soldiers, volume
 3 six, pages nine hundred twenty-two to nine hundred thirty-seven,

4 inclusive, shall receive a monthly pension of twenty dollars per month,
5 during the lifetime of each such survivor, to be paid from the state
6 treasury on the proper voucher being made, and out of funds not
7 otherwise appropriated.

[35 G. A., ch. 348, § 1.]

NOTE: Chapter 348, acts of the 35 G. A. was omitted from the supplement to the code, 1913, and therefore did not appear in the compiled code. It is here printed to supply the omission.

TITLE IV.

ELECTIONS AND OFFICERS.

CHAPTER 2.

NOMINATIONS BY PRIMARY ELECTION.

SECTION 368. Nomination papers—candidates—affidavit.

1 No candidate for an elective county office shall have his name
 2 printed upon the official primary ballot of his party unless at least
 3 thirty days prior to the day fixed for holding the primary election a
 4 nomination paper shall have been filed in his behalf in the office of the
 5 county auditor; and no candidate for nomination for an elective state
 6 office, or for representative in the congress of the United States, or
 7 member of the general assembly, shall have his name printed upon the
 8 official primary ballot of his party unless at least forty days prior to
 9 such primary election a nomination paper shall have been filed in his
 10 behalf in the office of the secretary of state; and no member of a polit-
 11 ical party desiring or intending to be a candidate for the office of
 12 senator in the congress of the United States, or a candidate for the
 13 office of elector of the president and the vice president of the United
 14 States, shall have his name printed upon the official primary ballot of
 15 his party in any election precinct unless at least forty days prior to
 16 such primary election a nomination paper shall have been filed in his
 17 behalf in the office of the secretary of state. A candidate for an office
 18 to be filled by the voters of any subdivision of a county, or a candi-
 19 date for party committeeman, shall not be required to file any nom-
 20 ination paper or papers. All nomination papers shall be in substan-
 21 tially the following form:

22 "I, the undersigned, a qualified elector of
 23 county, and state of Iowa, and a member of the
 24 party, hereby nominate
 25 of county, state of Iowa, who has affli-
 26 ated with and is a member of the
 27 party, as a candidate for the office of to be voted for at
 28 the primary election to be held in June, 19.....," and shall consist of
 29 sheets of uniform size about eight and one-half by thirteen inches.
 30 No signatures shall be counted unless they are on sheets each having
 31 such form written or printed at the top thereof. Each signer of a
 32 nomination paper shall sign but one such nomination paper for the
 33 same office, except where more than one officer is to be elected to the
 34 same office, in which case he may sign as many nomination papers as
 35 there are officers to be elected, and only one candidate shall be peti-
 36 tioned for or nominated in the same nomination paper. Each signer
 37 of a nomination paper shall add his residence with street and number,
 38 if any, and the date of signing. For all nominations, all signers of
 39 each separate part of a nomination paper shall reside in the same

40 county. When more than one sheet is used for any nomination paper,
 41 the sheets shall be laid one upon the other and neatly, evenly, and
 42 securely fastened together before filing, and shall be considered as one
 43 nomination paper only. A nomination paper, when filed, shall not
 44 be withdrawn nor added to, nor any signature thereon revoked. The
 45 affidavit of a qualified elector shall be appended to each such nomina-
 46 tion paper, or papers, if more than one for any candidate, stating
 47 that he is personally acquainted with all the persons who have signed
 48 the same; that he knows them to be electors of that county and be-
 49 lieves them to be affiliated with the party named therein; that he
 50 knows that they signed the same with full knowledge of the contents
 51 thereof; that their respective residences are truly stated therein; and
 52 that each signer signed the same on the date stated opposite his name,
 53 but such affidavit shall not be made by the candidate. Each and every
 54 candidate shall make and file his affidavit stating that he is eligible
 55 to the office for the township, county, district or state in which he is
 56 and will be a bona fide candidate for nomination for said office, and
 57 shall file such affidavit with the said nomination paper or papers,
 58 when such paper or papers are required. If no such paper or papers
 59 are required, then he shall file such affidavit alone, or there shall be
 60 filed a nomination paper signed by ten qualified voters of any sub-
 61 division of a county, with the county auditor, at least twenty days
 62 prior to such primary election, and the filing of such affidavit or such
 63 nomination paper shall entitle such candidate to have his name printed
 64 on the official primary ballot of his party. Such affidavit shall be in
 65 form and substance as follows:

66 "I, _____, being duly sworn, say that I reside at
 67 _____ street, (city or town) of _____ county of
 68 _____ in the state of Iowa; that I am eligible to the office for
 69 which I am a candidate, and that the political party with which I
 70 affiliate is the _____ party; that I am a candidate for nomina-
 71 tion to the office of _____ to be made at the primary election
 72 to be held in June, 19_____, and hereby request that my name be printed
 73 upon the official primary ballot as provided by law, as a candidate of
 74 the _____ party. I furthermore declare that if I am nomi-
 75 inated and elected I will qualify as such officer.

76 [Signed] _____
 77 Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me _____
 78 by _____ on this _____ day of _____, 19_____
 79 _____"

80 The nomination papers above required shall be signed as follows:

81 1. If for a state office, United States senator, or elector at large,
 82 by at least one per centum of the voters of the party (as shown by the
 83 returns of the last general election) of such candidates, in each of at
 84 least ten counties of the state, and in the aggregate not less than one-
 85 half of one per centum of the total vote of his party in the state, as
 86 shown by the last general election.

87 2. If for a representative in congress, district elector, or senator
 88 in the general assembly in districts composed of more than one county,
 89 by at least two per centum of the voters of his party, as shown by the
 90 last general election, in at least one-half of the counties of the district,
 91 and in the aggregate not less than one per centum of the total vote
 92 of his party in such district, as shown by the last general election.

93 3. If for an office to be filled by the voters of the county, by at
 94 least two per centum of the party vote in the county, as shown by the
 95 last general election.

96 In each of the above cases, the vote to be taken for the purpose of
 97 computing the percentage shall be the vote cast for the head of the
 98 ticket.

99 All nomination papers shall be destroyed at the same time and in
 100 the manner in which the primary election ballots are destroyed.

[S., '13, § 1087-a10; 39 G. A., ch. 75, § 1.]

SEC. 395. Special elections.

1 This act [32 G. A., ch. 51] shall not apply to special elections to
 2 fill vacancies.

[S., '13, § 1087-a30.]

CHAPTER 3.

NOMINATIONS BY CONVENTION OR PETITION.

SECTION 400. Withdrawals.

1 Any candidate named by either of the methods authorized in this
 2 chapter may withdraw his nomination by a written request, signed
 3 and acknowledged by him before any officer empowered to take the
 4 acknowledgment of deeds, and filed in the office of the secretary of
 5 state thirty days, or the proper auditor twenty or clerk twelve days
 6 before the day of election, and no name so withdrawn shall be printed
 7 upon the ballot. In case of a special election to fill vacancies in office,
 8 such withdrawal papers shall be filed with the secretary of state six-
 9 teen days, and with the proper auditor or clerk twelve days, before
 10 the day of such special election.

[C., '97, § 1101; S. S., '15, § 1101; 38 G. A., ch. 100, § 1; 39
 G. A., Ch. 105, § 1.]

CHAPTER 5.

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

SECTION 411. Registration.

1 The registers shall meet on the second Thursday prior to any
 2 general, city, or special election, at the usual voting place in the pre-
 3 cinct in which they have been appointed, and shall hold continuous
 4 sessions for two consecutive days, from eight o'clock in the forenoon
 5 until nine o'clock in the afternoon, and, in presidential years, such
 6 sessions shall be held for three days. Any person claiming to be a
 7 voter, or that he will be on election day, may appear before them in
 8 the election precinct where he claims he is or will be entitled to vote,
 9 and make and subscribe, under oath, a statement in a registry book, to
 10 be provided by the clerk and furnished the registers, at the equal

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

3 States, shall be printed on one ballot, all nominations of any political
4 party or group of petitioners being placed under the party name or
5 title of such party or group, as designated by them in their certificates
6 of nomination or petitions, or if none be designated, then under some
7 suitable title, and the ballot shall contain no other names; provided,
8 however, that the candidates for electors of president and vice
9 president of any political party or group of petitioners shall not be
10 placed on the ballot, but in the years in which they are elected the
11 names of candidates for president and vice president, respectively, of
12 such parties or group of petitioners shall be placed on the ballot simi-
13 larly as the names of candidates for United States senators are placed
14 thereon under their respective party, petition or adopted titles for
15 each political party or group of petitioners nominating a set of candi-
16 dates for electors, and upon the left-hand margin of each separate
17 column of the ballot, immediately opposite the names of said candi-
18 dates for president and vice president, a single square shall be printed
19 in front of a bracket inclosing the names of the said candidates for
20 president and vice president, and the votes for which candidates shall
21 be counted and certified to by the election judges in the same manner
22 as the votes for other candidates.

23 At all general elections next preceding the expiration of the term
24 of office of United States senator in the congress of the United States
25 there shall be placed upon the official ballot in the proper place the
26 names of candidates for all parties or group of petitioners for the
27 office of United States senator that have been nominated by law and
28 the votes for which candidates shall be counted and certified to by the
29 election judges in the same manner as votes for other candidates.

30 Each list of candidates for the several parties and groups of peti-
31 tioners shall be placed in a separate column on the ballot, in such order
32 as the authorities charged with the printing of the ballots shall decide,
33 except as otherwise provided, and be called a ticket. But the name of
34 no candidate shall appear upon the ballot in more than one place for
35 the same office, whether nominated by convention, primary, caucus or
36 petition, except as hereinafter provided.

37 Where two or more conventions, primaries or caucuses, or any
38 two of them, may nominate the same candidate for any office, the
39 name of such candidate shall be printed under the name of the
40 party first filing nomination papers bearing such name, unless the
41 candidate himself shall, in writing duly verified, request the officer
42 with whom the nomination papers are filed to cause the name to
43 be printed upon some other ticket; provided that, in any judicial
44 district of the state in which the bar association, or a convention
45 of attorneys of the district nominates or recommends candidate
46 or candidates for the office of district judge, and such candidates
47 are also nominated or indorsed by any political party, in preparing
48 the ballots for the general election, the names of such candidate
49 or candidates shall be printed as candidate or candidates for each
50 party by whom they are nominated, whether by primary, conven-
51 tion or petition. Each of the columns containing the list of candi-
52 dates, including the party name, shall be separated by a distance
53 line.

54 Said ballot shall be substantially in the following form:

55 REPUBLICAN DEMOCRATIC PROHIBITION UNION LABOR
 56 { For President, { For President, { For President, { For President,
 57 { A..... B....., { N..... O....., { A..... B....., { N..... O.....,
 58 { of Ohio. { of Virginia. { of Maine. { of Idaho.
 59 For Vice Pres- For Vice Pres- For Vice Pres- For Vice Pres-
 60 { ident, { ident, { ident, { ident,
 61 { C..... D....., { P..... Q....., { C..... D....., { P..... Q.....,
 62 { of New York. { of Indiana. { of Illinois. { of Ohio.
 63 { For United { For United { For United { For United
 64 { States { States { States { States
 65 { Senator, { Senator, { Senator, { Senator,
 66 E..... F....., R..... S....., E..... F....., R..... S.....,
 67 { of.....County. { of.....County. { of.....County. { of.....County.
 68 { For Governor, { For Governor, { For Governor, { For Governor,
 69 G..... H....., T..... U....., G..... H....., T..... U.....,
 70 { of.....County. { of.....County. { of.....County. { of.....County.
 71 { For Lieutenant { For Lieutenant { For Lieutenant { For Lieutenant
 72 { Governor, { Governor, { Governor, { Governor,
 73 I..... J....., V..... W....., I..... J....., V..... W.....,
 74 { of.....County. { of.....County. { of.....County. { of.....County.
 75 { For Judge of { For Judge of { For Judge of { For Judge of
 76 { Supreme Court, { Supreme Court, { Supreme Court, { Supreme Court,
 77 L..... M....., X..... Y....., L..... M....., X..... Y.....,
 78 { of.....County. { of.....County. { of.....County. { of.....County.

79 When a constitutional amendment or other public measure is to
 80 be voted upon by the electors, it shall be printed in full upon a separate
 81 ballot, preceded by the words, "Shall the following amendment to the
 82 constitution (or public measure) be adopted?" and upon the right-
 83 hand margin, opposite these words, two spaces shall be left, one for
 84 votes favoring such amendment or public measure, and the other for
 85 votes opposing the same. In one of these spaces the word "Yes" or
 86 other word required by law shall be printed; in the other, the word
 87 "No" or other word required, and to the right of each space a square
 88 shall be printed to receive the voting cross, all of which shall be sub-
 89 stantially in the following form:

90 "Shall the following amendment to the constitution (or public
 91 measure) be adopted?"

92 (Here insert in full the proposed constitutional amend-
 93 ment or public measure).

Yes.	<input type="checkbox"/>
No.	<input type="checkbox"/>

94 The elector shall designate his vote by a cross mark, thus, X,
 95 placed in the proper square. At the top of such ballots shall be printed
 96 the following words, inclosed in brackets: [Notice to voters. For
 97 an affirmative vote upon any question submitted upon this ballot make
 98 a cross [x] mark in the square after the word "Yes". For a negative
 99 vote make a similar mark in the square following the word "No".]
 100 If more than one constitutional amendment or public measure is to
 101 be voted upon, they shall be printed upon the same ballot, one below
 102 the other, with one inch space between each constitutional amend-
 103 ment or public measure that is to be submitted. All of such ballots
 104 for the same polling place shall be of the same size, similarly printed,
 105 upon yellow colored paper. On the back of each such ballot shall
 106 be printed appropriate words, showing that such ballot relates to a
 107 constitutional or other question to be submitted to the electors, so

108 as to distinguish the said ballots from the official ballot for candi-
 109 dates for office, and a facsimile of the signature of the auditor or
 110 other officer who has caused the ballot to be printed. Such ballots
 111 shall be indorsed and given to each voter by the judges of election,
 112 as provided in section four hundred forty-four of the compiled code,
 113 and shall be subject to all other laws governing ballots for candidates,
 114 so far as the same shall be applicable.

[C., '51, § 256; R., '60, § 491; C., '73, § 616; C., '97, § 1106;
 S., '13, § 1106; 38 G. A., ch. 86, § 2; 38 G. A., ch. 353,
 § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 19, § 1.]

SEC. 451. Voting by women.

1 At all elections where women may vote, no registration of women
 2 shall be required; separate ballots shall be furnished for the question
 3 on which they are entitled to vote; a separate ballot box shall be pro-
 4 vided in which all ballots cast by them shall be deposited, and a sep-
 5 arate canvass thereof made by the judges of the election, and the
 6 returns thereof shall show such vote. The right of any citizen to vote
 7 at any city, town or school election, on the question of issuing any
 8 bonds for municipal or school purposes, and for the purpose of bor-
 9 rowing money, or on the question of increasing the tax levy, shall not
 10 be denied or abridged on account of sex.

[C., '97, § 1131; 38 G. A., ch. 353, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 19, § 1.]

CHAPTER 7-A.

DOUBLE ELECTION BOARDS.

SECTION 499-a1. Counting board.

1 In all election precincts in Iowa where three hundred or more
 2 votes were cast in the last preceding general election, the board of
 3 supervisors may appoint for each primary and general election three
 4 additional judges and two additional clerks to be known as the election
 5 counting board. Each of such appointees shall be of good moral
 6 character, well informed, able to read, write and speak the English
 7 language, shall be a voter in the election precinct in which he is to serve
 8 and entitled to vote therein.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 1.]

SEC. 499-a2. Receiving board—selection of counting board.

1 The judges and clerks of election as provided in existing law
 2 shall be known as the receiving board and it shall be their duty to
 3 supervise the casting of ballots at said election, and the judges and
 4 clerks provided for in the preceding section shall be known as the
 5 counting board.
 6 The counting board shall be chosen from the two political parties
 7 casting the highest number of votes at the last general election. Not
 8 more than two judges nor more than one clerk shall belong to the same
 9 political organization, provided that two of such judges shall be chosen
 10 from the political party casting the highest number of votes at the
 11 last preceding general election. The receiving board shall perform

12 all the functions of judges and clerks of election as now provided by
 13 law except as to counting and certifying the vote as by this chapter
 14 provided.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 2.]

SEC. 499-a3. Oath.

1 All judges and clerks shall take an oath as now provided in
 2 existing law for judges of election and in addition to such oath the
 3 counting board shall take the following oath:

4 "I.....do swear (or affirm) that I
 5 will duly attend to the ensuing election during the continuance thereof
 6 as a member of the counting board; that I will not, prior to the closing
 7 of the polls, communicate in any manner, directly or indirectly, by
 8 word or sign, the progress of the counting, nor the result so far as
 9 ascertained, nor any information whatsoever in relation thereto; that
 10 I will make and return a perfect return of the said election, and will
 11 in all things truly, impartially and faithfully perform my duty respect-
 12 ing the same to the best of my judgment and ability; that I am not
 13 directly or indirectly interested in any bet or wager on the result of
 14 this election".

15 This oath shall be administered by the clerk of the receiving
 16 board who is hereby empowered to administer such oath.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 7.]

SEC. 499-a4. Duties of counting and receiving boards.

1 The counting board shall proceed to their respective voting places
 2 to which they have been appointed at one o'clock p. m., on election day,
 3 and shall take charge of the ballot box containing the ballots already
 4 cast in that precinct. It shall retire to a partitioned space or room
 5 provided for that purpose and there proceed to count and tabulate the
 6 ballots as it shall find them deposited in the ballot box. The receiv-
 7 ing board shall continue to receive the votes of electors in the other
 8 box provided, until such time as the counting board shall have finished
 9 counting and tabulating the ballots cast in the first ballot box. The
 10 two boards shall then exchange the first box for the second box and so
 11 continue until they have counted and tabulated all the votes cast on
 12 that election day. When the hour arrives for closing the polls, the
 13 receiving board shall certify to all matters pertaining to casting of
 14 ballots and shall then unite with the counting board in the counting of
 15 ballots. The judges shall then divide the ballots not counted and each
 16 group of judges and clerks shall proceed to canvass their portion of
 17 the same. When the canvass has been completed the judges and clerks
 18 shall report the result of their canvass which report shall be incor-
 19 porated in the returns provided by law.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 3.]

SEC. 499-a5. Ballot boxes.

1 It shall be the duty of the board of supervisors to provide the
 2 judges of election with such ballot boxes and other election supplies as
 3 may be required, to be furnished in duplicate to accomplish the purpose
 4 of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 4.]

SEC. 499-a6. Manner of counting ballots.

1 Whenever the counting board receives from the receiving board
 2 the ballot box they shall also be furnished a statement from the receiv-
 3 ing board giving the number of votes as shown by the poll books up
 4 to that time, which shall equal the number of votes in the ballot box.
 5 The counting board shall on opening the ballot box first count the
 6 ballots therein. If the number of ballots found in the ballot box
 7 exceeds the number as shown by the statement received from the
 8 receiving board the counting judges shall proceed to examine the offi-
 9 cial indorsement of said ballots, and, if any ballots are found that do
 10 not bear proper official indorsement, said ballots shall be kept separate
 11 and a record of such ballots shall be made and returned under the head
 12 of excess ballots. The counting board shall then proceed to count the
 13 ballots as now provided by law.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 5.]

SEC. 499-a7. Secrecy of ballot during count.

1 The space or room occupied by the counting board shall be policed
 2 in such manner as to prevent any person, or persons, from gaining
 3 information regarding the progress of the count before the polls are
 4 closed.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 6.]

SEC. 499-a8. Presence of persons during count.

1 No person, or persons, shall be admitted into the space or room
 2 where such ballots are being counted until the polls are closed except
 3 the counting board.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 9.]

SEC. 499-a9. Counting quarters—guarding ballots.

1 Boards of supervisors shall provide suitable places for the count-
 2 ing of ballots, but when it becomes necessary to remove the ballot box
 3 from one room to another, or from one building to another, and at all
 4 times when they are in possession of the counting board, they shall be
 5 under constant observation of at least two counting judges.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 10.]

SEC. 499-a10. Certification of count—return of books and ballots.

1 Both boards shall certify to all matters pertaining to counting and
 2 canvassing of votes and shall return poll books and ballots to the
 3 county auditor as provided by law.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 15.]

SEC. 499-a11. Special ballot box for assessor.

1 When the precinct includes a town, or a part thereof, together
 2 with territory outside the limits of such town, the township trustees
 3 shall prepare a separate ballot box to receive the vote for township
 4 assessor, which shall be on separate ballots, and only the ballots of
 5 persons living outside the limits of such town shall be placed in said
 6 ballot box.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 11.]

SEC. 499-a12. Compensation of officials.

1 Compensation for counting judges and clerks shall be the same
2 as now provided by law for clerks and judges of election.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 13.]

SEC. 499-a13. Applicability of law.

1 This chapter shall apply to all general and primary elections, but
2 shall not apply to school elections or town elections, or where voting
3 machines are used.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, §§ 12, 14.]

SEC. 499-a14. Violations—penalty.

1 Any judge or clerk violating the provisions of this chapter shall
2 be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be liable
3 to a fine of not to exceed five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the
4 county jail not to exceed six months. Any person so convicted shall be
5 disfranchised for five years thereafter. And anyone circulating or
6 attempting to circulate any information with reference to the result
7 of the counted ballots shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished
8 as provided by this section.

[39 G. A., ch. 60, § 8.]

CHAPTER 8.
VOTING MACHINES.**SECTION 508. Ballots—form—party circle.**

1 All ballots shall be printed in black ink on clear, white material,
2 of such size as will fit the ballot frame, and in as plain, clear type as the
3 space will reasonably permit. The party name for each political
4 party represented on the machine shall be prefixed to the list of candi-
5 dates of such party. The order of the list of candidates of the several
6 parties or organizations shall be arranged as provided in section four
7 hundred thirty-two of this supplement, except that the lists may be
8 arranged in horizontal rows or vertical columns.

9 The provisions of section four hundred thirty-two of this supple-
10 ment shall not be applicable to voting machines owned prior to April
11 first, nineteen hundred twenty-one, by any county or municipality in
12 Iowa, in so far as they relate to the party circle and the form of the
13 ballot generally; but nothing herein contained shall prohibit the use of
14 voting machines equipped to comply with the foregoing provisions.

[S., '13, § 1137-a15; 39 G. A., ch. 266, § 1.]

CHAPTER 9.

ABSENT VOTERS' LAW.

SECTION 529. Opening envelope — depositing ballot — rejecting ballot—voting machine precincts.

1 At any time between the opening and closing of the polls on such
2 election day the judges of election of said precinct shall open the
3 outer or carrier envelope only, announce the absent or disabled voter's
4 name and compare the signature upon the application with the sig-
5 nature upon the affidavit on the ballot envelope. In case the judges
6 find the affidavits executed, that the signatures correspond, the ap-
7 plicant a duly qualified elector of the precinct, and that the applicant
8 has not voted in person at said election, they shall open the envelope
9 containing the absent or disabled voter's ballot in such manner as not
10 to deface or destroy the affidavit thereon and take out the ballot or
11 ballots therein contained without unfolding or permitting the same
12 to be unfolded or examined and, having indorsed the ballot in like
13 manner as other ballots are required to be indorsed, deposit the same
14 in the proper ballot box or boxes and enter the absent or disabled
15 voter's name in the poll book, the same as if he had been present and
16 voted in person.

17 In precincts using voting machines two election judges of different
18 political parties shall, at any time between the opening and closing of
19 the polls on election day, open the absent voters' ballots and register
20 the ballot on the voting machine the same as if the absent voter had
21 been present and voted in person.

22 In case such affidavit is found to be insufficient, or that the sig-
23 natures do not correspond, or that the applicant is not a duly qualified
24 elector in such precinct, or that the ballot envelope is open, or has
25 been opened and resealed, or that the ballot envelope contains more
26 than one ballot of any one kind, such vote shall not be accepted or
27 counted. Every ballot not counted shall be indorsed on the back
28 thereof "Rejected (giving reason therefor)".

29 All rejected ballots shall be inclosed and securely sealed in an
30 envelope on which the judges shall indorse "Defective ballots" with a
31 statement of the precinct in which and the date of the election at
32 which they were cast, signed by the judges and returned to the same
33 officer and in the same manner as by law provided for the return and
34 preservation of official ballots voted at such election.

35 The affidavit upon the ballot envelope shall constitute a sufficient
36 registration of the voter in precincts where registration is required
37 and shall be treated like and have the same force and effect as a cer-
38 tificate issued by the registers of election on election day in all cases
39 where the voter is not already registered and where his name does
40 not appear upon the alphabetical lists, and if the ballot be deposited
41 and the absent or disabled voter's name be entered on the poll books
42 as herein provided, the judges of election shall enter the absent or
43 disabled voter's name on the alphabetical lists with the same data as
44 is entered when a certificate of registration is filed, and the ballot en-
45 velope having the absent or disabled voter's affidavit thereon shall be
46 preserved and returned with the certificates of registration, poll book
47 and alphabetical lists to the city clerk, who shall preserve the same,
48 and it shall be used by the registers of election, in precincts where

49 registration is required, in making up the new registry lists from the
50 poll books, and such affidavit shall serve as the registration record of
51 the voter for the new registry books and lists.

52 If the ballot is rejected and the vote of the absent or disabled
53 voter not accepted or counted as provided herein, said ballot envelope
54 with the affidavit of the absent or disabled voter indorsed thereon
55 shall be returned with said rejected ballot in the envelope indorsed
56 "Defective ballots".

[S. S., '15, § 1137-j; 37 G. A., ch. 419, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 279
§ 1.]

CHAPTER 10.

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.

SECTION 535. Election—canvass.

1 At the general election in the years of the presidential election,
2 or at such other times as the congress of the United States may direct,
3 there shall be elected by the electors of the state one person from
4 each congressional district into which the state is divided, as elector
5 of president and vice president, and two from the state at large, no
6 one of whom shall be a person holding the office of senator or repre-
7 sentative in congress, or any office of trust or profit under the United
8 States.

9 Each elector of each congressional district and each elector at
10 large nominated by any party or group of petitioners shall receive the
11 combined vote of the electors of the state for the candidates for presi-
12 dent and vice president of such party or group of petitioners, and a
13 vote cast for the candidates for president and vice president of the
14 United States shall be the votes of the voter for the electors of the re-
15 spective party or group of petitioners.

16 The canvass of the votes for candidates for president and vice
17 president of the United States and the returns thereof shall be a can-
18 vass and return of the votes cast for the electors of the same party
19 or group of petitioners respectively, and the certificate of such election
20 made by the governor shall be in accord with such return.

[C., '51, §§ 301, 302; R., '60, §§ 535, 536; C., '73, §§ 659,
660; C., '97, § 1173; S., '13, § 1173; 38 G. A., ch. 86, § 6;
38 G. A., ch. 353, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 19, § 1.]

CHAPTER 11.

STATEMENT OF EXPENSES.

SECTION 540. Statement of election expenses — limitation on expenses.

1 Every candidate for any office to be voted for at any primary,
2 municipal or general election shall, within ten days after the holding
3 of such primary, municipal or general election, file a true, correct,
4 detailed, sworn statement showing each and all sums of money or

5 other things of value disbursed, expended or promised directly or
6 indirectly by him, and to the best of his knowledge and belief by any
7 other person or persons in his behalf for the purpose of aiding or
8 securing his nomination or election.

9 If the person be a candidate for a municipal or a county office,
10 such statement shall be filed with the county auditor; if for a state
11 office, or any other office to be voted for by the electors of more than
12 one county, such statement shall be filed with the secretary of state.

13 Such statement shall show the dates, amounts, and from whom
14 such sums of money or other things of value were received, and the
15 dates, amounts, purposes and to whom paid or disbursed, and shall
16 include the assessment of any person, committee, or organization in
17 charge of the campaign of such candidate.

18 If after filing the ten-day statement herein required, such candi-
19 date shall, directly or indirectly, receive any money or other thing of
20 value contributed, expressly or tacitly, for the purpose of reimbursing
21 or aiding him in his nomination or election, he shall within thirty days
22 after the receipt of such contribution file a like sworn statement.

23 It shall be unlawful for any candidate to expend in connection
24 with any primary election campaign more than fifty per centum of
25 the annual salary applicable to the position for which he is a candidate
26 and unlawful for him to expend in connection with his campaign for
27 election to any office more than fifty per centum of the annual salary
28 applicable to the position for which he is a candidate.

[S., '13, § 1137-a1; 39 G. A., ch. 197, § 1.]

CHAPTER 19.

OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE BONDS.

SECTION 617. Penalty of bond.

1 The bond of the secretary of state shall be in the penal sum of
2 not less than ten thousand dollars; the auditor of state in the sum
3 of not less than ten thousand dollars; the treasurer of state in the
4 sum of not less than three hundred thousand dollars; the attorney
5 general in the sum of not less than ten thousand dollars; each rail-
6 road commissioner in the sum of not less than five thousand dollars;
7 the reporter of the supreme court in the sum of not less than one
8 thousand dollars; the clerk of the supreme court in the sum of not
9 less than ten thousand dollars; and the superintendent of public
10 instruction in the sum of not less than two thousand dollars.

[C., '51, §§ 326, 327; R., '60, §§ 128, 556; C., '73, § 678; C.,
'97, § 1184; 39 G. A., ch. 4, §1.]

CHAPTER 21.

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE.

SECTION 648-a1. Summoning witnesses—production of books.

1 In any investigation before the executive council, the council shall
2 have authority to summon witnesses and compel their attendance and

3 to require the production of records, books, papers and other evidence.
 4 They shall pay witnesses, other than those in the employ of the state,
 5 the same compensation as is paid witnesses in the district court.

[39 G. A., ch. 158, § 1.]

SEC. 648-a2. Failure of witness to appear.

1 In case of the failure or refusal of any person summoned as a
 2 witness to appear or to answer any question propounded, such person
 3 may be punished for contempt and in such case the executive council
 4 shall certify the fact of the witness' failure to appear or refusal to
 5 testify to the district court of the county wherein any hearing is being
 6 held by the council and the court shall hear and determine the matter
 7 and all proceedings in court in connection with such matter shall be
 8 the same as in cases of contempt of court.

[39 G. A., ch. 158, § 2.]

CHAPTER 22.

SUSPENSION OF STATE OFFICERS.

SECTION 657. Accounts examined by commission.

1 The governor shall, when of the opinion the public service requires
 2 it, appoint a commission of three competent accountants, who shall
 3 examine the books, papers, vouchers, moneys, securities and other
 4 documents in the possession or under the control of any state officer,
 5 board or commission, and of all other persons expending any funds
 6 from the state treasury of any funds belonging to the state or directing
 7 the expenditure of such funds. Such accountants shall make out a full,
 8 complete and specific statement of the transactions of said officer with,
 9 for or on behalf of the state, showing the true balances in each case,
 10 and report the same to the governor, with such suggestions as they may
 11 think proper.

[R., '60, §§ 46, 47, 55, 56; C., '73, § 759; C., '97, § 1259; 39 G.
 A., ch. 171, § 1.]

CHAPTER 24.

SOLDIERS' PREFERENCE LAW.

SECTION 678. Preference in appointments and promotions.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 166, § 1.]

SEC. 679. Removals.

[This and the preceding section repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 166, § 1,
 and the two following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 679-a1. Preference in appointments and promotions—mandamus.

1 In every public department and upon all public works in the state
 2 of Iowa, and of the counties, cities, towns, and school boards thereof,
 3 honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, marines, and nurses from the
 4 army and navy of the United States in the late civil war, Spanish-
 5 American war, Philippine insurrection, China relief expedition, and
 6 war with Germany, who are citizens and residents of this state, shall
 7 be entitled to preference in appointment, employment and promotion
 8 over other persons of equal qualifications, except in the position of
 9 school teachers, and the persons thus preferred shall not be disqualified
 10 from holding any position hereinbefore mentioned on account of their
 11 age, or by reason of any physical disability, provided such age or dis-
 12 ability does not render him or her incompetent to properly perform
 13 the duties of the position applied for, and when such soldier, sailor,
 14 marine or nurse shall apply for appointment or employment under this
 15 chapter, the officer, board or person whose duty it is or may be to
 16 appoint or employ some person to fill such position or place shall,
 17 before appointing or employing anyone to fill such position or place,
 18 make an investigation as to the qualifications of said soldier, sailor,
 19 marine or nurse for such place or position, and if he be a man of good
 20 moral character, or a woman of good moral character, and can per-
 21 form the duties of said position so applied for as hereinbefore pro-
 22 vided, said officer, board, or person shall appoint said soldier, sailor,
 23 marine or nurse to such position, place or employment. A refusal to
 24 allow the preference provided for in this and the next succeeding sec-
 25 tion to any honorably discharged soldier, sailor, marine or nurse, or a
 26 reduction of the compensation intended to bring about his or her
 27 resignation or discharge, shall entitle such honorably discharged sol-
 28 dier, sailor, marine or nurse to a right of action therefor in any court
 29 of competent jurisdiction for mandamus for righting the wrong.

[S., '13, § 1056-a15; 39 G. A., ch. 166, § 2.]

SEC. 679-a2. Mandamus—removal—burden of proof—certiorari—exceptions.

1 Any person whose rights may be in any way prejudiced contrary
 2 to any of the provisions of this section shall be entitled to a writ of
 3 mandamus to remedy the wrong. No person holding a position by
 4 appointment or employment in the state of Iowa, or in the several
 5 counties, cities, towns or school boards thereof, who is an honorably
 6 discharged soldier, sailor, marine or nurse, having served in the wars
 7 mentioned in the preceding section, shall be removed from such posi-
 8 tion or employment except for incompetency or misconduct shown after
 9 a hearing, upon due notice, upon stated charges, and with the right of
 10 such employee or appointee to a review by a writ of certiorari. The
 11 burden of proving incompetency or misconduct shall rest upon the
 12 party alleging the same. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to
 13 apply to the position of private secretary or deputy of an official or
 14 department, or to any person holding a strictly confidential relation to
 15 the appointing officer.

[S., '13, § 1056-a16; 39 G. A., ch. 166, § 3.]

CHAPTER 25-A.

DUTIES RELATIVE TO BONDS OF PUBLIC CORPORATIONS.

SECTION 683-a1. Notice of sale of public bonds.

1 When any state, county, township, municipal, drainage, school,
 2 road, park, or other public bonds are issued and offered for sale in the
 3 sum of twenty-five thousand dollars or more, the official or officials in
 4 charge of such bond issue shall by advertisement, published for two or
 5 more successive weeks in at least one official newspaper of the county,
 6 and in at last one newspaper of general circulation in the state, give
 7 notice of the time and place of sale of said bonds, the amount thereof
 8 to be offered for sale, and any further information which may be
 9 deemed pertinent.

[39 G. A., ch. 170, § 1.]

SEC. 683-a2. Opening and announcing sealed bids—call for open bids—record required.

1 Sealed bids may be received at any time prior to calling for open
 2 bids. At said time and place, the said official or officials shall open and
 3 publicly announce all sealed bids received and make a record of same
 4 in their minutes. After the sealed bids are announced, the official or
 5 officials shall call for open bids and shall make record in the minutes of
 6 the best open bid received.

[39 G. A., ch. 170, § 2.]

SEC. 683-a3. Rejection of bids—limitation on sale.

1 Any or all bids may be rejected, and the sale may be advertised
 2 anew, in the same manner, or the bonds may thereafter be sold at pri-
 3 vate sale, provided that no bonds shall be disposed of for less than par
 4 value and accrued interest.

[39 G. A., ch. 170, § 3.]

CHAPTER 25-B.

DUTIES RELATIVE TO INVENTORIES OF PUBLIC PROPERTY.

SECTION 683-a4. Inventories required of real and personal property.

1 All public officers be, and the same hereby are, required to take an
 2 inventory of the real and personal property under their care, custody,
 3 control or management, and to keep the same on file in their respective
 4 offices, and in the offices of the auditor of state and county auditor,
 5 board of control and board of education, and providing for the dis-
 6 missal from office of public officers who fail to file such inventories.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 1.]

SEC. 683-a5. Officers required to file inventories—stationery—subsequent inventories.

1 It shall be the duty of every officer, board, commission, department
 2 and institution of the state government, and of the officers of counties,

3 and of cities, including cities acting under special charter, towns,
 4 townships, school corporations, and public libraries, on or before the
 5 first day of December, nineteen hundred twenty-one, to file an inven-
 6 tory, verified by oath, of all of the property, both real and personal,
 7 belonging to the state of Iowa, and to the counties, cities, including
 8 cities acting under special charter, towns, townships, school corpora-
 9 tions, and public libraries, under the charge, care, custody, control or
 10 management of the officer, board, commission, department, or institu-
 11 tion of the state government, and of the counties, cities, including cities
 12 acting under special charter, towns, townships and school corpora-
 13 tions, respectively, except that stationery, office supplies, fuel, food,
 14 perishable property, personal property temporary in character, may
 15 be listed in bulk by estimate.

16 Such inventories shall contain a correct legal description of the
 17 real estate under the care, custody, control or management of such
 18 officer, board, commission, department, institution, county, city, town,
 19 township, school corporation, and public library, and shall contain an
 20 adequate description of all buildings and other improvements.

21 Such inventories as to personal property shall contain an item-
 22 ized statement of all the personal property under the care, custody,
 23 control or management of such officer, board, commission, department,
 24 institution, county, city, town, township, school corporation, or public
 25 library, respectively, together with the value of the same.

26 On or before the first day of December of each succeeding year,
 27 like inventories, verified by oath, shall be filed, as hereinbefore re-
 28 quired. In case other additional property, either real or personal,
 29 shall at any time after the filing of such inventories be purchased or
 30 otherwise come under the care, control, custody, or management of
 31 such officer, board, commission, department, institution, county, city,
 32 town, township, school corporation, or public library, respectively, sup-
 33 plemental inventories shall be filed on the first day of January, April,
 34 July and October following the acquisition thereof.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 2.]

SEC. 683-a6. Property sold, used or destroyed.

1 In case any property so inventoried shall be sold, destroyed or
 2 used for proper purposes, a statement of such property shall be filed
 3 on the first day of January, April, July and October following the dis-
 4 position thereof, said statement to show an itemized list of said prop-
 5 erty together with a statement as to the value of the same, and the
 6 purpose for which the same was used.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 3.]

SEC. 683-a7. Charge against officer.

1 All property once accounted for shall stand charged against the
 2 public officer, or officers, accountable therefor, unless destroyed or
 3 expended for public purposes.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 4.]

SEC. 683-a8. Public inspection—duplicate copies.

1 Inventories of public property herein required shall remain on
 2 file in the office wherein the same have been prepared, for public use
 3 and inspection, and duplicate copies shall be filed as follows:

4 1. For all state officers, boards, departments, commissions and
5 institutions, to be filed with the auditor of state, except that duplicate
6 inventories of property under supervision of the board of control and
7 board of education shall be filed in the respective offices of said
8 boards.

9 2. For counties, cities, including cities acting under special
10 charter, towns, townships, school corporations, and public libraries,
11 with the county auditor of the county wherein such city, town, town-
12 ship, school corporation or public library is situated.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 5.]

SEC. 683-a9. Duty of state and county auditor.

1 It shall be the duty of the auditor of state, and of the county
2 auditor, to see that the inventories and statements herein required to
3 be filed are so filed in their respective offices.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 6.]

SEC. 683-a10. System of books, blanks, etc.

1 The auditor of state is hereby authorized and directed to formu-
2 late and prescribe a system of books, blanks, records, vouchers,
3 receipts, etc., for use of all the public offices or officers herein men-
4 tioned, which system shall be adopted and used by officers and offices
5 mentioned in this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 7.]

SEC. 683-a11. State auditor to furnish forms.

1 The auditor of state shall, as soon as practicable after the same
2 have been prepared, furnish each office or officer affected by this chap-
3 ter with a complete set of all forms prescribed under the provisions
4 of the preceding section, and the expense thereof shall be paid in the
5 same manner as other like expenses of the office of the auditor of state.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 8.]

SEC. 683-a12. Failure to file inventory—penalty.

1 Any officer or officers having the care, custody, control or manage-
2 ment of public property herein mentioned who neglect or fail to file
3 said inventory, or supplemental inventory as herein required, shall be
4 subject to removal, dismissal or discharge by the proper authority.

[39 G. A., ch. 177, § 9.]

CHAPTER 26.

COMMISSIONERS IN OTHER STATES.

SECTION 689. Conditions required.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 1.]

SEC. 690. Authority to be certified.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 1.]

SEC. 691. List to be published.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 1.]

SEC. 692. Commissioners of other states—authority of.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 1.]

SEC. 693. Records of appointments.

[This and the four preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 1, and the five following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 693-a1. Oath and certification thereof—filing—signature and seal.

1 Before such commissioner can perform any of the duties of his
2 office, he is required to take and subscribe an oath that he will support
3 the constitution of the United States and the constitution of the state
4 of Iowa, and that he will faithfully perform the duties of such office;
5 which oath shall be taken and subscribed before some judge or clerk
6 of a court of record in the state in which the commissioner is to exer-
7 cise his appointment, and certified under the hand of the person taking
8 it and the seal of his court, or before a duly authorized commissioner
9 for Iowa, resident in said state; which certificate shall be filed in the
10 office of the governor of this state, and on which shall be the official
11 signature and clear impression of the official seal of such commis-
12 sioner.

[C., '51, § 73; R., '60, § 190; C., '73, § 272; C., '97, § 388; 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 2.]

SEC. 693-a2. Certificate of appointment—duplicate filed.

1 The governor upon the reception of the certificate as provided in
2 the last preceding section, shall examine the same, and, if this chapter
3 has been strictly complied with, it shall be his duty to forward to said
4 commissioner a certificate properly attested, that he has been duly
5 commissioned as a commissioner for Iowa, and that he is duly qualified
6 as required by the laws of Iowa authorizing the appointment of com-
7 missioners in other states; and it shall be the further duty of the gov-
8 ernor to forward a duplicate of said certificate to the secretary of state
9 of the state in which said commissioner may have been appointed.

[C., '73, § 273; C., '97, § 389; 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 3.]

SEC. 693-a3. Governor to cause publication of list of commis- sioners.

1 The governor shall cause to be published with the session laws of
2 each general assembly a full and complete list of all commissioners for
3 Iowa who are duly qualified, and whose commissions do not expire on
4 or before the fourth day of July of the year in which such publication
5 is made, which list shall give the postoffice address, date of qualifica-
6 tion, and date of expiration of the commission, of each commissioner.

[C., '73, § 274; C., '97, § 390; 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 4.]

SEC. 693-a4. Commissioners of foreign states—authority—condition precedent.

1 Commissioners of the like nature appointed in this state, under the
2 authority of any other of the United States or territories, are hereby

3 invested with the authority of a justice of the peace to issue subpoenas,
 4 requiring the attendance of witnesses before them to give their testi-
 5 mony by deposition or affidavit, in any matter in which such deposition
 6 or affidavit may be taken by the law of such other state, and they are
 7 also authorized to administer oaths in any matter in relation to which
 8 they are required or permitted by such law of the other states; and
 9 false swearing in such cases is hereby made subject to the penal laws
 10 of this state relating to perjury; but such commissioner shall cause to
 11 be filed in the office of the governor a certificate of the secretary of
 12 the state or territory for which he claims to act, that he is properly
 13 appointed and qualified, as required by the laws of said state, and has
 14 in his possession a certificate that this section has been complied with.

[C., '51, § 77; R., '60, § 194; C., '73, § 275; C., '97, § 391; 39
 G. A., ch. 233, § 5.]

SEC. 693-a5. Governor to keep record.

1 The governor shall keep in his office a complete record of all
 2 appointments made by him pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

[C., '73, § 276; C., '97, § 392; 39 G. A., ch. 233, § 6.]

CHAPTER 27.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

SECTION 695. Conditions.

1 Before any such commission is delivered to the person appointed,
 2 he shall:

3 1. Procure a seal on which shall be engraved the words "Notarial
 4 Seal" and "Iowa", with his surname at length and at least the initials
 5 of his christian name.

6 2. Execute a bond to the state of Iowa in the sum of five hundred
 7 dollars conditioned for the true and faithful execution of the duties
 8 of his office, which bond, when secured by personal surety, shall be
 9 approved by the clerk of the district court of the county of his resi-
 10 dence; all other bonds shall be approved by the governor.

11 3. Write on said bond, or a paper attached thereto, his signature,
 12 and place thereon a distinct impression of official seal.

13 4. File such bond with attached papers, if any, in the office of the
 14 governor.

15 5. Remit to the governor the sum of five dollars for the three
 16 year period provided by law.

17 When the governor is satisfied that the foregoing requirements
 18 have been fully complied with, he shall execute and deliver a commis-
 19 sion to the person appointed.

[C., '51, §§ 80, 83; R., '60, §§ 197, 200, 207-209; C., '73, §
 259; C., '97, § 374; S., '13, § 374; 39 G. A., ch. 80, § 2.]

TITLE V.

REGULATIONS UNDER POLICE POWER.

CHAPTER 1.

COAL MINES AND MINING.

SECTION 729. Meetings.

1 Said board shall meet in the office of the state mine inspectors in
 2 the capitol on the first Monday in March of each even-numbered year
 3 for the examination of applicants; notice of which examination shall
 4 be published in at least one newspaper in each mining district not
 5 less than fifteen days preceding the date of such examination; and
 6 shall be furnished with the necessary stationery and other material
 7 for the examination in the same manner as other state officers are
 8 provided with supplies.

[C., '97, § 2480; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 62.]

SEC. 732. General office—report to governor.

1 The three inspectors shall maintain a general office in the capitol,
 2 and keep therein all records, correspondence, documents, apparatus
 3 or other property pertaining to their office; they shall meet in said
 4 office biennially on or before August fifteenth preceding the regular
 5 session of the general assembly, and make report to the governor of
 6 their official doings, including therein all matters which by this chap-
 7 ter are specially committed to their charge, adding such suggestion
 8 as to needed future legislation, as in their opinion may be important.

[C., '73, § 1569; C., '97, § 2483; S., '13, § 2483; 39 G. A. ch.
 209, § 34.]

SEC. 780. Board of examiners to adopt rules.

1 The board of examiners referred to in section seven hundred
 2 seventy-nine of the compiled code shall meet at such times and places,
 3 shall adopt such rules, conditions, and regulations, and shall prescribe
 4 and conduct such examinations as shall be more efficient to give effect
 5 to the spirit and intent of this chapter.

[S., '13, § 2489-c; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 64.]

CHAPTER 3.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.

SECTION 832. Salary — expenses — office — seal — assistants — accounts—political activity—annual appropriation.

1 The salary and actual necessary expenses of the commissioner
 2 shall be paid by the state, and he shall be provided with adequate and

3 necessary office rooms, furniture, equipment, supplies and other neces-
4 saries in the transaction of the business.

5 The salary and actual personal expense account of the commis-
6 sioner shall be itemized and sworn to, and filed as other current bills
7 as provided by statute, and warrant therefor shall be issued by the
8 auditor upon the treasurer of the state for the payment thereof at the
9 end of each calendar month; but the expense account may be audited,
10 allowed and paid at the end of each week.

11 The commissioner shall provide himself with a seal, which shall
12 be used to authenticate his orders, decisions and other proceedings
13 deemed necessary, upon which shall be inscribed the words "Iowa In-
14 dustrial Commissioner's Seal" and the date of organization.

15 All other accounts made by, through or under the commissioner
16 for salaries and expenditures, unless otherwise by this chapter pro-
17 vided, shall be itemized and sworn to by the parties entitled thereto,
18 audited by the commissioner, attested by the secretary, filed as other
19 bills are required by statute, and a warrant shall issue therefor by the
20 auditor of state upon the treasurer, who shall pay the same out of the
21 funds appropriated for the use of the commissioner as by this chapter
22 provided.

23 The salaries of all persons under the commissioner shall be aud-
24 ited, allowed and paid at the end of each month, and expense accounts
25 may be audited, allowed and paid at the end of each week.

26 The commissioner shall have the power to remove the secretary
27 or any other person appointed to an office by him at any time the com-
28 missioner may see fit.

29 It shall be unlawful for any appointee by the commissioner to
30 espouse the election or appointment of any candidate for or to any
31 political office, or contribute to the campaign fund of any political
32 party, or to the campaign fund of any person who is a candidate for
33 election or appointment to any political office, and any person per-
34 forming the duties as an appointee under the commissioner violating
35 the provisions of this chapter shall be sufficient cause for dismissal
36 and removal from office.

37 Before entering upon his duties the commissioner shall qualify
38 by taking the oath of his office, that he will support the constitution
39 of the United States and of the state of Iowa, and will faithfully and
40 impartially, without fraud, fear or favor, discharge the duties of his
41 office incumbent upon him, as provided by the law of the state of Iowa,
42 to the best of his ability and understanding.

43 There is hereby appropriated out of any money not otherwise
44 appropriated for the use of the commissioner, as contemplated within
45 the terms of this chapter or acts amendatory thereof, or other stat-
46 utes relating to the commissioner, his duties and responsibilities
47 empowered by law, the sum of five thousand dollars annually, and
48 in addition thereto the executive council shall provide and furnish the
49 commissioner with such printing as may be necessary in the transac-
50 tion of the business within the contemplation of law.

[S., '13, § 2477-m23; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 33.]

SEC. 843. Notice—review of payments—place of hearing—duty of court.

1 Any payment required to be made under this chapter, which
2 has not been commuted, may be reviewed by the industrial commis-

No change made
by 39 G. A. but re-
printed to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

3 sioner at the request of the employer or of the employee, and if on
 4 such review the commissioner finds the condition of the employee
 5 warrants such action, he may end, diminish or increase the compen-
 6 sation, subject to the maximum or minimum amounts provided for in
 7 this chapter. All hearings upon review by the Iowa industrial com-
 8 missioner under the provisions of this section, or under section eight
 9 hundred forty-one of the compiled code, shall be held at Des Moines,
 10 Iowa, unless the interested parties and the Iowa industrial commis-
 11 sioner mutually agree by written stipulation that the same may be held
 12 at some other place.

13 Upon the presentation to the court of a certified copy of a deci-
 14 sion of the industrial commissioner ending, diminishing or increas-
 15 ing a weekly payment under the provisions of this chapter, the court
 16 shall revoke or modify any judgment or decree then on record in his
 17 court to conform to such decision.

18 Any notice to be given by the commissioner or court provided
 19 for in this chapter shall be in writing, but service thereof shall be
 20 sufficient if registered and deposited in the mail, addressed to the last
 21 known address of the parties.

[S., '13, § 2477-m34; 37 G. A., ch. 270, § 18.]

CHAPTER 4.

HEALTH AND SAFETY APPLIANCES.

SECTION 860. Safety appliances—steam boilers—tumbling rods— operation of dangerous machinery by minors—exceptions.

1 It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, superintendent or other.
 2 person having charge of any manufacturing or other establishment
 3 where machinery is used, to furnish and supply or cause to be fur-
 4 nished and supplied therein, belt shifters or other safe mechanical
 5 contrivances for the purpose of throwing belts on and off pulleys,
 6 and, wherever possible, machinery therein shall be provided with loose
 7 pulleys; all saws, planers, cogs, gearing, belting, shafting, set screws
 8 and machinery of every description therein shall be properly guarded.

9 Any person owning or operating steam boilers in this state shall
 10 provide the same with steam gauge, safety valve and water gauge,
 11 and keep the same in good order. Any person neglecting so to do
 12 shall be fined not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars.

13 If any person run any threshing machine in this state without
 14 having two lengths of tumbling rods next the machine, together with
 15 the knuckles or joints and jacks of the tumbling rods safely boxed
 16 and secured while the machine is running, he shall be fined not less
 17 than ten nor more than fifty dollars for every day or part of day he
 18 shall violate this section.

19 No person under sixteen years of age, and no female under eight-
 20 een years of age, shall be permitted or directed to clean machinery
 21 while in motion. Children under sixteen years of age shall not be
 22 permitted to operate or assist in operating dangerous machinery of
 23 any kind: provided that this clause shall not be interpreted to include
 24 pupils working under an instructor in manual training departments

25 in the public schools of the state or under an instructor in a school shop
 26 or industrial plant in a course approved by the state board for voca-
 27 tional education for vocational educational purposes.

[C., '73, § 4064; C., '97, §§ 5025, 5026; S., '13, § 4999-a2; 39
 G. A., ch. 180, § 1.]

CHAPTER 6.

BUREAU OF LABOR.

SECTION 881. Expenses—inspectors—duties of woman inspector.

1 One of the factory inspectors in the bureau of labor statistics shall
 2 be a woman, who shall, in addition to the general duties required of her,
 3 under the direction of the commissioner of the bureau of labor statis-
 4 tics, inspect the sanitary and general conditions under which the
 5 women and children are at work in all factories, workshops, hotels,
 6 restaurants, stores, and any other places where women and children
 7 are employed; collect statistics and make recommendations and report
 8 the same to the commissioner of labor, who shall make special reference
 9 thereto in his biennial report to the governor, and said woman factory
 10 inspector shall render any other or additional service under the direc-
 11 tion of the labor commissioner as will tend to promote the health and
 12 general welfare of the women and children employees of this state. The
 13 appointment by the commissioner of all factory inspectors shall be
 14 subject to the approval of the executive council. Said commissioner
 15 shall be allowed the necessary postage, stationery and office expenses.
 16 The said salaries and expenses shall be paid as the salaries and
 17 expenses of other state officers are provided for. The commissioner or
 18 any officer or employee of the bureau of labor statistics shall be allowed
 19 in addition to his salary his actual and necessary traveling expenses
 20 while in the performance of his duties, said expenses to be audited by
 21 the state board of audit and paid out of the general fund of the state
 22 upon a voucher verified by the commissioner or his deputy; but the
 23 total amount of the expenses for the officers and employees of said
 24 bureau other than the salaries shall not exceed four thousand dollars
 25 per annum.

[C., '97, § 2477; S., '13, § 2477; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 31.]

SEC. 888. Conditions under which children may be employed.

1 No child under sixteen years of age shall be employed, permitted,
 2 or suffered to work in or in connection with any of the establishments
 3 or occupations mentioned in section eight hundred eighty-two of the
 4 compiled code unless the person, firm or corporation employing such
 5 child procures and keeps on file, accessible to any officer charged with
 6 the enforcement of this chapter, a work permit issued as hereinafter
 7 provided, and keeps two complete lists of the names and ages of all such
 8 children under sixteen years of age employed in or for such establish-
 9 ments or in such occupations, one on file in the office and one conspicu-
 10 ously posted near the principal entrance of the place or establishment
 11 in which such children are employed. On termination of the employ-
 12 ment of a child whose permit is on file, such permit shall be returned by

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but re-
 printed to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

13 the employer within two days to the officer who issued it with a state-
14 ment of the reasons for the termination of such employment. A work
15 permit shall be issued only by the superintendent of schools or by a
16 person authorized by him in writing, or, where there is no superin-
17 tendent of schools, by a person authorized in writing by the local
18 school board in the community where such child resides, upon the
19 application of the parent, guardian or custodian of the child desiring
20 such permit. The person authorized to issue work permits shall not
21 issue any such permit until he has received, examined, approved and
22 filed the following papers duly executed, namely:

23 1. A written agreement from the person, firm or corporation into
24 whose service the child under sixteen years of age is about to enter,
25 promising to give such child employment, describing the work to be
26 performed and agreeing to return the work permit of such child to
27 the office from which it was issued within two days after the termina-
28 tion of the employment of such child.

29 2. The school record of such child filled out and signed by the
30 chief executive of the school which such child has last attended certi-
31 fying that the child is able to read intelligently and write legibly
32 simple sentences in the English language and has completed a course
33 of study equivalent to six yearly grades in reading, writing, spelling,
34 English language, geography, and arithmetic. Such school record
35 shall give also the name, date of birth and residence of the child as
36 known on the records of the school and also the name of its parent,
37 guardian or custodian.

38 3. A certificate signed by a medical inspector of schools or if
39 there be no such inspector then by a physician appointed by the board
40 of education certifying that the applicant for the work permit has
41 reached the normal development of a child of its age and is in suf-
42 ficiently sound health and physically able to perform the work for
43 which the permit is sought.

44 4. Evidence of age showing that the child is fourteen years old
45 or upwards which shall consist of one of the following proofs required
46 in the order herein designated as follows:

47 *a* A transcript of the birth certificate filed according to law with
48 a registrar of vital statistics or other officer charged with the duty of
49 recording births.

50 *b* A passport or a transcript of a certificate of baptism showing
51 the date of birth and place of baptism of such child.

52 *c* A school census record.

53 *d* In cases where none of the above named proofs is obtainable,
54 a certificate signed by the local medical inspector of schools, or if there
55 be no such inspector then by a physician appointed by the local board
56 of education certifying that in his opinion the applicant for the work
57 permit is fourteen years of age or upwards.

58 A duplicate of every such work permit issued shall be filled out
59 and forwarded to the office of the commissioner of labor between the
60 first and the tenth day of the month following the month in which it
61 is issued. The blank forms for the work permit, the employer's agree-
62 ment, the school record and the physician's certificate shall be formu-
63 lated by the state superintendent of public instruction and furnished
64 by him to the local school authorities. The work permit shall in no
65 case be issued to the applicant or its parent, guardian or custodian,
66 but shall in every case be forwarded to the prospective employer of

67 such applicant. Every such work permit shall give the name, sex, the
 68 date and place of birth and the residence of the child in whose name
 69 it is issued, describe the color of the hair and eyes, give his height and
 70 weight and shall contain a statement of the proof of age accepted, the
 71 school grade completed, the name and address of the establishment
 72 where the child is to be employed and shall describe the work for
 73 which the permit is issued; it shall further certify that the papers
 74 required for its issuance have been duly examined, approved and filed
 75 and that the person named therein has personally appeared before the
 76 officer issuing the permit and has been examined. A work permit shall
 77 be issued for every position obtained by a child between the ages of
 78 fourteen and sixteen years.

79 Any officer whose duty it is to enforce the provisions hereof shall
 80 have authority to demand of any employer in or about whose place or
 81 establishment a child apparently under the age of sixteen years is em-
 82 ployed, permitted or suffered to work, and whose work permit is not
 83 filed as required by this section, that such employer shall either fur-
 84 nish him within ten days the same documentary evidence of age of
 85 such child as is required upon the issuance of a work permit, or shall
 86 cease to employ or permit or suffer such child to work in such place or
 87 establishment.

[S. S., '15, § 2477-d.]

**SEC. 891. Employment bureau — commissioner to establish —
 clerk—expense.**

1 The commissioner of the bureau of labor statistics shall maintain
 2 in his office at the seat of government a department to be called the
 3 state free employment bureau, and the said commissioner is hereby
 4 authorized and directed to adopt such rules and regulations as are
 5 necessary to carry out the purposes of this section and sections eight
 6 hundred ninety-two and eight hundred ninety-three of the compiled
 7 code. He shall, with the approval of the executive council, appoint a
 8 competent person who shall be placed in charge of such work and be
 9 known as the chief clerk of the state free employment bureau. His
 10 term of office shall be the same as that of commissioner of the bureau
 11 of labor statistics. All printing, postage, stationery and other neces-
 12 sary office expenses, including telephone and telegraph bills used to
 13 properly carry on the work of such free employment bureau, shall be
 14 paid by the state in the same manner as are paid the other expenses
 15 of the office of the commissioner of the bureau of labor statistics.

[S. S., '15, § 2477-g1 ; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 32.]

CHAPTER 7.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**SECTION 899. Inspectors—chief inspector to decide disputes—
 assistants—bond.**

1 The governor shall appoint inspectors of petroleum, not exceeding
 2 the number authorized by law, one of whom shall be designated as
 3 chief inspector, who shall have general supervision of the inspection

4 service of the state, to whom all reports shall be made. All differences
5 arising in the inspection of oils shall be referred to the chief oil inspec-
6 tor and his decision of the question shall be final.

7 The chief inspector shall make such recommendations to the state
8 board of health as may be deemed necessary to improve the inspection
9 service. He shall devote his time and services wholly to the inspec-
10 tion of oil and the duties of his office.

11 Inspectors may appoint such branders as may be necessary in the
12 proper discharge of their official duties, but such appointments before
13 becoming effective must be submitted to and approved and confirmed
14 and their compensation fixed by the executive council as in their judg-
15 ment may be necessary, equitable and just. Each inspector shall be
16 a resident of the state and not directly or indirectly interested in the
17 manufacture or sale of products of petroleum. He shall give bond to
18 the state in the penal sum of five thousand dollars. The chief oil
19 inspector's bond shall be ten thousand dollars, all conditioned upon
20 the faithful performance of their duties, with sureties who shall, in
21 addition to the usual justification, make oath entered on the bond that
22 they are not directly or indirectly interested in the manufacture or
23 sale of products of petroleum for illuminating purposes, which bond
24 shall be approved by the governor and filed with the secretary of state.

[C., '97, § 2503; S. S., '15, § 2503; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 63.]

SEC. 903. Expenses—appropriation—fees paid to state treasurer.

1 For the purpose of enabling the chief inspector and the other
2 officials charged with the enforcement of this chapter to enforce the
3 same, of paying the expenses herein provided for, the sum of twenty
4 thousand dollars annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is
5 hereby appropriated out of any money in the state treasury not other-
6 wise appropriated. He shall be furnished an office at the seat of
7 government.

8 Inspectors shall be allowed such other sums necessary and actually
9 expended in the discharge of their official duties and for necessary
10 expenses incurred for prosecution of violations of the provisions of
11 this chapter and for necessary help in branding barrels. All moneys
12 collected for each month shall on or before the fifteenth day of the
13 following month be paid to the chief oil inspector of state, who shall
14 receipt to the individual inspectors and by him not later than the
15 twentieth day of the month turned over to the treasurer of state, who
16 shall receipt him therefor.

[C., '97, § 2507; S. S., '15, § 2507; 38 G. A., ch. 329, § 1;
39 G. A., ch. 209, § 35.]

CHAPTER 7-A.

CIGARETTES.

NOTE: The last five sections of this chapter appeared as sections 8874 to 8878, inclusive, in the compiled code. They are reprinted as a part of this chapter so that all the law relative to cigarettes will appear as one chapter in the title on "Regulations Under Police Power" in the permanent code.

SECTION 913-a1. Sale or gift to minor prohibited—penalty.

1 Any person who shall furnish to any minor under twenty-one
 2 years of age, by gift, sale or otherwise, any cigarette or cigarette
 3 paper or wrapper, or any paper made or prepared for the purpose of
 4 making cigarettes, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Whoever is
 5 found guilty thereof, for the first offense shall be sentenced to pay a
 6 fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred
 7 dollars and costs of prosecution, or imprisoned in the county jail for
 8 not more than thirty days; and for the second and each subsequent
 9 offense, upon conviction thereof, shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not
 10 less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars and
 11 costs of prosecution, or be imprisoned in the county jail not less than
 12 one month nor more than six months, or both such fine and impris-
 13 onment.

[C., '97, § 5006; 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1.]

NOTE: See § 913-a22 of this supplement for additional provision.

SEC. 913-a2. Minors refusing to give information—penalty.

1 Any minor under twenty-one years of age, in any place other than
 2 upon the premises of his parent or parents, being in possession of a
 3 cigarette or cigarette paper, may be required by any peace officer,
 4 juvenile court officer, truant officer or teacher in any school, to give
 5 information as to where he or she obtained said cigarette or cigarette
 6 paper, and upon refusing to furnish such information, shall be guilty
 7 of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof before any magistrate
 8 or justice of the peace, such minor being of the age of sixteen or
 9 upwards, shall be sentenced to pay a fine not exceeding five dollars
 10 or to undergo an imprisonment in the jail of the proper county not
 11 exceeding five days, or both such fine and imprisonment; if such minor
 12 shall be under the age of sixteen years, he or she shall be certified by
 13 such magistrate or justice of the peace to the juvenile court of the
 14 county for such action as to said court shall seem proper; provided,
 15 however, that if any person convicted of violating any provision of
 16 this section shall give information which shall lead to the arrest of
 17 the person or persons having violated any provisions of the last pre-
 18 ceding section, and shall give evidence as a witness in proceedings
 19 that may be instituted against said person or persons, the court shall
 20 have the power to suspend sentence against such minor offender.

[S., '13, §§ 5007-c, 5007-d; 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 2.]

SEC. 913-a3. Permit to sell—duration—revocation.

1 No person, firm or corporation shall sell cigarettes or cigarette
 2 papers in the state of Iowa, without first having obtained a permit
 3 therefor, which said permit may be granted and issued by the council
 4 of any city or town, including cities under special charter and cities
 5 under the manager plan or commission form of government, and said
 6 permit shall be in force and effect for two years following the July
 7 first after its issue, unless sooner revoked, and shall be granted only
 8 to a person, firm or corporation owning or operating the place from
 9 which said sale is to be made, and shall not be transferable, which
 10 permit shall have a number and show the residence and place of busi-
 11 ness of the permit holder. The council issuing such permit shall
 12 revoke the permit of any person who has violated any of the pro-

13 visions of this chapter, and no such permit can again be issued for a
14 period of two years thereafter.

15 The clerk of said city or town shall, upon the issuance or revoca-
16 tion of any permit hereunder, immediately certify the same to the
17 treasurer of state.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 3.]

SEC. 913-a4. Bond.

1 No permit shall be issued until the applicant therefor shall file a
2 bond to be approved by the council issuing the permit, which said bond
3 shall be payable to the city or town issuing the same, for the benefit
4 of all parties interested, and shall be in the amount of not less than
5 one thousand dollars, and conditioned upon the faithful observance of
6 all of the provisions of this chapter, including the payment of all taxes,
7 fines, penalties and costs herein provided for, and for the payment of
8 all damages that may result from the sale of cigarettes or cigarette
9 papers upon the premises occupied by the obligor. Said bond shall
10 be signed by the obligor as principal and by a surety company author-
11 ized to do business in this state; or by two sureties who shall each
12 qualify in double the amount of the bond, and neither of whom shall
13 be surety on any other like bond.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 4.]

SEC. 913-a5. Mulct tax.

1 No permit shall be issued until the applicant shall have paid to
2 the treasurer of said city or town or county a mulct tax as follows:
3 1. In incorporated towns and other places outside any city or
4 town, fifty dollars.
5 2. In cities of the second class, seventy-five dollars.
6 3. In cities of the first class, one hundred dollars.
7 Said mulct tax to be paid for the period ending the first of July
8 next thereafter, and said permit shall become invalid if said permit
9 holder shall fail to pay a similar mulct tax on or before the first of
10 July each year thereafter for the year then beginning.

[C., '97, § 5007; 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 5.]

SEC. 913-a6. Jurisdiction of board of supervisors.

1 The board of supervisors in each county shall, in all territory
2 outside of any city or town, have and exercise the same powers as are
3 by this chapter granted to town councils.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 6.]

SEC. 913-a7. Mulct tax—payment—lien.

1 Every person, partnership or corporation holding such permits
2 or carrying on the business of selling or keeping for sale cigarettes
3 or cigarette papers, or maintaining a place where such cigarettes or
4 cigarette papers are sold or kept with intent to sell, shall pay the mulct
5 tax provided for in section nine hundred thirteen-a five of this supple-
6 ment, payable on the first day of July in each year for the year then
7 beginning, which said tax shall be a lien upon the real property where-
8 in or whereon the business is carried on, or where the place for keep-
9 ing or selling is maintained, from the time said tax becomes due and
10 payable.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 7.]

SEC. 913-a8. Return by assessor—certification of tax—collection.

1 In all cases where said mulct tax has not been paid, the assessor
 2 of the city or town or township shall, on or after the twentieth day
 3 of July of each year, return to the county auditor and the treasurer of
 4 state a list of persons who are, or during the preceding year have been,
 5 engaged in carrying on within said city or town the business of selling
 6 or keeping for sale cigarettes or cigarette papers, or maintaining any
 7 place where such cigarettes or cigarette papers are sold or kept for
 8 sale, and also a description of the real estate wherein or whereon such
 9 business is carried on or such place maintained, with the name of the
 10 occupant or tenant, and owner or agent, and the county auditor shall
 11 thereupon enter said mulct tax as provided for in section nine hundred
 12 thirteen-a five of this supplement against the real estate so described,
 13 and the county auditor shall certify said tax to the county treasurer
 14 for collection as other taxes, and said tax, when so collected, shall be
 15 paid by the county treasurer to the treasurer of said city or town.
 16 Any assessor wilfully failing to comply with the provisions of this
 17 section shall pay a fine of fifty dollars and costs for each offense.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 8.]

SEC. 913-a9. Listing by sheriff or citizens.

1 Should the assessor for any reason fail to perform his duty, the
 2 sheriff or any three citizens of the county may, by verified statement
 3 on information and belief, addressed to the county auditor, procure
 4 the listing of names and places as above provided, with the same force
 5 and effect as if done by the assessor.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 9.]

SEC. 913-a10. Lien and penalties.

1 The said mulct tax hereinbefore provided for shall be a lien upon
 2 the real estate wherein or whereon such business is carried on or such
 3 places maintained, and if not paid within one month after the same
 4 becomes due and payable, then a penalty of twenty per cent shall be
 5 added thereto, together with one per cent per month thereafter until
 6 paid.

[C., '97, § 5007; 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 10.]

SEC. 913-a11. When tax delinquent—collection.

1 After the expiration of one month from the date when such tax
 2 becomes due and payable, if not paid, it shall be delinquent and col-
 3 lectible by the treasurer in the same manner as that in which other
 4 delinquent taxes are collectible, and all of the provisions as to the col-
 5 lection of other delinquent taxes shall apply, including the provisions
 6 of law regarding tax sales, for such delinquent taxes in December of
 7 each year.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 11.]

SEC. 913-a12. Tax credited to general fund of city or town.

1 The mulct tax provided for in this chapter shall be paid to the
 2 treasurer of the city or town wherein the business is located and shall
 3 go into the general fund of said city or town.

[C., '97, § 5007; 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 12.]

SEC. 913-a13. State stamp tax—size of packages—violations—penalties.

1 There is hereby levied and assessed and shall be collected and paid
2 to the treasurer of state upon all cigarettes and cigarette papers or
3 wrappers and tubes sold in Iowa to consumers, the following taxes, to
4 be paid prior to or at the time of sale and delivery to the consumer:

5 Class A. On cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds per
6 thousand, one mill on each such cigarette.

7 Class B. On cigarettes weighing more than three pounds per
8 thousand, two mills on each such cigarette.

9 Class C. On cigarette papers or wrappers or any papers made
10 or prepared for the purpose of making cigarettes, made up in pack-
11 ages, books or sets; on each such package, book, or set containing
12 more than twenty-five but not more than fifty papers, one-half cent;
13 containing more than fifty papers but not more than one hundred
14 papers, one cent; containing more than one hundred papers, one-half
15 cent for each fifty papers or fractional part thereof.

16 Class D. On tubes, one cent for each fifty tubes or fractional
17 part thereof.

18 All cigarettes sold in this state under the provisions of this chap-
19 ter shall be put up in packages containing five, eight, ten, twelve, fif-
20 teen, sixteen, twenty, twenty-four, forty, fifty, eighty or one hundred
21 cigarettes each. Before being delivered to the consumer each package
22 of cigarettes and each package, book, or set of papers or of tubes,
23 shall have securely affixed thereto a suitable stamp denoting the tax
24 thereon, and said stamp shall be properly canceled prior to such sale
25 or removal for consumption, under such regulations as the treasurer
26 of state shall prescribe.

27 For any violation of any of the foregoing provisions of this sec-
28 tion, the offender, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than
29 one hundred dollars nor more than three hundred dollars and costs of
30 prosecution, and be committed to the county jail until such fine is
31 paid, but not exceeding six months; and all cigarettes, cigarette papers
32 or wrappers, and papers made or prepared for the purpose of making
33 cigarettes in his possession or in his place shall be confiscated and
34 forfeited to the state.

35 It shall be unlawful for any person not authorized hereby, with
36 intent to defraud the state, to make, alter, forge, or counterfeit any
37 license or stamp provided for in this chapter or to have in possession
38 any forged, counterfeited, spurious or altered license or stamp, know-
39 ing the same to be forged, counterfeited, spurious, or altered, and
40 whoever is found guilty of any violation of this provision shall be
41 fined not more than one thousand dollars and be imprisoned in the
42 state penitentiary not more than three years.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 13.]

SEC. 913-a14. Preparation of stamps—delivery to treasurer—sale—unused stamps.

1 The auditor of state shall prepare and have suitable stamps for
2 use on each kind of package described in the preceding section. Upon
3 requisition from the treasurer of state the auditor of state shall
4 deliver to his order the stamps designated in such requisition and shall
5 charge the treasurer of state with the stamps thus delivered, and shall

6 keep an accurate record of all stamps coming into and leaving his
7 hands. The treasurer of state shall sell the stamps herein provided
8 for only to dealers holding permits issued as provided in this chapter
9 and the moneys received from the sale of said stamps shall be turned
10 into the general fund of the state.

11 The treasurer of the state shall redeem and make repayment for
12 any unused stamps on written request made by any such dealer and
13 pay for same out of any funds derived from the provisions of this
14 chapter.

15 It shall be unlawful for a dealer to sell such stamps to another
16 dealer or to any person whensoever, except as herein provided.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 14.]

SEC. 913-a15. Treasurer of state to enforce.

1 The treasurer of state is hereby authorized to select and appoint
2 an additional assistant to the treasurer of state, whose sole duties it
3 shall be to administer and see that the provisions of this chapter are
4 enforced, including the collection of all stamp taxes provided for
5 herein. In the enforcement of this chapter he may call to his aid the
6 attorney general, the special agents, any county attorney or any peace
7 officer. The treasurer of state is further authorized to appoint such
8 clerks and additional help as may be needed to carry out the provisions
9 of this chapter. The compensation of all persons employed hereunder
10 to be fixed by the executive council and to be paid from the revenues
11 derived hereunder.

[39 G. A., ch. 203, § 15.]

SEC. 913-a16. Violations—penalty.

1 Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions
2 of this chapter, or maintaining a place where such cigarettes or cigar-
3 ette papers are sold or kept with intent to sell in violation of the pro-
4 visions of this chapter, shall be deemed guilty of keeping and main-
5 taining a nuisance, and the building or place so used for the sale or
6 keeping for sale of cigarettes or cigarette papers, or wrappers, in
7 violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed to be a
8 nuisance, and such person, firm or corporation may be enjoined and
9 such building or place abated as a nuisance, and the procedure for the
10 actions to enjoin and abate such nuisance, or for contempt in violating
11 an order of injunction, shall be, so far as applicable, the same as those
12 now provided by the laws of this state for enjoining and abating
13 intoxicating liquor nuisances.

[C., '97, § 5006; 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 16.]

SEC. 913-a17. Issue of search warrant.

1 If any reputable citizen of the county make oath before a magis-
2 trate, that he has probable cause to suspect, and does suspect, that
3 any house, place or building, naming the house, building or place, as
4 nearly as may be, and the occupant, is unlawfully used as a place in
5 which to receive, keep, store, sell or give away cigarettes, cigarette
6 papers or cigarette wrappers, or any paper made or prepared for the
7 purpose of making cigarettes, or for the purpose of being filled with
8 tobacco for smoking; or that the occupant is in any way concerned,
9 engaged or employed in owning or keeping any such cigarettes or

No change made
by 39 G. A. but re-
printed to change
location.

10 cigarette papers or wrappers, with intent to violate the law, or author-
 11 ize or permit the same to be done, such magistrate shall issue his
 12 warrant particularly describing the place to be searched and the per-
 13 son or persons to be apprehended or things to be seized directed to
 14 any peace officer in the county, for the purpose of searching such
 15 house, building or place and for the seizure of such cigarettes, cigar-
 16 ette papers or cigarette wrappers, or any paper made for the purpose
 17 of making cigarettes, and for the apprehension of the occupant or
 18 keeper thereof.

[S., '13, § 5007-a.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but re-
 printed to change
 location.

SEC. 913-a18. Seizure—destruction.

1 The said cigarettes or cigarette papers and the keeper shall be
 2 brought before such magistrate to be dealt with as provided by law.
 3 All such cigarettes or cigarette papers, so seized, and unlawfully kept,
 4 shall be destroyed and an entry thereof shall be made upon his docket.

[S., '13, § 5007-a.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but re-
 printed to change
 location.

SEC. 913-a19. Prima facie evidence of intent to sell.

1 The discovery of cigarettes or cigarette papers in any public place
 2 shall be prima facie evidence of the keeper's intent to unlawfully sell
 3 or give the same as prohibited in section fifty hundred six of the code.

[S., '13, § 5007-a.]

NOTE: The reference in the above section to the code is to the code of 1897 and has been retained because there is no corresponding number in the compiled code or in this supplement, since 39 G. A., ch. 203 repealed sections 5006 and 5007 of the code of 1897, and sections 5007-c and 5007-d of the supplement to the code, 1913, and enacted sixteen sections in lieu of the four repealed sections which appear as sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but re-
 printed to change
 location.

SEC. 913-a20. Tax assessed.

1 The magistrate who shall try said cause and then issue an order
 2 condemning and destroying any cigarettes or cigarette papers as pro-
 3 vided in the second preceding section, shall certify a copy of the record
 4 of such proceedings to the treasurer of the county within ten days
 5 after the order to destroy such cigarettes or cigarette papers is issued
 6 and a tax assessment of three hundred dollars against the property
 7 in or upon which the cigarettes or cigarette papers or cigarette wrap-
 8 pers were unlawfully kept or sold, provided for in section fifty hundred
 9 six of the code, and collect the same as therein provided.

[S., '13, § 5007-b.]

NOTE: The reference in the above section to the code is to the code of 1897 and has been retained because there is no corresponding number in the compiled code or in this supplement, since 39 G. A., ch. 203 repealed sections 5006 and 5007 of the code of 1897, and sections 5007-c and 5007-d of the supplement to the code, 1913, and enacted sixteen sections in lieu of the four repealed sections which appear as sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but re-
 printed to change
 location.

SEC. 913-a21. Notice of assessment.

1 Within thirty days after the receipt of the magistrate's certifi-
 2 cate, the county treasurer shall notify the keeper of such house, build-
 3 ing or place, and the owner thereof of such assessment.

[S., '13, § 5007-b.]

CHAPTER 7-B.

SALE AND ADVERTISEMENT OF TOBACCO.

NOTE: The three sections making up this chapter were transferred from chapter 47, title XXXIII to title V, along with the other sections of said chapter which were not repealed by the cigarette license law, 39 G. A., ch. 203, and have been placed in a separate chapter by themselves following the cigarette law, because it was impossible to incorporate them in the preceding chapter without necessitating the use of cumbersome cross references in changing the word "act" as it appeared in 39 G. A., ch. 203, so as to make the proper reference to this supplement.

SECTION 913-a22. Sale of tobacco to minors—punishment.

1 No person shall directly or indirectly, by himself or agent, sell,
2 barter or give to any minor under sixteen years of age any cigar or
3 tobacco in any form whatever, except upon the written order of his
4 parent or guardian. Any violation of this section shall be punished by
5 a fine of not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars, and
6 the offender shall stand committed until fine and costs of prosecution
7 are paid.

[C., '97, § 5005.]

NOTE: See § 913-a1 of this supplement for additional provision.

SEC. 913-a23. Objectionable advertisements near public schools.

1 No bills, posters, or other matter used to advertise the sales of
2 intoxicating liquors or tobacco shall be distributed, posted, painted or
3 maintained within four hundred feet of premises occupied by a public
4 school or used for school purposes; provided, however, that nothing
5 in this section contained shall apply to advertisements in newspapers
6 of regular publication, distributed to subscribers or purchasers thereof.

[S., '13, § 5028-s.]

SEC. 913-a24. Punishment.

1 Any person violating any of the provisions of the preceding sec-
2 tion shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction
3 thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars
4 or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding thirty days.

[S., '13, § 5028-t.]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but re-
printed to change
location.

No change made
by 39 G. A. but re-
printed to change
location.

No change made
by 39 G. A. but re-
printed to change
location.

CHAPTER 8.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

SECTION 968. Violation of injunction.

1 In case of the violation of any injunction granted under the pro-
2 visions of this chapter, the court, or in vacation a judge thereof, may
3 summarily try and punish the offender. The proceedings shall be com-
4 menced by filing with the clerk of the court an information under oath,
5 setting out the alleged facts constituting such violation, upon which
6 the court or judge shall cause a warrant to issue, under which the
7 defendant shall be arrested. The trial may be had upon affidavits, or
8 either party may demand the production and oral examination of the

9 witnesses. A party found guilty of contempt under the provisions of
 10 this section shall for the first offense be punished by a fine of not less
 11 than two hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or by impris-
 12 onment in the county jail not less than three nor more than six
 13 months, or by both fine and imprisonment. A party who, having once
 14 been found guilty of contempt for violating the provisions of any such
 15 injunction, shall for each such subsequent violation be punished by a
 16 fine of not less than five hundred dollars or more than one thousand
 17 dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than six
 18 months nor more than one year.

[C., '97, § 2407; S. S., '15, § 2407; 39 G. A., ch. 271, § 1.]

SEC. 998. Prima facie evidence.

1 The certified copy furnished by the internal revenue collector of
 2 the name of any person who has paid to the federal government the
 3 special tax imposed upon the business of selling intoxicating liquors
 4 shall be prima facie evidence that said person is engaged in the sale
 5 of, or keeping with intent to sell, intoxicating liquors in violation of
 6 law, unless said person by way of defense shows that he is a registered
 7 pharmacist actually engaged in business as such and said certified
 8 copy shall be competent evidence in any court within this state.

[S., '13, § 2427-c.]

CHAPTER 10.

STATE FIRE MARSHAL.

SECTION 1039. Deputy.

1 The state fire marshal is hereby empowered to appoint a deputy
 2 fire marshal to assist him in his work.

[S., '13, § 2468-b; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 28.]

SEC. 1049. Expenses.

1 The said fire marshal, his deputies and assistants shall be entitled
 2 to their actual and necessary traveling, hotel and other expenses while
 3 away from the city of Des Moines on business of the office; and the
 4 said fire marshal may contract such other expenses as may be neces-
 5 sary in the performance of his official duties.

[S., '13, § 2468-l; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 30.]

SEC. 1053. Annual appropriation for expenses and fees.

1 There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the state treas-
 2 ury not otherwise appropriated the sum of six thousand five hundred
 3 dollars annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the pur-
 4 pose of paying the expenses and fees authorized by this chapter. The
 5 said fire marshal shall keep on file in the office an itemized statement
 6 of all expenses incurred by his department, and shall approve all
 7 vouchers issued, and said vouchers shall be allowed and paid out of
 8 the funds hereby appropriated in the same manner that other claims
 9 against the state are paid, upon approval of the state board of audit.

[S., '13, § 2468-p; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 29.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but re-
 printed to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

CHAPTER 12.

FIRE ESCAPES.

SECTION 1064. Class of escapes — mandatory and permissible kinds—stairways.

1 Hotels, lodging houses, tenements, apartment buildings, schools,
 2 retail or department stores, seminaries, and college buildings, office
 3 buildings, hospitals, asylums, opera houses, theaters, assembly halls
 4 and factories required to be equipped by law shall be equipped with
 5 escapes of class "A" or class "B". All other buildings and structures
 6 required to be equipped with fire escapes shall be equipped with some
 7 one or more of said classes of fire escapes.

8 Class "C" shall not be used on any building over three stories in
 9 height in which more than five persons are at any one time allowed
 10 upon any one of the floors above said third story nor where any of
 11 the persons allowed upon any floor above the third story are females
 12 or minors; provided, however, the commissioner of the bureau of labor
 13 statistics may under peculiar conditions and where the hazards are
 14 not great permit fire escapes of class "C" to be used on buildings of
 15 more than three stories, but when ladder fire escapes are permitted
 16 on buildings more than three stories in height the ladders thereof must
 17 offset at the platforms and not be continuous from one story to the
 18 next.

19 Said commissioner may under peculiar conditions, and where the
 20 hazard is not great, permit fire escapes of class "C" or other approved
 21 means of escape to be used on an ordinary dwelling of not more than
 22 three stories in height and temporarily used in part for lodging pur-
 23 poses, when not more than five persons none of whom are under six-
 24 teen years of age occupy the third floor.

25 Where stairways not less than forty-four inches in clear width
 26 are provided they shall be taken as the equivalent of two or more
 27 single stairways in proportion to their width, provided the means of
 28 escape and efficiency and safety of said escapes are not thereby dimin-
 29 ished.

[S. S., '15, § 4999-a9; 39 G. A., ch. 241, § 1.]

CHAPTER 13-A.

RESTAURANTS AND EATING HOUSES.

SECTION 1094-a1. Restaurant defined.

1 Every building or structure kept, used, advertised as or held out
 2 to the public to be a restaurant, cafe, cafeteria, dining hall, lunch
 3 counter, lunch wagon or place where food is served for pay, to the
 4 public, except those used not more than one day in any week by
 5 churches, fraternal societies and civic organizations, shall for the pur-
 6 poses of this chapter be defined to be a restaurant and wherever the
 7 word "restaurant" shall occur in this chapter it shall be construed to
 8 mean and cover every such place as is described in this section.

9 This chapter shall not apply to churches, lodges or like organiza-
10 tions, which do not regularly as a business, engage in the serving of
11 food.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 1.]

SEC. 1094-a2. Application for license.

1 On or before January first of each year every person, firm or cor-
2 poration engaged in the business of conducting a restaurant shall make
3 application to the inspector of hotels for a license to conduct such
4 business.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 2.]

SEC. 1094-a3. Application blanks—issuance of license.

1 The inspector of hotels upon request shall furnish to any person,
2 firm or corporation desiring to conduct a restaurant an application
3 blank to be filled out by such person, firm or corporation for a license
4 therefor, and which shall require such applicant to state the full name
5 and address of the owner of the building, the lessee, and manager of
6 such restaurant together with the full description of the building and
7 property to be used or proposed to be used for such business, the loca-
8 tion of the same, the name under which such business is to be con-
9 ducted, and such other information as may be required therein by
10 the inspector of hotels and such application shall be accompanied by
11 the license fee provided in section ten hundred ninety-four-a five of
12 this supplement. Upon the approval of such application by the in-
13 spector of hotels he shall issue a license to the applicant to conduct a
14 restaurant in this state.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 3.]

SEC. 1094-a4. Duration of license—operation without license.

1 Each license shall expire on the thirty-first day of December next
2 following its issuance. No restaurant shall be maintained or con-
3 ducted in this state without having secured a license therefor as pro-
4 vided in this chapter, and no license shall be transferable, provided,
5 however, that after the making of application for license as herein
6 provided for, and pending the issuance of such license such restaurant
7 shall be permitted to operate as such until the final refusal of such
8 application by the inspector; provided, also, that no restaurant shall
9 be denied relief in the courts in any action instituted by such res-
10 taurant by reason of the fact that a license has not been issued to such
11 restaurant.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 4.]

SEC. 1094-a5. License fee.

1 The fee for a license to conduct a restaurant in this state shall
2 be three dollars.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 5.]

SEC. 1094-a6. Disposition of fees.

1 All fees received for license shall forthwith be paid over to the
2 state treasurer and his receipt taken and kept on file in the office of
3 the inspector of hotels. Such fees shall be by the treasurer kept as a
4 part of the hotel inspection fund and only paid out for bills or claims

5 approved by the inspector of hotels and the board of audit, except that
6 when this fund exceeds ten thousand dollars such excess shall be paid
7 into the general fund of the state.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 6.]

SEC. 1094-a7. Duty of hotel inspectors.

1 It shall be the duty of the inspector of hotels and his deputies
2 to see that all the provisions of this chapter are enforced and complied
3 with, and for such purpose such inspector or deputy shall personally
4 inspect at least once each calendar year every restaurant in the state
5 coming under the provisions of this chapter.

6 No additional compensation other than that already provided in
7 the law for inspection of hotels as provided in section ten hundred
8 ninety of the compiled code shall be allowed or paid to the inspector
9 of hotels or his deputies for the enforcement of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 7.]

SEC. 1094-a8. Inspection upon complaint—expenses.

1 Upon the receipt of a verified complaint signed by one or more
2 patrons of any restaurant in this state setting forth facts showing
3 that such restaurant is in an insanitary condition or that fire escapes
4 or appliances are not kept and maintained in accordance with the
5 provisions of law, the inspector shall make or cause to be made an
6 inspection or examination of the matters complained of, and, if upon
7 inspection such complaint is found to be justifiable, the actual expense
8 necessarily incurred in conducting such examination shall be charged
9 and collected. In case the complaint is found to be without reason-
10 able grounds the actual expense necessarily incurred in making such
11 inspection shall be chargeable against and collected from the person
12 or persons making the complaint. The expense charged in either case
13 shall be collected by the officer making the inspection, who shall receipt
14 for same to party paying such charge, and such officer shall cause
15 any money so collected to be paid over as license fees.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 8.]

SEC. 1094-a9. Sanitary conditions of premises.

1 Every restaurant, except those temporary in location and char-
2 acter, situated in a city or town having a system of sewerage, shall
3 be thoroughly drained, constructed and ventilated according to
4 approved sanitary principles; all restaurants shall be kept and main-
5 tained in a clean and sanitary condition and free from any effluvia,
6 gas, or offensive odors arising from any sewer, drain, privy, or any
7 other source whatsoever within the control of the owner, manager,
8 agent or person in charge thereof. Restaurants, except those tem-
9 porary in character and location, in cities or towns not provided with
10 a sewerage system shall be drained, constructed and ventilated in
11 accordance with approved sanitary principles, and the drain shall be
12 connected with an approved cesspool, which cesspool shall be prop-
13 erly cleaned and disinfected as often as necessary to keep and main-
14 tain it in an approved sanitary condition.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 9.]

SEC. 1094-a10. Sanitary conditions of utensils.

1 In every restaurant the kitchen; kitchen utensils, dining room,
2 lunch counter, cellar, ice boxes, refrigerators, cooking utensils and all
3 places where food is kept, stored, prepared or served, shall be kept
4 and maintained in a sanitary condition, and the use of soiled or insani-
5 tary tablecloths, napkins or other tableware is hereby prohibited.
6 Where any of the above named equipment is found to be in an insani-
7 tary condition it shall be condemned by the inspecting officer and
8 further use of same shall forthwith be prohibited. There shall be no
9 toilets, urinals or beds in any room or place where food is kept, stored,
10 prepared or served. In toilet rooms and public wash rooms installed
11 in restaurants the use of the roller towel, or common towel, and the
12 common drinking cup is hereby prohibited.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 10.]

SEC. 1094-a11. Report in re inspection.

1 The deputy inspector shall make a full and complete report to
2 the inspector of hotels of every restaurant inspected by him upon
3 blanks furnished for that purpose, which report shall show the condi-
4 tion of the restaurant inspected, as to its sanitary condition, the
5 number and condition of its fire escapes, number of stories high, name
6 of the proprietor, fee charged for license, and such other information
7 as the inspector of hotels may determine will be for the betterment of
8 the public health.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 11.]

SEC. 1094-a12. Misdemeanor of inspector—penalty.

1 Any inspector or deputy who shall knowingly certify falsely
2 regarding any restaurant inspected by him, or shall issue a license to
3 any person owning, managing, or operating a restaurant when such
4 person has not complied with the provisions of this chapter, shall be
5 guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished
6 by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or imprisonment in the
7 county jail not exceeding six months or by both such fine and impris-
8 onment.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 12.]

SEC. 1094-a13. Notice of violations to owner.

1 It shall be the duty of the inspector upon ascertaining by inspec-
2 tion or otherwise, that any restaurant is being carried on contrary to
3 any of the provisions of this chapter, to notify the manager, pro-
4 prietor or owner in writing in what respect it fails to comply with
5 the law and requiring such person within a reasonable time, to be
6 fixed by the inspector, to do or cause to be done the things necessary
7 to make it comply with the law.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 13.]

SEC. 1094-a14. Interference with inspector — noncompliance — penalty.

1 Any owner, manager, agent or person in charge of a restaurant
2 who shall obstruct, hinder or interfere with an inspector or his deputy
3 in the proper discharge of his duty, or who shall wilfully fail or neglect

4 to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter, shall be guilty
 5 of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, be fined not exceeding
 6 one hundred dollars or imprisoned in the county jail not exceeding
 7 thirty days and after such conviction his license may be revoked by
 8 the inspector of hotels.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 14.]

SEC. 1094-a15. Injunction—duty of county attorney.

1 It shall be the duty of the inspector upon ascertaining that any
 2 owner, manager, agent or person in charge is violating any of the
 3 provisions of this chapter after the expiration of the time fixed in the
 4 notice provided in section ten hundred ninety-four-a eleven of this
 5 supplement to make complaint, and may file his petition in any court
 6 of competent jurisdiction or before any judge of such court in vaca-
 7 tion, upon which an injunction may issue with or without bond as may
 8 be ordered by the court or judge, restraining the further use of such
 9 restaurant until the provisions of this chapter are fully complied with;
 10 but no injunction shall issue until after the defendant has had at
 11 least five days' notice of the application therefor, fixing a time for
 12 hearing thereon. It is hereby made the duty of the county attorney
 13 in either case to prepare the necessary papers and conduct all prose-
 14 cutions or litigation connected therewith.

[39 G. A., ch. 199, § 15.]

NOTE: The cross reference in the original act to section 11, is probably a mistake. Section 13 was evidently intended. The number "1094-a11", however, is inserted above in accordance with the exact language of the original act.

CHAPTER 15.

FISH AND GAME.

SECTION 1106. Warden—expenses—duties—seizure without warrant—sale.

1 A state fish and game warden shall be appointed by the governor,
 2 and hold his office for three years from the first day of April of the
 3 year of his appointment.

4 He shall have charge and management of the state fish hatch-
 5 eries, which shall be used in stocking the waters of the state with
 6 fish native to the country and to the extent of the means provided by
 7 the state.

8 He shall impartially and equitably distribute all fry raised by or
 9 furnished to the state, or for it through other sources, in the streams
 10 and lakes of the state; shall faithfully and impartially enforce obedi-
 11 ence of the provisions of this chapter, and shall make a biennial report
 12 to the governor of his doings, together with such information upon
 13 the subject of the culture of fish and the protection of game in the
 14 country as he may think proper, accompanied with an itemized state-
 15 ment monthly to the state board of audit under oath of all moneys
 16 expended and for what purpose, and of the number and varieties of
 17 fish distributed, and in what waters.

18 It shall be the duty of the fish and game warden, sheriffs, con-
 19 stables, and police officers of this state to seize and take possession
 20 of any fish, birds, or animals which have been caught, taken, or killed
 21 at a time, in a manner, or for a purpose, or had in possession or under
 22 control, or have been shipped, contrary to the provisions of this chap-
 23 ter. Such seizure may be made without a warrant.

24 Any court having jurisdiction of the offense, upon receiving proof
 25 of probable cause for believing in the concealment of any fish, birds,
 26 or animals, caught, taken, killed, had in possession, under control, or
 27 shipped contrary to any of the provisions of this chapter, shall issue
 28 a search warrant and cause a search to be made in any place therefor.

29 Any fish, birds, or animals so found shall be sold for the purpose
 30 of paying the costs in the case, and the amount, if any, in excess of
 31 the costs shall be turned into the school fund of the county in which
 32 the seizure is made.

33 Any net, seine, trap, contrivance, material, and substance what-
 34 ever, while in use or had and maintained for the purpose of catching,
 35 taking, killing, trapping or deceiving any fish, birds, or animals con-
 36 trary to any of the provisions of this chapter is hereby declared to
 37 be, and is, a public nuisance, and it shall be the duty of the fish and
 38 game warden, sheriffs, constables, and police officers of the state, with-
 39 out warrant or process, to take or seize any and all of the same, and
 40 abate and sell or destroy any and all of the same without warrant or
 41 process and no liability shall be incurred to the owner or any other
 42 person for such seizure and destruction, and said warden or his regu-
 43 larly constituted deputies or other peace officers as hereinbefore named
 44 shall be released from all liability to any person or persons whomso-
 45 ever for any act done or committed or property seized or destroyed
 46 under or by virtue of this section.

[C., '97, § 2539; S. S., '15, § 2539; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 39.]

SEC. 1110. Two lines—trolling from launches or steamboats.

1 No person shall use more than two lines, with one hook upon each
 2 line, in still fishing, or otherwise, except that a trot line as above pro-
 3 vided, or in trolling a spoon hook composed of three hooks fastened
 4 together, may be used; and no fish may be taken by trolling from any
 5 gasoline oil or electric launch or steamboat propelled by such power,
 6 from any of the lakes of the state. The foregoing clause relative to
 7 launches and steamboats shall not apply to or be effective upon the
 8 Mississippi or Missouri rivers.

[C., '97, § 2542; 39 G. A., ch. 212, §§ 1, 2.]

SEC. 1120-a1. Black bass by hook and line only—exception.

1 It shall be unlawful to catch or take or attempt to catch or take
 2 from the inland or boundary waters of the state of Iowa, for other
 3 than propagation purposes, any black bass except by hook and line,
 4 and, if caught or taken by any other means, the same shall be imme-
 5 diately returned to the waters from which taken, without unnecessary
 6 injury.

[39 G. A., ch. 256, § 1.]

SEC. 1120-a2. Black bass—sale prohibited—exception.

1 It shall be unlawful to buy, sell, or barter, or offer to buy, sell or
 2 barter, any black bass, whether caught or taken within or without
 3 the state, or lawfully or unlawfully taken, except that such black bass
 4 of one day's catch, lawfully taken, may be sold to and bought by an
 5 individual for his family consumption in the locality where so law-
 6 fully taken.

[39 G. A., ch. 256, § 2.]

SEC. 1120-a3. Black bass—when possession prohibited.

1 It shall be unlawful for any commercial institution, commission
 2 house, restaurant or cafe keeper, or fish dealer, to have in possession
 3 any black bass, whether caught or taken within or without the state,
 4 or lawfully or unlawfully taken.

[39 G. A., ch. 256, § 3.]

SEC. 1120-a4. Violation—penalty.

1 Any person who shall be found guilty of violating any of the
 2 provisions of the three preceding sections shall be fined not less than
 3 ten dollars for each offense.

[39 G. A., ch. 256, § 4.]

SEC. 1124. Game protected—penalty.

1 No person shall trap, shoot or kill any pinnated grouse or prairie
 2 chicken between the first day of December and the first day of Sep-
 3 tember next following; any woodcock, between the first day of January
 4 and the tenth day of July; any ruffed grouse or pheasant, wild turkey
 5 or quail, between the fifteenth day of December and the first day of
 6 November; any wild duck, goose or brant, rail, plover, sandpiper and
 7 marsh or beach bird, between the fifteenth day of April and the first
 8 day of September; or any gray or fox squirrel or timber squirrel,
 9 between the first day of January and the first day of September; and
 10 it shall be unlawful to kill any quail prior to November first, nineteen
 11 hundred twenty-seven.

12 Shooting or killing quail on the public highway shall be in viola-
 13 tion of law. No person shall kill or attempt to kill any of the birds
 14 mentioned in this section from any artificial ambush of any kind or
 15 with the aid or use of any sneak boat or sink box or from any sail-
 16 boat, gasoline or electric launch or steamboat, or any other water con-
 17 veyance, except as propelled by oar or paddle, or other device used
 18 for concealment in the open water, nor use any artificial light, battery
 19 or other deception, contrivance or device whatever, with the intent to
 20 attract or deceive any of the birds mentioned in this chapter, except
 21 that decoys may be used in hunting wild geese and ducks, but no
 22 person shall at any time hunt or shoot from any boat, canoe, contriv-
 23 ance or device whatever on any of the waters of this state between
 24 sunset and sunrise. No person shall trap, shoot or kill any prairie
 25 chicken prior to the year nineteen hundred twenty-seven. Any person
 26 violating any of the provisions of this section shall be held guilty of a
 27 misdemeanor and punished as provided for in section eleven hundred
 28 thirty-one of the compiled code, and in addition thereto for use of any
 29 ambush, sink box, sneak boat or other water conveyance, prohibited
 30 by law, on the waters of this state, a fine of not less than twenty-five

31 dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars, and shall stand committed
32 to the county jail for thirty days unless such fine and costs are paid.

[R., '60, § 4381; C., '73, § 4048; C., '97, § 2551; S. S., '15,
§ 2551; 37 G. A., ch. 202, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 233, § 1;
39 G. A., ch. 25, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 33, § 1.]

SEC. 1128. Fur-bearing animals—trapping—regulations.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person to kill, trap, or ensnare any
2 beaver, mink, otter or muskrat, between the fifteenth day of March
3 and the fifteenth day of November following, or raccoons between the
4 first day of February and the fifteenth day of October, except where
5 such killing, trapping or ensnaring may be for the protection of public
6 or private property; or to molest, injure or destroy any muskrat house;
7 or, to have in possession during the closed season provided for in this
8 section, except during the first five days thereof, any of the animals
9 or carcasses or parts thereof described in this section, whether law-
10 fully or unlawfully taken within or without this state; but nothing
11 herein contained shall be deemed to apply to green hides in process
12 of manufacture.

[C., '97, § 2553; S. S., '15, § 2553; 37 G. A., ch. 396, § 1;
39 G. A., ch. 87, § 1.]

SEC. 1136. Deputy wardens—expenses—bonds—powers.

1 The fish and game warden may appoint such number of deputies
2 as he may deem necessary. Such deputy wardens shall act under the
3 advice and direction of the fish and game warden, and perform such
4 duties in relation to their offices as may be required of them and sub-
5 mit, under oath, itemized statements of their per diem and expenses
6 as aforesaid; and shall have full power and authority to serve and
7 execute all warrants and process of law issued by any court in enforc-
8 ing the provisions of this chapter, or any other law of this state relat-
9 ing to the propagation, preservation and protection of fish, game and
10 birds, in the same manner as any constable or sheriff may serve and
11 execute the same and receive the same fee therefor, and for the pur-
12 pose of enforcing the provisions of this chapter they may call to their
13 aid any sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable or police officer or any other
14 person, and it shall be the duty of all sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, con-
15 stables and police officers and other persons when called upon to
16 enforce and aid in enforcing the provisions of this chapter. All
17 deputy wardens shall have power to arrest without warrant any per-
18 son or persons found in the act of violating any law enacted for the
19 purpose of propagation and protection of fish, game and birds. All
20 deputy wardens shall give bonds conditioned for the faithful perform-
21 ance of their duties, in such amounts as may be fixed by the state execu-
22 tive council.

[C., '97, § 2562; S. S., '15, § 2562; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 40.]

SEC. 1137. State ownership and title—exceptions.

1 The ownership and title of all wild game, animals, and birds,
2 found in the state, except deer in parks and public and private pre-
3 serves the ownership of which has been acquired prior to April nine-
4 teenth, nineteen hundred eleven, and all fish in any of the public
5 waters of the state, including all ponds, sloughs, bayous, or other

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

6 waters adjacent to any public waters, which ponds, sloughs, bayous
 7 and other waters are stocked with fish by overflow of public waters,
 8 is hereby declared to be in the state, and no wild game, animals, birds,
 9 or fish shall be taken, killed, or caught in any manner at any time or
 10 had in possession, except the person so catching, taking, killing, or
 11 having in possession, shall consent that the title to said wild game,
 12 animals, birds, or fish, shall be and remain in the state for the pur-
 13 pose of regulating and controlling the use and disposition of the same
 14 after such catching, taking, or killing. Any person desiring to engage
 15 in the business of raising and selling pheasants, wild duck, wood duck,
 16 quail and other game birds, or any of them, in a wholly inclosed pre-
 17 serve or inclosure, of which he is the owner or lessee, may make appli-
 18 cation in writing to the state fish and game warden for a license so to
 19 do. The state fish and game warden, when it shall appear that such
 20 application is made in good faith, shall upon the payment of an annual
 21 fee of two dollars, issue to such applicant a breeder's license permitting
 22 such applicant to breed and raise the above described game birds, or
 23 other game birds, or any of them, on such preserve or inclosure; and
 24 to sell the same alive at any time for breeding or stocking purposes;
 25 and to kill and use same; or sell same for food. Such license must be
 26 renewed annually upon the payment of the fee as hereinbefore set
 27 forth, and the possession of such license shall exempt the license
 28 holder from the penalties of this chapter for killing, having in posses-
 29 sion, or selling the game birds, or any of them set forth in this sec-
 30 tion; provided that said birds have been bred and raised upon the said
 31 preserve, or within said inclosure, by the license holder, or secured by
 32 him by purchase from without the state.

[S. S., '15, § 2562-b.]

CHAPTER 16.

PROTECTION OF GAME.

SECTION 1175. Trapping, shooting or killing of pheasants pro- hibited.

1 No person shall trap, shoot, kill or take in any manner, any Mon-
 2 golian, ring-neck, English or Chinese pheasants, Hungarian partridge
 3 or other imported game birds in this state prior to the first day of
 4 October, A. D., nineteen hundred twenty-seven.

[S. S., '15, § 2563-u; 37 G. A., ch. 111, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 85, §
 1.]

CHAPTER 17.

PUBLIC PARKS ON LAKE SHORES.

SECTION 1177-a1. Acquisition of private lands for parks.

1 Whenever a person or persons has acquired by purchase or con-
 2 tract a tract or tracts of land for park purposes for the purpose of
 3 future delivery, the state board of conservation shall investigate the

4 desirability of said land for park purposes and if the board reports
 5 favorably then said board and the executive council may purchase the
 6 same from the person or persons by whom the same was acquired, or
 7 said board and the executive council may institute condemnation pro-
 8 ceedings under the statutes provided for that purpose to acquire the
 9 land at a reasonable price. The state board of conservation shall act
 10 as trustee until said lands are paid for by the state. Payment for said
 11 lands shall be made out of the appropriation made by the legislature
 12 for the purchase and improvement of state parks.

[39 G. A., ch. 135, § 1.]

SEC. 1177-a2. Jurisdiction over meandered streams and lakes.

1 The state board of conservation is hereby authorized to take con-
 2 trol and management of all meandered streams and lakes belonging to
 3 the state for park purposes, the jurisdiction over which has not other-
 4 wise been conferred by law.

[39 G. A., ch. 135, § 3.]

SEC. 1182-a1. Powers of counties to acquire parks.

1 Authority is hereby granted to any county or counties to vote
 2 money for the purchase of land for park purposes for the benefit of
 3 the community and state, and said lands when so acquired shall be
 4 turned over to the state and be placed under the management of the
 5 state board of conservation as a part of the state park system. Before
 6 any such purchase can be made, the question shall be submitted to the
 7 voters of the county or counties in the manner provided by law for
 8 the conducting of elections, and said submission to the voters shall be
 9 at a regular election and the amount of money required for the pur-
 10 chase of said lands shall be placed upon the ballot. If it is favorable
 11 to said proposition, then the board of supervisors may levy a sufficient
 12 tax to pay for the said lands.

[39 G. A., ch. 135, § 2.]

CHAPTER 18.

FENCES.

SECTION 1187. Partition fences—owners to maintain.

1 The respective owners of adjoining tracts of land shall upon writ-
 2 ten request of either owner, be compelled to erect and maintain par-
 3 tition fences, or contribute thereto, and keep the same in good repair
 4 throughout the year, and if said fence be hedge, the owner thereof
 5 shall trim or cut it back twice during each calendar year, the first time
 6 during the month of June and the last time during the month of Sep-
 7 tember, to within five feet from the ground, unless such owners other-
 8 wise agree in writing to be filed with and recorded by the township
 9 clerk.

[C., '51, §§ 895, 900, 901; R., '60, §§ 1526, 1531, 1532; C.,
 '73, §§ 1489, 1494, 1495; C., '97, § 2355; 38 G. A., ch.
 52, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 76, § 1.]

CHAPTER 24-A.

REGULATION OF ORGANIZATIONS SOLICITING PUBLIC DONATIONS.

NOTE: Four of the sections which comprise this chapter appeared in the compiled code as sections 8697 to 8700, inclusive, in the title on "Criminal Law". 39 G. A., ch. 59, specifically changed the language in two of these sections and made necessary a change in the cross reference in the other two sections; it also added some new matter. The effect of the legislation of the 39th G. A. was to make the law on the subject of this chapter largely regulatory, leaving the criminal feature only incidental. For that reason the four sections of the compiled code and the new legislation are placed in this title as one chapter.

SECTION 1261-a1. Filing statement—contents.

1 All organizations, institutions, or charitable associations which,
2 through agents or representatives, solicit public donations in this state,
3 shall be required to file with the secretary of state a statement setting
4 forth the name and location of such organization, institution or chari-
5 table association, the purposes for which such organization, institution
6 or charitable association exists, and the name of its principal officers
7 and soliciting agents, and references or recommendation from at least
8 three reputable freeholders of the state.

[S., '13, § 5077-c; 39 G. A., ch. 59, § 1.]

SEC. 1261-a2. License by secretary of state.

1 If, in the judgment of the secretary of state, such statement shall
2 be deemed sufficient evidence that the moneys thus collected are to be
3 used in the interest of the purposes represented, the secretary of state
4 shall be authorized to issue to said organization, institution or chari-
5 table association, its agents and representatives, a state license, upon
6 the payment of a fee of one dollar, authorizing said organization, insti-
7 tution or charitable association to solicit public donations in any
8 county, city or township in this state.

[S., '13, § 5077-c; 39 G. A., ch. 59, § 1.]

SEC. 1261-a3. Duration of license—revocation.

1 Said license shall expire annually on the thirty-first day of
2 December following the date of issue, or may be suspended or revoked
3 at any time at the discretion of the secretary of state, when in his
4 judgment the authority vested therein is abused or the transactions
5 consummated thereunder are not in conformity with the intent and
6 purpose of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 59, § 1.]

SEC. 1261-a4. Soliciting by local organizations.

1 Nothing in this chapter, however, shall be construed to prohibit
2 any person or local organization, church, school or any recognized
3 society or branch of any church or school from publicly soliciting
4 funds or donations within the county or adjoining counties in which
5 such person resides or such church, school, institution, organization
6 or charitable association is located.

[S., '13, § 5077-c; 39 G. A., ch. 59, § 1.]

NOTE: See note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 1261-a5. Annual report—filing fee.

1 Any such organization, institution or charitable association
2 licensed under the provisions of this chapter, shall file an annual
3 report with the secretary of state, which report shall contain the fol-
4 lowing information:

5 1. The names and postoffice addresses of its officers and whether
6 any change has been made during the year previous to making said
7 report.

8 2. A detailed statement of all moneys received during the year
9 previous to making said report.

10 3. A detailed statement of all moneys disbursed during the year
11 previous to making said report, and for what purpose.

12 At the time of filing this annual report, said organization, insti-
13 tution or charitable association shall pay to the secretary of state a
14 filing fee in the sum of two dollars.

[39 G. A., ch. 59, § 1.]

SEC. 1261-a6. Violations—punishment.

1 Any person who shall wilfully violate the provisions of this chap-
2 ter or who shall solicit funds under any such license and thereafter
3 divert the same to purposes other than that for which they were con-
4 tributed shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction
5 shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars or by
6 imprisonment in the county jail not to exceed thirty days.

[S., '13, § 5077-d; 39 G. A., ch. 59, § 1.]

NOTE: See note at beginning of chapter.

TITLE VI.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

CHAPTER 1.

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

SECTION 1262. Organization—meetings—officers.

1 The governor, secretary of state and auditor of state are hereby
2 made a board of appointment, two of whom shall constitute a quorum
3 for the purpose of making appointments as hereinafter provided, and
4 the secretary of the executive council shall be the secretary thereof.

5 Said board of appointment shall appoint a secretary of the state
6 board of health, who shall be a legally qualified physician and a gradu-
7 ate of a reputable school of medicine, of not less than ten years'
8 experience, and who shall serve for a term of five years or until his
9 successor is appointed, as are the members of the state board of health,
10 and who shall be the executive officer and commissioner of public health
11 as hereinafter provided, and five members of the state board of health,
12 of which not more than three shall belong to the same political party,
13 nor more than two be of the same school of medical practice, which
14 shall be constituted as follows: The state board of health shall con-
15 sist of one well qualified civil and sanitary engineer, who shall devote
16 as much of his time to the service of the state as may be needed or
17 required, and when so engaged, shall have all his necessary traveling
18 and incidental expenses paid by the state, and four physicians, each of
19 whom shall be a graduate of a reputable school of medicine, each to
20 serve for a term of five years, unless sooner removed by said board of
21 appointment for good cause, same to apply to the secretary, and until
22 his successor is appointed; provided that the term of the office of the
23 five members first appointed shall be for one, two, three, four and five
24 years, respectively, their terms to be designated by the board of
25 appointment, and to be so arranged that the term of one such member
26 shall expire on the thirtieth day of June of each year. Any vacancies
27 that may occur shall be filled by appointment by the board of appoint-
28 ment, and at the expiration of the term of each member, his successor
29 shall be appointed for a full term of five years. No member of the
30 state board of health shall be an officer or a member of the faculty of
31 any medical school, and the board of appointment shall have the power
32 to remove any member or the secretary of said board of health for
33 good cause.

34 The board of health shall meet semiannually, in July and January
35 of each year, and at such other times as it may be deemed necessary
36 by the secretary, or on the written request of two or more members of
37 the board of health, such meeting to be held at the seat of government;
38 suitable rooms, furniture, office supplies, postage, stationery and print-
39 ing therefor, to be provided by the executive council in the same man-

40 ner as for other departments of the state. At the meeting held in July,
 41 a president shall be elected from the board of health for one year, and
 42 the board of appointment shall in July, nineteen hundred thirteen,
 43 name and appoint a secretary, as herein provided, not a member of
 44 the board of health, who shall serve for a term of five years or until
 45 his successor is appointed, unless sooner removed by the board of
 46 appointment for good cause; said secretary shall have charge of the
 47 office of the state board of health.

48 When the board of health is not in session, the secretary shall be
 49 the executive officer thereof, and commissioner of public health, and
 50 shall have full power and authority to execute and enforce all of the
 51 laws, rules and regulations of the board of health, pertaining to the
 52 health and life of the citizens of the state, to quarantine, to marriages,
 53 births and deaths, to sanitary investigations, and to all other matters
 54 subject to regulations and control by the board of health, the board of
 55 medical examiners, and all of the various other departments that are
 56 now or may hereafter be provided by law, or by the rules and regula-
 57 tions of such boards or commissions as are authorized to make and
 58 adopt rules with reference thereto.

[C., '97, § 2564; S., '13, § 2564; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 41.]

SEC. 1263. Expenses of members.

1 Each member of the board shall receive only actual traveling
 2 expenses incurred in the performance of his duties, said expenses to
 3 be itemized, verified, certified, audited, and a warrant drawn therefor.

[C., '97, § 2574; S., '13, § 2574; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 43.]

CHAPTER 4-A.

PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS.

SECTION 1306-a1. Prophylactic treatment of eyes of newborn.

1 Any physician or any person authorized by law to act as an
 2 obstetrician shall immediately upon the birth of an infant instill into
 3 the eyes of such newly born infant a prophylactic solution approved
 4 by the state board of health. Nothing in this chapter shall be con-
 5 strued to require medical treatment for the minor child of any person
 6 who is a member of a well recognized church or religious denomina-
 7 tion and whose religious convictions in accordance with the tenets or
 8 principles of his church or religious denomination are against medical
 9 treatment for disease.

[39 G. A., ch. 40, § 1.]

SEC. 1306-a2. Detection of infection—duty to treat or report.

1 Any physician or any person authorized by law to act as an
 2 obstetrician in this state or any other person having the care of an
 3 infant, within six months after its birth who shall detect any inflam-
 4 mation, swelling or redness in the eyes of any such infant or any
 5 unnatural discharge therefrom, shall, if he be a physician, treat such
 6 child with the necessary prophylactic or, if he be other than a phy-

7 sician, shall immediately report the condition and the location of such
8 infant to the local board of health.

[39 G. A., ch. 40, § 2.]

SEC. 1306-a3. Regulations by board of health.

1 It shall be the duty of the state board of health to make the
2 necessary regulations for the enforcement of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 40, § 3.]

SEC. 1306-a4. Penalty.

1 Any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of
2 this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction
3 thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred
4 dollars or by confinement in the county jail six months.

[39 G. A., ch. 40, § 4.]

CHAPTER 5.

ANTITOXIN.

SECTION 1310. Annual appropriation for expenses.

1 For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this
2 chapter, and the payment of all expenses connected therewith, there
3 is hereby appropriated out of any funds in the state treasury, not
4 otherwise appropriated, the sum of two thousand dollars per annum,
5 or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay such expenses as may
6 be incurred by the state board of health in establishing antitoxin sta-
7 tions and providing for the distribution of Iowa state board of health
8 antitoxin under the provisions of this chapter.

[S., '13, § 2572-d; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 42.]

CHAPTER 6.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

SECTION 1311. Practice of medicine defined.

1 Any person shall be held as practicing medicine, surgery or
2 obstetrics, or to be a physician, within the meaning of this chapter,
3 who shall publicly profess to be a physician, surgeon or obstetrician,
4 and assume the duties, or who shall make a practice of prescribing or
5 of prescribing and furnishing medicine for the sick; but it shall not
6 be construed to prohibit students of medicine, surgery or obstetrics,
7 who have had not less than two courses of lectures in a medical school
8 of good standing, from prescribing under the supervision of precep-
9 tors, or gratuitous service in case of emergency, nor to prevent the
10 advertising, selling or prescribing natural mineral waters flowing from
11 wells or springs, nor shall it apply to surgeons of the United States
12 army or navy, nor of the marine hospital service, nor to physicians

13 or midwives who have obtained from the board of examiners a cer-
 14 tificate permitting them to practice medicine, surgery or obstetrics
 15 without a diploma from a medical school or examination by the board,
 16 nor to physicians, as defined herein, who have been in practice in this
 17 state for five consecutive years, three years of which time shall have
 18 been in one locality, nor to filling prescriptions by a registered pharma-
 19 cist, nor to the advertising and sale of patent or proprietary medicines.
 [C., '97, § 2579; 39 G. A., ch. 243, § 1.]

SEC. 1312. Examination—registration—fee—temporary permits.

1 All persons beginning the practice of medicine in the state of
 2 Iowa must submit to an examination as set forth in this chapter, and,
 3 in addition thereto, shall present diplomas from medical colleges rec-
 4 ognized as in good standing by the state board of medical examiners,
 5 and all persons receiving their diplomas subsequent to January first,
 6 eighteen hundred ninety-nine, shall present evidence of having
 7 attended four full courses of study of not less than twenty-six weeks
 8 each, no two of which shall have been given in any one year. The
 9 state board of medical examiners shall examine the graduates of the
 10 medical departments of the state university of Iowa and of such other
 11 medical colleges in this state as are recognized by said board of med-
 12 ical examiners as being in good and legal standing at the annual
 13 medical commencement and at the location of said state university
 14 and other medical colleges respectively:

15 1. A certificate of registration showing that an examination has
 16 been made by the proper board of any state, or national board of med-
 17 ical examiners of Washington, D. C., on which an average grade of
 18 not less than seventy-five per cent was awarded, the holder thereof
 19 having been at the time of said examination the legal possessor of a
 20 diploma from a medical college in good standing in this state, may
 21 be accepted in lieu of an examination, as evidence of qualification.
 22 But in case the scope of said examination was less than that prescribed
 23 by this state, the applicant may be required to submit to a supple-
 24 mental examination in such subjects as have not been covered.

25 2. A certificate of registration or license, issued by the proper
 26 board of any state, may be accepted as evidence of qualification for
 27 registration in this state, provided the holder thereof was, at the time
 28 of such registration, the legal possessor of a diploma issued by a med-
 29 ical college in good standing in this state, and that the date thereof
 30 was prior to the legal requirement of the examination test in this
 31 state. The fee for such examination shall be fifty dollars.

32 3. Applicants for registration under the provisions of clauses one
 33 and two of this section shall make proper application upon forms fur-
 34 nished by the board and file same together with the registration fee,
 35 with the secretary of said board. If the credentials of the applicant
 36 are complete and regular, the secretary shall issue a temporary per-
 37 mit authorizing the said applicant to practice in Iowa during the period
 38 intervening between the date of filing his application and the date
 39 upon which the board authorizes or refuses the issuance of a perma-
 40 nent certificate, but not more than one such permit shall be issued to
 41 the same applicant. The temporary permits herein provided for shall
 42 apply only to applicants for a certificate under reciprocal agreements
 43 with other states.

[C., '97, § 2582; S., '13, § 2582; 39 G. A., ch. 136, § 1.]

SEC. 1314. Expenses of secretary—supplies.

1 Out of the fund created by the payment of fees by applicants for
 2 examination or certificates the secretary shall receive his necessary
 3 expenses incurred for services which can not be performed at the
 4 capitol. All printing, postage, and other contingent office expenses
 5 necessarily incurred under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid
 6 from said fund. Any balance of said funds remaining shall be turned
 7 over to the state treasurer for the use of the school fund.

[C., '97, § 2583; S., '13, § 2583; 35 G. A., ch. 207, § 1; 39
 G. A., ch. 209, § 46.]

NOTE: 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 46 struck out of section 2583 of the supplement to the code, 1913, certain language which was omitted from section 1314 of the compiled code because obsolete and supplanted by the subsequent legislation of 35 G. A., ch. 207, § 1. 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 46 is now added to the historic reference of the above section, otherwise the section is in the same form as it appeared in the compiled code.

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to bring
 historic reference
 down to date.

CHAPTER 6-A.**PODIATRY.****SECTION 1321-a1. Definitions.**

1 Podiatry (sometimes called chiropody) shall for the purpose of
 2 this chapter mean the diagnosis and medical and surgical treatment
 3 of ailments of the human foot. Podiatrist shall mean one practicing
 4 podiatry.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 1.]

SEC. 1321-a2. License required—scope of practice.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person to profess to be a podiatrist,
 2 to practice or assume the duties incident to podiatry, without first
 3 obtaining from the state board of medical examiners a license author-
 4 izing the practice of podiatry in this state, except as hereinafter pro-
 5 vided. No podiatrist shall amputate the human foot or toe or toes, or
 6 use any anesthetic other than local.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 2.]

SEC. 1321-a3. Board of examiners—examinations—qualifications—licenses.

1 At the annual meeting of the state board of medical examiners
 2 it shall select two physicians from its own membership and two
 3 licensed podiatrists, residents of this state and actively engaged in
 4 the practice of podiatry, who, together with the secretary of the state
 5 board of medical examiners, shall constitute the podiatry examiners
 6 for the year.

7 The examinations shall be held in the city of Des Moines, in July
 8 of each year and at such other times and places as the state board of
 9 medical examiners shall direct.

10 All applicants for license shall have attained the age of twenty-
 11 one years and shall be of good moral character; they shall have had
 12 at least one year of instruction in and be graduates of some school of
 13 podiatry, recognized as being in good standing by the state board of
 14 medical examiners.

15 No school of podiatry shall be accredited by said board as a school
16 of good standing which does not require for graduation a course of
17 study of at least two years.

18 Upon payment of a fee of fifty dollars, a license without exam-
19 ination may be issued to podiatrists of other states maintaining equal
20 statutory requirements for the practice of podiatry and extending the
21 same reciprocal privilege to this state.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 3.]

SEC. 1321-a4. Scope of examination—grades required—fees.

1 Any person not exempt from examination under the preceding
2 section and desiring a license to practice podiatry shall be examined
3 in the following subjects: anatomy, chemistry, dermatology, diagnosis,
4 materia medica, pathology, physiology, therapeutic, clinical and ortho-
5 pedic podiatry, limited in their scope to the treatment of the foot, and,
6 if found qualified, shall receive a license. The minimum requirements
7 for a license shall be a general average of seventy-five per cent in all
8 the subjects involved and not less than fifty per cent in any one sub-
9 ject. Examination fees of fifteen dollars shall be paid to the secretary
10 of the state board of medical examiners.

11 Any applicant failing in the examination and being refused a
12 license shall be entitled within six months of such refusal to a reexam-
13 ination upon an additional fee of ten dollars for each examination, but
14 two such reexaminations shall exhaust his privilege under the orig-
15 inal examination.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 4.]

SEC. 1321-a5. Use of title—recording license—renewals.

1 All licensees shall be designated as registered podiatrists and shall
2 not use any title or abbreviation thereof without the designation "reg-
3 istered podiatrist", "practice limited to the foot", and shall not mis-
4 lead the public as to their limited professional qualifications to treat
5 human ailments. All licenses shall be recorded in the manner of other
6 medical licenses in the office of the county recorder in which the
7 licensee practices. A renewal license fee of two dollars shall be paid
8 annually on July first of each year, and if not paid within three
9 months, the license shall be revoked and shall only be reissued upon
10 original application and examination. All licenses shall be conspicu-
11 ously displayed at the office or other place of practice.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 5.]

SEC. 1321-a6. Denial or revocation of license.

1 The state board of medical examiners may after due hearing
2 refuse to grant, revoke or renew any license provided for in this chap-
3 ter to a person, otherwise qualified, who obtained said license by
4 fraudulent representation, for incompetency in practice, for use of
5 untruthful or improbable statements to patients or in advertisements,
6 for habitual intoxication or for unprofessional and immoral conduct,
7 or for selling or giving away of alcohol or drugs for any other than
8 legitimate purposes, but said board may reissue a license after a lapse
9 of six months.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 6.]

SEC. 1321-a7. Compensation of examiners—supplies.

1 Each member of the board of examiners, except the secretary and
 2 the physician members who are paid salaries, shall receive for his
 3 services out of the funds created by payment of fees by applicants for
 4 licenses, the sum of five dollars per diem and necessary traveling and
 5 incidental expenses, while the secretary shall receive his necessary
 6 expenses for services which can not be performed at the capitol. All
 7 printing, postage and other contingent expenses, necessarily incurred,
 8 shall be paid from said fund, and all expenses shall be itemized, veri-
 9 fied, audited and a warrant drawn therefor on the podiatrists' fund
 10 in the same manner as other expenses of the state board of medical
 11 examiners.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 7.]

SEC. 1321-a8. Penalty.

1 Any person, who shall knowingly violate any of the provisions
 2 of this chapter, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined a sum not
 3 exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned in the county jail not
 4 to exceed thirty days.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 8.]

SEC. 1321-a9. Scope of law.

1 This chapter shall not apply to the physicians licensed by the
 2 state board of medical examiners of this state, nor to the surgeons
 3 of the United States army, navy and United States public health
 4 service, when in actual performance of their official duties.

[39 G. A., ch. 113, § 9.]

CHAPTER 7.
OSTEOPATHY AND SURGERY.

NOTE: "Surgery" has been added to the heading of the above chapter because the substitute enacted by the 39th G. A. provides for the practice of surgery by osteopaths.

SECTION 1322. Osteopathy—examination—practice.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 1.]

SEC. 1323. Operative surgery or use of drugs prohibited.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 1.]

SEC. 1324. Revocation of certificate.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 1.]

SEC. 1325. False representations—penalties.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 1.]

SEC. 1326. Itinerant osteopath—license.

[This and the four preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 1, and the nineteen following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 1326-a1. Definitive section.

1 This chapter shall be known and cited as "The Iowa Osteopathic
2 Act".

[39 G. A., ch. 77, § 19.]

SEC. 1326-a2. Practice without license unlawful.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person to practice or attempt to prac-
2 tice osteopathy or osteopathy and surgery as herein defined, without
3 a license so to do, issued by the state board of osteopathic examiners,
4 created by this chapter.

[S., '13, § 2583-a; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 2.]

SEC. 1326-a3. "Osteopathy" defined.

1 The word "osteopathy" as used in this chapter is the name of that
2 system of the healing art which places the chief emphasis on the struc-
3 tural integrity of the body mechanism as being the most important
4 factor for maintaining the organism in health.

[39 G. A., ch. 77, § 3.]

SEC. 1326-a4. Applicability of chapter.

1 The practice of medicine and surgery by persons authorized under
2 the laws of this state to practice medicine and surgery shall in no way
3 be affected by the provisions of this chapter, nor affect the right to
4 apply for authority to practice medicine and surgery.

[39 G. A., ch. 77, § 4.]

SEC. 1326-a5. Existing licenses.

1 Any license or certificate heretofore issued under the laws of this
2 state authorizing its holder to practice osteopathy shall in no wise be
3 affected by the provisions of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 77, § 5.]

SEC. 1326-a6. State board of osteopathy—appointment—qualifications — tenure — records — duties — examinations — compensation and expenditures.

1 The administration of the provisions of this chapter and the issu-
2 ance of all licenses thereunder, shall be done by a body of three, who
3 shall constitute the state board of osteopathy, hereinafter referred to
4 as "the board". The members of the board shall be the examiners of
5 all applicants under this chapter.

6 The governor shall appoint three members of said board who
7 shall each be regularly licensed osteopathic physicians or osteopathic
8 physicians and surgeons, in good standing and recommended by the
9 regular osteopathic organization in this state. Neither shall be an
10 officer or member of any faculty of any osteopathic or medical college.
11 Each shall have been engaged in the practice of osteopathy for a
12 period of at least five years immediately preceding the appointment.
13 One shall be appointed for a term of one year, one for a term of two
14 years and one for a term of three years, and thereafter it shall be
15 the duty of the governor to appoint or reappoint one examiner each
16 year and for a term of three years, the three year appointments being
17 made as the ones heretofore specified lapse. Each examiner shall
18 continue in office until his successor has been appointed and has
19 qualified.

20 The board shall have and use a common seal and may make and
21 adopt the necessary rules and regulations and by-laws relating to the
22 enforcement of the provisions of this chapter and not inconsistent
23 therewith.

24 It shall keep a record that shall contain the name of every regis-
25 tered osteopath or osteopathic surgeon, the date and number of the
26 license issued to him or her and his or her last place of residence.
27 Said record shall further contain a statement of the proceedings of
28 the board relating to the issuance, refusal, renewal, suspension or
29 revocation of any license authorized by this chapter.

30 Examinations shall be made at least twice in each year and at
31 such times and places as are fixed by the board. Of these examina-
32 tions all applicants shall be notified in writing. The examination shall
33 be in writing and each applicant shall be given the same set of ques-
34 tions. When concluded, the examination papers shall be marked upon
35 a scale of one hundred per cent. The average required to pass shall
36 be fixed by the board prior to each examination.

37 Upon obtaining an order for examination the applicant shall by
38 the board be given a confidential number. This number the applicant
39 shall put upon his work when completed, all to the end that the board
40 in passing on the examination may not know by whom the papers
41 reviewed were prepared.

42 All matters connected with the examination shall be filed with the
43 board and preserved for five years as a part of its record, during
44 which time such matters shall be open to public inspection.

45 The compensation of the members of the board shall be fixed by
46 by-laws adopted by it, but the total paid out for compensation and for
47 all expenditures authorized by this chapter shall not exceed the fees
48 received from applications for license. If the receipts from licenses
49 shall in any one year exceed payments authorized by this chapter,
50 such surplus shall by the board be covered into the state treasury on
51 or before the last day of that year.

[S., '13, § 2583-a; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 6.]

**SEC. 1326-a7. Applications—contents and requirements—fees—
expenses—quarters.**

1 Each applicant for the examination provided for in this chapter
2 shall comply with the following requirements:

3 1. Make application for examination in blank forms prepared
4 and furnished by the state board of osteopathy.

5 2. Submit evidence verified on oath and satisfactory to the board
6 that applicant is twenty-one years of age or over, and is of good moral
7 character.

8 3. Designate on the application whether applicant desires to
9 practice as an osteopathic physician, or as an osteopathic physician
10 and surgeon.

11 4. Pay in advance to the board, fees as follows:
12 For examination of an osteopathic physician.....\$10.00
13 For examination of an osteopathic surgeon..... 10.00
14 For issuance of license..... 5.00
15 For the license to one applying therefor under the
16 provisions of section thirteen hundred twenty-
17 six-a fourteen of this supplement..... 25.00

18 The board may, notwithstanding the presentation of a diploma
 19 from an osteopathic school or college in good standing, as herein
 20 defined, subject the applicant to an examination to ascertain whether
 21 he has the educational requirements usually possessed by those who
 22 have completed an approved course of study in such high school or
 23 other equivalent school as is described in this chapter. The fee for
 24 making this examination shall be five dollars. But no such examina-
 25 tion shall be required where the applicant presents a certificate that
 26 he has passed a satisfactory written examination before this board or
 27 a like board in another jurisdiction in such studies as are embraced
 28 in the curriculum of a reputable average accredited high school.

29 The board, subject to the limitations hereinbefore stated, shall
 30 have authority to purchase typewriting machines, stationery and
 31 postage, and subject to such limitations it has authority to employ
 32 necessary clerical help and to incur and reimburse its members for
 33 necessary traveling expenses.

34 The executive council shall furnish the board suitable quarters
 35 wherein to perform its functions, and which shall be adequate to
 36 accommodate the clerical help employed by the board and the council
 37 shall equip such quarters with suitable furniture.

[S., '13, § 2583-a; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 7.]

SEC. 1326-a8. Qualifications of applicants—college defined.

1 The board shall issue no license to practice as an osteopathic
 2 physician or as an osteopathic physician and surgeon unless the appli-
 3 cant shall be a graduate of a school or college of osteopathy in good
 4 standing. To be such school or college it must be a legally chartered
 5 osteopathic school or college. It must, as a condition precedent to
 6 admission thereto, require an applicant for admission to have through-
 7 out four years pursued a course of study in preliminary education
 8 equal to the requirements exacted by an average reputable accredited
 9 high school as a condition precedent to graduation. It shall not be
 10 deemed to be such school or college in good standing unless it will not
 11 grant a degree of doctor of osteopathy or of osteopathy and surgery
 12 to one who has not been in actual attendance in such school or college
 13 for at least thirty-six months of four terms of nine months each, nor
 14 unless the course of study in such osteopathic school or college includes
 15 the following: Obstetrics, minor surgery with emphasis on fractures,
 16 and dislocations; and embodying necessary instruction in anesthetics,
 17 antiseptics, germicides, parasiticides, narcotics and antidotes, and
 18 teaching principles of surgery and surgical diagnosis leading to the
 19 degree of osteopathic physician (or doctor of osteopathy).

[S., '13, § 2583-a; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 8.]

SEC. 1326-a9. Additional osteopathic qualifications for surgery.

1 To practice as an osteopathic physician and surgeon, the appli-
 2 cant, in addition to the requirements set forth in the preceding sec-
 3 tion, shall:

4 1. Either have completed a two years' post-graduate course in a
 5 reputable professional school or college of osteopathy, involving a
 6 thorough and intensive study in the subject of surgery, or

7 2. Has completed a one year post-graduate course in a reputable
 8 school or college of osteopathy as aforesaid and in addition thereto, a

9 one year course of training as a surgical assistant in a hospital having
10 at least twenty-five beds for patients and equipped for doing major
11 surgical work.

[39 G. A., ch. 77, § 9.]

SEC. 1326-a10. Requirements of college.

1 To constitute such school or college of osteopathy, one in good
2 standing, the same must in its said course of thirty-six months include
3 the subjects following and have same taught for the minimum number
4 of hours following, to wit: as stated, described and fixed in the follow-
5 ing section.

[S., '13, § 2583-a; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 9-a.]

SEC. 1326-a11. School or college defined.

1 The term school or college of osteopathy in good standing shall
2 be defined as follows: a legally chartered osteopathic school or college
3 requiring for admission to its course of study a preliminary education
4 equal to the requirements for graduation of an accredited high school,
5 and shall further require before granting the degree of doctor of
6 osteopathy, or osteopathy and surgery, an actual attendance at such
7 osteopathic school or college of at least thirty-six months or four terms
8 of nine months each, no two of which shall be given in any one year,
9 its course of study to include the subjects and the minimum hours
10 taught in each thereof as follows:

11 Subject	Hours
12 Anatomy (descriptive, regional, applied surgical and dissection) ..	600
13 Embryology	70
14 Chemistry (advanced to include organic and physiological chem- 15 istry and toxicology)	300
16 Histology	180
17 Physiology	300
18 Pathology	240
19 Bacteriology	150
20 Hygiene	60
21 X-Radiance and electrical diagnosis	36
22 Hydrotherapy	16
23 Dietetics	32
24 Osteopathy:	
25 (a) Principles of osteopathy	
26 (b) Osteopathic technique	
27 (c) Practice of osteopathy, to include diseases of the ner- 28 vous system, alimentary tract, heart and vascular 29 system, genito-urinary diseases, ductless glands, 30 metabolism, respiratory tract, bone and joint dis- 31 eases, corrective gymnastics, acute and infectious 32 diseases, pediatrics, dermatology, syphilis, psychi- 33 atry, diagnosis (physical, laboratory, and differen- 34 tial), clinical practice and case recording.....	1,466
35 Minor surgery with emphasis on fractures, dislocations, princi- 36 ples of surgery, surgical diagnosis, orthopedics, orificial, and 37 chemical	400
38 Eye, ear, nose and throat.....	180
39 Gynecology	160
40 Obstetrics	200

41	Professional ethics and efficiency.....	16
42	Jurisprudence	16
43		
44	Total	4,422

45 The number of hours herein prescribed for the study of any sub-
 46 ject may be reduced not more than thirty per cent, but the total num-
 47 ber of hours prescribed shall not be reduced. The foregoing require-
 48 ments shall be published in each catalogue of such osteopathic school
 49 or college.

[S., '13, § 2583-a; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 10.]

SEC. 1326-a12. Examinations—requirements as to surgery.

1 The examination of those who desire to practice as osteopathic
 2 physicians shall not include the subject of major surgery but shall
 3 include minor surgery.

4 The examination of those who desire to practice as osteopathic
 5 physicians and surgeons shall be of the scope defined in the first para-
 6 graph of this section and in addition thereto, with respect to the sub-
 7 ject matter of surgery, shall be of such character as to thoroughly
 8 test the qualifications of the applicant as a practitioner of osteopathy
 9 and surgery.

[S., '13, § 2583-a; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 11.]

SEC. 1326-a13. Kinds of licenses.

1 Each applicant who successfully passes the examination shall be
 2 entitled to a license. The following kinds of license shall be issued:

- 3 1. To practice as an osteopathic physician.
- 4 2. To practice as an osteopathic physician and surgeon.

[S., '13, § 2583-a; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 12.]

SEC. 1326-a14. License without examination.

1 The state board of osteopathy may in its discretion issue a license
 2 without examination to a practitioner who has been licensed in any
 3 country, state, territory, or province, upon the following conditions:

- 4 1. That the applicant is of good moral character.
- 5 2. That the applicant shall designate in application whether
 6 applicant desires to practice, (a) as an osteopathic physician, (b) as
 7 an osteopathic physician and surgeon.
- 8 3. That the requirements of registration in the country, state,
 9 territory or province in which the applicant is licensed, are deemed
 10 by the state board of osteopathy to have been practically equivalent to
 11 the requirements of registration in force in this state at the date of
 12 such license.

13 The state board of osteopathy may also in its discretion issue a
 14 license without examination to an osteopathic physician who is a grad-
 15 uate of an osteopathic college in good standing and who has passed
 16 an examination for admission into the medical corps of the United
 17 States army, United States navy, or the United States public health
 18 service.

[39 G. A., ch. 77, § 13.]

SEC. 1326-a15. Display of license.

1 Every holder of a license shall display it in a conspicuous place
2 in the holder's principal office, place of business or employment.

[39 G. A., ch. 77, § 14.]

SEC. 1326-a16. Existing statutes—applicability.

1 Subject only to the limitation that obtaining license, refusal to
2 license, revocation or suspension of license of osteopathic physicians
3 or osteopathic surgeons shall be governed by the provisions of this
4 chapter and to the further limitation that nothing found in the chapter
5 shall authorize such physician or surgeon to prescribe or give internal
6 curative medicines, and subject further to the limitation that one
7 licensed to practice as an osteopathic physician only shall not perform
8 major or operative surgery, such words as physician, regular prac-
9 ticing physician, doctor, doctor of medicine, regular practitioner, med-
10 ical practitioner, medical school, medical college, or their equivalents,
11 wheresoever found in any existing law or statute, shall, both as to
12 privilege, duty and obligation, be enlarged to include osteopathic phy-
13 sicians and osteopathic physicians and surgeons to like effect as if the
14 words osteopathic physician or osteopathic physician and surgeon were
15 written out in such statute.

[S., '13, § 2583-b; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 15.]

**SEC. 1326-a17. Refusal, suspension or revocation of license—wit-
nesses—production of testimony—oaths.**

1 The state board of osteopathy may either refuse to issue or may
2 suspend or revoke any license for any one or any combination of the
3 following causes:

- 4 1. Conviction of a felony, as shown by a certified copy of the
5 record of the court of conviction;
- 6 2. The obtaining of or an attempt to obtain a license, or prac-
7 tice in the profession, or money, or any other thing of value, by
8 fraudulent misrepresentations;
- 9 3. Gross malpractice;
- 10 4. Continued practice by a person knowingly having an infec-
11 tious or contagious disease;
- 12 5. Advertising, practicing, or attempting to practice under a
13 name other than one's own;
- 14 6. Advertising by means of knowingly false or deceptive state-
15 ments;
- 16 7. Habitual drunkenness, or habitual addiction to the use of
17 habit-forming drugs.

18 The state board of osteopathy may neither refuse to issue, nor
19 refuse to renew, nor suspend, nor revoke any license, however, for
20 any of these causes, unless the person accused has been given at least
21 twenty days' notice in writing of the charge against him and a public
22 hearing by the state board of osteopathy.

23 The state board of osteopathy shall have the power to compel
24 the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and
25 papers for the investigation of matters that may come before them
26 and the presiding officers of said board, chosen by the board, may
27 administer the requisite oaths and such board shall have the same

28 authority to compel the giving of testimony as is conferred on courts
29 of justice.

[S., '13, § 2583-c; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 16.]

SEC. 1326-a18. Violations—penalty.

1 Each of the following acts constitutes a misdemeanor, punishable,
2 upon conviction, by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more
3 than two hundred dollars.

- 4 1. The practice of osteopathy or an attempt to practice osteo-
5 paty without a license;
- 6 2. The obtaining of, or an attempt to obtain a license, or prac-
7 tice in the profession, or money, or any other thing of value by fraudu-
8 lent misrepresentation;
- 9 3. The making of any wilfully false oath or affirmation when-
10 ever an oath or affirmation is required by this chapter;
- 11 4. Advertising, practicing or attempting to practice under a
12 name other than one's own.

[S., '13, § 2583-d; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 17.]

SEC. 1326-a19. Itinerant osteopaths—license.

1 Every person practicing osteopathy, or osteopathic surgery, or
2 obstetrics, or professing to treat, cure or heal diseases, ailments or
3 injury by osteopathic application or method, who goes from place to
4 place, or from house to house, or by circulars, letters or advertise-
5 ments, solicits persons to meet him for professional treatment at places
6 other than his office or at the place of his residence, shall be considered
7 an itinerant osteopath; and such itinerant osteopath, shall, in addition
8 to the license elsewhere provided for in this chapter, procure from the
9 state board of osteopathic examiners, a license as an itinerant, for
10 which he shall pay to the treasurer of state, for the use of the state of
11 Iowa, the sum of two hundred fifty dollars per annum. Upon payment
12 of this sum, the state board of osteopathic examiners shall issue to the
13 applicant therefor, a license to practice within the state, as an itiner-
14 ant osteopath, for one year from the date thereof. The board may,
15 for satisfactory reasons, refuse to issue such license, or may cancel
16 such license upon satisfactory evidence of incompetency or gross
17 immorality.

[S., '13, § 2583-e; 39 G. A., ch. 77, § 18.]

CHAPTER 7-A.

CHIROPRACTIC.

**SECTION 1326-a20. "Practice of chiropractic" defined—rights of
chiropractors.**

1 The practice of chiropractic shall be deemed to be the adjustment
2 by hand of the articulations of the spine and other incidental adjust-
3 ments according to chiropractic methods; but it shall not include
4 operative surgery, osteopathy, nor the administration or prescribing
5 of any drug or medicine now or hereafter included in materia medica.

6 Chiropractors shall, subject to the limitations of this chapter, be
7 entitled to all the rights and privileges of physicians and surgeons
8 and shall be subject to all the duties and obligations prescribed by
9 the statutes of this state in so far as the same are not inconsistent
10 with the provisions of this chapter. Every chiropractor shall place
11 on all signs used by him, and display prominently in his office the
12 word "chiropractor"

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 10.]

SEC. 1326-a21. Board of examiners—composition.

1 For the purpose of examining applicants for license as chiroprac-
2 tors, there is hereby created a board of chiropractic examiners, which
3 shall be appointed by the governor, and shall be composed of three
4 members who are fully equipped and qualified chiropractors.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 3.]

SEC. 1326-a22. Tenure of board members—vacancies—rules.

1 The term of office of the membership of the board of chiropractic
2 examiners shall commence within thirty days from date of the taking
3 effect of this chapter, and shall continue for three years, provided
4 that the term of office of one member shall expire in one year, one in
5 two years and the other in three years and one member annually there-
6 after, provided, however, the first board shall meet as soon as con-
7 venient after their appointment and organize by electing a president
8 and secretary-treasurer and annually thereafter during the life of said
9 board; and shall adopt rules and regulations to govern the making of
10 applications and manner of conducting examinations which shall be
11 printed in pamphlet form, and thereafter one copy shall be furnished
12 to any person on applying for such pamphlet, and shall adopt the
13 forms to be used in the business of the board and an official seal.

14 Any vacancies occurring in the membership of the board of exam-
15 iners shall be filled by appointment in the same manner and from the
16 same classes as is provided for by the creation of the board. No such
17 appointment shall be made of any person who has not been continu-
18 ously engaged in the practice of chiropractic within the state of Iowa
19 for the two years next preceding such appointment.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 4.]

SEC. 1326-a23. Time and place of holding examinations.

1 The board of examiners shall hold regular sessions for examina-
2 tions of candidates for examination and license to practice chiroprac-
3 tic, and the transaction of such other business as may properly come
4 before it, commencing on the first Monday of February, July and
5 October in each year at the capitol building in the city of Des Moines,
6 and it is hereby made the duty of the custodian of said building to
7 furnish the board with a suitable room in which to hold its sessions.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 5.]

SEC. 1326-a24. Nature of examinations—licenses—record—fees.

1 The board shall conduct written examinations in anatomy, physi-
2 ology, symptomatology and diagnosis, hygiene and sanitation, chem-
3 istry, histology, pathology, and principles of chiropractic, and shall
4 further require each candidate for license to give a clinical demon-

5 stration of vertebral palpation, nerve tracing and adjusting. Each
6 candidate must answer correctly at least sixty per centum of the ques-
7 tions propounded in every subject and seventy-five per centum of all
8 questions propounded, besides making satisfactory clinical demonstra-
9 tion, to be entitled to a license.

10 When it shall have been determined by the board of examiners
11 that any candidate has passed successfully the examination and has
12 made satisfactory demonstration of the clinical art, and is a person
13 of good moral character, there shall be issued to such candidate a
14 license to practice chiropractic, which must be countersigned by the
15 president and the secretary-treasurer of the board of examiners and
16 authenticated by its official seal.

17 The fee for the license shall be five dollars and shall be paid to
18 the secretary-treasurer of the board of examiners before the delivery
19 of the license.

20 Before any chiropractor shall be allowed to practice his profession
21 in this state his license shall be recorded in the office of the recorder
22 of the county in which he resides, or practices his profession, and the
23 county recorder of such county shall record such license and the fee
24 therefor shall be fifty cents.

25 Any one failing his examination shall be entitled to a second
26 examination without further fee, at the next regular session.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 6.]

SEC. 1326-a25. Qualifications for examinations.

1 Any person shall be eligible for examination who is a graduate
2 of a recognized incorporated school or college of chiropractic, giving
3 adequate courses of anatomy, physiology, symptomatology and diag-
4 nosis, hygiene and sanitation, chemistry, histology, pathology, princi-
5 ples and practice of chiropractic, requiring actual attendance for three
6 school years of not less than six months each, provided that after Jan-
7 uary first, nineteen hundred twenty-three, every such applicant, for
8 examination, shall submit to the examining board here constituted,
9 satisfactory proof of his possession of a preliminary education equal
10 to that of a standard high school.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 1.]

SEC. 1326-a26. Standard school of chiropractic defined.

1 Any school or college duly organized and incorporated giving a
2 course of study in the following subjects; anatomy, physiology, symp-
3 tomatology and diagnosis, hygiene and sanitation, chemistry, histol-
4 ogy, pathology, principles and practice of chiropractic, requiring an
5 attendance for three school years of six months each, is hereby deter-
6 mined to be a standard school of chiropractic, and subject, only, to
7 the limitations of this chapter, and entitled to every privilege of other
8 schools and colleges of healing in this state.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 8.]

SEC. 1326-a27. Applications for examination—fee.

1 Such person shall at least fifteen days before the date fixed for
2 any regular meeting of the board of examiners make written appli-
3 cation for examination to the secretary-treasurer of said board, and
4 shall accompany the same with a preliminary fee of fifteen dollars.

5 The application shall contain a statement showing the name, age, sex,
6 and the residence of the applicant; the name and location of the school
7 or college of which he graduated, the length of time devoted to the
8 study of chiropractic, the date of graduation, the experience of the
9 applicant, if any, in the care of the sick as interne or clinical assistant
10 under any regular licensed preceptor. The application shall be signed
11 and verified by the oath of the applicant.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 2.]

SEC. 1326-a28. Refusal and revocation of license—appeal.

1 The board of examiners may refuse to grant a license to any
2 person otherwise qualified and shall revoke any license issued by it
3 to any chiropractor who is not of good moral character, or who solicits
4 professional patronage by agents, or who is guilty of false and fraudu-
5 lent representations as to his skill and ability, or who is guilty of
6 gross unprofessional conduct, or for incompetency, or for habitual
7 intoxication or use of narcotic drugs or for fraud or deception in the
8 procurement of his license.

9 Before any license shall be revoked by the board, the holder
10 thereof shall be entitled to have at least twenty days' notice of the
11 charge against him and of the time and place when the board will hear
12 and determine the charges and upon such hearing he shall be entitled
13 to be represented by counsel, and have compulsory process to procure
14 the attendance of witnesses.

15 Any person who is aggrieved by any ruling, order, or decision of
16 the board of examiners made as contemplated in this section, shall have
17 the right of appeal therefrom to the district court of the county where
18 such hearing of revocation is held.

19 Upon receiving notice of any appeal the secretary-treasurer of
20 the board of examiners shall forthwith certify to the clerk of the court
21 in which the appeal is triable a complete transcript of the entire record
22 of the proceedings before the board and shall transmit to the clerk
23 all the original papers, documents, and records.

24 The appeal shall be heard at the next term of court commencing
25 not less than ten days after the service of the notice of appeal, and
26 shall be triable as a law action, with right of appeal to the supreme
27 court.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 9.]

SEC. 1326-a29. Licensee of foreign state.

1 Any person holding a license issued by the board of any other
2 state, having requirements equal to those provided in this chapter,
3 shall be entitled to license without examination at the discretion of the
4 board upon payment of the fee of twenty dollars and furnishing to
5 said board of examiners satisfactory evidence of his good moral
6 character.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 7.]

SEC. 1326-a30. Funds—expenditures.

1 At the close of each regular meeting of the board of examiners,
2 the secretary-treasurer of the board shall account to and deposit with
3 the treasurer of the state all preliminary and license fees received and
4 the same shall be kept by the said treasurer of state in a separate fund

5 and shall be paid out only upon written orders, duly authenticated
6 by the signature of the president and secretary-treasurer of said board
7 of examiners and by the official seal of said board.

8 The fund so created shall be used for the payment of the com-
9 pensation of the members of the board of examiners which is hereby
10 fixed at fifteen dollars per day for each day actually spent in the per-
11 formance of their duties and their actual expense of travel while
12 engaged in official business, and the incidental expense of the board
13 for supplies required in order to enable it to perform its duties. No
14 further appropriation shall be made for any expenses or compensation
15 of said board of examiners, and if said fund in the hand of the treas-
16 urer of state shall be insufficient, at any time, to pay said compensa-
17 tion and expenses of said board of examiners for any regular meeting
18 of said board as herein provided for, the fund on hand, if any, shall
19 be first applied to the payment of said expenses of said board, and
20 the balance of said fund, if any, shall be apportioned and paid to said
21 board of examiners pro rata, which shall be in full payment of the per
22 diem and traveling expenses of said examiners for any such regular
23 or special meeting.

24 At the end of each year, if there shall be a surplus of said fund
25 in the hands of the treasurer of state, exceeding five hundred dollars,
26 it shall be covered into the treasury of state, and on the thirtieth day
27 of June in each year thereafter. The funds created by this section
28 shall remain in the hands of the treasurer of state, and the same used
29 from time to time for the maintenance of the board of examiners,
30 as provided in this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 12.]

SEC. 1326-a31. Misdemeanors—revocation of license.

1 Any person who shall practice or attempt to practice chiropractic
2 or who shall use the title of chiropractor, or any word or title having
3 a tendency to induce any person to believe that he is a chiropractor,
4 without having first complied with the provisions of this chapter, or
5 shall be guilty of any fraud, deception, or false pretense in securing
6 or attempting to secure a license as a chiropractor, shall be guilty of
7 a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than three
8 hundred dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars and shall pay the
9 costs of prosecution, and be committed to the county jail until such
10 fine and costs are paid.

11 If any person holding a license to practice under this chapter shall
12 be convicted of a misdemeanor, as hereinbefore defined, or of prac-
13 ticing contrary to the provisions of this chapter, or shall be convicted
14 of any felony, his license shall at once stand revoked and shall furnish
15 no protection thereafter against prosecution for practicing or attempt-
16 ing to practice chiropractic without a license. It is hereby declared
17 to be the special duty of county attorneys to enforce the provisions
18 of this chapter within their respective counties.

[39 G. A., ch. 7, § 11.]

CHAPTER 8.

NURSING.

SECTION 1330. Compensation of examining committee—expenses.

1 Each member of the examining committee, except the physician
2 members and the secretary, shall receive for his services out of the
3 funds created by the payment of fees by applicants for examination
4 eight dollars per day for each day actually engaged in the discharge
5 of his duties, and the secretary shall receive his necessary expenses,
6 incurred for services which can not be performed at the capitol. All
7 printing, postage and other contingent expenses necessarily incurred
8 under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid from said fund. All
9 expenses incurred under the provisions of this chapter shall be item-
10 ized, verified, and audited and a warrant drawn therefor on the nurses'
11 fund in the same manner as other expenses of the state board of
12 health.

[S., '13, § 2575-a34; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 44.]

**SEC. 1331. Examination—fees—certificates—where registered—
transfer by treasurer of state.**

1 Any person who shall apply for a certificate to practice nursing
2 shall be examined in the following subjects: elementary hygiene, anat-
3 omy, physiology, materia medica, dietetics, and also practical nursing,
4 medical and surgical nursing, obstetrics, nursing of children and the
5 rules and regulations of the state board of health relating to infectious
6 diseases and quarantine and such other subjects as the examining
7 board may require from time to time. Each applicant shall pay the
8 secretary of the state board of health a fee of five dollars. If the
9 examination be satisfactory to three members of said committee it
10 shall so report to the state board of health; if the board find the report
11 and ratings correct, it shall authorize its president and secretary to
12 issue a certificate to the successful candidate for which such candidate
13 shall pay an additional fee of one dollar. This certificate shall confer
14 upon the holder the right to practice as a registered nurse and be
15 conclusive evidence thereof. The state board of health is empowered
16 to recognize certificates issued to nurses under the laws of other states
17 having substantially similar requirements to those existing in this
18 state; provided that such states recognize certificates issued by the
19 state of Iowa; then certificates issued by authority of such other
20 states may be deemed sufficient evidence of qualifications of the licen-
21 tiate without further examination for certificate in this state; the fee
22 for such certificate shall be ten dollars. The holder of such certificate
23 provided for in this chapter shall cause the same to be registered in
24 the office of the county recorder of the county wherein he intends to
25 reside.

26 On the thirtieth day of June in each year, the state treasurer
27 shall transfer to the general revenues of the state any balance, in
28 excess of five hundred dollars, remaining in the fund derived from
29 fees collected under this section.

[S., '13, § 2575-a30; 39 G. A., ch. 249, § 1.]

CHAPTER 9.

EMBALMING, TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL OF DEAD BODIES.

SECTION 1345. Compensation of examining committee—expenses.

1 Each member of the examining committee, except the physician
 2 members and the secretary, shall receive for his services, out of the
 3 funds created by the payment of fees by applicants for examination
 4 or license and renewals, eight dollars per day for each day actually
 5 engaged in the discharge of his duties, and the secretary shall receive
 6 his necessary expenses incurred for services which can not be per-
 7 formed at the capitol. All printing, postage, and other contingent
 8 office expenses necessarily incurred under the provisions of this chap-
 9 ter, shall be paid from said fund. Any balance of said funds remain-
 10 ing shall be turned over to the state treasurer for the use of the state.
 11 All expenses incurred under the provisions of this chapter shall be
 12 itemized, verified, and audited, and a warrant drawn therefor on the
 13 embalmers' fund in the same manner as other expenses of the state
 14 board of health.

[S., '13, § 2575-a44; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 45.]

CHAPTER 11.

VITAL STATISTICS.

SECTION 1364. Registrar of vital statistics—duties.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1365. Death certificates.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1366. Blanks.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1367. Original death certificates—transcripts.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1368. Births—duty of clerk.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1369. Certificates of birth.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1370. Certificates of birth—preservation—records and reports.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1371. Blanks.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1372. Marriages and divorces—duty of clerk.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1373. Certified copies of records—evidence.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1374. System exclusive.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1375. Appropriation.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1.]

SEC. 1376. Penalties—duty of county attorney.

[This and the twelve preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 229, § 1. The twenty-five following sections were enacted by 39 G. A., ch. 222, and are evidently in lieu of said repealed sections.]

SEC. 1376-a1. State registrar of vital statistics—duties.

1 The secretary of the state board of health shall be the state regis-
 2 trar of vital statistics and shall have charge of the registration of
 3 births and deaths; shall prepare the necessary instructions, forms and
 4 blanks for obtaining and preserving such records and shall procure
 5 the faithful registration of the same in each primary registration dist-
 6 rict as constituted in section thirteen hundred seventy-six-a three of
 7 this supplement, and in the central bureau of vital statistics at the
 8 capital of the state. The state registrar shall be charged with the
 9 uniform and thorough enforcement of the law throughout the state,
 10 and shall from time to time recommend any additional legislation that
 11 may be necessary for this purpose.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 1.]

SEC. 1376-a2. Clerical assistants—compensation—office—fireproof vault.

1 The state registrar shall provide for such clerical and other assist-
 2 ants as may be necessary for the purposes of this chapter, who shall
 3 serve during the pleasure of the state registrar, and may fix the com-
 4 pensation of persons thus employed within the amount appropriated
 5 therefor by the legislature. Suitable apartments shall be provided
 6 by the executive council for the bureau of vital statistics in the state
 7 capitol at Des Moines, which shall be properly equipped with fireproof
 8 vault and filing cases for the permanent and safe preservation of all
 9 official records made and returned under this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 2.]

SEC. 1376-a3. Registration districts.

1 For the purpose of this chapter the state shall be divided into
 2 registration districts as follows: Each city, incorporated town, and
 3 township shall constitute a primary registration district.

4 The state registrar may combine two or more primary registra-
 5 tion districts when necessary to facilitate registration.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 3.]

SEC. 1376-a4. Local registrars—appointment—tenure—removal—deputy—subregistrars—duties.

1 The board of supervisors, in and for each county in the state,
 2 shall appoint a local registrar of vital statistics for each registration

3 district in the state. The term of office of each local registrar so
4 appointed shall be four years, and until his successor has been
5 appointed and has qualified.

6 Any local registrar, who, in the judgment of the state registrar,
7 fails or neglects to discharge efficiently the duties of his office as laid
8 down in this chapter, or to make prompt and complete return of births
9 and deaths as required thereby, shall be forthwith removed by the
10 state registrar, and such other penalties may be imposed as are pro-
11 vided under section thirteen hundred seventy-six-a twenty-two of this
12 supplement.

13 Each local registrar shall, immediately upon his acceptance of
14 appointment as such, appoint a deputy, whose duty it shall be to act
15 in his stead in case of absence or disability; and such deputy shall
16 in writing accept such appointment, and be subject to all rules and
17 regulations governing local registrars. When it appears necessary
18 for the convenience of the people in any rural district, the local regis-
19 trar is hereby authorized, with the approval of the state registrar,
20 to appoint one or more suitable persons to act as subregistrars, who
21 shall be authorized to receive certificates and to issue burial or
22 removal permits in and for such portions of the district as may be
23 designated; and each subregistrar shall note, on each certificate, over
24 his signature, the date of filing, and shall forward all certificates to
25 the local registrar of the district within ten days, and in all cases
26 before the third day of the following month; provided, that all sub-
27 registrars shall be subject to the supervision and control of the state
28 registrar, and may be by him removed for neglect or failure to per-
29 form their duties in accordance with the provisions of this chapter
30 or the rules and regulations of the state registrar, and they shall be
31 subject to the same penalties for neglect of duty as the local registrar.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 4.]

**SEC. 1376-a5. Burial, removal or detention permit—conditions—
transit permit.**

1 The body of any person whose death occurs in the state or which
2 shall be found dead therein, shall not be interred, deposited in a vault
3 or tomb, cremated or otherwise disposed of, or removed from or into
4 any registration district or be temporarily held pending further dis-
5 position more than seventy-two hours after death, unless a permit for
6 burial, removal, or other disposition thereof, shall have been properly
7 issued by the local registrar of the registration district in which the
8 death occurred or the body was found.

9 No such burial or removal permit shall be issued by any registrar
10 until, wherever practicable, a complete and satisfactory certificate of
11 death has been filed with him as hereinafter provided.

12 When a dead body is transported from outside of the state into
13 a registration district in Iowa for burial, the transit or removal per-
14 mit, issued in accordance with the law and health regulations of the
15 place where the death occurred, shall be accepted by the local registrar
16 of the district into which the body has been transported for burial or
17 other disposition, as a basis upon which he may issue a local burial
18 permit; he shall note upon the face of the burial permit the fact that
19 it was a body shipped in for interment, and give the actual place of
20 death.

21 No local registrar shall receive any fee for the issuance of burial
22 or removal permits under this chapter other than the compensation
23 provided in section thirteen hundred seventy-six-a twenty-of this sup-
24 plement.

25 A burial permit shall not be required from the local registrar of
26 the district in which the interment is made, when a body is removed
27 from one district in Iowa to another in the state, for purpose of burial
28 or other disposition.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 5.]

SEC. 1376-a6. Stillborn children.

1 A stillborn child shall be registered as a birth and also as a death,
2 and a certificate of both the birth and death shall be filed with the
3 local registrar, in the usual form and manner, the certificate of birth
4 to contain, in place of the name of the child, the word "stillbirth". A
5 certificate of birth and a certificate of death shall not be required for
6 a child that has not advanced to the fifth month of uterogestation.
7 The medical certificate of the cause of death shall be signed by the
8 attending physician, if any, and shall state the cause of death as "still-
9 born", with the cause of the stillbirth, if known, whether a premature
10 birth, and, if born prematurely, the period of uterogestation, in
11 months, if known; and a burial or removal permit of the prescribed
12 form shall be required. Midwives shall not sign certificates of death
13 for stillborn children; but such cases, and stillbirths occurring with-
14 out attendance of either physician or midwife, shall be treated as
15 deaths without medical attendance, as provided for in section thirteen
16 hundred seventy-six-a eight of this supplement.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 6.]

SEC. 1376-a7. Standard certificates of death—authentication.

1 The certificate of death shall be of a United States standard form,
2 as approved by the bureau of the census and shall contain the follow-
3 ing items, which are hereby declared necessary for the legal, social
4 and sanitary purposes subserved by registration records:

- 5 1. Place of death, including state, county, township or incor-
6 porated town or city. If in a city, the ward, street and house num-
7 ber; if in a hospital or other institution, the name of the same to be
8 given instead of the street and house number. If in an industrial
9 camp, the name of the camp to be given.
- 10 2. Full name of decedent. If an unnamed child, the surname
11 preceded by "unnamed".
- 12 3. Sex.
- 13 4. Color or race, as white, black, mulatto (or other negro
14 descent), Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other.
- 15 5. Conjugal condition, as single, married, widowed or divorced.
- 16 6. Date of birth, including the year, month and day.
- 17 7. Age, in years, months and days. If less than one day, the
18 hours or minutes.
- 19 8. Occupation. The occupation to be reported of any person,
20 male or female, who had any remunerative employment, stating (a)
21 trade, profession or particular kind of work; (b) general nature of
22 industry, business or establishment in which employed (or employer).

- 23 9. Birthplace; at least state or foreign country, if known.
 24 10. Name of father.
 25 11. Birthplace of father; at least state or foreign country, if
 26 known.
 27 12. Maiden name of mother.
 28 13. Birthplace of mother; at least state or foreign country, if
 29 known.
 30 14. Signature and address of informant.
 31 15. Official signature of registrar, with the date when certificate
 32 was filed, and registered number.
 33 16. Date of death, year, month and day.
 34 17. Certification as to medical attendance on decedent, fact and
 35 time of death, time last seen alive, and the cause of death, with con-
 36 tributory (secondary) cause or complication, if any, and duration of
 37 each, and whether attributed to dangerous or insanitary conditions
 38 of employment; signature and address of physician or official making
 39 the medical certificate.
 40 18. Length of residence (for inmates of hospitals and other
 41 institutions, transients or recent residents) at place of death and in
 42 the state, together with the place where disease was contracted, if
 43 not at place of death, and former or usual residence.
 44 19. Place of burial or removal; date of burial.
 45 20. Signature and address of undertaker or person acting as
 46 such.
 47 The personal and statistical particulars (items one to thirteen,
 48 inclusive), shall be authenticated by the signature of the informant
 49 who may be any competent person acquainted with the facts. The
 50 statement of facts relating to the disposition of the body shall be
 51 signed by the undertaker or the person acting as such.
 52 The medical certificate shall be made and signed by the physician,
 53 if any, last in attendance on the deceased, who shall specify the time
 54 in attendance, the time he last saw the deceased alive, and the hour of
 55 the day at which death occurred. He shall further state the cause
 56 of death, so as to show the course of disease or sequence of causes
 57 resulting in the death, giving first the name of the disease causing
 58 death (primary cause), and the contributory (secondary) cause, if
 59 any, and the duration of each. Indefinite and unsatisfactory terms,
 60 denoting only symptoms of disease or conditions resulting from dis-
 61 ease, will not be held sufficient for issuance of a burial or removal
 62 permit; and any certificate containing only such terms, as defined by
 63 the state registrar, shall be returned to the physician or official mak-
 64 ing the medical certificate for correction and more definite statement.
 65 Causes of death which may be the result of either disease or violence
 66 shall be carefully defined; and if from violence, the means of injury
 67 shall be stated, and whether (probably) accidental, suicidal, or homici-
 68 dal. For deaths in hospitals, institutions, or of nonresidents, the
 69 physician shall supply the information required under this head (item
 70 eighteen), if he is able to do so, and may state where, in his opinion,
 71 the disease was contracted.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 7.]

SEC. 1376-a8. Deaths without medical attendance—procedure.

- 1 In case of any death occurring without medical attendance, it
 2 shall be the duty of the undertaker to notify the local registrar of

3 such death, and when so notified the registrar shall, prior to the issu-
 4 ance of the permit, inform the local health officer and refer the case
 5 to him for immediate investigation and certification; provided, that
 6 when the local health officer is not a physician, or when there is no
 7 such official, and in such cases only, the registrar is authorized to
 8 make the certificate and return from the statement of relatives or
 9 other persons having adequate knowledge of the facts. If the regis-
 10 trar has reason to believe that the death may have been due to unlaw-
 11 ful act or neglect, he shall then refer the case to the coroner or other
 12 proper officer for his investigation and certification. The coroner or
 13 other proper officer whose duty it is to hold an inquest on the body
 14 of any deceased person, and to make the certificate of death required
 15 for a burial permit, shall state in his certificate the name of the dis-
 16 ease causing death, or if from external causes, the means of death
 17 and whether (probably) accidental, suicidal, or homicidal; and shall,
 18 in either case, furnish such information as may be required by the
 19 state registrar in order to classify the death.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 8.]

**SEC. 1376-a9. Duty of undertaker—record of sales of caskets—
 casket to contain blanks.**

1 The undertaker, or person acting as undertaker, shall obtain from
 2 and file the certificate of death with the local registrar of the district
 3 in which the death occurred, and shall procure from him a burial or
 4 removal permit, prior to any disposition of the body. He shall obtain
 5 the required personal and statistical particulars from the person best
 6 qualified to supply them, over the signature and address of his
 7 informant. He shall then present the certificate to the attending phy-
 8 sician, if any, or to the health officer or coroner, as directed by the
 9 local registrar for the medical certificate of the cause of death and
 10 other particulars necessary to complete the record, as specified in the
 11 two preceding sections. He shall then state the facts required rela-
 12 tive to the date and place of burial or removal, over his signature and
 13 with his address, and present the completed certificate to the local
 14 registrar in order to obtain a permit for burial, removal or other dis-
 15 position of the body.

16 The undertaker shall deliver the burial permit to the person in
 17 charge of the place of burial, before interring or otherwise disposing
 18 of the body; or shall attach the removal permit to the box containing
 19 the corpse, when shipped by any transportation company; said permit
 20 to accompany the corpse to its destination, where if within the state
 21 of Iowa, it shall be delivered to the person in charge of the place of
 22 burial.

23 Every person, firm or corporation selling a casket shall keep a
 24 record showing the name of the purchaser, purchaser's postoffice
 25 address, name of deceased, date and place of death of deceased, which
 26 record shall be open to inspection of the state registrar at all times.
 27 On the first day of each month the person, firm or corporation selling
 28 caskets shall report to the state registrar each sale for the preceding
 29 month, on a blank provided for that purpose; provided, however, no
 30 person, firm or corporation selling caskets to dealers or undertakers
 31 only shall be required to keep such record, nor shall such reports be
 32 required from undertakers when they have direct charge of the dis-
 33 position of a dead body.

34 Every person, firm or corporation selling a casket at retail, and
 35 not having charge of the disposition of the body shall inclose within
 36 the casket a notice furnished by the state registrar, calling attention
 37 to the requirements of the law, and a blank certificate of death, and
 38 the rules and regulations of the state board of health concerning the
 39 burial or other disposition of a dead body.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 9.]

NOTE: See §§ 1346-1348, 3448 of the compiled code.

SEC. 1376-a10. Permit when interment within state.

1 If the interment, or other disposition of the body is to be made
 2 within the state, the wording of the burial or removal permit may be
 3 limited to a statement by the registrar, and over his signature, that a
 4 satisfactory certificate of death having been filed with him, as required
 5 by law, permission is granted to inter, remove, or dispose otherwise
 6 of the body, stating the name, age, sex, cause of death, and other
 7 necessary details upon the form prescribed by the state registrar.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 10.]

**SEC. 1376-a11. Duty of cemetery caretaker—absence of care-
 taker.**

1 No person in charge of any premises on which interments are
 2 made shall inter or permit the interment or other disposition of any
 3 body unless it is accompanied by a burial, removal or transit permit,
 4 as herein provided. Such person shall indorse upon the permit the
 5 date of interment, over his signature, and shall return all permits so
 6 indorsed to the local registrar of his district within ten days from
 7 the date of the interment, or within the time fixed by the local board
 8 of health. He shall keep a record of all bodies interred or otherwise
 9 disposed of on the premises under his charge, in each case stating the
 10 name of each deceased person, place of death, date of burial or dis-
 11 posal, and name and address of the undertaker; which record shall at
 12 all times be open to official inspection; provided, that undertakers or
 13 persons acting as such, when burying a body in a cemetery or burial
 14 ground having no person in charge, shall sign the burial or removal
 15 permit, giving the date of burial, and shall write across the face of
 16 the permit the words "No person in charge", and file the burial or
 17 removal permit within ten days with the registrar of the district in
 18 which the cemetery is located.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 11.]

NOTE: See §§ 3446, 3447 of the compiled code.

SEC. 1376-a12. Births.

1 The birth of each and every child born in the state shall be regis-
 2 tered as hereinafter provided.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 12.]

SEC. 1376-a13. Certificate of birth—who must prepare—signing.

1 Within ten days after the date of each birth there shall be filed
 2 with the local registrar of the district in which the birth occurred a
 3 certificate of such birth, which certificate shall be upon the form
 4 adopted by the state registrar with a view to procuring a full and
 5 accurate report with respect to each item of information as required

6 in the following section. In each case where a physician, midwife, or
 7 person acting as midwife, was in attendance upon the birth, it shall
 8 be the duty of such physician, midwife, or person acting as midwife,
 9 to file in accordance herewith the certificate herein contemplated.

10 In each case where there was no physician, midwife, or person
 11 acting as midwife, in attendance upon the birth, it shall be the duty
 12 of the father or mother of the child, the householder or owner of the
 13 premises where the birth occurred, or the manager or superintendent
 14 of the public or private institution where the birth occurred, each in
 15 the order named, within ten days after the date of such birth, to
 16 report to the local registrar the fact of such birth. In such case and
 17 in case the physician, midwife, or person acting as midwife, in attend-
 18 ance upon a birth is unable, by diligent inquiry, to obtain any item
 19 or items of information contemplated in the following section, it shall
 20 then be the duty of the local registrar to secure from the person so
 21 reporting, or from any other person having the required knowledge,
 22 such information as will enable him to prepare the certificate of birth
 23 herein contemplated, and it shall be the duty of the person reporting
 24 the birth or who may be interrogated in relation thereto to answer
 25 correctly and to the best of his knowledge all questions put to him
 26 by the local registrar which may be calculated to elicit any informa-
 27 tion needed to make a complete record of the birth as contemplated
 28 by said following section, and it shall be the duty of the informant
 29 as to any statement made in accordance herewith to verify such statem-
 30 ent by his signature, when requested to do so by the local registrar.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 13.]

SEC. 1376-a14. Standard certificate of birth.

1 The certificate of birth shall be of the United States standard
 2 form, as approved by the bureau of the census, and shall contain the
 3 following items, which are hereby declared necessary for the legal,
 4 social and sanitary use of registration record:

5 1. Place of birth, including state, county, township or incor-
 6 porated town, or city. If in the city, the ward, street, and the house
 7 number; if in a hospital or other institution, the name of the same
 8 to be given, instead of the street and house number.

9 2. Full name of child. If the child dies without a name, before
 10 the certificate is filed, enter the words "died unnamed". If the living
 11 child has not yet been named at the date of filing certificate of birth,
 12 the space for "full name of child" is to be left blank, to be filled out
 13 subsequently by a supplemental report, as hereinafter provided.

14 3. Sex of child.

15 4. Whether a twin, triplet, or other plural birth. A separate
 16 certificate shall be required for each child in case of plural births.

17 5. For plural births, number of each child in order of birth.

18 6. Whether legitimate or illegitimate.

19 7. Date of birth, including the year, month and day.

20 8. Full name of father; provided, that if the child is illegiti-
 21 mate, the name of the putative father shall not be entered without his
 22 consent, but the other particulars relating to the putative father (items
 23 nine to thirteen inclusive) may be entered if known, otherwise as
 24 "Unknown".

25 9. Residence of father.

26 10. Color or race of father.

- 27 11. Age of father at last birthday, in years.
 28 12. Birthplace of father; at least state or foreign country, if
 29 known.
 30 13. Occupation of father. The occupation to be reported if
 31 engaged in any remunerative employment, stating (a) trade, profes-
 32 sion, or particular kind of work; (b) general nature of industry, busi-
 33 ness, or establishment in which employed (or employer).
 34 14. Maiden name of mother.
 35 15. Residence of mother.
 36 16. Color or race of mother.
 37 17. Age of mother at last birthday in years.
 38 18. Birthplace of mother; at least, state or foreign country, if
 39 known.
 40 19. Occupation of mother. The occupation to be reported if
 41 engaged in any remunerative employment, stating (a) trade, profes-
 42 sion, or particular kind of work; (b) general nature of industry, busi-
 43 ness, or establishment in which employed (or employer).
 44 20. Number of children born to this mother, including present
 45 birth.
 46 21. Number of children of this mother living.
 47 22. The certification of attending physician or midwife as to
 48 attendance at birth, including statement of year, month, day (as given
 49 in item seven) and hour of birth, and whether the child was born
 50 alive or stillborn. This certification shall be signed by the attending
 51 physician or midwife, with date of signature and address; if there is
 52 no physician or midwife in attendance, then by the father or mother
 53 of the child, householder, owner of the premises, or manager or super-
 54 intendent of public or private institution where the birth occurred, or
 55 other competent person, whose duty it shall be to notify the local regis-
 56 trar of such birth, as required by the preceding section.
 57 23. Exact date of filing in office of local registrar, attested by
 58 his official signature, and registered number of birth, as hereinafter
 59 provided.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 14.]

SEC. 1376-a15. Lack of given name.

- 1 When any certificate of birth of a living child is presented without
 2 the statement of the given name, then the registrar shall make out
 3 and deliver to the parents of the child a special blank for the supple-
 4 mental report of the given name of the child, which shall be filled out
 5 as directed, and returned to the local registrar as soon as the child
 6 shall have been named.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 15.]

SEC. 1376-a16. Registration of physicians, midwives, undertakers and casket dealers—returns.

- 1 Every physician, midwife, undertaker, and retail casket dealer,
 2 shall without delay, register his or her name, address and occupation
 3 with the local registrar of the district in which he or she resides, or
 4 may hereafter establish a residence; and shall thereupon be supplied
 5 by the local registrar with a copy of this chapter, together with such
 6 rules and regulations as may be prepared by the state registrar rela-
 7 tive to its enforcement. Within thirty days after the close of each
 8 calendar year each local registrar shall make a return to the state

9 registrar of all physicians, midwives, undertakers or retail casket
10 dealers who have been registered in his district during the whole or
11 any part of the preceding calendar years. No fee or other compen-
12 sation shall be charged by local registrars to physicians, midwives,
13 undertakers or casket dealers for registering their names under this
14 section or making returns thereof to the state registrar.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 16.]

SEC. 1376-a17. Returns from public and private institutions.

1 All superintendents or managers, or other persons in charge of
2 hospitals, almshouses, lying-in or other institutions, public or private,
3 to which persons resort for treatment of diseases, confinement, or
4 are committed by process of law, shall make a record of all the per-
5 sonal and statistical particulars relative to the inmates in their insti-
6 tutions which are required in the forms of the certificates provided
7 for by this chapter, as directed by the state registrar; and such record
8 shall be, by them, made for all inmates at the time of their admittance;
9 and in case of persons admitted or committed for treatment of disease,
10 the physician in charge shall specify for entry in the record the nature
11 of the disease, and where, in his opinion, it was contracted. The per-
12 sonal particulars and information required by this section shall be
13 obtained from the individual himself if practicable to do so; and when
14 they can not be so obtained, they shall be obtained in as complete a
15 manner as possible from relatives, friends, or other persons acquainted
16 with the facts.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 17.]

**SEC. 1376-a18. Blanks and instructions—defective certificates—
system of preservation—private records—transcripts.**

1 The state registrar shall prepare, print and supply to all regis-
2 trars, all blanks and forms used in registering, recording and preserv-
3 ing the returns, or in otherwise carrying out the purpose of this
4 chapter; and shall prepare and issue such detailed instructions as may
5 be required to procure the uniform observance of its provisions and
6 the maintenance of a perfect system of registration.

7 No other blanks shall be used than those supplied by the state
8 registrar. He shall carefully examine the certificates received monthly
9 from the local registrars, and if any such are incomplete or unsatis-
10 factory he shall require such further information to be supplied as
11 may be necessary to make the record complete and satisfactory.

12 All physicians, midwives, informants or undertakers, and all
13 other persons having knowledge of the facts, are hereby required to
14 supply such information as they may possess, upon a form provided by
15 the state registrar or upon the original certificate, regarding any
16 birth or death upon demand of the state registrar, in person, by mail,
17 or through the local registrar. No certificate of birth or death, after
18 its acceptance for registration by the local registrar, and no other
19 record made in pursuance of this chapter, shall be altered or changed in
20 any respect otherwise, than by amendments properly dated, signed
21 and witnessed.

22 The state registrar shall further arrange, bind and permanently
23 preserve the certificates in a systematic manner, and shall prepare
24 and maintain a comprehensive and continuous card index of all

25 births and deaths registered; said index to be arranged alphabet-
26 ically, in the case of deaths, by the names of decedents, and in the
27 case of births, by the names of fathers, mothers, and children.
28 He shall inform all registrars what diseases are to be considered in-
29 fectious, contagious, or communicable and dangerous to the public
30 health, as decided by the state board of health, in order that when
31 deaths occur from such diseases proper precautions may be taken to
32 prevent their spread.

33 If any cemetery company or association, or any church or his-
34 torical society or association, or any other company, society or asso-
35 ciation, or any individual, is in possession of any record of births or
36 deaths which may be of value in establishing the genealogy of any
37 resident of this state, such company, society, association or individual,
38 may file such record or a duly authenticated transcript thereof with
39 the state registrar, and it shall be the duty of the state registrar to
40 preserve such record or transcript and to make a record and index
41 thereof in such form as to facilitate the finding of any information
42 contained therein. Such record and index shall be open to inspection
43 by the public, subject to such reasonable conditions as the state regis-
44 trar may prescribe.

45 If any person desires a transcript of any record filed in accordance
46 herewith, the state registrar shall furnish the same upon application,
47 together with a certificate that it is a true copy of such record as filed
48 in his office, and for his services in so furnishing such transcript and
49 certificate he shall be entitled to a fee of (ten cents per folio) (fifty
50 cents per hour or fraction of an hour necessarily consumed in making
51 such transcript) and to a fee of twenty-five cents for the certificate,
52 which fees shall be paid by the applicant.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 18.]

SEC. 1376-a19. Duty of local registrar—contagious diseases.

1 Each local registrar shall supply blank forms of certificates to
2 such persons as require them. Each local registrar shall carefully
3 examine each certificate of birth or death when presented for record
4 in order to ascertain whether it has been made out in accordance with
5 the provisions of this chapter and the instructions of the state regis-
6 trar; and if any certificate of death is incomplete or unsatisfactory, it
7 shall be his duty to call attention to the defects in the return, and to
8 withhold the burial or removal permit until such defects are corrected.

9 All certificates, either of birth or of death, shall be written legibly,
10 in durable black ink and no certificate shall be held to be complete and
11 correct that does not supply all of the items of information called for
12 therein, or satisfactorily account for their omission. If the certificate
13 of death is properly executed and complete, he shall then issue a burial
14 or removal permit to the undertaker.

15 In case the death occurred from some disease which is held by the
16 state board of health to be infectious, contagious, or communicable and
17 dangerous to the public health, no permit for the removal or other dis-
18 position of the body shall be issued by the registrar, except under such
19 conditions as may be prescribed by the state board of health.

20 If a certificate of birth is incomplete, the local registrar shall im-
21 mediately notify the informant, and require him to supply the missing
22 items of information if they can be obtained.

23 He shall number consecutively the certificates of birth and death,
24 in two separate series, beginning with number one for the first birth
25 and the first death in each calendar year, and sign his name as regis-
26 trar in attest of the date of filing in his office. He shall also make a
27 complete and accurate copy of each birth and death certificate regis-
28 tered by him in a record book supplied by the state registrar, to be
29 preserved permanently in his office as the local record, in such manner
30 as directed by the state registrar.

31 He shall, on the tenth day of each month, transmit to the state
32 registrar all original certificates registered by him for the preceding
33 month. If no births or no deaths occurred in any month, he shall on
34 the tenth day of the following month, report that fact to the state
35 registrar, on a card provided for such purpose.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 19.]

SEC. 1376-a20. Fees—annual payment.

1 Each local registrar shall be paid the sum of twenty-five cents for
2 each birth certificate and each death certificate properly and completely
3 made out and registered with him, and correctly recorded and promptly
4 returned by him to the state registrar, as required by this chapter. In
5 case no births or no deaths were registered during any month, the
6 local registrar shall be entitled to be paid the sum of twenty-five cents
7 for each report to that effect, but only if such report be made promptly
8 as required by this chapter. All amounts payable to a registrar under
9 the provisions of this section shall be paid by the treasurer of the
10 county in which the registration district is located, upon certification
11 by the state registrar. The state registrar shall annually certify to
12 the treasurers of the several counties the number of births and deaths
13 properly registered, with the names of the local registrars and the
14 amounts due each at the rates fixed herein.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 20.]

SEC. 1376-a21. Certified copy of record—prima facie presumption.

1 The state registrar shall upon request supply to any applicant, for
2 legal or other proper purposes, a certified copy of the record of any
3 birth or death registered under the provisions of this chapter, for the
4 making and certifying of which he shall be entitled to a fee of fifty
5 cents, to be paid by the applicant. The United States census bureau
6 may obtain, without expense to the state, transcripts of certified copies
7 of births and deaths without payment of the fees herein prescribed.

8 Any such copy of the record of a birth or death when properly
9 certified by the state registrar, shall be prima facie evidence in all
10 courts and places of the facts therein stated.

11 For any search of the files and records when no certified copy is
12 made the state registrar shall be entitled to a fee of fifty cents for each
13 hour or fractional part of an hour of time of search, said fee to be
14 paid by the applicant.

15 The state registrar shall keep a true and correct account of all
16 fees by him received under these provisions, and turn the same over to
17 the state treasurer each month. The state registrar shall, upon request
18 of any parent or guardian, supply, without fee, a certificate limited to
19 a statement as to the date of birth of any child when the same shall be

20 necessary for admission to school, or for the purpose of securing em-
21 ployment.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 21.]

SEC. 1376-a22. Violations—penalty.

1 Any person, who for himself or as an officer, agent or employee of
2 any other person, or of any corporation or partnership, (a) shall inter,
3 cremate, or otherwise finally dispose of the dead body of a human being,
4 or permit the same to be done, or shall remove said body from the
5 primary registration district in which the death occurred or the body
6 was found, without the authority of a burial or removal permit issued
7 by the local registrar of the district in which the death occurred or in
8 which the body was found; or, (b) shall refuse or fail to furnish cor-
9 rectly any information in his possession, or shall furnish false informa-
10 tion affecting any certificate or record, required by this chapter; or, (c)
11 shall wilfully alter, otherwise than is provided by section thirteen hun-
12 dred seventy-six-a eighteen of this supplement, or shall falsify any
13 certificate of birth or death, or any record established by this chapter;
14 or, (d) being required by this chapter to fill out a certificate of birth
15 or death and file the same with the local registrar, or deliver it, upon
16 request, to any person charged with the duty of filing the same, shall
17 fail, neglect, or refuse to perform such duty in the manner required by
18 this chapter; or, (e) being a local registrar, deputy registrar or sub-
19 registrar, shall fail, neglect, or refuse to perform his duty as required
20 by this chapter and by the instructions and direction of the state regis-
21 trar thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon
22 conviction thereof shall for the first offense be fined not less than five
23 dollars nor more than fifty dollars, and for each subsequent offense
24 not less than ten dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars or be
25 imprisoned in the county jail not more than sixty days, or be fined
26 and imprisoned in the discretion of the court.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 22.]

**SEC. 1376-a23. Duty of local registrar—powers of state registrar
—duty of attorney general and county attorney.**

1 Each local registrar is hereby charged with the strict and
2 thorough enforcement of the provisions of this chapter in his registra-
3 tion district, under the supervision and direction of the state registrar.
4 He shall make an immediate report to the state registrar of any viola-
5 tion of this law coming to his knowledge, by observation or upon
6 complaint of any person, or otherwise.

7 The state registrar is hereby charged with the thorough and
8 efficient execution of the provisions of this chapter in every part of the
9 state and is hereby granted supervisory power over local registrars,
10 deputy registrars, and subregistrars, to the end that all of the
11 requirements shall be uniformly complied with. The state registrar,
12 either personally or by an accredited representative, shall have author-
13 ity to investigate cases of irregularity or violation of law, and all
14 registrars shall aid him, upon request, in such investigations. When he
15 shall deem it necessary, he shall report cases of violation of any of the
16 provisions of this chapter to the county attorney of the county, with a
17 statement of the facts and circumstances; and when any such case is
18 reported to him by the state registrar, the county attorney shall forth-

19 with initiate and promptly follow up the necessary court proceedings
 20 against the person or corporation responsible for the alleged violation
 21 of law. Upon request of the state registrar, the attorney general shall
 22 assist in the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 23.]

SEC. 1376-a24. Appropriation—audit and payment of bills.

1 For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this
 2 chapter and the payment of all expenses connected therewith, including
 3 necessary clerical assistance, there is hereby appropriated out of the
 4 funds in the state treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of ten
 5 thousand dollars per annum. or so much thereof as may be necessary
 6 to pay clerical assistance and such other expenses as may be incurred
 7 by the state registrar in establishing a bureau of vital statistics, at the
 8 capital of the state, for the proper registration of all births and deaths
 9 throughout the state of Iowa. by means of certificates of births and
 10 deaths, and burial and removal permits. All bills of whatsoever nature
 11 or character shall be itemized, certified and approved by the state regis-
 12 trar to the auditor of state, who shall draw warrants therefor, provided
 13 that he finds the same to be true and correct.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 24.]

SEC. 1376-a25. System exclusive of all others.

1 No system for the registration of births and deaths shall be con-
 2 tinued or maintained in any of the several municipalities of this state
 3 other than the one provided for and established by this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 222, § 26.]

CHAPTER 13.

OPTOMETRY.

SECTION 1410. Compensation of board of examiners—expenses.

1 Each member of the board of examiners, except the physician
 2 members and the secretary, shall be paid five dollars for each day
 3 actually engaged in the duties of his office, with actual expenses
 4 incurred by him in the discharge of such duties, from the fund created
 5 by the payment of fees by applicants for examination. The secretary
 6 shall receive his necessary expenses incurred for services which can
 7 not be performed at the capitol. All printing, postage and other con-
 8 tingent expenses necessarily incurred under the provisions of this
 9 chapter shall be paid from said fund. All expenses incurred under the
 10 provisions of this chapter shall be itemized thereupon and audited and
 11 a warrant drawn therefor on the optometrists' fund in the same man-
 12 ner as other expenses of the state board of health.

[S., '13, § 2583-p; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 47.]

CHAPTER 14.

PHARMACY.

SECTION 1414. Secretary and treasurer.

1 The commissioners of pharmacy shall annually, on the first Mon-
 2 day in May, elect a suitable person, who shall not be a member of said
 3 board, and who shall be known as secretary and treasurer; said secre-
 4 tary and treasurer shall enter upon the discharge of his duties as soon
 5 as he shall have filed with the secretary of state a good and sufficient
 6 bond in the penal sum of three thousand dollars signed by at least
 7 two sureties, who shall justify in the aggregate to double the amount
 8 of said bond, and which shall bear upon its face the approval of the
 9 governor. The secretary shall have charge of the office of the commis-
 10 sion and of all books, documents, records and other appurtenances
 11 thereof. He shall keep a full and complete record of the proceedings of
 12 the commission and of all matters required by law or by the rules of
 13 the commission to be made of record and shall conduct and carry on
 14 all correspondence pertaining to the affairs of the commission, and
 15 when unable to adjust any matter by correspondence, he shall refer the
 16 same to a member of the commission for investigation and determina-
 17 tion.

[C., '97, § 2585; S., '13, § 2585; 38 G. A., ch. 183, § 1; 39 G.
 A., ch. 209, § 49.]

SEC. 1415. Records open to inspection.

1 The books, accounts, vouchers, and funds belonging to or kept by
 2 said board of pharmacy shall at all times be open or subject to the
 3 inspection of the governor or any committee appointed by him.

[C., '97, § 2587; S. S., '15, § 2587; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 48.]

SEC. 1430. Cocaine and certain other drugs—sale.

1 No person, firm or corporation shall sell, exchange, deliver or have
 2 in his possession with intent to sell, exchange or expose or offer for
 3 sale or exchange any coca (*Erythroxylum Coca*), cocaine, alpha or
 4 beta eucaine, cannabis indica, cannabis americana, or indian hemp. or
 5 derivatives of any of them, or any preparation containing coca, cocaine,
 6 alpha or beta eucaine, cannabis indica, cannabis americana. or indian
 7 hemp, or derivatives of any of them, or cotton root, ergot, oil of tansy,
 8 oil of savin or derivatives of any of them, except upon the original
 9 written prescription of a registered physician or veterinarian or
 10 licensed dentist, who is personally known to such person, firm or cor-
 11 poration, for medical, dental or veterinary purposes only, and no such
 12 prescription shall be refilled, provided that nothing in this section shall
 13 prevent the sale thereof to a wholesale or retail dealer in drugs, nor to
 14 a registered physician or veterinarian or licensed dentist for use in
 15 practice of his profession.

[S., '13, § 2596-a; 39 G. A., ch. 282, § 1.]

SEC. 1430-a1. Exceptions.

1 The provisions of the preceding section shall not be construed to
 2 apply to the sale, distribution, giving away, dispensing or possession of
 3 preparations and remedies which do not contain more than one-half

4 grain solid extract of said cannabis indica, cannabis americana, or in-
 5 dian hemp or its equivalent of cannabis indica, cannabis americana or
 6 indian hemp in one ounce, or to liniments, ointments or other prepara-
 7 tions which are prepared for external use only; provided, that such
 8 remedies and preparations are sold, distributed, given away, dispensed
 9 or possessed as medicines and not for the purpose of evading the inten-
 10 tions and provisions of the preceding section.

[39 G. A., ch. 282, § 1.]

SEC. 1431. Penalty.

1 Anyone found guilty of violating the provisions of sections four-
 2 teen hundred thirty and fourteen hundred thirty-a one of this supple-
 3 ment, for the first offense, shall pay a fine of not less than twenty-five
 4 dollars and not more than one hundred dollars and cost of prosecution.
 5 For the second offense, and each subsequent offense, he shall pay on
 6 conviction thereof, a fine of not less than one hundred dollars, and not
 7 more than three hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail
 8 not to exceed three months. Any clerk, employee or agent, violating,
 9 or aiding in the violation of sections fourteen hundred thirty and four-
 10 teen hundred thirty-a one of this supplement shall be charged and con-
 11 victed as principal.

[S., '13, § 2596-b.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to change
 form of cross refer-
 ence.

SEC. 1432. Enforcement.

1 Peace officers shall see that the provisions of sections fourteen
 2 hundred thirty, fourteen hundred thirty-a one, and fourteen hundred
 3 thirty-one of this supplement are faithfully executed within their re-
 4 spective jurisdictions, and when they are informed, or have reason to
 5 believe that sections fourteen hundred thirty, fourteen hundred
 6 thirty-a one, and fourteen hundred thirty-one of this supplement have
 7 been violated, and the proof thereof can be had, they shall file informa-
 8 tion to that effect against the offending party before a magistrate,
 9 who thereupon shall proceed according to law. The county attorney
 10 shall prosecute violators of sections fourteen hundred thirty, fourteen
 11 hundred thirty-a one, and fourteen hundred thirty-one of this supple-
 12 ment.

[S., '13, § 2596-c.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to change
 form of cross refer-
 ence.

TITLE VII.

DAIRY AND FOOD DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER 1.

DAIRY AND FOOD COMMISSIONER.

SECTION 1442. Appointment—bond—powers and duties.

1 On or before the first day of April, nineteen hundred twenty, the
2 governor shall appoint a dairy and food commissioner, who shall have
3 practical knowledge of and experience in the manufacture of dairy
4 products, and who shall hold his office for a term of four years from
5 the first day of May following his appointment and until his successor
6 is appointed and qualified, subject to removal by the governor for
7 inefficiency, neglect or violation of duty. He shall give bond in the
8 sum of ten thousand dollars conditioned for the faithful performance
9 of his duties, with sureties to be approved by and filed with the secre-
10 tary of state.

11 He shall keep on hand a supply of standard test tubes or bottles
12 and milk measures or pipettes adapted for use by each milk testing
13 machine. He shall furnish to any firm or corporation desiring the
14 same one such tube or bottle, and such milk measure or pipette for
15 each factory, of the kind adapted for the machine operated therein,
16 upon request therefor, certifying it to be reliable, accurate and stand-
17 ard, placing thereon the letters "D. C." as a permanent mark, the
18 tubes or bottles and pipettes to be furnished at the actual cost thereof.

19 He shall have and keep an office in the capitol, and preserve
20 therein all correspondence, documents, records, and all property of
21 the state pertaining thereto, and shall have authority to take all proper
22 educational measures to foster and promote the manufacture and sale
23 of pure food and dairy products.

24 The commissioner shall be allowed necessary postage, stationery,
25 and office supplies.

26 The commissioner may appoint a deputy commissioner and a state
27 dairy inspector.

28 He may also appoint, with the approval of the Iowa state college
29 of agriculture and mechanic arts, the director of the Iowa experiment
30 station and the professor of dairying, six assistants who shall devote
31 all their time to their duties and shall perform such duties as may be
32 assigned to them by the commissioner.

33 Such deputy, dairy inspector and assistants shall be allowed in
34 addition to their salaries, actual and necessary traveling expenses,
35 when in the performance of their official duties, said expenses to be
36 itemized, verified under oath, and when audited and approved by the
37 state board of audit, to be paid upon warrant of the state auditor upon
38 the state treasurer provided that such expenditure shall not exceed the
39 appropriation made for this purpose.

40 The commissioner may, with the approval of the executive coun-
 41 cil, appoint a state chemist, who shall be an expert analytical, food
 42 and pharmaceutical chemist, who shall be the official chemist of the
 43 dairy and food department. He shall devote his whole time to the
 44 duties of such office. The state chemist and the bacteriologist and
 45 assistant chemist shall make all the examinations necessary in enforc-
 46 ing the provisions of the various laws enforced by the dairy and food
 47 department, shall be allowed actual and necessary traveling expenses,
 48 and shall be furnished necessary laboratory, apparatus, supplies and
 49 chemicals, to be paid for in the same manner as the accounts of assist-
 50 ants.

51 The commissioner, the deputy commissioner, the state dairy
 52 inspector, the assistants, the chemist and the bacteriologist and assist-
 53 ant chemist shall be paid in the same manner as the salaries of other
 54 state officers.

55 The commissioner shall, during his term of office, hold no other
 56 official position or any professorship in any state educational institu-
 57 tion, and on or before the first day of November he shall make annual
 58 report to the governor, which shall contain a detailed account of all
 59 his doings as commissioner and the receipts and disbursements of his
 60 office since the preceding report, with such facts and statistics in
 61 regard to the production, manufacture and sale of dairy products, with
 62 such suggestions as he may regard of public importance in connection
 63 therewith.

64 In the conduct of his office, he shall have power to issue sub-
 65 poenas for witnesses, enforce their attendance and examine them
 66 under oath by him to be administered, such witnesses to be allowed
 67 fees as in justice courts, to be paid by the commissioner as part of the
 68 expenses of his office and do such other acts and things as are neces-
 69 sary and proper in the enforcement of the provisions of this and the
 70 following chapter.

[C., '97, §§ 2515, 2528; S. S., '15, § 2515; 37 G. A., ch. 377,
 § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 206, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 36.]

CHAPTER 2.

DAIRY PRODUCTS.

SECTION 1445. Impure or skimmed milk or cheese—sale—labels.

1 No person shall sell, exchange, or expose for sale, or exchange, or
 2 deliver or bring to another for domestic or potable use, or to be con-
 3 verted into any product of human food, any adulterated, or mis-
 4 branded milk, cream or skimmed milk, and no person shall purchase
 5 any such substance to be converted into any human food product or
 6 manufacture the same into food product, nor shall any persons offer
 7 or expose for sale or have in his possession with intent to sell or sell
 8 any skimmed milk unless each receptacle and carrying can containing
 9 the same shall be kept plainly marked on the side thereof with the
 10 words "Skimmed Milk" in the English language in plain letters not
 11 less than one inch in height, provided that skimmed milk sold in
 12 bottles shall be deemed to be properly marked if the cap shall be

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

13 plainly printed with the words "Skimmed Milk" in letters not smaller
14 than twelve point gothic caps.

15 For the purpose of this chapter, milk is the fresh, clean, lacteal
16 secretion obtained by the complete milking of one or more healthy
17 cows, properly fed and kept. For the purpose of this chapter, cream
18 is the portion of milk, rich in milk fat, which rises to the surface of
19 milk on standing, or is separated from it by centrifugal force, is fresh
20 and clean.

21 For the purpose of this chapter, skimmed milk is the portion of
22 milk, poor in fat, from which the cream has been removed. The term
23 "skimmed milk" shall also include the fresh, clean, lacteal secretion
24 of one or more healthy cows and containing less than three per cent
25 of milk fat or less than eleven and one-half per cent of milk solids.

26 For the purpose of this chapter, milk, cream and skimmed milk
27 shall be deemed to be adulterated:

28 In case of milk, cream and skimmed milk:

29 1. If water or any other substance has been added.

30 2. If it contains any visible dirt or be contained in any container
31 which is not clean.

32 3. If it be obtained from any animal having disease, sickness,
33 ulcer, abscess or running sore or which has been obtained from a cow
34 within fifteen days before or five days after calving.

35 4. If it be obtained from a cow stabled in an unhealthful place or
36 fed upon any substance in a state of putrefication or of an unhealthful
37 nature.

38 In case of milk: If it contains less than three per cent of milk
39 fat or less than eleven and one-half per cent of milk solids.

40 In case of cream: If it contains less than sixteen per cent of
41 milk fat.

42 For the purpose of this chapter, milk, cream and skimmed milk
43 shall be deemed to be misbranded:

44 If it be labeled or branded so as to deceive or mislead the pur-
45 chaser, or if the package bears any statement, design or device which
46 is false or misleading in any particular.

47 For the purpose of this chapter, cheese is the sound, ripened
48 product made from milk or cream by coagulating the casein with
49 rennet or lactic acid with or without the addition of ripening ferments,
50 seasonings and color, and contains not less than thirty per cent of
51 milk fat. For the purpose of this chapter, skimmed milk cheese is the
52 sound and ripened product made from skimmed milk as defined in this
53 section, by coagulating the casein thereof with rennet or lactic acid,
54 with or without the addition of ripening ferments, seasoning, and color
55 and containing less than thirty per cent of milk fat.

56 No person shall offer or expose for sale any skimmed milk cheese
57 without the same being plainly and durably branded or marked on
58 the side or top of both cheese and package in the English language
59 with the words "Skimmed Milk Cheese" in letters to be not less than
60 one inch in height and one-half inch in width.

61 Every article, substitute or compound, save that produced from
62 pure milk of cows and containing no added substance, made in the
63 semblance of or designed to be used for or in the place of evaporated
64 milk, is hereby declared "Imitation Evaporated Milk", and every arti-
65 cle, substitute or compound, containing any fat other than the milk fat
66 of milk cows, made in the semblance of or designed to be used for or

67 in the place of [ice] cream, is hereby declared "Imitation Ice Cream".
 68 No person, firm or corporation shall manufacture, have in his posses-
 69 sion, offer to sell, or sell, solicit or take orders for delivery or ship any
 70 such imitation evaporated milk or imitation ice cream, except in the
 71 manner and subject to the regulations provided in this section.

72 Imitation evaporated milk and imitation ice cream may be manu-
 73 factured, kept in possession, offered for sale, or sold, if each can, tub,
 74 box, or other package in which same is kept, offered for sale or shipped
 75 shall have plainly branded on the side or top thereof in the English
 76 language in a durable manner, the words "Imitation Evaporated Milk"
 77 or "Imitation Ice Cream" as the case may be, the letters of the words
 78 to be not less than one inch in height and one-half inch in width; pro-
 79 vided, however, that on packages containing less than twenty ounces
 80 net of imitation evaporated milk the words "Imitation Evaporated
 81 Milk" may appear plainly printed on the principal label of the package
 82 in type not less than one-fourth inch in height and one-eighth inch in
 83 width.

84 Imitation evaporated milk and imitation ice cream may be kept,
 85 used or served only in case the proprietor or person in charge of the
 86 place in which such imitation evaporated milk or imitation ice cream
 87 is used, or served, shall display and keep constantly posted a card
 88 opposite each table, counter, or other places where the guests or others
 89 are served with the same, which card shall be white, at least ten by
 90 fourteen inches in size and the words "Imitation Evaporated Milk
 91 Used Here" or "Imitation Ice Cream Used Here", as the case may be,
 92 printed in black roman letters not less than three inches in height and
 93 two inches in width and no other words or figures shall be printed
 94 thereon; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to a
 95 private residence of a person serving his family or guests.

96 Nothing in this section or in section fourteen hundred forty-four
 97 of the compiled code shall be construed to require the labeling of nut
 98 ice cream or ice cream flavored with chocolate or cocoa, "Imitation Ice
 99 Cream".

[C., '73, § 4042; C., '97, §§ 4989, 4990, 4991; S., '13, §§ 2515-b,
 2515-c, 2515-d; 37 G. A., ch. 377, § 3; 38 G. A., ch. 206,
 § 2.]

CHAPTER 3.

PURE FOODS.

SECTION 1478. Food standards.

1 For the purposes of this chapter, the following standards are
 2 hereby established:

FLAVORING EXTRACTS.

4 1. *Flavoring extract.* A flavoring extract is a solution in ethyl
 5 alcohol of proper strength of the sapid and odorous principles derived
 6 from an aromatic plant, or parts of the plant, with or without its
 7 coloring matter, and conforms in name to the plant used in its pre-
 8 aration.

9 2. *Almond extract.* Almond extract is the flavoring extract pre-
 10 pared from oil of bitter almonds, free from hydrocyanic acid, and con-

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

- 11 tains not less than one per cent by volume of oil of bitter almonds.
- 12 3. *Anise extract.* Anise extract is the flavoring extract prepared
13 from oil of anise, and contains not less than three per cent by volume
14 of oil of anise.
- 15 4. *Celery seed extract.* Celery seed extract is the flavoring ex-
16 tract prepared from celery seed or the oil of celery seed, or both, and
17 contains not less than three-tenths per cent by volume of oil of celery
18 seed.
- 19 5. *Cassia extract.* Cassia extract is the flavoring extract pre-
20 pared from oil of cassia and contains not less than two per cent by
21 volume of oil of cassia.
- 22 6. *Cinnamon extract.* Cinnamon extract is the flavoring extract
23 prepared from oil of cinnamon, and contains not less than two per
24 cent by volume of oil of cinnamon.
- 25 7. *Clove extract.* Clove extract is the flavoring extract prepared
26 from oil of cloves, and contains not less than two per cent by volume
27 of oil of cloves.
- 28 8. *Ginger extract.* Ginger extract is the flavoring extract pre-
29 pared from ginger and contains in each one hundred cubic centimeters,
30 the alcohol-soluble matters from not less than twenty grams of ginger.
- 31 9. *Lemon extract.* Lemon extract is the flavoring extract pre-
32 pared from oil of lemon, or from lemon peel, or both, and contains not
33 less than five per cent by volume of oil of lemon.
- 34 10. *Terpeneless extract of lemon.* Terpeneless extract of lemon
35 is the flavoring extract prepared by shaking oil of lemon with dilute
36 alcohol, or by dissolving terpeneless oil of lemon in dilute alcohol, and
37 contains not less than two-tenths per cent by weight of citral derived
38 from oil of lemon.
- 39 11. *Nutmeg extract.* Nutmeg extract is the flavoring extract
40 prepared from oil of nutmeg, and contains not less than two per cent
41 by volume of oil of nutmeg.
- 42 12. *Orange extract.* Orange extract is the flavoring extract pre-
43 pared from oil of orange, or from orange peel, or both, and contains
44 not less than five per cent by volume of oil of orange.
- 45 13. *Terpeneless extract of orange.* Terpeneless extract of orange
46 is the flavoring extract prepared by shaking oil of orange with dilute
47 alcohol, or by dissolving terpeneless oil of orange in dilute alcohol,
48 and corresponds in flavoring strength to orange extract.
- 49 14. *Peppermint extract.* Peppermint extract is the flavoring
50 extract prepared from oil of peppermint, or from peppermint, or both,
51 and contains not less than three per cent by volume of oil of pepper-
52 mint.
- 53 15. *Rose extract.* Rose extract is the flavoring extract prepared
54 from attar of roses, with or without red rose petals, and contains not
55 less than four-tenths per cent by volume of attar of roses.
- 56 16. *Savory extract.* Savory extract is the flavoring extract pre-
57 pared from oil of savory, or from savory, or both, and contains not
58 less than thirty-five hundredths per cent by volume of oil of savory.
- 59 17. *Spearmint extract.* Spearmint extract is the flavoring ex-
60 tract prepared from oil of spearmint, or from spearmint, or both, and
61 contains not less than three per cent by volume of oil of spearmint.
- 62 18. *Star anise extract.* Star anise extract is the flavoring ex-
63 tract prepared from oil of star anise, and contains not less than three
64 per cent by volume of oil of star anise.

65 19. *Sweet basil extract.* Sweet basil extract is the flavoring ex-
66 tract prepared from oil of sweet basil, or from sweet basil, or both,
67 and contains not less than one-tenth per cent by volume of oil of sweet
68 basil.

69 20. *Sweet marjoram extract.* Sweet marjoram extract, mar-
70 joram extract, is the flavoring extract prepared from the oil of mar-
71 joram, or from marjoram, or both, and contains not less than one per
72 cent by volume of oil of marjoram.

73 21. *Thyme extract.* Thyme extract is the flavoring extract pre-
74 pared from oil of thyme, or from thyme, or both, and contains not
75 less than two-tenths per cent by volume of oil of thyme.

76 22. *Tonka extract.* Tonka extract is the flavoring extract pre-
77 pared from tonka bean, with or without sugar or glycerin, and con-
78 tains not less than one-tenth per cent by weight of coumarin ex-
79 tracted from the tonka bean, together with a corresponding propor-
80 tion of the other soluble matters thereof.

81 23. *Vanilla extract.* Vanilla extract is the flavoring extract pre-
82 pared from vanilla bean, with or without sugar or glycerin, and con-
83 tains in one hundred cubic centimeters the soluble matters from not
84 less than ten grams of the vanilla bean, and contains not less than
85 thirty per cent by volume of absolute ethyl alcohol.

86 24. *Wintergreen extract.* Wintergreen extract is the flavoring
87 extract prepared from oil of wintergreen, and contains not less than
88 three per cent by volume of oil of wintergreen.

VINEGAR.

89
90 1. All vinegar shall be made by the alcoholic and subsequent
91 acetous fermentation of fruits, grain, vegetables, sugar or syrups, and
92 if not distilled must carry in solution the extractive matter derived
93 solely from the substances indicated on the label as its source.

94 2. No vinegar shall be sold or exposed for sale as vinegar, apple
95 vinegar or cider vinegar which is not the legitimate product of apples.
96 The term "cider vinegar" as used herein shall be construed to mean
97 vinegar derived by the alcoholic and subsequent acetous fermentation
98 of the expressed juice of apples, the acidity, solids and ash of which
99 have been derived exclusively from apples, and which contains not
100 less than four per cent of absolute acetic acid. Cider vinegar which,
101 during the course of manufacture, has developed in excess of four per
102 cent acetic acid may be reduced to a strength of not less than four per
103 cent, and cider vinegar so reduced shall not be regarded as adulter-
104 ated if so branded.

105 3. Sugar vinegar sold or exposed for sale as such shall be strictly
106 and distinctly fermented from sucrose.

107 4. No vinegar shall be sold or exposed for sale as malt vinegar
108 which is not fermented strictly and distinctly from barley malt, or
109 cereals whose starch has been converted by malt.

110 5. No vinegar shall be sold or exposed for sale in which foreign
111 substances, drugs or acids have been introduced. No vinegar shall
112 contain any artificial coloring matter, and all vinegar shall have an
113 acidity of not less than four per cent by weight of absolute acetic
114 acid. If vinegar contains any artificial matter, or less than the re-
115 quired amount of acidity, it shall be deemed to be adulterated.

116 6. All vinegar made by fermentation and oxidation without the

117 intervention of distillation shall be branded with the name of the fruit
118 or substance from which such vinegar has been made.

119 7. All vinegar made by acetous fermentation of dilute distilled
120 alcohol shall be branded "distilled" vinegar, together with the name
121 of the substance from which it is made, and shall not have a brown
122 color in imitation of cider vinegar.

123 8. Corn sugar vinegar is the product made by the alcoholic and
124 subsequent acetous fermentation of solutions of starch sugar.

125 **BUTTER.**

126 1. *Butter.* Butter shall contain not less than eighty per cent
127 by weight of butter fat.

128 **OYSTERS.**

129 1. *Oysters.* Oysters shall not contain ice, nor more than six-
130 teen and two-thirds per cent by weight of free liquid.

131 **ICE CREAM.**

132 1. *Ice cream.* Ice cream is the frozen product made from pure
133 wholesome sweet cream, and sugar, with or without flavoring, and,
134 if desired, the addition of not to exceed one per cent by weight of a
135 harmless thickener, and contains not less than twelve per cent by
136 weight of milk fat, and the acidity shall not exceed three-tenths of
137 one per cent.

138 2. *Fruit ice cream.* Fruit ice cream is the frozen product made
139 from pure wholesome sweet cream, sugar, and sound, clean, mature
140 fruits, and, if desired, the addition of not to exceed one per cent by
141 weight of a harmless thickener, and contains not less than ten per
142 cent by weight of milk fat.

143 3. *Nut ice cream.* Nut ice cream is the frozen product made
144 from pure wholesome sweet cream, sugar, and sound, nonrancid nuts,
145 and, if desired, the addition of not to exceed one per cent by weight
146 of harmless thickener, and contains not less than ten per cent by
147 weight of milk fat.

[S. S., '15, § 4999-a31.]

CHAPTER 7.

COMMERCIAL FEEDS.

NOTE: "Agricultural Seeds" has been eliminated from the above chapter heading because 39 G. A., ch. 236 repealed practically all of this chapter which dealt with agricultural seeds and enacted a substitute therefor which appears herein as chapter 7-A on "Agricultural Seeds".

SECTION 1514. Commercial feeding-stuffs—labels required.

1 Every lot in bulk, barrel, bag, pail, parcel or package of concen-
2 trated commercial feeding-stuffs as defined in section fifteen hundred
3 sixteen of the compiled code, and containing one pound or more, offered
4 or exposed for sale in the state of Iowa for use within this state, shall
5 have affixed thereto, in a conspicuous place on the outside thereof, dis-
6 tinctly printed in the English language in legible type not smaller than
7 eight point heavy gothic caps, or plainly written, a statement certi-
8 fying:

- 9 1. The number of net pounds of feeding-stuffs in the package.
 10 2. The name, brand or trademark under which the article is sold.
 11 3. The name and address of the manufacturer, importer, dealer
 12 or agent.
 13 4. The place of manufacture.
 14 5. Except in the case of condimental stock food; patented, pro-
 15 prietary or trade-marked stock and poultry foods, claimed to possess
 16 medicinal or nutritive properties, or both, the chemical analysis of the
 17 feeding-stuffs, stating the percentages of crude protein, crude fat, and
 18 crude fiber, allowing one per cent of nitrogen to equal six and twenty-
 19 five one-hundredths per cent of protein, all three constituents to be
 20 determined by the latest methods adopted by the association of official
 21 agricultural chemists of the United States.

[S., '13, § 5077-a6; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 17.]

NOTE: There has been stricken from this section the following words: "and every parcel, package, or lot of agricultural seeds as defined in section fifteen hundred twenty-two," in order to eliminate therefrom the matter fully covered by 39 G. A., ch. 236.

SEC. 1520. Analyses—fee.

- 1 Any person purchasing any concentrated commercial feeding-
 2 stuffs in this state for his own use may submit fair samples of said
 3 feeding-stuffs to the state dairy and food commissioner, who, upon
 4 receipt of an analysis fee of one dollar for each sample of concentrated
 5 commercial feeding-stuff, shall cause an analysis of the same to be
 6 made.

[S., '13, § 5077-a12.]

NOTE: There has been stricken from this section all reference to agricultural seeds. See 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 9.

CHAPTER 7-A.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

SECTION 1522. Agricultural seeds defined.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1523. Impure seeds.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1524. Impure seeds defined.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1525. Other impurities.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1526. Mixed or adulterated seeds.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1527. Misbranded seed.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1528. Exemptions.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1529. Standards of purity.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1530. Enforcement.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1531. Penalty.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18.]

SEC. 1532. Fees paid into state treasury.

[This and the ten preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 18, and the sixteen following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 1532-a1. Definitions and rules of construction.

- 1 1. "Agricultural seed" shall mean the seeds of Canada bluegrass,
- 2 Kentucky bluegrass, brome grass, fescues, millet, tall meadow oat
- 3 grass, orchard grass, redbtop, Italian rye grass, perennial rye grass,
- 4 kaffir corn, sorghum, or cane, sudan grass, timothy, alfalfa, alsike
- 5 clover, crimson clover, mammoth or sapling clover, red clover, sweet
- 6 clover, white clover, Canada field peas, cowpeas, soy beans, vetches,
- 7 and other grasses and forage plants, buckwheat, flax, rape, barley,
- 8 field corn, oats, rye, wheat and other cereals.
- 9 2. "Weed seed" shall mean the seeds of noxious weeds listed
- 10 herein, and all seeds not listed above as agricultural seeds.
- 11 3. "Noxious weeds" shall mean quack grass, Canada thistle, com-
- 12 mon wild mustard or charlock, Indian mustard, buckhorn, perennial
- 13 sow thistle, sour curled or smooth dock, wild oats, corn cockle, dodder
- 14 (clover, alfalfa or field), sheep sorrel, and wild carrot, and such other
- 15 plants as may be declared to be noxious weeds as provided in the next
- 16 succeeding section.
- 17 4. "Commissioner" shall mean the state dairy and food commis-
- 18 sioner, or his agents thereunto duly authorized as the context may re-
- 19 quire.
- 20 5. "Purity" of agricultural seed shall mean freedom from inert
- 21 matter, and from other agricultural or weed seed distinguishable by
- 22 their appearance.

[S., '13, §§ 5077-a14, 5077-a15, 5077-a16, 5077-a17; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 1.]

SEC. 1532-a2. Additional noxious weeds—hearing and determination.

- 1 Whenever it shall appear to the commissioner that any plant,
- 2 other than those specifically enumerated in the last preceding section
- 3 has become, or threatens to become, a menace to the agricultural indus-
- 4 try of this state, he shall call a committee of three experts in plant
- 5 life, one of whom shall be the botanist of the state college of agricul-
- 6 ture and mechanics arts. If the said committee shall find that such
- 7 plant or plants have become, or threaten to become a menace to the
- 8 agricultural industry, they shall so report to the commissioner, who
- 9 shall then declare the same to be a noxious weed. Notice of such

10 declaration shall be given by posting same at the court house in each
 11 county of the state and the provisions of this chapter shall apply to
 12 such plants from and after thirty days from the posting of said notice.

[39 G. A., ch. 236, § 2.]

SEC. 1532-a3. Labeling agricultural seed.

1 All agricultural seed offered or exposed for sale, or sold in package
 2 or wrapped form for seeding purposes shall be labeled on the package
 3 or container as provided in sections fifteen hundred thirty-two-a four
 4 and fifteen hundred thirty-two-a five of this supplement, and in addition
 5 thereto shall have printed on the label prescribed in said sections:

6 1. The approximate percentage by weight of the purity of the
 7 seed.

8 2. The approximate total percentage by weight of weed seed.

9 3. The name of each kind of seeds or bulblets of noxious weeds
 10 which are present, singly or collectively, as follows:

11 a In excess of one seed or bulblet in each five grams (approx-
 12 imately one-fifth ounce) of timothy, redtop, tall meadow oatgrass,
 13 orchard grass, crested dogstail, Canada bluegrass, Kentucky bluegrass,
 14 fescues, brome grass, perennial and Italian ryegrass, western
 15 ryegrass, crimson clover, mammoth clover, red clover, white clover,
 16 alsike clover, sweet clover, alfalfa, and all other grasses and clover
 17 not otherwise classified.

18 b One in twenty-five grams (approximately one ounce) of millet,
 19 rape, flax, and other agricultural seeds not specified in "a" or "c" of
 20 this subsection.

21 c One in one hundred grams (approximately four ounces) of
 22 wheat, oats, rye, barley, buckwheat, vetches, and other agricultural
 23 seeds as large or larger than wheat.

24 4. The approximate percentage of germination of such agricul-
 25 tural seeds, together with the month and year said seed was tested
 26 and, if corn, the county and state where grown.

[S., '13, §§ 5077-a18, 5077-a19, 5077-a21; 39 G. A., ch. 236,
 § 3.]

SEC. 1532-a4. Labeling of certain mixed seeds.

1 Mixtures of alsike and timothy, alsike and white clover, redtop
 2 and timothy, alsike and red clover, offered or exposed for sale or sold
 3 as mixtures in package or wrapped form for seeding purposes and in
 4 lots of ten pounds or more shall be labeled on the package or container
 5 as to the quantity, percentage of weed seed present, the name of
 6 vendor, in the manner prescribed for pure agricultural seed and in
 7 addition the label shall contain the following specific items:

8 1. The fact that such seed is a mixture.

9 2. The name and approximate percentage by weight of each kind
 10 of agricultural seed present in such mixture in excess of five per cent
 11 by weight of the total mixture.

12 3. The name of each kind of seeds or bulblets of noxious weeds,
 13 which are present singly or collectively in excess of one seed or bulblet
 14 in each fifteen grams (approximately three-fifths ounce) of such mix-
 15 ture.

16 4. The approximate percentage of germination of each kind of

17 agricultural seed present in such mixture in excess of five per cent by
18 weight, together with the month and year said seed was tested.

[S., '13, §§ 5077-a18, 5077-a19, 5077-a21; 39 G. A., ch. 236,
§ 4.]

SEC. 1532-a5. Labeling other mixtures of seeds.

1 Special mixtures of agricultural seed except as provided in the
2 preceding section, offered or exposed for sale, or sold in package or
3 wrapped form for seeding purposes and in quantities of eight ounces
4 or more shall be labeled on the package or container prescribed in the
5 preceding section, except that the percentage of germination need not
6 be stated, but the label shall contain a statement showing the approxi-
7 mate percentage by weight of inert matter.

[S., '13, §§ 5077-a18, 5077-a19, 5077-a21; 39 G. A., ch. 236,
§ 5.]

SEC. 1532-a6. Written labels—legibility.

1 The label on a package or container of agricultural seed may be
2 written instead of being printed, but when written, the writing must
3 be plain and legible.

[S., '13, § 5077-a6; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 6.]

SEC. 1532-a7. Sales from bulk and placarding thereof.

1 In case agricultural seed or mixtures of the same are offered or
2 exposed for sale in bulk, or sold from bulk, there shall be conspicuously
3 displayed in connection therewith a placard containing the items re-
4 quired on the label of such seed when offered or exposed for sale, or
5 sold in package or wrapped form, or in lieu of this requirement the
6 vendor may furnish the vendee with a printed or written statement
7 containing the said items.

[S., '13, § 5077-a6; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 7.]

SEC. 1532-a8. Presumption of purity.

1 In every sale of agricultural seeds or mixture of the same it shall
2 be presumed that the said seeds are free from weed seeds unless the
3 label on the package or container specifies the presence of such weed
4 seeds or the purchaser is informed of the presence of the same in the
5 manner provided in the preceding section.

[39 G. A., ch. 236, § 8.]

SEC. 1532-a9. Analyses of seed for personal use—fee.

1 Any person purchasing any agricultural seed in this state for his
2 own use may submit fair samples of said seed to the dairy and food
3 commissioner, accompanied by an analysis fee of fifty cents for each
4 sample and a proper analysis of the same shall be made and furnished.

[S., '13, § 5077-a12; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 9.]

SEC. 1532-a10. Exemptions.

1 Agricultural seeds or mixtures of same shall be exempt from the
2 provisions of this chapter:

3 1. When possessed, exposed or offered for sale, or sold for food
4 purposes only.

5 2. When sold or in store for the purpose of recleaning or not
6 possessed, offered or exposed for sale, or sold for seeding purposes
7 within this state.

8 3. When sold by one farmer to another and delivered upon the
9 vendor's premises; but if such seed is advertised for sale or is delivered
10 through a common carrier, then the seed shall be subject to all the re-
11 quirements of this chapter, provided, however, that this exemption
12 shall in no event be construed as permitting the sale of agricultural
13 seed containing the seed of Canada thistle, quack grass, dodders
14 (clover, alfalfa or field) buckhorn and wild carrot in violation of the
15 next succeeding section.

[S., '13, § 5077-a20; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 10.]

SEC. 1532-a11. Certain sales prohibited.

1 No person shall sell, offer or expose for sale or distribution for
2 the purpose of seeding, any agricultural seed unless such seed is free
3 from the seed of Canada thistle, quack grass and dodders (clover,
4 alfalfa or field) buckhorn and wild carrot.

[S., '13, § 5077-a15; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 11.]

SEC. 1532-a12. Duty and power of commissioner to enforce.

1 It shall be the duty of the commissioner to administer this law
2 and enforce its provisions, and he shall assign such of his agents, offi-
3 cers and employees as may be necessary without additional compensa-
4 tion. He shall maintain a laboratory and shall publish the results of
5 any examination, analysis, or test of any seed as provided in the next
6 succeeding section together with such other information as he may
7 deem of public interest. He may make and promulgate such rules and
8 regulations as may be necessary effectively to carry out the purposes
9 of this chapter.

[S., '13, § 5077-a22; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 12.]

SEC. 1532-a13. Duty of commissioner to examine, analyze and test.

1 It shall be the duty of the commissioner to examine, analyze and
2 test agricultural seed sold, offered, or exposed for sale within this
3 state. For the purpose of such examination, analysis or test he shall
4 have free access at all reasonable times to any and all premises and to
5 any railroad car, automobile or other means of transportation where-
6 upon such seed is kept or stored or being transported. He may take
7 from such seed two composite samples, thoroughly mixed, which shall
8 be securely sealed. One sample shall be given to the owner or his
9 agent in person if present, and if not present shall be promptly for-
10 warded thereunto, and the other shall be retained by the commissioner
11 for analysis. If it is found that such sample does not conform to the
12 standards upon the label attached to the lot from which it was obtained,
13 the vendor or consignee, if known, shall be immediately notified, and
14 a copy of said notice shall be mailed to the person, firm or corporation
15 whose label was affixed thereto. The commissioner may make such
16 further investigation as he may deem proper.

[S., '13, § 5077-a22; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 13.]

SEC. 1532-a14. Duty of attorney general.

1 It shall be the duty of the attorney general to prosecute or cause
 2 to be prosecuted, all persons, firms or corporations violating the pro-
 3 visions of this chapter as provided in the next succeeding section, and
 4 for that purpose may require any county attorney to appear on behalf
 5 of the state.

[39 G. A., ch. 236, § 14.]

SEC. 1532-a15. Violations—penalty.

1 Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of
 2 this chapter, except those contained in the three last preceding sec-
 3 tions, or in any manner interfering with the commissioner or his
 4 agents in the discharge of their duties shall be guilty of a misdemeanor
 5 and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not less than one
 6 hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.

[S., '13, § 5077-a23; 39 G. A., ch. 236, § 15.]

SEC. 1532-a16. Interpreting clause.

1 The provisions of this chapter shall not be construed in any way
 2 to abridge or limit any remedy which a vendee may now have against
 3 the vendor for misrepresentation or breach of warranty.

[39 G. A., ch. 236, § 16.]

CHAPTER 12.
TURPENTINE.**SECTION 1564. Substitutes—how labeled.**

1 No person, firm or corporation shall expose for sale, sell, or take
 2 orders for sale and delivery within this state, any compound or mixture
 3 of oil of turpentine with other products, or any product which is in-
 4 tended to be used as a substitute for oil of turpentine unless it is ex-
 5 posed for sale and sold under the name, "substitute for oil of turpen-
 6 tine", and, if the word "turpentine" is used other than in the name,
 7 the true name of each and every ingredient of said product shall also
 8 appear, giving preference of order to the ingredients present in the
 9 greater proportion, but all letters used in naming the ingredients shall
 10 be of the same size and color, using the style of type as hereinafter
 11 specified. Each tank car, tank, barrel, keg, can, jug or vessel, both
 12 wholesale and retail, also all storage receptacles containing said prod-
 13 uct, shall be distinctly and durably marked in a conspicuous place,
 14 using the English language and kind of type as hereinafter specified,
 15 giving the name under which it is sold, the names of ingredients when
 16 required and the name and place of business of the manufacturer or
 17 jobber thereof, in continuous list, with no intervening matter of any
 18 kind, using ordinary bold-faced capital letters not less than five-line
 19 pica in size, and there shall be such a contrast between the color of
 20 the type and the background of the label as to render the same easily
 21 and plainly legible.

[S., '13, § 2510-v2.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

CHAPTER 13.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

SECTION 1572. Standards of weight.

1 The units or standards of weight, from which all other weights
2 shall be derived and ascertained, shall be the standard weights desig-
3 nated in this chapter. The hundredweight consists of one hundred
4 avoirdupois pounds, and twenty hundredweight are a ton. When-
5 ever, hereafter, in this chapter, the word "pound" is used, it shall
6 mean the avoirdupois pound unless otherwise distinctly specified.

[C., '51, § 938; R., '60, § 1776; C., '73, §§ 2042, 2043; C., '97,
§ 3012; S., '13, § 3009-e.]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

SEC. 1586. Automatic weighing or measuring device—license tag and fee.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation by himself,
2 or as the officer, servant, agent, or employee of any person, firm or
3 corporation to operate or use or display for use any scale or scales,
4 known as money in the slot or automatic scale or scales or any weighing
5 device, apparatus, or machine, which is used or intended for use to
6 determine the weight of any person or persons, where compensation
7 is derived, or any public or custom scale for which a fee is charged or
8 accepted for weighing, or any gasoline pump or meter, unless said scale
9 or device, or gasoline pump or meter, is licensed by the commissioner.

10 Upon payment of the license fee of three dollars, the commissioner
11 shall issue a metal license tag bearing the words "Licensed by the
12 Dairy and Food Commissioner, State of Iowa, No. ———.", each tag to
13 be numbered consecutively and bear the year for which license is valid.

14 The tag shall be displayed prominently on the front of the weigh-
15 ing device or gasoline pump or meter and the defacing or wrongful
16 removal of such a tag shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

17 Absence of the tag shall be prima facie evidence that the weigh-
18 ing device or gasoline pump or meter is being operated contrary to
19 law.

20 No license shall be issued until the annual fee of three dollars is
21 paid to the commissioner for each scale or weighing device, or gasoline
22 pump or meter, operated or used.

23 Any person desiring to secure said license shall make application
24 therefor upon blanks to be furnished by the commissioner. The com-
25 missioner may withhold or revoke any license for cause.

26 All licenses issued under this section shall expire on December
27 thirty-first of each year, except in the case of gasoline pumps and
28 meters the license shall become due on the first day of July of each
29 year. All license and inspection fees collected under this section shall
30 be paid into the state treasury by the commissioner.

31 Products weighed upon any scale bearing inspection card, issued
32 by the dairy and food commission, shall not be required to be re-
33 weighed by any ordinance of any city or town or city under special
34 charter or under the commission form of government nor shall their
35 sale, at the weights so ascertained, and because, thereof, be, by such
36 ordinance, prohibited or restricted.

[S. S., '15, § 3009-m; 39 G. A., ch. 182, § 1.]

TITLE VIII.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER 1.

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

SECTION 1629. Statistics—duty of assessors.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 8. See sections 1653-a3 and 1653-a4 of this supplement for substitute.]

CHAPTER 2.

COUNTY AND DISTRICT FAIRS OR AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

SECTION 1632. County and district fairs.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1.]

SEC. 1633. State aid—forfeiture.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1.]

SEC. 1634. Statement filed with state board.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1.]

SEC. 1635. Payment of state aid.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1.]

SEC. 1636. Fair defined.

[This and the four preceding sections repealed and the twelve following sections enacted by 39 G. A., ch. 264.]

SEC. 1636-a1. County and district fairs—premiums.

1 Any county or district fair or agricultural society may annually
2 offer and award premiums to further the interest in, and to encourage
3 the improvement of, live stock, agricultural and educational products,
4 implements and mechanical devices, articles of domestic industry and
5 such other articles as they may think proper, and to regulate the
6 amount thereof and the classification as to induce general competition.

[R., '60, § 1697; C., '73, § 1109; C., '97, § 1658; S., '13, § 1658;
38 G. A., ch. 175, §§ 1, 2; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 2.]

SEC. 1636-a2. State aid—limitations—forfeiture—delegate from nonreporting society.

1 Any county or district fair or agricultural society upon filing with
2 the secretary of the state board of agriculture a report as herein pro-

3 vided for, shall be entitled to receive from the state treasury a sum
4 equal to eighty per cent of the first one thousand dollars, seventy per
5 cent of the second one thousand dollars, sixty per cent of the third one
6 thousand dollars and forty per cent of all amounts in excess of three
7 thousand dollars paid in cash premiums at its annual fair for the cur-
8 rent year, but in no case shall the amount paid to any fair or society
9 exceed the sum of two thousand dollars in any one year.

10 . When any county or district fair or agricultural society fails to
11 report according to law on or before the first day of November, that
12 fair or society shall not receive a warrant from the state auditor for
13 that year, but the secretary of the state board of agriculture shall
14 notify the county auditor of the county in which the fair or society is
15 located of such failure and the board of supervisors may appoint a
16 delegate to the state agricultural convention, said delegate to be a
17 resident of said county; and any county or district fair or agricultural
18 society failing to have an accredited delegate in attendance at the state
19 agricultural convention the second Wednesday in December of the
20 year in which said fair was held shall have the amount of state aid
21 which it would have otherwise received diminished in the sum of one
22 hundred dollars.

[R., '60, § 1704; C., '73, § 1112; C., '97, § 1661; S. S., '15, §
1661-a; 38 G. A., ch. 175, §§ 1, 3; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 3.]

**SEC. 1636-a3. Annual statement as basis for state aid—publica-
tion of list of awards.**

1 On or before the first day of November of each year, the presi-
2 dent, secretary and treasurer of each county or district fair or agri-
3 cultural society claiming the benefit under this chapter shall file with
4 the secretary of the state board of agriculture a sworn statement of
5 the actual amount of cash premiums paid at the fair of the current
6 year, which must correspond with the published offer of premiums, and
7 a further sworn statement that none of the amounts were paid for
8 speed events or to secure games or amusements, and that no gambling
9 devices, sales of intoxicating liquors or other violation of the law were
10 permitted on the grounds of such county or district fair or agricultural
11 society.

12 The said statement shall also contain a full and complete statement
13 of receipts and expenditures and other statistics relative to exhibits
14 and attendance for the current year.

15 Each county or district fair or agricultural society shall annually
16 publish an itemized list of the awards, and a financial statement of re-
17 ceipts and disbursements for the current years in one or more news-
18 papers of the county. A copy of the published list of awards and
19 financial statement, with proof of publication, shall accompany the
20 statement filed with the secretary of the state board of agriculture.

[R., '60, §§ 1698, 1704; C., '73, §§ 1110, 1112; C., '97,
§§ 1659, 1661; S., '13, § 1659; S. S., '15, § 1661-a; 38 G.
A., ch. 175, §§ 1, 4; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 4.]

SEC. 1636-a4. Payment of state aid—conditions.

1 The auditor of state is hereby authorized and directed to draw
2 warrants on the state treasurer for the funds hereinabove appropriated
3 in favor of the several county or district fairs or agricultural societies
4 who shall have complied with the provisions of this chapter.

5 The auditor of state, before issuing a state warrant in favor of
 6 such county or district fair or agricultural society for any amount,
 7 shall demand the certificate of the secretary of the state board of agri-
 8 culture that said fair or society has filed a report as provided for in
 9 this chapter, and upon the receipt of said certificate the auditor of
 10 state shall issue his warrant for the amount to which said fair or
 11 society is entitled, less the sum of one hundred dollars, which amount
 12 shall be withheld and paid to said fair or society by warrant of the
 13 state auditor only upon certificate of the secretary of the state board
 14 of agriculture that said fair or society had an accredited delegate in
 15 attendance upon the state agricultural convention as hereinbefore
 16 required.

[R., '60, § 1698; C., '73, § 1110; C., '97, § 1659; S., '13, § 1659;
 38 G. A., ch. 175, §§ 1, 5; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 5.]

SEC. 1636-a5. Fair defined.

1 Wherever the term "county or district fair or agricultural society"
 2 occurs in this chapter it shall be held to mean a bona fide exhibition of
 3 live stock, together with agricultural products and farm implements
 4 and one duly incorporated under the laws of the state of Iowa.

[38 G. A., ch. 175, § 6; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 6.]

SEC. 1636-a6. Report to supervisors.

1 Each society receiving such appropriation shall, through its
 2 secretary, make to the board of supervisors a detailed statement,
 3 accompanied with vouchers, showing the legal disbursement of all
 4 moneys so received.

[C., '73, § 1113; C., '97, § 1662; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 7.]

SEC. 1636-a7. Permits to vendees.

1 The president of a county or district fair or an agricultural society
 2 may grant a written permit to such persons as he thinks proper, to sell
 3 fruit, provisions, and other articles not prohibited by law, under such
 4 regulations as the board of directors may prescribe.

[C., '73, § 1115; C., '97, § 1663; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 8.]

SEC. 1636-a8. Appointment of police.

1 The president or proper officer of any such fair or society may
 2 appoint such number of peace officers as may be necessary, and may
 3 arrest or cause to be arrested any person violating any of the provisions
 4 of this chapter, and cause him to be taken before some justice of the
 5 peace to be dealt with as provided by law; and he may seize or cause to
 6 be seized all intoxicating liquors, wine, or beer of any kind, with the
 7 vessels containing the same, and all tools or other implements used in
 8 any gambling, and remove or cause to be removed all shows, swings,
 9 booths, tents, carriages, vessels, boats, or any other thing that may
 10 obstruct or cause to be obstructed, by collecting persons around or
 11 otherwise, any thoroughfare leading to the inclosure in which such
 12 agricultural fair is held. Any person owning, occupying or using any
 13 of such things causing such obstructions, who shall refuse or fail to
 14 remove the same when ordered to do so by the president or other officer,
 15 shall be liable to a fine of not less than five nor more than one hundred
 16 dollars for every such offense. During the time the fair is held, no

17 ordinance or resolution of any city or town shall in any way impair
18 the authority of the society, but it shall have sole and exclusive control
19 over and management thereof.

[C., '73, § 1116; C., '97, § 1664; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 9.]

SEC. 1636-a9. Fraudulent entries of horses.

1 No person, partnership, company or corporation shall knowingly
2 enter or cause to be entered any horse of any age or sex under an
3 assumed name, or out of its proper class, to compete for any purse,
4 prize, premium, stake or sweepstake offered or given by any agricul-
5 tural or other society, association, person or persons in the state, or
6 drive any such horse under an assumed name, or out of its proper class,
7 where such prize, purse, premium, stake or sweepstake is to be decided
8 by a contest of speed.

[C., '97, § 1665; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 10.]

SEC. 1636-a10. Violations—penalty.

1 Any person convicted of a violation of the preceding section shall
2 be imprisoned in the penitentiary for a period of not more than three
3 years, or in the county jail for not more than one year, and be fined in
4 a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars.

[C., '97, § 1666; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 11.]

SEC. 1636-a11. Entry under changed name.

1 The name of any horse for the purpose of entry for competition
2 in any contest of speed, shall not be changed after having once con-
3 tested for a prize, purse, premium, stake or sweepstake, except as
4 provided by the code of printed rules of the society or association under
5 which the contest is advertised to be conducted, unless the former name
6 is given.

[C., '97, § 1667; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 12.]

SEC. 1636-a12. Class determined.

1 The class to which a horse belongs for the purpose of an entry in
2 any contest of speed, as provided by the printed rules of the society or
3 association under which such contest is to be made, shall be determined
4 by the public record of said horse in any such former contest.

[C., '97, § 1668; 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 13.]

SEC. 1637. County aid to county or district fairs—tax authorized.

1 When a district or county agricultural society or fair shall have
2 procured in fee simple, land for fair grounds, not less than ten acres
3 in extent, or shall hold and occupy such amount of land by virtue of
4 a lease, and own and have thereon buildings and improvements worth
5 not less than two thousand dollars, the board of supervisors of the
6 county wherein such agricultural society or fair is located, may appro-
7 priate and pay to it a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars for every
8 thousand inhabitants in the county, to be expended by it in fitting up
9 or purchasing such fair grounds, but for no other purpose, but the
10 aggregate amount so appropriated shall not exceed one thousand dol-
11 lars to any one society or fair in any one year.

12 The board of supervisors are further authorized to purchase real
13 estate for county or district fair purposes, in sums exceeding one thou-
14 sand dollars; provided, however, that the board of supervisors shall
15 first have submitted to the legal voters of the county a proposition
16 therefor, and voted for by a majority of all persons voting for and
17 against such proposition at a general or special election; notice to be
18 given as provided in section thirty-two hundred forty-two of the com-
19 piled code.

20 The board of supervisors shall not exceed in the purchase of such
21 real estate the amount so voted for; the title of such real estate when
22 purchased to be taken in the name of the county, and the board of
23 supervisors shall place such real estate under the control and manage-
24 ment of an incorporated county or district fair society, as long as an
25 annual county or district fair is maintained by such corporation on
26 said real estate; and said corporation is authorized to erect and main-
27 tain buildings and make such other improvements on said real estate
28 as is necessary, but the county shall not be liable for such improve-
29 ments, or the expenditures therefor.

30 The right of such county or district fair society to the control
31 and management of said real estate may be terminated by the board
32 of supervisors whenever well-conducted agricultural fairs are not an-
33 nually held thereon.

34 The board of supervisors of any county which has acquired real
35 estate for county or district fair purposes and which has a county or
36 district fair association using said real estate may levy a direct tax
37 upon all of the property of the county not to exceed one-half mill;
38 which money shall be expended only for the erection and repair of
39 buildings or other permanent improvements on the fair grounds or for
40 the payment of debts contracted in the erection of such buildings or
41 other permanent improvements.

[C., '73, § 1111; C., '97, § 1660; S. S., '15, § 1660; 37 G. A.,
ch. 89, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 140; 39 G. A., ch. 213, § 1.]

SEC. 1638. Report to supervisors.

[Impliedly repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1, and re-enacted
by the same chapter, see § 1636-a6 of this supplement.]

SEC. 1639. Permits.

[Impliedly repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1, and re-enacted by
the same chapter, see § 1636-a7 of this supplement.]

SEC. 1640. Appointment of police.

[Impliedly repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1, and re-enacted by the
same chapter, see § 1636-a8 of this supplement.]

SEC. 1641. Fraudulent entries of horses.

[Impliedly repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1, and re-enacted by
the same chapter, see § 1636-a9 of this supplement.]

SEC. 1642. Penalty.

[Impliedly repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1, and re-enacted by
the same chapter, see § 1636-a10 of this supplement.]

SEC. 1643. Entry under changed name.

[Impliedly repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1, and re-enacted by the same chapter, see § 1636-a11 of this supplement.]

SEC. 1644. Class determined.

[Impliedly repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 264, § 1, and re-enacted by the same chapter, see § 1636-a12 of this supplement.]

CHAPTER 4.
WEATHER AND CROP SERVICE.**SECTION 1649. Establishment.**

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 8.]

SEC. 1650. Director.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 8.]

SEC. 1651. Stations—observers—bulletins—speakers.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 8.]

SEC. 1652. Report.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 8.]

SEC. 1653. Appropriation.

[This and the four preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 8, and the seven following sections enacted in lieu thereof. This section also repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 1653-a1. Weather and crop service bureau.

1 There is hereby established the state weather and crop service
2 bureau which shall cooperate with the national agencies for the pur-
3 pose of collecting and disseminating weather, crop and livestock
4 statistics and meteorological data, and of promoting knowledge of
5 meteorology and the climatology of the state.

[C., '97, § 1677; 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 1.]

SEC. 1653-a2. Supervision—director—appointment.

1 Said bureau shall be under the supervision of the state board of
2 agriculture. The central station shall be at the seat of government and
3 in charge of a director who shall be appointed by the governor, and
4 shall be an officer of the United States weather bureau, if one be
5 detailed for that purpose.

[C., '97, § 1678; 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 2.]

SEC. 1653-a3. Assessors to collect statistics—publication.

1 Agricultural statistics shall be collected each year through town-
2 ship assessors under the supervision of the director of the Iowa weather
3 and crop service bureau who shall design and distribute blank forms
4 and instructions therefor, and verify, tabulate and disseminate such

5 statistics, and arrange the same for publication in the Iowa year book
6 of agriculture.

[C., '97, § 1363; S., '13, § 1363; 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 3.]

SEC. 1653-a4. Duty of assessors.

1 The assessor shall require each person whose property is listed,
2 to make answers to such inquiries as may be necessary to enable him
3 to return the foregoing statistics carefully footed and summarized to
4 the director of the Iowa weather and crop service on or before the fif-
5 teenth day of April.

[C., '97, § 1363; S., '13, § 1363; 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 4.]

SEC. 1653-a5. Duties of director.

1 The director shall:

2 1. Employ such assistants as shall be necessary efficiently to dis-
3 charge the duties devolving upon him, and within the appropriation
4 provided by this chapter.

5 2. Cooperate with said board of agriculture in establishing volun-
6 teer stations in one or more places in each county, and appoint observ-
7 ers thereat.

8 3. Supervise such stations, receive reports of meteorological
9 events and crop conditions and tabulate the same for permanent record.

10 4. Issue weekly weather and crop bulletins from April first to
11 October first of each year.

12 5. Edit and cause to be published monthly weather, crop and live-
13 stock reports, containing meteorological and agricultural matter of
14 public interest.

15 6. Make an annual report to the governor reviewing and sum-
16 marizing the result of the service for the year. Said report may in-
17 clude articles on meteorological science and climatology, and extracts
18 from approved works thereon.

19 7. Cooperate with farmers' institute organizations in providing
20 speakers for them on agricultural and kindred topics.

[C., '97, §§ 1679, 1680; S., '13, § 1679; 39 G. A., ch. 178, § 5.]

SEC. 1653-a6. Blanks.

1 Monthly and annual reports, blank forms for assessors' reports
2 and all other forms, circulars and stationery shall be printed and pro-
3 vided by the state as in the case of general state printing.

[39 G. A., ch. 178, § 6.]

SEC. 1653-a7. Annual appropriation.

1 There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the state
2 treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of seventy-five hundred
3 dollars annually, to be drawn and expended upon the order of the
4 director, approved by the secretary of the department of agriculture,
5 for the service provided in this chapter, including the salary of the
6 director, which shall not exceed twenty-five hundred twenty dollars
7 per annum.

[C., '97, § 1681; S., '13, § 1681; 38 G. A., ch. 363, § 1; 39 G.
A., ch. 178, § 7.]

CHAPTER 6.
CORN AND SMALL GRAIN ASSOCIATIONS.**SECTION 1674. Inspectors and instruction.**

1 The said board may employ one or more competent persons who
 2 shall devote their entire time, while employed by the association, to
 3 carrying out the provisions as provided for in this chapter, and the
 4 said board shall pay all expenses of conducting the annual exhibition,
 5 including premiums.

[37 G. A., ch. 187, § 12; 38 G. A., ch. 350, § 4; 39 G. A., ch.
 304, § 3.]

CHAPTER 7.
DAIRY ASSOCIATIONS.**SECTION 1678. Inspectors and instructors.**

1 They may employ two or more competent persons who shall de-
 2 vote their entire time, while employed by said association, to such
 3 inspection and instruction under the direction of the said executive
 4 committee, and who shall hold office at the pleasure of the committee,
 5 and who shall each receive a salary not to exceed three thousand dollars
 6 per annum and actual expenses while engaged in such work. The
 7 officers of said association shall serve without compensation, but their
 8 necessary expenses while engaged in the business of the association
 9 shall be paid out of said fund.

[37 G. A., ch. 187, § 3; 38 G. A., ch. 350, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 304,
 § 1.]

CHAPTER 8.
BEEF CATTLE ASSOCIATIONS.**SECTION 1682. Inspectors—compensation.**

1 The said board may employ two or more competent persons who
 2 shall devote their entire time while employed by the association in
 3 carrying out the provisions of this chapter under direction of said
 4 board. The officers of said association shall serve without compen-
 5 sation, but their necessary expenses, while engaged in the business of
 6 the association, shall be paid out of said fund. Such inspectors and
 7 instructors shall hold office at the pleasure of the board and shall each
 8 receive a salary not to exceed three thousand dollars per annum and
 9 actual expenses while engaged in the work.

[37 G. A., ch. 187, § 7; 38 G. A., ch. 350, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 304,
 § 2.]

CHAPTER 10.

STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

SECTION 1691. Horticultural society—meetings—officers—vacancies.

1 The state horticultural society shall hold meetings each year, at
 2 such times as it may fix, for the transaction of business. The officers
 3 and board of directors shall be chosen as provided for in the constitu-
 4 tion of the society for the period and in the manner prescribed therein.
 5 Any vacancies may be filled by appointment by the executive committee
 6 for unexpired terms.

[C., '73, § 1117; C., '97, § 1669; 39 G. A., ch. 254, § 1.]

SEC. 1692. Affiliation with allied societies.

1 The society shall encourage the affiliation with itself of societies
 2 organized for the purpose of furthering any horticultural, honey bee
 3 or forestry interest of the state.

[C., '73, § 1118; C., '97, § 1670; 39 G. A., ch. 254, § 2.]

SEC. 1693. Annual report.

1 The secretary shall make an annual report to the governor, con-
 2 taining the proceedings of the society, with an itemized account show-
 3 ing all the expenditures and the purpose for which the same were made
 4 during the year, the general condition of horticultural and forestry in-
 5 terests throughout the state, together with such statements and rec-
 6 ommendations as he may think useful, to be published by the state,
 7 under the supervision of the society, on or before the fifteenth day of
 8 February of each year.

[C., '73, § 1119; C., '97, § 1671; 39 G. A., ch. 254, § 4.]

SEC. 1694. Printing and distribution.

1 There shall be printed three thousand copies of the report, which
 2 shall be bound in muslin covers, uniform in style with the reports
 3 heretofore made, which shall be distributed by the secretary of state,
 4 as follows: One copy each to the governor, lieutenant governor, sec-
 5 retary of state, auditor, treasurer, attorney general, judges of the
 6 supreme court, and each member of the general assembly; twenty-five
 7 to the agricultural college, twenty-five copies to the university, two
 8 to each incorporated college in the state, one to each auditor, and clerk
 9 of the district court, to be kept in his office, the remainder to be dis-
 10 tributed by direction of the society.

[C., '73, § 1120; C., '97, § 1672; S., '13, § 1672; 39 G. A., ch.
 254, § 5.]

SEC. 1696. Horticultural exposition—assistants.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 254, § 3.]

SEC. 1697. Annual report of exposition.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 254, § 3.]

SEC. 1698. Appropriation.

[This and the two preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch.
 254, § 3, and the three following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 1698-a1. Exposition—powers.

1 The state horticultural society is authorized to hold at such time
 2 and in such place in Iowa as it may select, a horticultural exposition,
 3 including honey products and manufactured plant products, with prac-
 4 tical and scientific demonstrations of approved methods of crop produc-
 5 tion, grading, packing, marketing, and establishment of standard
 6 market grades pertaining to horticulture. It may delegate to its
 7 executive committee, consisting of the president, secretary and treas-
 8 urer of said society, the duty and power to make and execute all plans
 9 for the holding of such an exposition.

[38 G. A., ch. 395, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 254, § 3.]

SEC. 1698-a2. Report.

1 This society shall make to the governor, a report of said exposi-
 2 tion, which shall include a showing of awards with a list of all receipts
 3 and disbursements, under the provisions of sections sixteen hundred
 4 ninety-eight-a one to sixteen hundred ninety-eight-a three, inclusive.
 5 of this supplement, with complete vouchers therefor.

[38 G. A., ch. 395, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 254, § 3.]

SEC. 1698-a3. Biennial appropriation.

1 The sum of sixteen thousand dollars biennially, or so much thereof
 2 as may be needed to carry out the provisions of the two preceding sec-
 3 tions, and the payment of all expenses connected therewith, is hereby
 4 appropriated out of any fund in the treasury of the state, not otherwise
 5 appropriated, and warrants therefor shall be issued on the order of the
 6 president and secretary of the state horticultural society from time to
 7 time by the auditor of state on the treasurer of state, but no such war-
 8 rant shall be issued until the president and secretary of said society
 9 shall certify to the auditor of state that same is actually necessary for
 10 disbursement.

[38 G. A., ch. 395, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 254, § 3.]

CHAPTER 12.
STATE VETERINARY SURGEON.**SECTION 1712. State veterinary surgeon—appointment.**

1 The state veterinary surgeon shall be appointed by the governor,
 2 subject to removal by him for cause, who shall hold office for four
 3 years. He shall be a graduate of some regularly established veter-
 4 inary college, skilled in that science. He shall maintain an office at
 5 the capitol in a room assigned for his use by the executive council,
 6 and his postage, stationery and office supplies shall be furnished by
 7 the state.

[C., '97, § 2529; S., '13, § 2529; 39 G. A., ch. 146, § 1.]

SEC. 1713. Ex officio secretary and executive officer—expenses.

1 The state veterinarian shall be the secretary and executive
 2 officer of the commission of animal health. He shall receive actual

3 traveling and hotel expenses necessarily incurred and paid by him in
4 the discharge of his duties, and such amount shall be paid out of the
5 funds appropriated for the work of the commission of animal health.

[38 G. A., ch. 287, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 37.]

CHAPTER 13.

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

SECTION 1717. Compensation—expenses.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 14.

COMMISSION OF ANIMAL HEALTH.

SECTION 1729-a1. Term of office.

1 The term of office of all members of the commission of animal
2 health hereafter appointed shall be four years. The term of office of
3 all members whose term expires in nineteen hundred twenty-two shall
4 be extended for one year or until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred
5 twenty-three.

[39 G. A., ch. 146, § 2.]

SEC. 1730. Compensation—expenses.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 1733. Assistants—supplies.

1 The commission of animal health is hereby empowered to appoint
2 such assistants as may be required, and to purchase such supplies and
3 materials as may be necessary from the funds provided in this chapter.
4 The commission is further empowered to appoint one or more veteri-
5 narians in each county as assistants, and fix the compensation thereof
6 which may be collected of and paid by the owner of the stock inspected
7 by said veterinarians. Said veterinarians are hereby authorized to
8 perform the work provided for in chapter fifteen of this title under
9 the direction of the commission of animal health, and shall be furnished
10 by said commission with the necessary supplies and materials to carry
11 out the provisions of chapter fifteen of this title, and the commission
12 and assistants herein provided for are empowered to administer oaths
13 or affirmations to any appraisers appointed under chapter fifteen of
14 this title.

[38 G. A., ch. 287, § 9; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 38.]

SEC. 1734. Appropriation.

1 It is hereby declared that the carrying out of the provisions of
2 this section and sections seventeen hundred thirty-two, seventeen hun-
3 dred thirty-five to seventeen hundred thirty-nine, inclusive, seventeen

4 hundred forty-one to seventeen hundred fifty, inclusive, of the com-
5 piled code, and seventeen hundred thirty-three, seventeen hundred
6 forty and seventeen hundred forty-two-a one of this supplement, is
7 necessary for the public health and public welfare, and there is hereby
8 appropriated out of any money in the state treasury, not otherwise
9 appropriated, the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars annually.
[38 G. A., ch. 287, § 17; 39 G. A., ch. 302, § 1.]

CHAPTER 15.

INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES AMONG ANIMALS.

SECTION 1740. Examination for tuberculosis—destruction—in- demnity.

1 Owners of herds who desire to have their herds examined and
2 tested with a view to detecting the presence of tuberculosis, and with
3 a further view of freeing their herds from such disease, may apply
4 to the commission for testing and examination. A blank for such appli-
5 cation shall be furnished by the commission and shall include such an
6 agreement on the part of the person making the said application that
7 he will conform to and abide by the rules and regulations laid down
8 by said commission and follow the instructions of said commission
9 designated to prevent the reinfection of the herd and to suppress the
10 disease or prevent the spread thereof. Upon receiving such applica-
11 tion, or if herds or animals are examined on the commission's own
12 motion, the commission shall, as soon as practicable, cause such test
13 or an examination to be made.

14 The commission of animal health in passing upon applications
15 shall first consider and give prior action to all applicants for the testing
16 of dairy herds from which milk and milk products are sold, or offered
17 for sale in liquid or condensed form for human consumption in cities
18 and incorporated towns.

19 If, after such an examination, tubercular animals are found
20 therein, the said commission shall have authority to order such dis-
21 position of them as it considers most desirable and economical. Before
22 being tested, such animals shall be appraised at their cash value for
23 breeding, dairy or beef purposes by a representative of the commis-
24 sion, or a representative of the United States bureau of animal indus-
25 try, or both together, with the owner. If these can not agree as to
26 the amount of the appraisal, there shall be appointed three competent
27 and disinterested men, one appointed by the commission, one by the
28 owner, and the third by the first two, to appraise such animals, which
29 appraisal shall be final.

30 The expense of such appraisal shall be borne by the state. In the
31 case of pure-bred cattle, the pedigree shall be proved by certificate of
32 registry from the herd books where registered. If it is deemed advis-
33 able to slaughter an animal reacting to the tuberculin test, the owner
34 shall be paid from the funds of the state treasury not otherwise appro-
35 priated, a sum equal to one-third of the difference between the pro-
36 ceeds from the sale of the salvage, which the owner receives, and the
37 appraised breeding value of the animal, provided the state does not

38 pay to the owner a sum in excess of eighty dollars for any pure-bred
 39 animal and forty dollars for any grade. In all cases, it is provided the
 40 animal has been owned at least six months, in the state, by the appli-
 41 cant, prior to the condemnation thereof.

[38 G. A., ch. 287, § 10; 39 G. A., ch. 44, § 1.]

SEC. 1742-a1. Forfeiture of claim—records public.

1 Any animal retained by its said owner under the provisions of
 2 section seventeen hundred forty-two of the compiled code for a period
 3 of ninety days or longer after said animal has been adjudged affected
 4 with tuberculosis shall not thereafter be made the basis of any claim
 5 for a compensation out of the funds of the state of Iowa. All records
 6 pertaining to animals affected by tuberculosis shall be open for public
 7 inspection and the state veterinarian shall furnish such information
 8 whenever requested.

[39 G. A., ch. 194, § 1.]

CHAPTER 17.

HOG CHOLERA SERUM AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS.

SECTION 1778. Biological products—license—sale—penalty.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 27.]

SEC. 1779. Virus—sale and distribution.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 27.]

SEC. 1780. Seizure for examination.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 27.]

SEC. 1781. Unlawful sales.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 27.]

SEC. 1782. Use—violation—penalty.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 27.]

SEC. 1783. Limitations of chapter.

[This and the five preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 27, and the twenty-six following sections enacted in lieu thereof. The repeal of C. C. 1783 is only by implication.]

SEC. 1783-a1. Biological products—manufacture, sale and distribution.

1 It shall be the duty of the commission of animal health and it
 2 shall have the power and authority to make and promulgate such rules
 3 and regulations governing the manufacture, sale and distribution of
 4 hog cholera serum, virus and other biological products for use upon
 5 domestic animals, as it deems necessary to maintain the potency and
 6 purity of such serum, virus and biological products.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w3; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 1.]

SEC. 1783-a2. Definitive section.

1 Whenever used in this chapter:

2 The word "commission" shall refer to the commission of animal
3 health.

4 The word "person" shall include individuals, firms, partnerships,
5 companies and corporations.

6 The words "biological products" shall include and refer to hog
7 cholera serum and virus.

8 The word "manufacturer" shall include all persons engaged in
9 the preparation of biological products as construed by this section in
10 this state at any stage of the process; except those engaged under the
11 provisions of sections twenty-four hundred twenty-two to twenty-four
12 hundred twenty-four, inclusive, of this supplement, or in any other
13 state or governmental institution.

14 The word "dealer" shall include any person engaged in the sale,
15 dispensation, or other distribution for profit, or who shall offer for
16 sale, dispensation, or other distribution for profit biological products
17 whether as principal or agent, other than manufacturers, provided
18 that a regularly licensed veterinarian who has in his possession biolog-
19 ical products for use in the practice of his profession, but not for
20 sale to other veterinarians or permit holders shall not be considered a
21 dealer as herein defined.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w12; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 6; 39 G. A., ch.
173, § 2.]

SEC. 1783-a3. Permission to manufacture, sell or distribute.

1 No person shall manufacture, sell, offer for sale or otherwise
2 distribute within this state any biological products unless he shall have
3 been granted permission to manufacture or sell such products by the
4 commission, upon application as provided in this chapter.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w3; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
173, § 3.]

SEC. 1783-a4. Application for permission.

1 Application for permission to manufacture, sell or otherwise dis-
2 tribute biological products shall be made, by any person desiring to
3 manufacture, sell, or otherwise distribute such products, which applica-
4 tion shall give the applicant's name, his place of business, and such
5 other information as may be required by the commission.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w3; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
173, § 4.]

SEC. 1783-a5. Evidence to accompany application.

1 Application to manufacture biological products shall be accom-
2 panied by evidence satisfactory to the commission that the applicant
3 is holder of a valid and unrevoked United States government license
4 for the manufacture and sale of biological products and was such
5 holder at the time the same biological products were made.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w3; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
173, § 5.]

SEC. 1783-a6. Bond by dealer—conditions.

1 Application for dealer's permit shall be accompanied by an under-
2 taking on the part of the applicant faithfully to comply with the law
3 governing the warehousing, handling, sale and distribution of biolog-
4 ical products and the rules and regulations of the commission promul-
5 gated thereunder, and by a bond in the penal sum of five thousand
6 dollars, to be approved by the commission for the use and benefit of all
7 persons using the biological products sold by the permit holder, who
8 may be damaged by reason of his negligence in the warehousing, hand-
9 ling or distribution of such products, and for the use and benefit of the
10 state for all penalties adjudged against the principal thereon in any
11 actions instituted in the name of the state.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 6.]

**SEC. 1783-a7. Liability of principal—additional bonds—revoca-
tion of permit.**

1 The provisions of the preceding section shall be construed only to
2 limit the liability of the surety upon the respective bonds, and any
3 party damaged by the negligence of the principal thereon may recover
4 damages to the full amount suffered by such injured party by reason
5 of negligence of the dealer in the discharge of any of the duties imposed
6 by this chapter or by the rules promulgated by the commission there-
7 under or in the warehousing, handling or distribution, as the case may
8 be, of such biological products, and in the event of judgment being
9 obtained upon any bond provided in this chapter the commission may
10 immediately revoke the permit issued, if in its judgment the conditions
11 warrant such revocation, and shall in any event require a further bond
12 the amount of the penalty upon which shall be such as to afford the
13 same security to all persons entitled thereto as is provided in bonds
14 originally filed, and upon failure to furnish such additional bond the
15 said permit shall be thereby revoked without further action by the
16 commission.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 7.]

SEC. 1783-a8. Liability of manufacturer.

1 Any party damaged by the negligence of a manufacturer may
2 recover damages to the full amount suffered by such injured party, by
3 reason of negligence of such manufacturer in the discharge of any
4 duties imposed by this chapter or by the rules promulgated by the
5 commission thereunder or in the manufacture, warehousing, handling
6 or distribution, as the case may be, of such biological products.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 8.]

SEC. 1783-a9. Inspection of premises.

1 Before the issuance of an original permit to any manufacturer or
2 dealer the commission may cause the premises upon which it is pur-
3 posed to manufacture or sell biological products to be inspected, and
4 shall make such requirements regarding the physical condition and
5 sanitation of such premises as in its judgment are necessary to insure
6 the maintenance of the potency and purity of the said products; pro-
7 vided, that such inspection shall be made of all such plants and agencies
8 prior to the renewal after the passage of this chapter of permits here-
9 tofore issued, and such premises shall be subject to inspection at such

10 time and in such manner as the commission may consider proper and
11 necessary to insure compliance with its rules and regulations and the
12 statutes relative thereto.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w3; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 173,
§ 9.]

SEC. 1783-a10. Fee—duration of permit—renewals.

1 A fee of twenty-five dollars shall accompany applications for
2 manufacturer's permit for each plant where it is proposed to manu-
3 facture biological products, and a fee of fifteen dollars shall accom-
4 pany applications for dealer's permit for each warehouse or distribut-
5 ing agency it is proposed to maintain. All permits shall be valid for
6 one year from the date of issuance and renewals thereof shall be sub-
7 ject to like conditions, including fees as are imposed in the case of
8 original permits.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w3; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
173, § 10.]

SEC. 1783-a11. Reports by permit holders.

1 All permit holders shall make such written report to the com-
2 mission as it may from time to time require.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w5; 37 G. A., ch. 329, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 379,
§ 2; 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 11.]

SEC. 1783-a12. Revocation of permit.

1 The commission may revoke any permit issued by it for violation
2 of the terms and conditions under which it was issued.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w3; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
173, § 12.]

SEC. 1783-a13. Prohibited sales.

1 No biological products shall be sold or otherwise distributed, or
2 offered for sale or other distribution, or be used in this state except
3 such as have been produced at a plant holding a United States gov-
4 ernment license for the manufacture of biological products or of such
5 of said products as are offered for sale, distribution or use, at the
6 time said products were made.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w3; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
173, § 13.]

SEC. 1783-a14. Sales to permit holders only.

1 No person shall sell, offer for sale or otherwise distribute or offer
2 for distribution virulent blood or virus from cholera infected hogs
3 other than to holders of valid permits to use the same.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w5; 37 G. A., ch. 329, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 379,
§ 2; 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 14.]

**SEC. 1783-a15. Permits to administer—cancellation—discrimina-
tion prohibited.**

1 Written permits to administer virulent blood or virus from chol-
2 era infected hogs shall be issued by the commission only to such per-
3 sons as present satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to admin-

4 ister the same. Such permits may be canceled by the commission upon
5 it appearing that the holder thereof is no longer a proper person to
6 administer such virulent blood or virus. No person shall administer
7 such virulent blood or virus unless he is the holder of a valid unre-
8 voked permit, and manufacturers and dealers shall sell to all permit
9 holders without discriminating as to the price of products.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w5; 37 G. A., ch. 329, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 379,
§ 2; 39 G. A., ch. 173, § 15.]

SEC. 1783-a16. School of instruction.

1 Provisions shall be made by the state veterinarian for instruction
2 in the use of serum and virus in each county not oftener than once
3 each year, and he is hereby authorized and directed to make all neces-
4 sary arrangements for such instruction, at a convenient time and
5 place, when there are seven or more applicants, who are residents of
6 the county, for such instruction. Persons who desire to avail them-
7 selves of such courses of instruction shall make application to the
8 county agent accompanied by a fee of five dollars.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 16.]

SEC. 1783-a17. Instructors — examinations — compensation and expenses.

1 The county agent shall forward such applications and fees to the
2 state veterinarian, who shall notify the extension department of the
3 Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts at Ames, and said
4 department shall within thirty days send competent instructors to
5 such county to hold a school of instructions. Such instructor or
6 instructors shall give all instructions and demonstrations necessary,
7 and conduct examinations and forward his report to the commission
8 immediately. Upon receiving such report, it shall be the duty of the
9 commission to issue permits to those instructed as provided in section
10 seventeen hundred eighty-three-a fifteen of this supplement. Such
11 permits shall allow the applicant to use virulent blood or virus upon
12 animals owned by himself. The compensation of the instructors and
13 other expenses connected with such instructions, shall be paid out of
14 the fees received from applicants, and any surplus shall be paid into
15 the funds of the commission.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 17.]

SEC. 1783-a18. Instruction at Ames.

1 The animal health commission may hold such schools of instruc-
2 tion at Ames at such times as they deem proper, and shall hold the
3 same upon the application of ten or more for such schools and at such
4 schools no fees shall be charged and permits shall be granted to appli-
5 cants as provided in section seventeen hundred eighty-three-a seven-
6 teen of this supplement, and shall hold two stated schools each year
7 on the first Monday of January and August respectively.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 18.]

SEC. 1783-a19. Seizure of samples.

1 The commission, or its duly authorized deputies, assistants, or
2 agents may seize, at any time or place, for examination samples of

3 biological products manufactured or kept for use or sale within the
4 state.

[S., '13, § 2538-w6; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 173,
§ 19.]

SEC. 1783-a20. Seizure and destruction.

1 The commission shall have power to seize, condemn or destroy
2 any biological products which it deems unsafe.

[S., '13, § 2538-w6; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 173,
§ 20.]

SEC. 1783-a21. Defacing labels.

1 No person shall remove or deface any label upon the bottles or
2 packages containing any biological products or change the contents
3 from the original container except for immediate use.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w8; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 5; 39 G. A., ch. 173,
§ 21.]

SEC. 1783-a22. Examination at Ames not exclusive.

1 The examination of applicants provided for in section seventeen
2 hundred eighty-three-a sixteen of this supplement shall be in addition
3 to the examination of applicants for permits made at the Iowa state
4 college of agriculture and mechanic arts.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 22.]

SEC. 1783-a23. Rebates prohibited—violation—penalty.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, company or corporation
2 authorized under this chapter to manufacture, sell or distribute serum
3 or virulent blood or virus to grant any rebate, either directly or indi-
4 rectly, to any person or to sell said products at any other than a uni-
5 form price to all persons, and any person, firm, company or corpora-
6 tion violating the provisions of this section shall forfeit their license
7 to manufacture or sell such products and the same shall not be renewed
8 for a period of one year.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 23.]

SEC. 1783-a24. Collection of rebates or commission.

1 Any regularly licensed veterinarian who shall receive or collect,
2 directly or indirectly, any rebate or commission or compensation for
3 the handling and sale or use of any hog cholera serum or virus other
4 than his charges for services rendered in administering the same,
5 unless said amount if requested is made known to the customer using
6 the same in writing, shall forfeit his license as a veterinarian, and the
7 same shall not be renewed for a period of one year.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 24.]

SEC. 1783-a25. Solicitation prohibited—penalty.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, company or corporation
2 licensed as herein provided to manufacture, sell or distribute hog
3 cholera serum or virus, directly or indirectly, by their agents or
4 employees or any representative, to solicit or attempt to induce farmers
5 or others to make application for examination as provided in section

6 seventeen hundred eighty-three-a sixteen of this supplement, or to in
7 any way assist or be interested in procuring applicants for permits as
8 herein provided. Any such firm, person, company or corporation vio-
9 lating the provisions of this section, shall forfeit their license granted
10 under this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 173, § 25.]

SEC. 1783-a26. Violations—penalty.

1 Any person who shall violate any of the preceding provisions of
2 this chapter, or any of the rules of the commission legally promul-
3 gated, or who shall hinder or attempt to hinder the commission or
4 any duly authorized agent or official thereof in the discharge of his
5 duty, shall be fined in a sum not less than one hundred dollars nor
6 more than five hundred dollars, or in default thereof shall be impris-
7 oned not less than thirty nor more than one hundred fifty days.

[S., '13, § 2538-w7; 38 G. A., ch. 379, § 4; 39 G. A., ch. 173,
§ 26.]

CHAPTER 18.

USE AND DISPOSAL OF DEAD ANIMALS.

SECTION 1794. Transportation of dead animals—driving upon premises without consent—disinfection.

1 Any person, firm or corporation holding a license under the pro-
2 visions of this chapter may haul and transport the carcasses of hogs
3 and other animals that have died from disease, except those prohib-
4 ited by the commission of animal health, in a covered wagon bed or
5 tank which is water-tight and is so constructed that no drippings or
6 seepings from such carcasses or hogs can escape from such wagon
7 bed or tank.

8 Such wagon bed or tank or vehicle used for conveying such car-
9 casses, shall not be driven into any farmer's yard or on his premises
10 unless first obtaining his permission to do so, and when loaded, all
11 vehicles used for such purpose shall be driven directly to place of
12 disposal unless by permission as above stated and for additional car-
13 casses.

14 After unloading at such place of disposal, he shall immediately
15 cause to be disinfected, such wagon bed, tank or vehicle, together
16 with all canvassing and coverings, the outer clothing of persons who
17 have handled such carcasses together with the wheels, and the feet
18 of the horses or mules used to draw such vehicles, with a solution of
19 not less than one part of cresol dip to four parts of water or some
20 equally effective disinfectant.

21 Said carcasses shall not be removed from said wagon bed, tank
22 or vehicle except at the place of final disposal.

[38 G. A., ch. 248, § 10; 39 G. A., ch. 99, § 2.]

SEC. 1795. Dead bodies—duty to dispose of

1 It shall be unlawful for any person caring for or owning live stock
2 or swine that have died to allow the carcasses to lie about the fields,

3 yards, pens, and hog houses. Such carcasses shall be disposed of
 4 within twenty-four hours from such death by cooking, burying, or
 5 burning as provided in section seventeen hundred eighty-eight of the
 6 compiled code, or by disposing of them to a state licensed person, firm,
 7 or corporation authorized to render such carcasses under the rules and
 8 regulations of the commission of animal health; provided that farmers
 9 shall be permitted to feed to their hogs dead animals that have not
 10 died of contagious diseases.

[38 G. A., ch. 248, § 12; 39 G. A., ch. 99, § 1.]

CHAPTER 20.

LIEN FOR SERVICES OF ANIMALS.

SECTION 1814. Lien on progeny of stallion.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 267, § 1.]

SEC. 1815. Limitation of lien.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 267, § 1.]

SEC. 1816. Enforcement of lien.

[This and the two preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 267, § 1, and the five following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 1816-a1. Lien for service—forfeiture.

1 The owner or keeper of any stallion or jack kept for public serv-
 2 ice shall have a prior lien on the progeny of such stallion or jack, to
 3 secure the amount due such owner or keeper for the service resulting
 4 in such progeny, but no such lien shall obtain where the owner or
 5 keeper misrepresents his animal by a false or spurious pedigree, or
 6 fails to substantially comply with the laws of Iowa relating to such
 7 animals.

[S., '13, § 2341-s; 39 G. A., ch. 267, § 2.]

SEC. 1816-a2. When lien attaches—duration—effect of sale or removal.

1 The lien herein provided for shall attach at the birth of such
 2 progeny and shall remain in force on such progeny for one year and
 3 shall not be lost by reason of any sale, exchange or removal from the
 4 county of the animals subject to such lien.

[S., '13, § 2341-t; 39 G. A., ch. 267, § 3.]

SEC. 1816-a3. Sale or removal prohibited—penalty.

1 It shall be unlawful to sell, exchange or remove permanently from
 2 the county any animal subject to the lien herein provided for, without
 3 the written consent of the holder of such lien, and any person violat-
 4 ing this provision, shall, on conviction be punished by a fine of not
 5 less than twenty-five dollars nor more than fifty dollars.

[39 G. A., ch. 267, § 4.]

SEC. 1816-a4. Foreclosure—notice.

1 The holder of the lien herein provided for may enforce the same
 2 by placing in the hands of any constable an affidavit containing a
 3 description of the stallion or jack, and of the progeny and its dam
 4 together with the time and terms of service, and a statement that the
 5 service fee is due and unpaid, and thereupon such constable shall
 6 immediately take possession of the animal or animals upon which a
 7 lien is claimed and may sell the same for nonpayment of the service
 8 fee upon giving the owner thereof ten days' written notice, which
 9 notice shall contain a copy of the affidavit and a description of the
 10 animal or animals to be sold together with the date, hour and place
 11 of sale, a copy of which notice shall be posted, for ten days prior to
 12 the sale, in three public places in the township in which the sale is to
 13 take place. If the owner of the property to be sold resides in the
 14 county, such notice shall also be served upon him at least ten days
 15 prior to the sale, the notice to be served in the same manner as orig-
 16 inal notices are served.

[S., '13, § 2341-u; 39 G. A., ch. 267, § 5.]

SEC. 1816-a5. Sale—application of proceeds.

1 If payment of the service fee, and constable costs, be not made
 2 prior to the time of sale, as fixed in such notice, the constable may
 3 sell property so held by him, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
 4 at public auction to the highest bidder, and the proceeds shall be
 5 applied, first, to the payment of the costs, and second, in payment of
 6 amount due for service fee. Any surplus arising from such sale shall
 7 be forthwith paid to the owner of the property sold.

[S., '13, § 2341-u; 39 G. A., ch. 267, § 6.]

CHAPTER 22.
ESTRAYS AND TRESPASSING ANIMALS.**SECTION 1848. Dogs running at large.**

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 15.]

SEC. 1849. Registration of dogs—fee—penalty.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 15.]

SEC. 1850. Trespassing dogs may be killed—exception.

[This and the two preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 15, and sections 3139-a1 to 3139-a14, inclusive, of this supplement, enacted in lieu thereof.]

TITLE IX.

CHARITABLE, CORRECTIONAL AND PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

CHAPTER 1.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.

SECTION 1852. Nomination—removal—vacancies.

1 The governor shall, prior to the adjournment of the twenty-
2 seventh general assembly, nominate and, with the consent of two-
3 thirds of the members of the senate in executive session, appoint three
4 electors of the state, not more than two of whom shall belong to the
5 same political party, and no two of whom shall reside at the time of
6 their appointment in the same congressional district, as members of
7 a board to be known as a board of control of state institutions. Said
8 members shall hold office, as designated by the governor, for two,
9 four, and six years, respectively. Subsequent appointments shall be
10 made as above provided and, except to fill vacancies, shall be for a
11 period of six years. The board shall at all times be subject to the
12 above limitations and restrictions. No nomination shall be consid-
13 ered by the senate until the same shall have been referred to a com-
14 mittee of five, not more than three of whom shall belong to the same
15 political party, to be appointed by the president of the senate without
16 the formality of a motion, which committee shall report to the senate
17 in executive session, which report shall be made at any time when
18 called for by the senate. The consideration of nominations, by the
19 senate, shall not be had on the same legislative day the nominations
20 are referred. The chairman of the board for each biennial period
21 shall be the member whose term first expires. The governor may, by
22 and with the consent of the senate, during a session of the general
23 assembly, remove any member of the board for malfeasance or non-
24 feasance in office, or for any cause that renders him ineligible to
25 appointment, or incapable or unfit to discharge the duties of his office,
26 and his removal when so made shall be final. When the general
27 assembly is not in session the governor may suspend any member so
28 disqualified, and shall appoint another to fill the vacancy thus created,
29 subject, however, to the action of the senate when next in session.
30 All vacancies on said board that may occur while the general assembly
31 is not in session shall be filled by appointment by the governor, which
32 appointment shall expire at the end of thirty days from the time the
33 general assembly next convenes, and vacancies occurring during a ses-
34 sion of the general assembly shall be filled as regular appointments
35 are made and before the end of said session.

36 The term of office of the member of the board whose term expires
37 April, nineteen hundred twelve, is hereby extended to June thirtieth,
38 nineteen hundred thirteen; the term of office of the member of the

39 board whose term expires April, nineteen hundred fourteen, is hereby
 40 extended to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred fifteen; and the term of
 41 office of the member of the board whose term expires April, nineteen
 42 hundred sixteen, is hereby extended to June thirtieth, nineteen hun-
 43 dred seventeen.

[S., '13, § 2727-a1; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 24.]

SEC. 1854. Secretary—supplies.

1 The board shall be provided by the proper authorities with suit-
 2 ably furnished offices at the seat of government, and shall employ a
 3 competent secretary. In the absence or disability of the secretary,
 4 and the business of the board requires it, the board of control may
 5 appoint a member of the board as acting secretary during such absence
 6 or disability, who shall at such time have the powers of the secretary
 7 of the board. Said appointment shall be made of record in the pro-
 8 ceedings of the board, and no additional compensation shall be paid
 9 because of the service of such acting secretary.

10 This board shall, by the proper authorities, be also furnished with
 11 all necessary books, blanks, stationery, printing, postage stamps, and
 12 such other office supplies as are furnished other state officers. It shall
 13 present to each general assembly an itemized account of its expendi-
 14 tures, to the end that the legislature may, for the future, fix the maxi-
 15 mum amount of such expenditures.

[S. S., '15, § 2727-a3; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 25.]

SEC. 1858. Appropriation.

1 There is hereby appropriated from any funds in the state treas-
 2 ury not otherwise appropriated sufficient thereof to pay the expendi-
 3 tures hereby authorized.

[S., '13, § 2727-a4; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 26.]

SEC. 1872. State architect—expenses—consulting architect.

1 The board may employ an architect who shall be skilled in the
 2 most improved method of sanitation, and competent to prepare plans,
 3 specifications, estimates and details for the buildings, betterments,
 4 and every item of equipment which may be necessary in any of the
 5 institutions, whose duty shall be to perform the work usually done
 6 by architects in preparing plans and specifications, and supervising
 7 the work of construction on all the buildings, betterments and improve-
 8 ments done at institutions under the control of the board.

9 In cases of sufficient magnitude, the board may secure the advice
 10 of a consulting architect, or may procure plans and specifications and
 11 drawings from other architects, but the expense thereof shall not
 12 exceed fifteen hundred dollars in any one year. The state architect
 13 shall be entitled to receive in addition to the compensation for his
 14 services, his necessary traveling expenses within the state when
 15 engaged in official business.

[S., '13, § 2727-a23; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 27.]

SEC. 1913. State agents—appointment—supplies.

1 The board of control of state institutions is hereby authorized to
 2 appoint the number of persons designated by law to act as state agents
 3 for the soldiers' orphans' home, the training schools and the women's

4 reformatory. The board shall procure and furnish the agents with
 5 office room and such furniture, books, blanks and supplies as may be
 6 necessary for the proper discharge of their duties, in the same manner
 7 as supplies are now furnished other officers of the board. The board
 8 may furnish such office room and supplies to said agents at one or
 9 more of the institutions for which they are to act, and may require
 10 the institutions to furnish the agents with room, board and facilities
 11 for transacting business when stopping therein, without charge.

[S. S., '15, § 2692-a; 37 G. A., ch. 54, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 349,
 § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 370, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 427, § 1; 38 G.
 A., ch. 105, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 22.]

SEC. 1915. Expense—money advanced.

1 The board of control may cause to be advanced from the funds
 2 appropriated to each agent from time to time the sums to be used in
 3 defraying the official expenses of such agent, but the aggregate amount
 4 of money so advanced and not expended at any time shall not exceed
 5 the sum of two hundred fifty dollars, and the agent shall give security
 6 to be approved by the board for the proper use and accounting each
 7 month of all money so advanced.

[S. S., '15, § 2692-c; 37 G. A., ch. 349, § 2; 37 G. A., ch. 370,
 § 2; 38 G. A., ch. 105, §§ 2, 3; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 23.]

CHAPTER 2.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

SECTION 1916. Object.

1 The Iowa soldiers' home, located at Marshalltown, shall be main-
 2 tained for dependent honorably discharged United States soldiers,
 3 sailors or marines and army and navy nurses, their dependent widows
 4 and wives.

[C., '97, § 2601; S., '13, § 2601; 39 G. A., ch. 148, § 1.]

SEC. 1917. Admission.

1 All persons named in the preceding section, not having sufficient
 2 means for his or her support, who are disabled by disease, wounds,
 3 old age or otherwise, who served in Iowa regiments or batteries, or
 4 were accredited to the state of Iowa, or who were residents of the
 5 state of Iowa at the time of his or her enlistment or induction into the
 6 United States army, navy, marine or nurses corps, or who have been
 7 residents of the state for three years next preceding the date of appli-
 8 cation, shall be eligible to admission into said home.

[C., '97, § 2602; S., '13, § 2602; 39 G. A., ch. 148, § 2.]

SEC. 1920. Rules for admission.

1 The board of control of state institutions may receive into the
 2 home, under such rules and regulations, and subject to such conditions
 3 as said board may prescribe, the dependent persons not having suffi-
 4 cient means or ability to support themselves, designated as follows:

5 1. Honorably discharged United States soldiers, sailors, marines
 6 and army and navy nurses.

7 2. Women who, prior to the year nineteen hundred five, married
8 honorably discharged United States soldiers, sailors or marines and
9 who have ceased to be the wives of such soldiers, sailors or marines
10 by reason of their death or because divorced from them without fault
11 on the part of the wives, and a subsequent marriage shall not deprive
12 such women of the right to the benefits of the home, nor shall such
13 right depend upon the presence of the husband in the home as a
14 member of it.

15 3. Women who are the lawful wives of honorably discharged sol-
16 diers, sailors or marines at the time such soldiers, sailors or marines
17 are admitted to the said soldiers' home.

18 The board may permit husbands and wives to occupy together
19 cottages or other quarters on the home grounds.

[C., '97, § 2606; S. S., '15, § 2606; 38 G. A., ch. 196, § 1;
39 G. A., ch. 148, § 3.]

SEC. 1928. Annual appropriation—support.

1 For the general support of said home, there is hereby appropri-
2 ated the sum of twenty-eight dollars per month for each member, and
3 fifteen dollars per month for each officer and employee not a member
4 of the home, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be estimated
5 by the average number present for the preceding month, these appro-
6 priations to be drawn monthly from the state treasury and expended
7 in the manner provided by chapter one, title nine. If the average
8 number of members shall be less than seven hundred fifty in any
9 month, the auditor of state and treasurer of state shall credit the home
10 with the sum of twenty-one thousand dollars for that month in addi-
11 tion to the monthly allowance for each officer and employee, and the
12 sum so credited shall be drawn from the state treasury in the same
13 manner and for the same purposes as the regular monthly per capita
14 allowance is drawn.

[C., '97, § 2608; S., '13, § 2608; 37 G. A., ch. 266, § 2; 38 G.
A., ch. 37, §§ 1, 3; 39 G. A., ch. 297, § 1.]

CHAPTER 3.

STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.

SECTION 1936. Per capita allowance.

1 The board of control of state institutions shall fix the per capita
2 allowance which may be charged by the said institution for the care,
3 treatment and maintenance of each patient therein, which shall not
4 exceed the sum of sixty-five dollars per capita per month, which shall
5 be certified by the superintendent to said board of control and paid out
6 as provided by the law as it appears in this chapter of the supplement
7 to the code, 1907; provided that if the aggregate per capita allowance
8 for the patients shall not equal the sum of four thousand dollars for
9 any month, the auditor of state and treasurer of state shall credit the
10 institution with that sum for that month.

[S., '13, § 2727-a35; 38 G. A., ch. 37, § 8; 39 G. A., ch. 297,
§ 4.]

NOTE: The above reference to the supplement of 1907 is retained because it
does not pertain to the subject matter indicated.

CHAPTER 4.

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE MINDED.

SECTION 1943. Admission of women.

1 All feeble-minded women who are residents of the state of Iowa
2 may be admitted to the institution for feeble-minded children at Glen-
3 wood.

[S., '13, § 2695-a; 39 G. A., ch. 129, § 1.]

SEC. 1945. Admission of men.

1 All feeble-minded men who are residents of the state of Iowa,
2 may be admitted to the institution for feeble-minded children at Glen-
3 wood.

[S., '13, § 2695-c; 39 G. A., ch. 129, § 2.]

SEC. 1951. Support.

1 For the support of the institution, there is appropriated out of
2 any money in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum
3 of twenty-one dollars monthly for each inmate therein supported by
4 the state, counting the actual time such person is an inmate and so
5 supported. Upon the presentation to the state auditor of a sworn
6 statement of the average number of inmates supported in the institu-
7 tion by the state for the preceding month, he shall draw his warrant
8 upon the state treasurer for such sum.

[C., '97, § 2700; S., '13, § 2700; 37 G. A., ch. 266, § 3; 38 G.
A., ch. 37, §§ 1, 4; 39 G. A., ch. 297, § 2.]

CHAPTER 4-A.

CARE OF FEEBLE MINDED IN HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPTICS.

SECTION 1951-a1. Conditions under which persons entitled to care.

1 Feeble-minded persons entitled to admission or subject to com-
2 mitment to the institution for feeble minded at Glenwood may be
3 admitted or committed to the state hospital and colony for epileptics
4 at Woodward whenever said institution at Glenwood is overcrowded
5 with inmates and the facilities are inadequate to care for those
6 received at said institution.

[39 G. A., ch. 5, § 1.]

SEC. 1951-a2. Rules governing admissions or commitments.

1 Admissions or commitments of feeble-minded persons to said hos-
2 pital for epileptics shall be granted or made under the laws and rules
3 governing admissions and commitments to said institution for feeble
4 minded.

[39 G. A., ch. 5, § 2.]

SEC. 1951-a3. Transfer of inmates.

1 Under the conditions prescribed in the second preceding section,
 2 the board of control may transfer any inmate in said institution for
 3 feeble minded to said hospital for epileptics. It may also transfer
 4 feeble-minded persons from said hospital for epileptics to said insti-
 5 tution for feeble minded when satisfied that such transfer will be to
 6 the best interest of the institutions and of the inmates.

[39 G. A., ch. 5, § 3.]

SEC. 1951-a4. Applicability of other laws.

1 All the provisions of law relating to inmates of said institution
 2 at Glenwood, including the law relative to training, instruction, care,
 3 and support, shall be applicable to feeble-minded persons admitted or
 4 committed to said hospital at Woodward.

[39 G. A., ch. 5, § 4.]

CHAPTER 6.
STATE COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS.**SECTION 1984. Per capita allowance—appropriation.**

1 The board of control of state institutions shall fix the per capita
 2 allowance which may be charged by the said state hospital and col-
 3 ony for epileptics for the care, treatment and maintenance of each
 4 patient therein, which shall not exceed the sum of twenty-four dollars
 5 per capita per month, which shall be based upon reports of the superin-
 6 tendent to the board of control and shall be credited to said institu-
 7 tion by the auditor and treasurer of state upon certificate of the board
 8 of control and may be drawn against as provided in chapter one, title
 9 nine; provided that until such time as the institution is actually treat-
 10 ing and caring for four hundred fifty patients the sum of ten thousand
 11 dollars per month, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby
 12 appropriated out of any money in the state treasury not otherwise
 13 appropriated for the support and maintenance of said institution.

[S. S., '15, § 2727-a96; 38 G. A., ch. 37, § 10; 39 G. A., ch.
 297, §§ 5, 6.]

CHAPTER 7.
INEBRIATES AND DRUG HABITUATES.**SECTION 1986. Inebriate hospital abolished.**

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 187.]

SEC. 1987. Treatment and care of drug habituates.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 187.]

SEC. 1988. Commitment of drug habituates.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 187.]

SEC. 1989. Statutes applicable.

[This and the three preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 187, and the four following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 1989-a1. Care of inebriates and drug habituates.

1 The board of control shall provide and equip at such of the state
2 institutions under its control as it may determine, a ward for the
3 detention, care and treatment of such persons as may be committed
4 to such institutions on account of being addicted to the excessive use
5 of narcotic drugs or of intoxicating liquors, and notify the clerk of
6 the district court of each county accordingly.

[38 G. A., ch. 366, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 187, § 1.]

SEC. 1989-a2. Commitment.

1 All persons found to be addicted to the excessive use of narcotic
2 drugs, or of intoxicating liquors, and to be proper subjects for deten-
3 tion and treatment shall be committed to the institutions in which
4 such wards are prepared.

[38 G. A., ch. 366, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 187, § 2.]

SEC. 1989-a3. Statutes applicable.

1 All statutes providing for the trial, commitment, detention and
2 treatment of persons addicted to the excessive use of drugs or of
3 intoxicating liquors shall be applicable to the trial, detention, commit-
4 ment and treatment of persons provided for in this chapter.

[38 G. A., ch. 366, § 4; 39 G. A., ch. 187, § 3.]

SEC. 1989-a4. Maintenance and support.

1 All persons committed to any institution under the provisions of
2 this chapter shall be supported and maintained in the same manner as
3 other persons regularly received at such institution and all provisions
4 of law relative to such support and maintenance shall be applicable to
5 persons committed under this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 187, § 4.]

CHAPTER 13.
CARE OF NEGLECTED, DEPENDENT AND DELINQUENT CHILDREN.**SECTION 2094. Probation officers—nurses—salaries.**

1 The judge of the juvenile court shall have power to select a chief
2 probation officer, and not to exceed two deputy probation officers, one
3 of whom shall be a woman. He shall also have power to select a visit-
4 ing nurse and competent physician. Said probation officers shall have
5 all the power and authority of a sheriff in and about the discharge
6 of their official duties and shall be furnished with an office and all
7 necessary blanks, books and stationery necessary to the performance

8 of their duties. Said chief probation officer shall receive a salary
9 not to exceed fifteen hundred dollars per annum; the deputy probation
10 officers a salary not to exceed twelve hundred dollars per annum, said
11 salaries to be fixed by the judge of the juvenile court and to be paid
12 out of the county treasury; provided, that in counties having a popu-
13 lation of one hundred twenty-five thousand or over, the judge of the
14 juvenile court shall have power to select a chief probation officer and
15 not exceeding five deputy probation officers, the chief probation officer
16 to receive a salary of not to exceed three thousand dollars and the
17 deputy probation officers each to receive a salary not to exceed eighteen
18 hundred dollars.

[37 G. A., ch. 405, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 156, § 1.]

SEC. 2104. Commitment—financial aid for widowed mother.

1 When any child of the age stated in section twenty hundred
2 eighty-nine of the compiled code shall be found to be dependent or
3 neglected, within the meaning of this chapter, the court may make
4 an order committing the child to the care of some suitable state insti-
5 tution, or to the care of some reputable citizen of good moral character,
6 or to the care of some training school, as provided by law, or to the
7 care of some association willing to receive it, embracing in its objects
8 the purpose of caring for and obtaining homes for dependent and
9 neglected children, which association shall have been accredited as
10 hereinafter provided.

11 If the court finds that the mother of such dependent or neglected
12 child is a widow and a resident of the county where aid is applied for,
13 and if the court further finds that such mother is poor and unable to
14 properly care for said child, but is otherwise a proper guardian, and
15 that it is for the welfare of such child to remain at home, the court
16 may enter an order finding such fact and fixing an amount of money
17 necessary to enable such mother to properly care for such child; and
18 thereupon it shall be the duty of the county board of supervisors,
19 through its overseer of the poor or otherwise, to pay to such mother,
20 at such times as said order may designate, the amount so specified
21 for the care of such dependent or neglected child until further order
22 of the court. The amount to be paid for the care of any such child
23 shall not exceed the sum of three dollars per week. Such payment
24 shall cease upon any such child's attaining the age of sixteen years.

25 At any time after such allowance is made the overseer of the poor,
26 or the board of supervisors, may make objections to the continuance
27 of such allowance. When such objection is made the court or judge
28 thereof shall fix a time for hearing and order that notice be given to
29 the person receiving the allowance and at the time fixed the court or
30 judge shall summarily hear and determine the objections made, and
31 may revoke or modify the order for allowance theretofore made and
32 make such further order as shall be just and proper in the premises.

33 The court may, when the health or condition of the child may
34 require it, cause the child to be placed in a public hospital or institu-
35 tion for treatment or special care, or in a private hospital or institu-
36 tion which will receive it for like purposes without charge.

37 No child under the age of ten years shall be committed to the
38 training school for boys or the training school for girls; but such chil-
39 dren shall be eligible to admission to the soldiers' orphans' home at

40 Davenport, under the laws and rules applying to the admission of other
41 children to this institution.

[S., '13, § 254-a20; 37 G. A., ch. 54, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 150,
§ 1; 38 G. A., ch. 12, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 107, § 1; 39 G. A.,
ch. 51, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 252, § 1.]

CHAPTER 13-A.

PERMITTING OR CONTRIBUTING TO CHILD DELINQUENCY.

SECTION 2113-a1. Contributory delinquency defined.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person to encourage any child under
2 the age of sixteen years, to commit any act of delinquency as defined
3 and specified in section twenty hundred eighty-nine of the compiled
4 code; or for any person to send or cause to be sent any such child to or
5 permit any such child to enter or remain in any house of prostitution,
6 or any place where intoxicating liquors are sold contrary to law, or
7 any policy shop, or any pool room or gambling place, knowing them
8 to be such; or to knowingly encourage, contribute, or in any way cause
9 any such child to violate any law of this state or the ordinances of any
10 city in this state; or to knowingly permit, contribute to or encourage,
11 or cause any such child to be guilty of any vicious or immoral conduct.

[39 G. A., ch. 238, § 1.]

SEC. 2113-a2. Trial—procedure—right of appeal.

1 Any person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and may
2 be tried for such offense either in the juvenile court, or in any justice,
3 superior or municipal court having jurisdiction therein, and upon con-
4 viction shall be punished by fine or imprisonment or both.

5 All trials of persons charged with contributing to the delinquency
6 of a child shall be conducted in accordance with the rules in the
7 municipal, superior or justice of the peace courts of the state of Iowa,
8 while exercising criminal jurisdiction, and any person convicted shall
9 have the same right of appeal as provided for appeals from such courts
10 in such cases.

11 If in any proceeding in any juvenile court it shall appear that
12 any person may have committed an indictable misdemeanor or felony
13 that caused or contributed to the delinquency of such child, the judge
14 of said juvenile court may have such person brought before him upon
15 proper warrant; and if upon preliminary examination it shall appear
16 that such person is probably guilty of the offense charged, he shall
17 be bound over to the grand jury of such county and placed under such
18 reasonable bond to appear before the district court of said county as
19 the judge of the juvenile court may prescribe.

[39 G. A., ch. 238, § 1.]

SEC. 2113-a3. Penalty—suspension of sentence—jury trial.

1 Any person who shall be convicted of violating any of the pro-
2 visions of this chapter, may be fined in a sum not to exceed one hun-
3 dred dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail for not to exceed
4 thirty days, or punished by both such fine and imprisonment.

5 A conviction for such contributory delinquency shall not be a bar
6 to the prosecution of such person for any indictable misdemeanor or
7 felony that he may have committed that caused or contributed to the
8 delinquency of such child.

9 Said court may impose conditions upon any such persons found
10 guilty under this chapter. As long as such persons shall comply there-
11 with to the satisfaction of the court, the sentence imposed, or any part
12 thereof, may be suspended, provided that such suspension shall not
13 exceed a period of two years. If, at the expiration of such time, or
14 any time prior thereto, it shall appear to the court that such person
15 has complied faithfully with the conditions imposed, in such event the
16 court may set aside his sentence absolutely and release such person
17 from further liability thereunder. If, at any time, however, during
18 the aforesaid suspension of such sentence it shall be made to appear
19 to the satisfaction of the court that the judgment ought to be enforced,
20 the court shall have the power to revoke the suspension of such judg-
21 ment and may enforce the same, and in such cases the term of his
22 sentence shall commence from the date on which the same is ordered
23 to be enforced. Any person charged with the violation of any of the
24 provisions of this chapter shall be entitled to a trial by jury, if he
25 shall so elect.

[39 G. A., ch. 238, § 2.]

CHAPTER 20.

PAROLES AND PARDONS

SECTION 2242. Board of parole—appointment—secretary.

1 The governor, with the advice and consent of the senate, shall
2 appoint three electors of the state, not more than two of whom shall
3 belong to the same political party, and one member of whom shall
4 be a duly licensed attorney at law, as members of a board to be known
5 as a board of parole. Said members shall hold office, as designated
6 by the governor, for two, four and six years, respectively; subsequent
7 appointments shall be made as provided above, and shall be for a term
8 of six years, except appointments to fill vacancies, which shall be for
9 the unexpired term. The terms of the members first appointed shall
10 commence July first, nineteen hundred seven, and the chairman of the
11 board shall be the member whose term first expires. Appointments
12 made when the general assembly is not in session shall be subject to
13 the approval of the senate when next in session.

14 A suitable office at the capitol shall be provided for the use of the
15 board, with such furniture and office supplies as shall be reasonably
16 necessary for the use of the same, and such board shall hold at least
17 four sessions each calendar year.

18 The board of parole shall employ a competent secretary. He shall
19 keep records and perform such duties as state agent or otherwise, as
20 shall be prescribed by the board.

[S., '13, § 5718-a14; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 55.]

SEC. 2245. Appropriation.

1 There is hereby appropriated from any funds in the state treas-
 2 ury not otherwise appropriated sufficient thereof to pay the expendi-
 3 tures herein authorized.

[S., '13, § 5718-a15; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 56.]

SEC. 2247-a1. Violation of parole—penalty.

1 Whoever, while on parole, shall violate any condition of his parole,
 2 or any rule or regulation of the board of parole, shall be deemed guilty
 3 of a felony, and upon conviction of the same shall be punished by
 4 imprisonment at hard labor in the reformatory or penitentiary from
 5 which he had been paroled, for a term of not more than five years,
 6 his sentence under such conviction to take effect upon the completion
 7 of his previous sentence.

[39 G. A., ch. 10, § 1.]

SEC. 2250-a1. Men's parole relief fund.

1 There is hereby established a fund of one thousand dollars to be
 2 known as the men's parole relief fund, to be kept by the treasurer of
 3 state and subject to the warrants of the chairman and secretary of
 4 the board of parole.

[39 G. A., ch. 217, § 1.]

SEC. 2250-a2. Women's parole relief fund.

1 There also is established a fund of two hundred fifty dollars to
 2 be known as the women's parole relief fund to be kept by the treas-
 3 urer of state, and subject to the warrants of the chairman and secre-
 4 tary of the board of control.

[39 G. A., ch. 217, § 2.]

SEC. 2250-a3. Disbursement and reimbursement of fund.

1 Said funds may be used for the relief of paroled prisoners who,
 2 because of illness, loss of employment or conditions creating personal
 3 need, are in distress; but in no instance shall the amount advanced or
 4 so used exceed twenty-five dollars. In all cases the need of such
 5 parolee shall first be determined by the board paroling such person,
 6 and all advancements made shall be treated as loans, and an obligation
 7 to repay the same during the parole period shall be given by said
 8 parolee to the state of Iowa, which when paid shall be turned into the
 9 parole relief fund from which such relief was granted.

[39 G. A., ch. 217, § 3.]

SEC. 2254. Parole from bench—reports—pardon.

1 Whenever any person over the age of sixteen years shall be con-
 2 victed of any crime against the laws of this state, excepting treason,
 3 murder, rape, robbery and arson, if such conviction shall be the first
 4 conviction of the defendant for a felony, the trial judge before whom
 5 such conviction is had, and by whom the judgment of the court is pro-
 6 nounced, shall have the power to suspend the execution of the sentence
 7 of such person so convicted and place such person in custody and
 8 under the care and guardianship of any suitable person a resident
 9 and citizen of the state of Iowa, during good behavior of such person

10 so convicted, and the judge so exercising this power of suspension of
 11 the execution of sentence shall enter same upon the calendar and cause
 12 the same to be journalized and made of record in the court in which
 13 such conviction is had, and the person having such custody, care and
 14 guardianship of the person, the execution of whose sentence has been
 15 suspended, shall make a full and complete report every thirty days,
 16 in writing, to the district court wherein such conviction was had,
 17 showing the whereabouts and conduct of the person thus placed in
 18 his care, custody and guardianship or, the trial judge may place
 19 such person under the supervision of the board of parole, subject to
 20 the rules of said board as to conduct, supervision, employment, reports,
 21 revocation of parole and final discharge. Such person, however, may
 22 be pardoned by the governor at any time after the suspension of
 23 execution of the sentence pronounced against him upon such condi-
 24 tions and with such restrictions and limitations as he may think
 25 proper.

[S., '13, § 5447-a; 37 G. A., ch. 206, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 8, § 1.]

SEC. 2258. Remitting fines and granting pardons.

1 The governor shall have power to remit fines and forfeitures
 2 upon such conditions and with such restrictions and limitations as he
 3 may think proper. After conviction of a felony, no pardon shall be
 4 granted by the governor until he shall have presented the matter to,
 5 and obtained the advice of the board which has power to parole per-
 6 sons from the institution to which such person has been sentenced or
 7 committed, but he may commute a death sentence to imprisonment in
 8 the penitentiary for life. Before presenting the matter to the proper
 9 board for its action, where the sentence is death or imprisonment for
 10 life, he shall cause a notice containing the reasons assigned for grant-
 11 ing the pardon to be published in two newspapers of general circula-
 12 tion, one of which shall be published at the capital and the other in
 13 the county where the conviction was had, once each week, for four
 14 successive weeks, the last publication to be at least twenty days prior
 15 to the time of presenting such application to such board.

[C., '51, §§ 3278, 3280, 3281; R., '60, § 5116; C., '73, § 4712;
 C., '97, § 5626; S., '13, § 5626; 38 G. A., ch. 173, § 1;
 39 G. A., ch. 73, § 1.]

SEC. 2260. Return of pardon warrant.

1 When any convict is pardoned or reprieved, or his sentence com-
 2 muted, or any fine or forfeiture is remitted, the officer to whom the
 3 warrant is directed shall, as soon as may be after executing the same,
 4 make thereon a return in writing of his doings, sign the same with his
 5 name and official title, and file the same with the board of parole, and
 6 file in the office of the clerk of the court in which the conviction was
 7 had, or in which it was to have been enforced, a certified copy of the
 8 warrant and return, the proper entries in relation to which shall be
 9 made by such clerk.

[C., '51, § 3279; R., '60, § 5121; C., '73, § 4714; C., '97,
 § 5628; 39 G. A., ch. 24, § 1.]

TITLE X.

EDUCATION.

CHAPTER 2.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

SECTION 2274-a1. Instruction in constitution of United States and state.

1 In all public and private schools located within the state of Iowa
2 there shall be given regular courses of instruction in the constitution
3 of the United States and in the constitution of the state of Iowa.

[39 G. A., ch. 91, § 1.]

SEC. 2274-a2. Extent of instruction in state and federal constitution.

1 Such instruction in the constitution of the United States and the
2 constitution of the state of Iowa, shall begin not later than the opening
3 of the eighth grade, and shall continue in the high school course to an
4 extent to be determined by the superintendent of public instruction.

[39 G. A., ch. 91, § 2.]

SEC. 2277. Expenses.

1 The superintendent of public instruction and his deputy and the
2 regular inspectors in his department shall receive their actual neces-
3 sary traveling expenses incurred in the performance of their official
4 duties, to be allowed upon an itemized and verified account filed with
5 and approved by the state board of audit, and the state auditor shall
6 draw his warrant on the state treasurer for the amount allowed.

[C., '51, § 1087; C., '73, §§ 1580, 3760; C., '97, § 2627; S.,
'13, § 2627-h; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 50.]

CHAPTER 3.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING.

SECTION 2291. Expenses—salary.

1 The state board for vocational education is hereby authorized to
2 make such expenditure for the actual expenses of the board and of the
3 state advisory committee for vocational education incurred in the dis-
4 charge of their duties as provided in this chapter, for the salaries of
5 assistants, and for such office and other expenses as in the judgment of
6 the board are necessary to the proper administration of this chapter.

[37 G. A., ch. 290, § 10; 38 G. A., ch. 337, § 2; 39 G. A., ch.
296, § 2.]

SEC. 2292. Appropriation.

NOTE: Omitted as temporary appropriation. See 38 G. A., ch. 337, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 296, § 1.

CHAPTER 3-A.**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS.****SECTION 2294-a1. Acceptance of federal act.**

1 The state of Iowa does hereby, through its legislative authority,
2 accept the provisions and benefits of the act of congress, entitled "An
3 act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of per-
4 sons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employ-
5 ment" approved June second, nineteen hundred twenty (Pub. No. 236,
6 66th Congress), and will observe and comply with all the requirements
7 of such act.

[39 G. A., ch. 14, § 1.]

SEC. 2294-a2. Custodian of funds.

1 The state treasurer is hereby designated and appointed custodian
2 of all moneys received by the state from appropriations made by the
3 congress of the United States for the vocational rehabilitation of per-
4 sons disabled in industry, or otherwise, and is authorized to receive
5 and provide for the proper custody of the same and to make disburse-
6 ment therefrom upon the requisition of the state board for vocational
7 education.

[39 G. A., ch. 14, § 2.]

SEC. 2294-a3. State agency for cooperation with federal board.

1 The board heretofore designated or created as the state board for
2 vocational education to cooperate with the federal board for vocational
3 education in the administration of the provisions of the vocational
4 education act, approved February twenty-third, nineteen hundred
5 seventeen, is hereby designated as the state board for the purpose of
6 cooperating with the said federal board in carrying out the provisions
7 and the purposes of said federal act providing for the vocational
8 rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise.

[39 G. A., ch. 14, § 3.]

SEC. 2294-a4. Duties of state board for vocational education.

1 The state board for vocational education is hereby empowered and
2 directed:

3 1. To cooperate with the federal board for vocational education
4 in the administration of said act of congress.

5 2. To administer any legislation pursuant thereto enacted by this
6 state and direct the disbursement, and administer the use of all funds
7 provided by the federal government and this state for the vocational
8 rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their
9 return to civil employment.

10 3. To appoint such assistants as may be necessary to administer
11 the provisions of this chapter and said act of congress in this state
12 and fix the compensation of such persons.

13 4. To study and make investigations relating to the vocational
14 rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their
15 return to civil employment and to formulate plans for the vocational
16 rehabilitation of such persons.

17 5. To make such surveys with the cooperation of the state com-
18 missioner of labor and the state industrial commissioner as will assist
19 in the vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or
20 otherwise and their return to civil employment.

21 6. To maintain a record of all such persons together with all
22 measures taken for their rehabilitation.

23 7. To utilize in the rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry
24 or otherwise such existing educational facilities of the state as may
25 be advisable and practicable, including public and private educational
26 institutions, public or private establishments, plants, factories, and
27 the services of individuals specially qualified for the instruction of
28 physically handicapped persons.

29 8. To promote the establishment and assist in the development
30 of training agencies for the vocational rehabilitation of persons dis-
31 abled in industry or otherwise.

32 9. To supervise the training of such persons and confer with
33 their relatives and others concerning their vocational rehabilitation.

34 10. To make every possible endeavor looking to the placement of
35 vocationally rehabilitated persons in suitable remunerative occupa-
36 tions, including supervision for a reasonable time after return to civil
37 employment.

38 11. To utilize the facilities of such agencies both public and pri-
39 vate as may be practicable in securing employment for such persons
40 and any such public agency is hereby authorized and directed to co-
41 operate with the state board for vocational education for the purpose
42 stated.

43 12. To cooperate with any agency of the federal government or
44 of the state or of any county or other municipal authority within the
45 state or any other agency, public or private, in carrying out the pur-
46 poses of this chapter.

47 13. To make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for
48 the administration of this chapter and said act of congress within
49 this state.

50 14. To do all things necessary to secure the rehabilitation of those
51 entitled to the benefits of this chapter.

52 15. To report on call or biennially to the governor the conditions
53 of vocational rehabilitation within the state, such report to designate
54 the educational institutions, establishments, plants, factories, etc., in
55 which training is being given, and to contain a detailed statement of
56 the expenditures of the state and federal funds in the rehabilitation
57 of persons disabled in industry or otherwise.

[39 G. A., ch. 14, § 4.]

SEC. 2294-a5. Plan of cooperation.

1 It shall be the duty of the state board for vocational education
2 and the state commissioner of labor and the state industrial commis-
3 sioner as administrator of the workmen's compensation law to formu-

4 late a plan of cooperation in accordance with the provisions of this
5 chapter and said act of congress, such plan to become effective when
6 approved by the governor of the state.

[39 G. A., ch. 14, § 5.]

SEC. 2294-a6. Gifts and donations.

1 The state board for vocational education is hereby authorized
2 and empowered to receive such gifts and donations from either public
3 or private sources as may be offered unconditionally or under such
4 conditions related to the vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled
5 in industry or otherwise as in the judgment of the said state board are
6 proper and consistent with the provisions of this chapter.

7 All the moneys received as gifts or donations shall be deposited
8 in the state treasury and shall constitute a permanent fund to be called
9 the special fund for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons,
10 to be used by the said board in carrying out the provisions of this
11 chapter or for purposes related thereto.

12 A full report of all gifts and donations offered and accepted,
13 together with the names of the donors and the respective amounts
14 contributed by each, and all disbursements therefrom shall be sub-
15 mitted at call or biennially to the governor of the state by said state
16 board.

[39 G. A., ch. 14, § 6.]

CHAPTER 4.

EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

SECTION 2295. Members.

1 The educational board of examiners shall consist of:

- 2 1. The superintendent of public instruction,
- 3 2. The president of the university,
- 4 3. The president of the Iowa state teachers college,
- 5 4. The president of the Iowa state college of agriculture and
6 mechanic arts, and

7 5. Three persons to be appointed by the governor, one of whom
8 shall be a woman and one of whom shall be a representative of the
9 privately endowed colleges of the state maintaining teachers' training
10 courses.

11 The appointees to hold office for a term of four years and be in-
12 eligible as his or her successor, the superintendent of public instruc-
13 tion to be by virtue of his office president of the board.

[C., '97, § 2628; 37 G. A., ch. 340, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 248, § 1.]

SEC. 2304. Conditions for renewal under certain sections—fee.

1 All certificates referred to in sections twenty-four hundred eighty-
2 two, twenty-four hundred eighty-three and twenty-four hundred
3 eighty-five of the compiled code, shall be renewed for life by the state
4 board of educational examiners upon compliance by the holder with
5 the following conditions:

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

6 1. The applicant shall show by testimonials from county or city
7 superintendents or from the principals having immediate supervision
8 of his school work and from a member of the local school board that
9 he has had at least five years' continuous successful teaching experi-
10 ence, at least three of which shall have been immediately prior to the
11 time validation is sought and under the grade of certificate for which
12 such validation is desired.

13 2. The standing of such applicant in the several branches shown
14 upon his certificate shall average not less than eighty-five per cent,
15 and in no branch shall the per cent be less than eighty per cent; pro-
16 vided that in case the standing is less than the per cent required,
17 either average or special, the holder of the certificate may, at any of
18 the times provided in section twenty-four hundred eighty-one of the
19 compiled code, take an examination in any branch or branches he may
20 desire and the per cent then received shall be entered upon his cer-
21 tificate.

22 3. The applicant shall furnish proof of professional study during
23 the entire five-year period such as is made necessary in the case of
24 term renewals of certificates.

25 Upon the issue of a life certificate as herein contemplated, the
26 applicant shall pay a fee of five dollars to be turned into the state
27 treasury.

[S., '13, § 2634-h1.]

SEC. 2306. Secretary—examination readers.

1 The board shall have power to employ a secretary and prescribe
2 his duties. He shall receive actual necessary expenses while engaged
3 in the performance of his duties at places other than the capitol.

4 The board shall have power to employ such persons as are neces-
5 sary to assist in examinations and in reading answer papers.

6 All expenditures authorized to be made under the provisions of
7 this chapter and sections twenty-four hundred seventy-nine to twenty-
8 four hundred ninety, inclusive, and twenty-four hundred ninety-two
9 to twenty-five hundred, inclusive, of the compiled code shall be certi-
10 fied by the chairman of the educational board of examiners to the state
11 board of audit for payment. If found correct the state board of audit
12 shall cause same to be paid from any funds paid into the state treasury
13 under the provisions of section twenty-two hundred ninety-eight and
14 sections twenty-four hundred seventy-nine to twenty-four hundred
15 ninety, inclusive, and twenty-four hundred ninety-two to twenty-five
16 hundred, inclusive, of the compiled code.

[C., '97, § 2634; S. S., '15, § 2634-a; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 51.]

CHAPTER 5.

NORMAL TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

SECTION 2312. Inspection and supervision—expense.

1 The appropriation provided by this chapter for instruction of
2 pupils in high schools in the science and practice of rural school teach-
3 ing and the teaching of elementary agriculture and home economics.

4 may be expended in part for inspection and supervision of such in-
 5 struction by the superintendent of public instruction and by such per-
 6 son as he may designate, and the expense of such inspection and super-
 7 vision shall be paid out of said appropriation on vouchers certified by
 8 the superintendent of public instruction.

[S., '13, § 2634-b4; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 52.]

CHAPTER 6.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

SECTION 2327. Appropriation for expenses.

1 There is hereby appropriated from any funds in the state treasury
 2 not otherwise appropriated, sufficient thereof to pay the expenses of
 3 the board and the finance committee, including the expenses of their
 4 assistants.

[S., '13, § 2682-l; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 54.]

SEC. 2328. Official residences—expenses.

1 The members of the finance committee and other employees shall
 2 maintain their official residences at the places designated by the board,
 3 and shall be entitled to the necessary traveling expenses therefrom, by
 4 the nearest traveled and practicable route, incurred in visiting the
 5 different institutions and other places and returning therefrom when
 6 on official business; and to such other expenses as are actually and
 7 necessarily incurred in the performance of their official duties.

[S., '13, § 2682-m; 38 G. A., ch. 74, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 209,
 § 53.]

CHAPTER 7.

STATE UNIVERSITY.

SECTION 2346-a1. Permanent annual appropriations.

1 There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the state treas-
 2 ury not otherwise appropriated, to the state university of Iowa, the
 3 sum of seven hundred thousand dollars annually hereafter for the
 4 following purposes:

5	Educational support.....	\$454,700.00
6	College of applied science, liberal arts, law, 7 pharmacy and medicine.....	68,350.00
8	College of dentistry.....	23,725.00
9	College of education.....	20,000.00
10	Graduate college.....	9,000.00
11	College of fine arts.....	3,000.00
12	University extension.....	17,000.00
13	Summer school.....	16,000.00
14	Equipment and supplies.....	12,500.00
15	Repair and contingent.....	35,000.00

16	Department of buildings and grounds.....	12,000.00
17	Administration	6,225.00
18	Library	17,500.00
19	Epidemiology laboratory	5,000.00

20 The permanent annual appropriations provided for in this sec-
 21 tion shall be paid on the order of the Iowa state board of education,
 22 in monthly installments beginning July first, of each year, with the
 23 exception of the summer school fund, sixteen thousand dollars, which
 24 shall be available on July first of each year.

[36 G. A., ch. 305, § 1.]

NOTE: The 36th G. A., ch. 227, § 10, ordered all appropriation acts to be omitted from the supplemental supplement of 1915. The result was that the foregoing section was not carried into the compiled code. It is here printed to supply the omission.

SEC. 2348-a1. Hospital for crippled and diseased children.

1 There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the state treas-
 2 ury not otherwise appropriated, to the state university of Iowa, the
 3 sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars for the purpose of erecting
 4 and equipping a hospital for the use of diseased and crippled children
 5 of the state who are committed to the hospital of the college of medi-
 6 cine of the state university of Iowa, under the provisions of sections
 7 twenty-three hundred seventy-six, twenty-three hundred seventy-
 8 seven, and twenty-three hundred eighty-four of the compiled code;
 9 and for the use of such other children as might be cared for without
 10 interfering with the proper care of the children committed under sec-
 11 tions twenty-three hundred seventy-six, twenty-three hundred seventy-
 12 seven and twenty-three hundred eighty-four of the compiled code, and
 13 in addition to these such other patients as may be properly admitted
 14 under the provisions of sections twenty-three hundred eighty-seven
 15 and twenty-three hundred eighty-eight of the compiled code.

[37 G. A., ch. 214, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 90, § 1.]

NOTE: Chapter 214, acts of the 37th G. A., was omitted from the compiled code as a temporary provision. 39 G. A., ch. 90, however, amended the act of the 37th G. A. by adding some permanent law thereto. For that reason the act of the 37th G. A., in its amended form, is produced in this supplement in the above form.

SEC. 2354. Appropriation for bacteriological laboratory.

1 There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the state treas-
 2 ury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of more perfectly
 3 equipping the present bacteriological laboratory at the state university
 4 and for the purpose of enabling it to perform the duties imposed by
 5 sections twenty-three hundred fifty-two and twenty-three hundred
 6 fifty-three of the compiled code, and to provide it with the necessary
 7 apparatus and assistants to render the same effective, the sum of fif-
 8 teen thousand dollars annually or so much thereof as may be necessary,
 9 to be additional salary of the director, epidemiologists, water analysts
 10 and other assistants, the expenses of said laboratory as may be neces-
 11 sary by said sections, including postage, stationery, and other contin-
 12 gent and miscellaneous expenses which may be incurred in the main-
 13 taining of said laboratory and performing the duties required therein
 14 by the provision of said sections. The director shall receive such addi-
 15 tional salary not to exceed twelve hundred dollars per year as the state
 16 board of health may fix. The appropriations hereby provided shall be

17 expended in the manner provided in sections twelve hundred sixty-six
 18 and twelve hundred sixty-seven of the compiled code. The appropria-
 19 tion of five thousand dollars provided for the epidemiology laboratory
 20 in the annual appropriation of the thirty-sixth general assembly to the
 21 state university is hereby made available for the use of the laboratory
 22 and the work provided for in this chapter. All laboratory work of
 23 the state board of health shall be done at or through the laboratory
 24 herein provided.

[S. S., '15, § 2575-a9; 37 G. A., ch. 285; 39 G. A., ch. 293, § 1.]

CHAPTER 8.

PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL.

SECTION 2365. Examination at hospital—nurse assigned—transfer.

1 When the patient arrives at said hospital it shall be the duty of
 2 the director, or of some physician acting for him, to examine the said
 3 patient and determine whether or not, in his judgment, he is a fit sub-
 4 ject for such observation, treatment and hospital care. If, upon said
 5 examination, he decides that such patient should be admitted to the
 6 said hospital, the medical director shall provide him with a proper bed
 7 in said hospital; and the physician or surgeon who shall have charge of
 8 said patient shall proceed with such observation, medical or surgical
 9 treatment and hospital care as, in his judgment, are proper and nec-
 10 essary.

11 A proper and competent nurse shall also be assigned to look after
 12 and care for such patient during such observation, treatment and care
 13 as aforesaid.

[38 G. A., ch. 235, § 11; 39 G. A., ch. 245, § 1.]

SEC. 2365-a1. Application for commitment to insane hospital.

1 If, upon such examination or at any time thereafter, the medical
 2 director, or, in his absence, the assistant medical director, shall be of
 3 the opinion that such patient, or any patient in said state psychopathic
 4 hospital, is a fit subject for care, observation and treatment in a state
 5 hospital for the insane, he shall file an application, substantially as
 6 provided in section twenty hundred fifty-eight of the compiled code,
 7 with the board of commissioners of insanity hereinafter created.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 1.]

SEC. 2365-a2. Special board of commissioners of insanity.

1 The medical director, the assistant medical director and one other
 2 member of the medical staff of the state psychopathic hospital shall
 3 constitute a board of commissioners of insanity; and said board is
 4 hereby vested with all the rights, powers, duties and obligations of
 5 the commissioners of insanity as now constituted by law, except as
 6 herein provided, with full power to receive and act upon all applica-
 7 tions filed hereunder, as fully as the commissioners of insanity are
 8 empowered and authorized by law to do. The procedure of the board

9 hereby created shall be the same as now provided by law, except as
10 herein modified.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 1.]

SEC. 2365-a3. Secretary—records—certification.

1 Said board shall elect one of its members secretary, who shall
2 keep a record, in a book provided for that purpose, of all the proceed-
3 ings of said board and certify a copy thereof forthwith to the clerk
4 of the district court of the county of the legal residence of the person
5 against whom said proceedings were had. Said clerk of the district
6 court shall file and record said proceedings in the records of his office
7 the same as if said proceedings had been before the commissioners of
8 insanity of said county.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 1.]

SEC. 2365-a4. Appeal—procedure—custody of patient.

1 Any person found to be insane under the provisions herein author-
2 ized may appeal from such finding to the district court of the county
3 of the legal residence of such person. Said appeal and proceedings
4 thereon shall be the same as if said finding appealed from had been
5 made by the commissioners of insanity of said county; except that a
6 copy of the notice of appeal served, or to be served, upon the clerk
7 of said district court shall be served on a member of the board of
8 commissioners of insanity hereby created, and if, at the time the copy
9 of said notice of appeal is served on a member of said board, the
10 patient is still in the actual custody of said board and not en route
11 to a hospital for the insane, the said board hereby created shall cause
12 said patient to be conducted, by its appointee or appointees, to the
13 county of the legal residence of said patient in which said appeal was
14 taken and deliver to the custody of the sheriff of said county, and
15 thereafter the said patient shall be cared for and disposed of as if the
16 proceedings appealed from had been had by the commissioners of
17 insanity of said county.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 1.]

SEC. 2365-a5. Jurisdiction of board after appeal.

1 In the case of an appeal as herein provided, the jurisdiction of
2 the board of commissioners hereby created shall immediately cease,
3 except as herein otherwise specially provided.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 1.]

SEC. 2365-a6. Accompanying patients from hospital—payment.

1 Whenever the board hereby created shall designate any person,
2 or persons, to accompany any patient from said state psychopathic
3 hospital to any state hospital for the insane, or to the county of the
4 legal residence of the patient, the pay of such person, or persons, for
5 performing such duty shall not exceed three dollars per day for the
6 time thus necessarily employed, and the actual, reasonable and neces-
7 sary expenses incurred in accompanying said patient and in returning
8 home therefrom. Said per diem and expenses shall be itemized and
9 verified and presented and allowed in connection with the bills for
10 maintenance as hereinafter provided; provided, however, that if the
11 party accompanying said patient is a parent or other relative, or an

12 officer or employee receiving other compensation, the said person shall
13 receive no per diem, but only his actual, reasonable and necessary
14 traveling expenses.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 3.]

SEC. 2365-a7. Special officers—female patients.

1 All duties imposed by law upon the sheriff, or his deputy, relating
2 to the attendance and commitment of insane patients may, by order
3 of said board hereby created, be performed by such person, or per-
4 sons, as said board may designate. If the patient be a female, she
5 shall be accompanied to the state hospital for the insane, or to the
6 county of her legal residence, as the case may be, by at least one
7 woman.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 1.]

SEC. 2366. Voluntary public patients—commitment—treatment.

1 If the said judge of the district or superior court, as aforesaid,
2 finds from the physician's report which was filed under the provisions
3 of section twenty-three hundred sixty-four of the compiled code, that
4 the said person is suffering from an abnormal mental condition which
5 can probably be remedied by observation, medical or surgical treat-
6 ment and hospital care, and the report of the county attorney shows
7 that he, or those legally responsible for him, are unable to pay the
8 expenses thereof, said judge shall enter an order directing that the
9 said person shall be sent to the state psychopathic hospital at the state
10 university of Iowa for observation, treatment and hospital care as a
11 voluntary public patient; provided that the said person, or those legally
12 responsible for him, request the said court or judge to commit said
13 person without the hearing which is required under the provisions of
14 said section twenty-three hundred sixty-four of the compiled code.

15 When the said patient arrives at the said hospital, he shall receive
16 the same treatment as is provided for committed public patients in
17 section twenty-three hundred sixty-five of this supplement.

[38 G. A., ch. 235, § 12.]

NOTE: This section reprinted to eliminate the words "the preceding section" and insert in lieu thereof "section twenty-three hundred sixty-five". This change is necessary owing to the fact that sections twenty-three hundred sixty-five-a one to twenty-three hundred sixty-five-a seven, inclusive, have been inserted herein between sections twenty-three hundred sixty-five and twenty-three hundred sixty-six.

SEC. 2368-a1. Patients transferred from university hospital.

1 Whenever patients who have been committed by law to the gen-
2 eral hospital of the college of medicine of the state university of Iowa,
3 under the provisions of chapters nine or ten of title ten, are found by
4 the medical director of the state psychopathic hospital to be afflicted
5 with abnormal mental conditions, such patient may be transferred by
6 the superintendent of the hospital of the college of medicine of the
7 state university of Iowa and the said medical director, to the state
8 psychopathic hospital, and all necessary expenses for the care of such
9 patient while in the wards or rooms of said psychopathic hospital
10 shall be paid to said psychopathic hospital by the said hospital of the
11 college of medicine of the state university.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 2.]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to change
cross reference.

SEC. 2369. Accompanying patients to hospital—payment—sworn statement.

1 The court may, in his discretion, appoint some person to accom-
2 pany said committed public patient or said voluntary public patient or
3 said committed private patient from the place where he may be to
4 the state psychopathic hospital of the state university at Iowa City,
5 or to accompany such patient from the said hospital to such place as
6 may be designated by the court.

7 Any person appointed by the court or judge to accompany said
8 person to or from the hospital or to make an investigation and report
9 on any question involved in the complaint, other than the physician
10 making the examination, shall receive the sum of three dollars per
11 day for the time actually spent in making such investigation (except
12 in cases where the person appointed therefor receives a fixed salary
13 or compensation) and his actual necessary expenses incurred in mak-
14 ing such investigation or trip.

15 The physician appointed to make the examination and report shall
16 receive the sum of five dollars for each and every examination and
17 report so made, and his actual necessary expenses incurred in making
18 such investigation, in conformity with the requirements of this
19 chapter.

20 The person making claim to such compensation shall present to
21 the court or judge an itemized sworn statement thereof, and when
22 such claim for compensation has been approved by the court or judge,
23 the same shall be filed in the office of the county auditor and shall be
24 allowed by the board of supervisors and paid out of the funds of the
25 county collected for the relief of the poor. If the patient be a female,
26 the person appointed to accompany her must be a woman.

[38 G. A., ch. 235, § 15; 39 G. A., ch. 245, § 3.]

SEC. 2370-a1. Commitment of private patient as public patient.

1 If any patient be admitted to the state psychopathic hospital and
2 thereafter an order of commitment of said patient as a public patient
3 be made by the court or judge having jurisdiction thereof, the expense
4 of keeping and maintaining said patient from the date of the filing
5 of the information upon which said order is made shall be paid by
6 the state.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 5.]

SEC. 2372. Discharge—transfer.

1 The medical director of the state psychopathic hospital may, at
2 any time, discharge any patient as recovered, as improved, or as not
3 likely to be benefited by further treatment, and upon said discharge
4 said director shall notify the committing judge or court thereof; and
5 the said court or judge shall appoint some person to accompany said
6 discharged patient from the said state psychopathic hospital to such
7 place as he may designate, or authorize the said medical director to
8 appoint such attendant.

[38 G. A., ch. 235, § 18; 39 G. A., ch. 245, § 4.]

SEC. 2372-a1. Death of patient—disposal of body—expense.

1 In the event that a committed public patient or a voluntary public
2 patient or a committed private patient should die while at the state

3 psychopathic hospital or at the general hospital of the college of medi-
 4 cine of the state university of Iowa, the medical director of the said
 5 state psychopathic hospital is hereby authorized and directed to have
 6 the body prepared for shipment in accordance with the rules and regu-
 7 lations prescribed by the state board of health for shipping such
 8 bodies; and it shall be the duty of the Iowa state board of education
 9 to make arrangements for the embalming and such other preparation
 10 as may be necessary to comply with said rules and regulations, and
 11 for the purchase of suitable caskets. The state shall pay, to the state
 12 psychopathic hospital, out of any money in the state treasury not other-
 13 wise appropriated, the cost of the casket, the embalming, and all other
 14 expenses incurred in preparing the body for shipment, and, in addi-
 15 tion thereto, the cost of transportation from Iowa City, Iowa, to the
 16 place where the said patient lived at the time when he was committed
 17 or taken to the said state psychopathic hospital; said expenses to be
 18 paid in accordance with the provisions of section twenty-three hun-
 19 dred seventy-three of the compiled code. In the event that the said
 20 person is a committed private patient, it shall be the duty of the county
 21 auditor of the proper county to proceed to collect all of such expenses,
 22 in accordance with the provisions of section twenty-three hundred sev-
 23 enty of the compiled code.

[39 G. A., ch. 245, § 6.]

CHAPTER 11.

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

SECTION 2396-a1. Permanent annual appropriations.

1 There is hereby appropriated to the Iowa state college of agricul-
 2 ture and mechanic arts, out of any money in the state treasury not
 3 otherwise appropriated, the sum of nine hundred forty thousand dol-
 4 lars annually hereafter for the following purposes:

5	Permanent collegiate support fund.....	\$505,000.00
6	Summer session.....	20,000.00
7	Two year and four year courses in home eco- 8 nomics for homemakers and teachers.....	20,000.00
9	Subcollegiate courses in agriculture, home 10 economics, and engineering.....	54,000.00
11	Contingent fund, repairs, and minor im- 12 provements	46,000.00
13	Library, books and periodicals.....	5,000.00
14	Maintenance and improvement of public 15 grounds	10,000.00
16		
17		660,000.00
18	and for,	
19	Winter short courses in agriculture, home 20 economics and engineering and trade 21 school work	9,500.00
22	Veterinary practitioners' courses.....	2,500.00
23	Engineering experiment station.....	15,000.00

24	Good roads experimentation.....	10,000.00
25	Agricultural experiment station.....	115,500.00
26	Agricultural and home economics extension..	90,000.00
27	Engineering extension and trade schools.....	25,000.00
28	Veterinary investigations	12,500.00
29		
30		280,000.00

31 The appropriations in this section shall be paid on the order of
 32 the Iowa state board of education, in monthly installments beginning
 33 July first, of each year, with the exception of the summer sessions
 34 fund of twenty thousand dollars, which shall be available on July first
 35 of each year and the winter short course fund of nine thousand five
 36 hundred dollars, which shall be available on January first each year.

[36 G. A., ch. 305, § 2.]

NOTE: The 36th G. A., ch. 227, § 10, ordered all appropriation acts to be omitted from the supplemental supplement of 1915. The result was that the foregoing section was not carried into the compiled code. It is here printed to supply the omission.

SEC. 2422. Hog cholera and serum laboratory—establishment—directors—assistants.

1 The state board of education is hereby authorized to maintain at
 2 Ames, Iowa, in connection with the Iowa state college of agriculture
 3 and mechanic arts, a laboratory for the manufacture and distribution
 4 of hog cholera serum, toxines, vaccines and biological products and
 5 for such other work as the said state board of education may, from
 6 time to time, deem advisable in the veterinary division; and to provide
 7 the necessary equipment therefor. The president of said college shall
 8 appoint the director of said laboratory and such assistants
 9 as are deemed necessary to efficiently carry on said work; and he
 10 shall, with the approval of said board, fix the salaries of said assistants.
 11

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w; 39 G. A., ch. 274, § 1.]

SEC. 2423. Sale of serum.

1 The director of said laboratory may, when an emergency is
 2 declared to exist by the state board of education, furnish said serum
 3 to any person, together with specific instructions for the use of same,
 4 at the approximate cost of manufacture, and such cost shall be stated
 5 on the package. The director of the serum laboratory is authorized
 6 to purchase serum or other biological products which he deems reliable,
 7 and he may sell the same at approximate cost in the same manner
 8 as products of the laboratory are sold.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w1; 39 G. A., ch. 274, § 2.]

SEC. 2424. Receipts—how deposited—expenses.

1 The director shall deposit all funds with the treasurer of the
 2 college, which treasurer shall be responsible on his bond for the same.
 3 Upon receipt of said moneys, the said treasurer shall issue duplicate
 4 receipts therefor, one of which he shall deliver to the director and the
 5 other to the secretary of the state board of education. Said moneys
 6 shall be kept by said treasurer in a separate fund to be known as the
 7 serum fund; and he shall pay out from said fund, as other college

8 funds are expended, but only for expenses directly connected with the
 9 maintenance and development of said laboratory and for grounds and
 10 buildings. Said grounds and buildings shall be used, when so author-
 11 ized by the board of education, for any purpose in connection with
 12 the study, control or treatment of animal diseases.

[S. S., '15, § 2538-w2; 39 G. A., ch. 274, § 3.]

CHAPTER 12.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.

SECTION 2432-a1. Permanent annual appropriations.

1 There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the state treas-
 2 ury not otherwise appropriated, to the Iowa state teachers college, the
 3 sum of two hundred eighty-five thousand dollars annually hereafter
 4 for the following purposes:

5	Teachers' fund.....	\$139,500.00
6	Summer term fund.....	40,000.00
7	Contingent and repair.....	70,000.00
8	Library	5,000.00
9	Librarian's salary fund.....	8,500.00
10	Hospital fund	2,250.00
11	Extension service fund.....	19,750.00

12 The permanent annual appropriations provided for in this sec-
 13 tion shall be paid on the order of the Iowa state board of education,
 14 in monthly installments beginning July first, of each year, with the
 15 exception of the summer term fund, forty thousand dollars, which shall
 16 be available on July first each year.

[36 G. A., ch. 305, § 3.]

NOTE: The 36th G. A., ch. 227, § 10, ordered all appropriation acts to be omitted from the supplemental supplement of 1915. The result was that the foregoing section was not carried into the compiled code. It is here printed to supply the omission.

CHAPTER 13.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

SECTION 2440-a1. Permanent annual appropriations.

1 There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the state treas-
 2 ury not otherwise appropriated, to the college for the blind, the sum
 3 of forty-one thousand six hundred dollars annually hereafter for the
 4 following purposes:

5	Support fund.....	\$40,000.00
6	Repair and contingent fund.....	1,500.00
7	Oculist fund.....	100.00

8 The permanent annual appropriations provided for in this sec-
9 tion shall be paid on the order of the Iowa state board of education, in
10 monthly installments beginning July first of each year.

[36 G. A., ch. 305, § 4.]

NOTE: The 36th G. A., ch. 227, § 10, ordered all appropriation acts to be omitted from the supplemental supplement of 1915. The result was that the foregoing section was not carried into the compiled code. It is here printed to supply the omission.

CHAPTER 15.

IOWA SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME.

SECTION 2457. Appropriation for support—per capita allowance.

1 For the support of the home there is hereby appropriated out of
2 any money in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum
3 of twenty-five dollars per month, or so much thereof as may be needed,
4 for each child actually supported, and in addition the expense of his
5 transmission to the home, which sums shall be drawn from the state
6 treasury and expended in the manner provided by chapter one of title
7 nine.

8 The number of children shall be ascertained by taking the average
9 attendance for the preceding month; provided, however, that if the
10 average number of children shall be less than four hundred in any
11 month, the auditor of state and treasurer of state shall credit the home
12 with the sum of ten thousand dollars for that month and the sum so
13 credited shall be drawn from the state treasury in the same manner
14 and for the same purposes as the regular monthly per capita allowance
15 is drawn.

[C., '73, §§ 1630, 1631; C., '97, § 2691; S., '13, § 2691; S. S.,
'15, § 2691; 37 G. A., ch. 266, § 6; 38 G. A., ch. 37, §§
1, 6; 39 G. A., ch. 297, § 3.]

CHAPTER 18.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

SECTION 2491. Readers—clerical help—compensation.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 2501-a1. Appropriations for institutes.

1 To defray the expenses of county teachers' institutes, there is
2 hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the state treasury not
3 otherwise set apart a sum not to exceed fifty dollars annually for each
4 institute held in each county, which sum the superintendent shall
5 receive from the state treasurer, upon the warrant of the state auditor,
6 to be issued to him upon his certificate; which amount, when drawn,
7 shall be forthwith remitted to the proper county superintendent. If
8 any balance remains of this sum after paying the expenses of the

9 institute, it shall be covered into the county treasury of the proper
10 county and credited to the institute fund.

[C., '97, § 2626.]

NOTE: The above section was treated by the editor of the supplement of 1913 as repealed by 35 G. A., ch. 103. The result was that said section was omitted from the compiled code. The attorney general in a recent opinion, however, has held that said section has not been repealed and the same is here printed to supply the omission.

SEC. 2506. Compensation.

1 In all counties in the state of Iowa the salary of the county super-
2 intendent of schools shall be eighteen hundred dollars per annum and
3 such other and additional compensation as may be allowed by the board
4 of supervisors in each particular county, but in no case to exceed three
5 thousand dollars. In addition to the foregoing compensation such
6 superintendent shall receive the expenses of necessary office stationery
7 and postage and those incurred in attending upon meetings called by
8 the superintendent of public instruction; claims therefor to be made by
9 verified statement filed with the county auditor, who shall draw his
10 warrant upon the county treasurer therefor. Any increase in salaries
11 provided for in this section shall not apply after June thirtieth, nine-
12 teen hundred twenty-three.

[R., '60, § 2074; C., '73, § 1776; C., '97, § 2742; S., '13, § 2742;
38 G. A., ch. 293, § 6; 39 G. A., ch. 74, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
112, §§ 1, 2.]

CHAPTER 19.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

**SECTION 2524. Consolidated independent school districts—peti-
tion—notice—hearing—appeal—election—buildings.**

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 1 (except subdivision 2 which appears as section 2524-a22), and the forty following sections (except said section 2524-a22) enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 2524-a1. Consolidated school corporations.

1 Consolidated school corporations containing an area of not less
2 than sixteen government sections of contiguous territory in one or
3 more counties may be organized for the purpose of maintaining a cen-
4 tral school, and existing corporations organized for that purpose may
5 be dissolved in the manner hereinafter provided.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149, §
1; 38 G. A., ch. 277, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 2.]

SEC. 2524-a2. Petition for consolidated corporation.

1 A petition describing the boundaries of the territory and asking
2 for the establishment of boundaries for a proposed school corporation,
3 signed by one-third of the voters residing within the limits of the

4 territory described shall be filed with the county superintendent of the
5 county in which the greater number of the qualified electors reside.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149, §
1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 3.]

SEC. 2524-a3. Affidavit to accompany petition.

1 Such petition shall be accompanied by an affidavit showing the
2 number of qualified electors living in the territory described in the
3 petition and signed by a qualified elector residing in said territory,
4 and if parts of the territory described in the petition are situated in
5 different counties, the affidavit shall show separately as to each county,
6 the number of qualified electors in the part of the county thereof in-
7 cluded in the territory described. The affidavit shall be taken as true
8 unless objections to it are filed on or before the time fixed for filing
9 objections as provided in the following section.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
§ 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 4.]

SEC. 2524-a4. Objections—time of filing—notice.

1 Within ten days after the petition is filed, the county superintend-
2 ent shall fix a final date for filing objections to the petition in the office
3 of the county superintendent, and give public notice for at least ten
4 days, by one publication in a newspaper published within the territory
5 described in the petition; or if none be published therein, in the next
6 nearest town or city in any county in which any part of the territory
7 described in the petition is situated. Objections shall be in writing in
8 the form of an affidavit and may be made by any person residing or
9 owning land within the territory described in the petition, or who
10 would be injuriously affected by the formation of such new corporation,
11 and shall be on file not later than twelve o'clock noon of the final day
12 fixed for filing objections.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
§ 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 5.]

SEC. 2524-a5. Hearing—decision—publication of order.

1 On the final date fixed for filing objections, interested parties may
2 present evidence and arguments, and the county superintendent shall
3 review the matter on its merits and within five days after the conclu-
4 sion of any hearing, shall rule on the objections and shall enter an
5 order fixing such boundaries for a proposed school corporation as will
6 in his judgment be for the best interests of all parties concerned, hav-
7 ing due regard for the welfare of adjoining districts; or dismiss the
8 petition. The county superintendent shall at once publish this order,
9 in the same newspaper in which the original notice was published.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
§ 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 6.]

SEC. 2524-a6. Appeal—time and place—record—notice.

1 Within ten days after the publication of such order, any petitioner,
2 objector or any other person living or owning land within the territory
3 described in the petition may ask for a hearing before the county board
4 of education by serving written notice on the county superintendent.
5 Within five days after the time for asking for a hearing before the

6 county board of education has expired, the county superintendent shall
 7 file with the county board of education all the original papers together
 8 with his decision and fix a time and place for said hearing and give
 9 notice to each applicant by registered letter. If more than one person
 10 has signed the same application for a hearing before the county board,
 11 notice to the first three persons whose names appear on the application
 12 shall be deemed notice to all. The time fixed for such hearing shall
 13 not be less than five nor more than ten days after the time for asking
 14 for said hearing has expired.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 7.]

SEC. 2524-a7. Appeal tribunal when territory all in one county.

1 If the territory described in the petition for the proposed corpo-
 2 ration lies wholly in one county, the county board of education of the
 3 said county shall hear the said objections at the time and place fixed
 4 by the county superintendent and within five days after submission
 5 thereof shall determine and fix such boundaries for the proposed school
 6 corporation as in its judgment will be for the best interests of all con-
 7 cerned, without regard to existing district lines, or dismiss the peti-
 8 tion, which shall be final.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 8.]

**SEC. 2524-a8. Appeal tribunal when territory in different coun-
 ties.**

1 If the territory described in the petition for the proposed corpora-
 2 tion lies in more than one county, the county superintendent with whom
 3 the petition is filed shall fix the time and place and call a joint meeting
 4 of the members of all the county boards of education of the counties in
 5 which any territory of the proposed school corporation lies, to act as a
 6 single board for a hearing of the said objections, and a majority of all
 7 the members of the county boards of education of the different counties
 8 in which any part of the proposed corporation lies, shall constitute a
 9 quorum and it shall determine and fix boundaries for the proposed cor-
 10 poration as provided in section twenty-five hundred twenty-four-a
 11 seven of this supplement, or dismiss the petition, which shall be final.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 9.]

SEC. 2524-a9. Interested parties not to act as judges.

1 No member of a county board of education who lives or owns land
 2 within the territory described in the petition, or who lives or owns land
 3 within a school corporation a part of which is included in the petition,
 4 or who has filed objection to the establishment of a new school corpora-
 5 tion, shall take any part in determining any matter which may come
 6 before the county board of a joint meeting for hearing.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 10.]

SEC. 2524-a10. Special election called—time.

1 When the boundaries of the territory to be included in a proposed
 2 school corporation have been determined as herein provided, the county
 3 superintendent with whom such petition is filed shall call a special elec-
 4 tion in such proposed school corporation within thirty days from the
 5 date of the final determination of said boundaries, by giving notice by
 6 one publication in the same newspaper as previous notices concerning
 7 it have been published, which publication shall be not less than five nor
 8 more than ten days prior to the election. No notice for an election
 9 shall be published until the time for appeal has expired; and, in the
 10 event of an appeal, not until the same has been disposed of.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 11.]

SEC. 2524-a11. Judges of election—qualifications.

1 The county superintendent shall appoint the judges for such elec-
 2 tion and such judges shall be qualified electors of the territory of the
 3 proposed school corporation as determined by the county superintend-
 4 ent or board of education, and they shall serve without pay. If any
 5 judge fails to appear at the proper time, his place shall be filled by the
 6 judge or judges present.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 12.]

SEC. 2524-a12. Separate vote in case of urban territory.

1 When it is proposed to include in such district a school corporation
 2 containing a city, town or village with a population of two hundred or
 3 more inhabitants, the voters residing upon the territory outside the
 4 limits of such school corporation shall vote separately upon the prop-
 5 osition to create such new corporation.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 13.]

SEC. 2524-a13. Separate vote in case of large territory.

1 When it is proposed to include in such district a school corporation
 2 which contains an area of more than sixteen sections and which main-
 3 tains a central school, the voters residing in the territory within the
 4 limits of said school corporation shall vote separately upon the prop-
 5 osition to create such new district.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 14.]

SEC. 2524-a14. Separate ballot boxes.

1 The judges of election shall provide separate ballot boxes in which
 2 shall be deposited the votes cast by the qualified electors from their
 3 respective territories.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 15.]

SEC. 2524-a15. Canvass and return of vote.

1 The judges of election shall count the ballots, make return to and
 2 deposit the ballots with the county superintendent, who shall enter the

3 return of record in his office. If the majority of the votes cast by the
4 qualified electors are in favor of the proposition, a new school corpora-
5 tion shall be organized, except that in cases where separate ballot
6 boxes are required by law, a majority of the votes cast by the qualified
7 electors from their respective territories shall be required.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
§ 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 16.]

SEC. 2524-a16. Contest of election.

1 An election to establish a new school corporation may be contested
2 in the manner provided by law for contesting other elections, so far as
3 practicable.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
§ 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 17.]

SEC. 2524-a17. Election of directors.

1 If the proposition to establish a new corporation carries, a special
2 meeting shall be called by the county superintendent, by giving notice
3 by one publication in the same newspaper in which the former notices
4 were published, and he shall appoint judges, who shall serve without
5 pay. At such election, two directors shall be elected to serve until the
6 next annual meeting, two until the second, and one until the third
7 annual meeting thereafter, and until such time as their successors are
8 elected and qualified. The judges of election shall make return to the
9 county superintendent, who shall enter the return of record in his
10 office and notify the persons who are elected directors and shall set
11 the date for the organization of the school board.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
§ 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 18.]

SEC. 2524-a18. Payment of expenses.

1 The county superintendent shall certify to the board of supervisors
2 all expenses incurred by him and the board of education in connection
3 with the proceedings in organizing the district, including the election
4 of the first board of directors, and this board of supervisors shall audit
5 and order the same to be paid from the general fund of the county.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
§ 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 19.]

SEC. 2524-a19. Minimum size of territory and remaining area.

1 A school corporation organized under this section¹, maintaining
2 an approved central school, shall not be reduced to less than sixteen
3 government sections, unless dissolved as provided by law. No remain-
4 ing portion of any school corporation from which territory is taken to
5 form a new district shall contain an area of less than four government
6 sections and shall be so situated as to form a suitable corporation.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
§ 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 20.]

NOTE: "Act", that is, 39 G. A., ch. 175, evidently intended by legislature.

SEC. 2524-a20. Organization of remaining territory.

1 Where, after the formation of a consolidated corporation, one or
 2 more parts of the territory of a school township is left outstanding,
 3 each piece shall constitute a rural independent school corporation and
 4 be organized as such unless two or more contiguous subdistricts are
 5 left, in which event each of such remaining portions of territory shall
 6 constitute a school township. It shall be the duty of the county super-
 7 intendent of the county in which the territory is situated to call an elec-
 8 tion, by giving proper notice, in each of such remaining pieces of
 9 territory, for the purpose of electing school officers in the manner pro-
 10 vided by law for electing officers in rural independent districts or school
 11 townships, as the case may be, and fix the date for the first meeting and
 12 organization of the new school board in each district.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 149,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 21.]

SEC. 2524-a21. Organization of new board—taxes.

1 The organization of each new school board elected in a school cor-
 2 poration organized under the provisions of this act [39 G. A., ch. 175]
 3 shall be effected on or before the first day of July following its elec-
 4 tion, and when completed, all taxes previously certified to but not
 5 levied by the board of supervisors, shall be void so far as the property
 6 within the limits of the new school corporation is concerned, and each
 7 board of any new school corporation shall at a regular or special meet-
 8 ing called at any time prior to the third Monday in August of each
 9 year, estimate for the general fund of such school corporation the
 10 amount necessary for the general fund, not to exceed the limits fixed
 11 by law, and the amount shall be certified to the board of supervisors
 12 as provided by law for school corporations.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 38 G. A., ch. 116, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175, §
 22.]

NOTE: The word "act" in the above section is retained because of the diffi-
 culty in converting it into supplement numbers. The bracketed citation follow-
 ing the word indicates the act referred to.

SEC. 2524-a22. Organization of board—taxes previously certified—levy for general fund.

1 The organization of the school board in consolidated independent
 2 school corporations shall be effected on or before the first day of July
 3 following their election, and when completed, all taxes previously certi-
 4 fied shall be void so far as the property within the limits of the con-
 5 solidated independent school corporation is concerned, and the board
 6 of said consolidated independent school corporation shall at a regular
 7 meeting, or a special meeting called for the purpose, at any time prior
 8 to the third Monday in August of each year, levy for the general fund
 9 of said school the amount of all necessary taxes for all school purposes,
 10 which shall not exceed eighty dollars for each person of school age,
 11 except that where an approved high school course is maintained in such
 12 school the levy may be one hundred dollars for each person of school
 13 age, the amount so levied to be certified by them to the county board
 14 of supervisors on or before the first Monday of September in each year,

15 and the board of supervisors shall levy said tax at the same time, and
16 in the same manner that other school taxes are required to be levied.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 38 G. A., ch. 116, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 93,
§ 1.]

NOTE: The above section appeared as subdivision 2 of section 2524 in the compiled code. That section was repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 1, except subdivision 2 which is reproduced above as an independent section in order to place it next to section 2524-a21 which is very similar to it.

SEC. 2524-a23. School buildings—tax levy—special fund.

1 The board of each school corporation organized for the purpose of
2 establishing a central school, shall provide a suitable building for such
3 school in that district and may at the regular or special meeting, call a
4 special election to submit to the qualified electors of the district the
5 question of voting a tax or authorizing the board to issue bonds, or
6 both, for any or all of the following purposes: To secure a site, build
7 or equip a schoolhouse, to build a superintendent's or teachers' house,
8 or to repair or improve any school building or grounds when the cost
9 will exceed two thousand dollars. All moneys received for such pur-
10 poses shall be placed in the schoolhouse fund of said corporation and
11 shall be used only for the purposes for which voted.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 37 G. A., ch. 432, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 175,
§ 23.]

SEC. 2524-a24. Location of school building.

1 In locating a school site, the board shall take into consideration
2 the geographical position, number and conveniences of the pupils, and
3 may submit the question of location to the voters of the district at
4 any regular or special meeting called for that purpose.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 24.]

SEC. 2524-a25. Transportation of pupils.

1 The school board of any independent school district or any school
2 corporation maintaining a central school or any school corporation
3 organized under this act [39 G. A., ch. 175] for that purpose shall
4 provide suitable transportation to and from school for every child of
5 school age living within said district, and outside the limits of any
6 city, town, or village, but the board shall not be required to cause the
7 vehicle of transportation to leave the public highway to receive or dis-
8 charge pupils.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 25.]

NOTE: The word "act" in the above section is retained because of the difficulty in converting it into supplement numbers. The bracketed citation following the word indicates the act referred to.

SEC. 2524-a26. Transportation routes—suspension of service.

1 The board shall designate the routes to be traveled by each con-
2 veyance in transporting children to and from school. The board shall
3 have the right on account of inclemency of the weather to suspend the
4 transportation on any route upon any day or days when in its judgment
5 it would be a hardship on the children, or when the roads to be traveled
6 are unfit or impassable.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 26.]

SEC. 2524-a27. Transportation by parent—instruction in another school.

1 The school board may require that children living an unreasonable
2 distance from school shall be transported by the parent or guardian a
3 distance of not more than two miles to connect with any vehicle of
4 transportation to and from school or may contract with an adjoining
5 school corporation for the instruction of any child living an unreason-
6 able distance from school. It shall allow a reasonable compensation
7 for the transportation of children to and from their homes to connect
8 with such vehicle of transportation, or for transporting them to an
9 adjoining district. In determining what an unreasonable distance
10 would be, consideration shall be given to the number and age of the
11 children, the condition of the roads, and the number of miles to be
12 traveled in going to and from school.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 27.]

SEC. 2524-a28. Contracts in re transportation—rules.

1 The school board of any school corporation maintaining a central
2 school shall contract with as many suitable persons as it deems neces-
3 sary for the transportation of children of school age to and from school.
4 Such contract shall be in writing and shall state the route, the length
5 of time contracted for, the compensation to be allowed per week of five
6 school days, or per month of four school weeks, and may provide that
7 two weeks' salary shall be retained by the board pending full com-
8 pliance therewith by the party contracted with, and shall always pro-
9 vide that any party or parties to said contract, and every person in
10 charge of vehicles conveying children to and from school, shall be at
11 all times subject to any rules said board shall adopt for the protection
12 of the children, or to govern the conduct of the person in charge of
13 said conveyances.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 28.]

SEC. 2524-a29. Violation of rules in re transportation.

1 Any person driving, managing, or in charge of any vehicle used
2 in transporting children to and from school, who shall be found guilty
3 of violating any of the rules adopted by the board of said school for
4 the guidance of such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for
5 the first offense shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than
6 ten dollars and for a subsequent offense shall be fined not less than
7 twenty-five dollars nor more than fifty dollars and shall be dismissed
8 from the service.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 29.]

SEC. 2524-a30. Dissolution of corporation—petition.

1 A school corporation organized for the purpose of maintaining a
2 central school may be dissolved by following the same procedure as in
3 the organization, so far as practicable. A petition describing the
4 boundaries of the districts, of which none shall be less than four gov-
5 ernment sections of land, into which it is proposed to divide the school
6 corporation, and signed by a majority of the qualified voters residing

7 within the corporation, shall be filed with the county superintendent
8 of the county in which the greater number of qualified electors reside.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 30.]

SEC. 2524-a31. Affidavit to accompany petition.

1 Such petition shall be accompanied by an affidavit showing the
2 number of qualified electors living within the school corporation, and
3 signed by a qualified elector; and if part of the territory of such school
4 corporation is situated in different counties, the affidavit shall show
5 separately as to each county the number of qualified electors residing
6 in each county. The affidavit shall be taken as true unless objections
7 to it are filed on or before the time fixed for filing objections.

[39 G. A., ch. 175, § 31.]

SEC. 2524-a32. Objections to dissolution—filing—notice.

1 Within ten days after the petition is filed, the county superintend-
2 ent shall fix a final date for filing objections to the petition in the office
3 of the county superintendent, and give public notice for at least ten
4 days, by one publication in a newspaper published in said school cor-
5 poration; or if none be published therein, in the next nearest town or
6 city in any county in which any part of the said school corporation is
7 situated. Objections shall be in writing in the form of an affidavit and
8 may be made by any person residing or owning land within the school
9 corporation that would be injured by the dissolution and the formation
10 of new school corporations, and shall be on file not later than twelve
11 o'clock noon of the final day fixed for filing objections.

[39 G. A., ch. 175, § 32.]

SEC. 2524-a33. Hearing—order—publication.

1 On the final day fixed for filing objections, the interested parties
2 may present evidence and arguments to the county superintendent, and
3 the county superintendent shall review the matter on its merits and
4 within five days after the conclusion of any hearing, shall rule on any
5 objections and enter an order of approval or dismiss said petition, and
6 shall at once publish this order in some newspaper in which the original
7 notice was published.

[39 G. A., ch. 175, § 33.]

SEC. 2524-a34. Appeal—time and place—record—notice.

1 Within ten days after the publication of such order, any petitioner,
2 objector or any other person living or owning land within the school
3 corporation may ask for a hearing before the county board of education
4 by serving written notice on the county superintendent. Within five
5 days after the time for asking for a hearing before the county board
6 of education has expired, the county superintendent shall file with the
7 county board of education all the original papers together with his de-
8 cision and fix a time and place for said hearing and give notice to each
9 applicant by registered letter. If more than one person has signed
10 the same application for a hearing before the county board, notice to
11 the first three persons whose names appear on the application shall be
12 deemed notice to all. The time fixed for such hearing shall not be less

13 than five nor more than ten days after the time for asking for said
14 hearing has expired.

[39 G. A., ch. 175, § 34.]

SEC. 2524-a35. Appeal tribunal when territory all in one county.

1 If the territory described in the petition for dissolution lies wholly
2 in one county, the county board of such county shall hear the said ob-
3 jections at the time and place fixed by the county superintendent, and
4 within five days after submission thereof shall approve or dismiss the
5 petition, as in its judgment will be for the best interests of all con-
6 cerned, which shall be final.

[39 G. A., ch. 175, § 35.]

**SEC. 2524-a36. Appeal tribunal when territory in different coun-
ties.**

1 If the territory described in the petition for dissolution lies in
2 more than one county, the county superintendent with whom the peti-
3 tion is filed shall fix the time and place and call a joint meeting of the
4 members of all the county boards of education of the counties in which
5 any territory described in the petition lies, to act as a single board for
6 a hearing of the said objections, and a majority of the members of the
7 county board of education of the different counties in which any part
8 of the corporation lies, shall constitute a quorum for hearing said
9 objections and it shall approve or dismiss the petition, which shall be
10 final.

[39 G. A., ch. 175, § 36.]

SEC. 2524-a37. Interested parties not to act as judges.

1 No member of a county board of education who lives or owns land
2 within the territory described in the petition for dissolution shall take
3 any part in hearing the objections for dissolution.

[39 G. A., ch. 175, § 37.]

SEC. 2524-a38. Special election called—time.

1 If the petition for dissolution is approved, the county superin-
2 tendent with whom such petition is filed shall call a special meeting in
3 such school corporation, by giving notice by one publication in a news-
4 paper published in the school corporation; or if none be published
5 within the corporation, then in a paper published in the nearest town
6 in any county in which any part of the corporation is located.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 38.]

SEC. 2524-a39. Judges of election.

1 The president and secretary and one person appointed by the
2 county superintendent, shall act as judges and they shall serve without
3 pay. If any judge fail to appear at the proper time, his place shall
4 be filled by the judges present.

[39 G. A., ch. 175, § 39.]

SEC. 2524-a40. Canvass and return of vote—expense.

1 The judges of election shall count the ballots, make return to and
2 deposit the ballots with the county superintendent, who shall enter the

3 return of record in his office. If the majority of the votes cast are in
4 favor of the proposition, the school district shall be dissolved, and a
5 new school corporation or corporations shall be organized in the same
6 manner in which other new corporations are organized under this sec-
7 tion¹, and expenses incurred by the county superintendent shall be paid
8 in the same manner.

[S. S., '15, § 2794-a; 39 G. A., ch. 175, § 40.]

NOTE: "Act", that is, 39 G. A., ch. 175, evidently intended by legislature.

SEC. 2525. State aid to consolidated schools—equipment and maintenance—two-room building—agriculture and home economics.

No change
by 39 G. A.
reprinted to
change in cross
reference.

1 All consolidated schools organized in accordance with the pro-
2 visions of this chapter, which are now or hereafter established with
3 suitable grounds and a two-room school building and the necessary
4 departments and equipment for teaching agriculture and home
5 economics, or other industrial and vocational subjects, and employing
6 teachers holding a certificate showing their qualifications to teach said
7 subjects, and in which said subjects are provided as a part of the
8 regular course in such schools, subject to the approval of the superin-
9 tendent of public instruction, shall be awarded and paid from the state
10 treasury, from moneys not otherwise appropriated, the sum of two
11 hundred fifty dollars towards the equipment required, and the further
12 sum of two hundred dollars annually.

[S., '13, § 2794-b.]

NOTE: This section is reprinted after eliminating the words, "the preceding section" and inserting "this chapter" in lieu thereof. This change is necessary owing to the fact that section 2524 (which was "the preceding section") was repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 175, and some forty sections inserted in lieu thereof.

SEC. 2534-a1. Action to test legal incorporation—limitation.

1 No action shall be brought questioning the legality of the organ-
2 ization of any school district in this state after the exercise of the
3 franchises and privileges of a district for the term of six months.

[39 G. A., ch. 211, § 1.]

SEC. 2534-a2. When corporation deemed organized—prima facie evidence.

1 Every school corporation shall, for the purpose of the preceding
2 section, be deemed duly organized and to have commenced the exercise
3 of its franchises and privileges when the president of the board of
4 directors has been elected, and the record book of such corporation duly
5 certified by the acting secretary thereof, showing such election and the
6 time thereof, shall be prima facie evidence of such facts.

[39 G. A., ch. 211, § 2.]

CHAPTER 20.

SCHOOL MEETING—ELECTION OF DIRECTORS—POWERS AND DUTIES—
GENERAL PROVISIONS.**SECTION 2541. Number of directors in school townships.**

1 The board of directors of a school township shall be composed
2 of one director from each subdistrict. But when there is an even
3 number of subdistricts another member shall be elected at large by
4 all the voters of the school township.

5 In all school townships not divided into subdistricts there shall be
6 a board of three directors, elected at large on the second Monday of
7 March, nineteen hundred twenty-two, one of whom shall be elected for
8 one year, one for two years and one for three years. Thereafter on
9 the second Monday of March in each year one director shall be elected
10 in said township, who shall hold office for three years.

[C., '51, § 1112; R., '60, §§ 2031, 2035, 2075; C., '73, §§ 1720,
1721; C., '97, § 2752; S., '13, § 2752; 39 G. A., ch. 47,
§ 1.]

SEC. 2562. Financial statement.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 232, and the three following sections
enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 2562-a1. Publication of statement of claims paid.

1 In each consolidated district and in each independent city or town
2 school district, the board shall, during the first week of July of each
3 year, publish, by one insertion in at least one newspaper of general
4 circulation within the district, if there is a newspaper published within
5 said district, a statement, verified by the affidavit of the secretary of
6 the board, of all claims paid by said board during the preceding year,
7 showing the amount paid, the name of the payee, and the purpose for
8 which paid.

[C., '51, § 1146; R., '60, § 2037; C., '73, § 1732; C., '97, §
2781; 37 G. A., ch. 223, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 232, § 1.]

SEC. 2562-a2. Publication of receipts, disbursements, and estimates.

1 The boards specified in the preceding section shall, two weeks be-
2 fore each annual school election, make a like publication showing:

3 1. A summarized statement of the receipts and disbursements of
4 all funds for the preceding school year, and

5 2. A detailed estimate of the several amounts necessary to main-
6 tain the school in such district during the next succeeding school year.

[C., '51, § 1146; R., '60, § 2037; C., '73, § 1732; C., '97, § 2781;
37 G. A., ch. 223, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 232, § 2.]

SEC. 2562-a3. Publication of claims in certain districts.

1 The president and secretary of the board of directors of all other
2 school districts shall comply with the provisions of the preceding sec-

3 tion, except that the publication may be by publication in a newspaper
4 or by posting in not less than three conspicuous places in the district.

[C., '51, § 1146; R., '60, § 2037; C., '73, § 1732; C., '97, § 2781;
37 G. A., ch. 223, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 232, § 3.]

SEC. 2578. Attendance at schools outside home district—tuition.

1 Any person of school age who is a resident of a school corpora-
2 tion which does not offer a four-year high school course, and who
3 has completed the course as approved by the department of public
4 instruction for such corporation, shall be permitted to attend any
5 public high school or county high school in the state approved in like
6 manner, that will receive him.

7 Any person applying for admission to any high school under the
8 provisions of this section shall present the officials of said high school
9 the affidavit of his or her father, mother, guardian, or if he have
10 neither, his next friend, that such applicant is entitled to attend the
11 public schools and a resident of a school district of this state, speci-
12 fying the district. He shall also present a certificate signed by the
13 county superintendent showing proficiency in the common school
14 branches, reading, orthography, arithmetic, physiology, grammar, civ-
15 ics of Iowa, geography, United States history, penmanship and music.

16 The school corporation in which such student resides shall pay to
17 the secretary of the corporation in which such student shall be per-
18 mitted to enter a tuition fee of not to exceed twelve dollars per month,
19 but in districts in which there is a city of the first class a tuition fee of
20 twelve dollars per month may be charged, in the high school depart-
21 ment in the latter corporation during the time he so attends, not ex-
22 ceeding, however, a total period of four school years; provided that
23 such tuition shall in no case exceed the average cost of said tuition in
24 such high school; such payment to be made out of the general fund of
25 the debtor corporation, and such tuition fee as collected by the secre-
26 tary shall be turned over by him, with an itemized statement, to the
27 treasurer of the school funds on or before February fifteenth and June
28 fifteenth of each year. If payment is refused or neglected the board of
29 the creditor corporation shall file with the auditor of the county of the
30 pupil's residence a statement certified by its president specifying the
31 amount due for tuition and for contingent expenses respectively, and
32 the time for which the same is claimed; and the auditor shall transmit
33 to the county treasurer an order directing such treasurer to transfer
34 the amount of such account from the debtor corporation to the creditor
35 corporation, and the treasurer shall pay the same in accordance there-
36 with.

37 No school corporation situated in a county maintaining a county
38 high school shall be required to pay the tuition of pupils at any high
39 school other than such county high school, but this shall not apply to
40 pupils who, while residing at home, attend some high school other than
41 that of the school corporation in which they reside; such school cor-
42 porations in such county shall pay a reasonable tuition, per pupil per
43 month, said tuition in no case to exceed the cost of instruction; pro-
44 vided that, in counties having a high school where a child resides at
45 home and attends a high school outside the district of his residence
46 other than the county high school, and the school corporation where
47 the child resides pays the tuition for such child, and at the end of the
48 school year it is found that less pupils have attended the county high

49 school from the district where such child resides than was entitled to
 50 attend under the county high school apportionment, then and in that
 51 case the school corporation where such child resides shall be entitled
 52 to be reimbursed from the county high school funds for the tuition so
 53 paid, not exceeding in the aggregate an amount equal to the taxes
 54 contributed by such district to said county high school funds for the
 55 tax year preceding, fair and equitable credit being given to the county
 56 high school fund for pupils actually attending said county high school
 57 during said school year from the district where said child resides.
 58 The county superintendent shall, on being applied to for such purpose,
 59 determine in writing the amount due such corporation from the county
 60 high school fund, and furnish such corporation with a copy of such
 61 finding. Within twenty days thereafter such corporation may appeal
 62 to the district court from such finding by serving written notice on
 63 the county superintendent of the taking of such appeal. On the serv-
 64 ice of said notice the county superintendent shall file a copy of his
 65 finding in the office of the clerk of the district court and the clerk shall
 66 docket the cause without fee. The matter shall be tried on appeal as
 67 in equity and without formal pleading. The decision of the district
 68 court shall be final. The treasurer shall, upon the filing with him of
 69 any final decision, immediately transfer from the county high school
 70 funds to the credit of the corporation entitled to the same the amount
 71 directed to be transferred.

[S. S., '15, § 2733-1a; 37 G. A., ch. 156, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 386,
 § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 72, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 160, § 2; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 53, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 94, § 1.]

CHAPTER 27.

INSTRUCTION OF DEAF.

SECTION 2630. State aid.

1 To any school corporation providing such instruction and com-
 2 plying with all of the provisions of this chapter there shall be granted
 3 and paid as hereinafter provided state aid in an amount to be com-
 4 puted at twenty dollars for each month that each child not more than
 5 ten years of age is instructed under the provisions of this chapter. No
 6 child more than twelve years of age shall be admitted to such instruc-
 7 tion.

[37 G. A., ch. 308, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 63, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 98,
 § 1.]

CHAPTER 29.

SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOLHOUSE SITES.

SECTION 2640. Schoolhouse sites and levy therefor.

1 Any school corporation may take and hold so much real estate as
 2 may be required for schoolhouse sites, for the location or construction

3 thereon of schoolhouses, and the convenient use thereof, but not to
 4 exceed two acres exclusive of public highway, except in a city, town
 5 or village or cities under special charters it may include two blocks
 6 or area equal thereto exclusive of the street or highway as the case
 7 may be, for any one site, and may also take and hold such additional
 8 real estate, not exceeding five acres, as may be required for school
 9 playground or other purposes for each such site or districts consoli-
 10 dated under the provisions of chapter nineteen of this title, may take
 11 and hold not to exceed ten acres, for any one site, unless such addi-
 12 tional ground may be acquired by donation, which site must be upon
 13 some public road already established or procured by the board of
 14 directors, and shall, except in cities, towns or villages, be at least thirty
 15 rods from the residence of any owner who objects to its being placed
 16 nearer, and not in any public park.

17 The directors in any independent district whose territory is com-
 18 posed wholly or in part of territory occupied by any city of the first
 19 and second class, city under the manager plan, or city under special
 20 charter may, at their regular meeting in July, or at a special meeting
 21 called for that purpose, between the time designated for such regular
 22 meeting and the third Monday in August, certify an amount not ex-
 23 ceeding four mills to the board of supervisors, and they shall levy the
 24 amount so certified, and the tax so levied shall be placed in the school-
 25 house fund and used only for the purchase of sites in and for said
 26 school district. Anything contained in section twenty-five hundred
 27 thirty-seven of the compiled code to the contrary notwithstanding.

[C., '73, §§ 1825, 1826; C., '97, § 2814; S., '13, § 2814; 37 G. A., ch. 26, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 400, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 125, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 67, § 1.]

NOTE: This section in the compiled code refers to "section twenty-five hundred twenty-four". This reference has been stricken out and in lieu thereof has been inserted "chapter nineteen of this title". This change was necessary because section 2524 was repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 175 and some forty sections enacted in lieu thereof.

SEC. 2649. Reversion.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 183, §§ 1 and 3, and the three following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 2649-a1. Reversion of schoolhouse site from nonuser.

1 Any real estate owned by a school corporation, situated wholly
 2 outside of a city or town, and not adjacent thereto, and heretofore used
 3 as a schoolhouse site, and which, for a period of two years continuously
 4 has not been used for any school purpose, shall revert to the then owner
 5 of the tract from which the same was taken, provided that said owner
 6 of the tract last aforesaid shall, within the time hereinafter prescribed,
 7 pay the value thereof to such school corporation.

[C., '73 § 1828; C., '97, § 2816; S., '13, § 2816; 38 G. A., ch. 342, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 183, § 1.]

SEC. 2649-a2. Appraisalment of site—notice—public sale.

1 In case the school corporation and said owner of the tract from
 2 which such school site was taken, do not agree as to the value of such
 3 site, the county superintendent of the county in which the greater part
 4 of such school corporation is situated, shall on the written application

5 of either party, appoint three disinterested voters of the county to
6 appraise said site.

7 The county superintendent shall give notice to both parties of the
8 time and place of making such appraisalment, which notice shall be
9 served in the same manner and for the same time as for the commence-
10 ment of action in the district court.

11 Such appraisers shall inspect the premises and, at the time and
12 place designated in the notice, appraise said site in writing, which
13 appraisalment, after being duly verified, shall be filed with the county
14 superintendent.

15 If the owner of the tract from which said site was taken fails to
16 pay the amount of such appraisalment to such school corporation within
17 twenty days after the filing of same with the county superintendent,
18 the school corporation may sell said site to any other person at the
19 appraised value, or may sell the same at public sale to the highest bid-
20 der.

21 If there are improvements on said site, the improvements may, at
22 the request of either party, be appraised and sold separately.

[C., '73 § 1828; C., '97, § 2816; S., '13, § 2816; 38 G. A., ch.
342, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 183, § 1.]

SEC. 2649-a3. Sale of unnecessary schoolhouse sites.

1 Schoolhouses and school sites no longer necessary for school pur-
2 poses, because of being located in consolidated school districts, may be
3 sold immediately after the organization of such consolidated school
4 districts, in the manner above provided.

5 During the use of such premises, no person owning a right of
6 reversion, shall have any interest in or control over the premises.

7 This and the two preceding sections shall not apply to cases where
8 schools have been temporarily closed by law on account of small
9 attendance.

[C., '73, § 1828; C., '97, § 2816; S., '13, § 2816; 38 G. A., ch.
342, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 183, § 2.]

CHAPTER 30.

SCHOOL TAXES AND BONDS.

SECTION 2650. School taxes—transportation fund—contract for use of library.

1 The board of each school corporation shall at its regular meeting
2 in July, or at a special meeting called for that purpose between the
3 time designated for such regular meeting and the third Monday in
4 August, estimate the amount required for the general fund, not ex-
5 ceeding eighty dollars for each pupil of school age; provided that in
6 any school corporation having a population of fifty thousand or more
7 the maximum levy provided herein may be increased to ninety dollars
8 per each person of school age in said district; but each school cor-
9 poration may estimate not to exceed one thousand dollars for each
10 school thereof, and such additional sum as may be necessary not

11 exceeding five dollars for each person of school age for transporting
 12 children to and from school; also such additional sum as may be au-
 13 thorized in section twenty-six hundred ninety-five of the compiled code.

14 No tax shall be estimated by the board after the third Monday in
 15 August in each year.

16 School corporations containing territory in adjoining counties
 17 may vote and estimate all taxes for school purposes in mills.

18 The board shall apportion any tax voted by the annual meeting
 19 for schoolhouse fund among the several subdistricts in such a manner
 20 as justice and equity may require, taking as the basis of such apportion-
 21 ment the respective amounts previously levied upon said subdistricts
 22 for the use of such fund.

23 The board of directors of any school corporation in which there
 24 is no free public library shall have power to contract with any free pub-
 25 lic library for the free use of such library by the residents of such
 26 school district as provided in section thirty-seven hundred fifty-two
 27 of this supplement and to pay such library the amount agreed there-
 28 for, and to certify annually a tax not exceeding one mill on the dollar
 29 of the taxable property of such district, to be used exclusively there-
 30 for; and during the existence of such contract a tax sufficient to pay
 31 such library the consideration agreed upon, not exceeding one mill on
 32 the dollar, shall be certified annually by such board. Each school cor-
 33 poration making such contract shall, during the existence of such con-
 34 tract, be relieved from the requirements of section twenty-six hundred
 35 six of the compiled code. This section shall not be construed to apply
 36 in townships where a contract is in existence under the provisions of
 37 section thirty-four hundred forty-three of the compiled code.

[C., '51, § 1152; R., '60, §§ 2033, 2034, 2037, 2038, 2044,
 2088; C., '73, §§ 1738, 1777, 1778; C., '97, § 2806; S.,
 '13, § 2806; 37 G. A., ch. 32, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 386, § 9;
 38 G. A., ch. 77, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 93, § 2.]

SEC. 2654. Treasurer to make monthly payment of taxes.

1 Before the fifteenth day of each month in each year, the county
 2 treasurer shall give notice to the president of the board of each school
 3 corporation in the county of the amount collected for each fund to the
 4 first day of such month, and the president of each board shall draw his
 5 draft therefor, countersigned by the secretary, upon the county treas-
 6 urer, who shall pay such taxes to the treasurers of the several school
 7 boards only on such draft.

8 He shall also keep the amount of tax levied for schoolhouse pur-
 9 poses separate in each subdistrict where such levy has been made
 10 directly upon the property of the subdistrict, and shall pay over the
 11 same monthly to the treasurer of the school township for the benefit
 12 of such subdistrict.

[C., '73, §§ 1784, 1785; C., '97, § 2810; 39 G. A., ch. 46, § 1.]

SEC. 2656. Tax to pay bonds.

1 The board of each school corporation shall, when estimating and
 2 certifying the amount of money required for general purposes, esti-
 3 mate and certify to the board of supervisors of the proper county the
 4 amount required to pay interest due or that may become due for the
 5 year beginning January first thereafter, upon lawful bonded indebt-

6 edness, and in addition thereto such amount as the board may deem
 7 necessary to apply on the principal; but the amount estimated and
 8 certified to apply on principal and interest for any one year shall not
 9 exceed seven mills on the dollar of the actual valuation of the taxable
 10 property of the school corporation.

[C., '73, § 1823; C., '97, § 2813; S., '13, § 2813; 39 G. A., ch.
 65, § 1.]

CHAPTER 35.

STATE LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTE: The heading of this chapter has been changed to the above to correct error in printing the compiled code.

SECTION 2748. Medical librarian.

1 For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter, the
 2 state librarian shall appoint an expert librarian trained in medicine
 3 and surgery and in the languages in which medical and surgical litera-
 4 ture is most commonly written and published.

[38 G. A., ch. 367, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 59.]

SEC. 2754. Appropriation for historical department.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 2755. Curator—assistants—expenses.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 2765. State librarian—curator—law librarian—salaries.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 2766. Other assistants—salaries.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 36.

LIBRARY COMMISSION AND TRAVELING LIBRARIES.

NOTE: The heading of this chapter has been changed to the above to correct error in printing the compiled code.

SECTION 2775. Compensation and expenses—appropriation.

1 No member of the commission shall ever receive any compensa-
 2 tion for services as a member, but the traveling expenses of members
 3 in attending meetings of the commission, or in visiting or establishing
 4 libraries and other incidental and necessary expenses connected with
 5 the work of the commission, shall be paid, including the necessary ex-
 6 pense in the maintenance and extension of the traveling library system,
 7 and there is hereby annually appropriated from any funds in the state

8 treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of twelve thousand dol-
9 lars to carry into effect the provisions of this section, and any balance
10 not expended in any one year may be added by the commission to the
11 expenditure for any ensuing year.

[S. S., '15, § 2888-h; 39 G. A., ch. 235, § 1.]

CHAPTER 37.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

SECTION 2781-a1. Appropriation for additional support.

1 There is hereby appropriated to the state historical society of
2 Iowa, out of any money in the state treasury not otherwise appro-
3 priated, the sum of twenty thousand five hundred dollars annually here-
4 after as additional permanent support.

[39 G. A., ch. 294, § 1.]

SEC. 2781-a2. When and how paid.

1 This sum shall be paid in quarterly installments on the order of the
2 board of curators of the state historical society of Iowa, the first in-
3 stallment to be paid in July, nineteen hundred twenty-one.

[39 G. A., ch. 294, § 2.]

TITLE XI.

HIGHWAYS.

CHAPTER 1.

ESTABLISHMENT, ALTERATION AND VACATION OF HIGHWAYS.

SECTION 2841. Laying out public highways—fees.

1 The following fees shall be paid persons engaged in laying out
2 and changing roads:

3 1. Commissioners, such sum as shall be fixed by the board of super-
4 visors, not to exceed three dollars for each day, together with ten cents
5 per mile for the distance traveled in going to and returning from the
6 location of the road under consideration.

7 2. Surveyor, for each day, four dollars.

8 3. Chain carriers, markers, and other assistants, for each day,
9 one dollar and fifty cents.

10 If the road extends into more than one county, such expenses
11 when so adjudged shall be paid by the several counties in proportion
12 to the length of time occupied on the road in each county.

[C., '51, § 534; R., '60, §§ 839, 872, 877; C., '73, § 3824; C.,
'97, § 1527; 39 G. A., ch. 272, § 1.]

CHAPTER 4.

STATE ROADS.

SECTION 2863. Improving or paving roads adjoining state lands.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 207, § 3.]

SEC. 2864. Cost—appropriation.

[This and the preceding section repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 207, §
3, and the two following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 2864-a1. Cost of improving highways adjoining state lands.

1 Whenever any city, town or county is improving by draining, oil-
2 ing, paving or otherwise hard surfacing any street or road which
3 extends through any property owned by the state, and under control of
4 the board of education or state board of control, the said property shall
5 be and is hereby made subject to the cost of the improvement through
6 said property. Whenever the state has property under control of
7 either of the above boards abutting on one side of said street or road,

8 it shall be subject to not to exceed fifty per cent of the total cost of the
9 improvement abutting thereon.

[38 G. A., ch. 400, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 207, § 1.]

SEC. 2864-a2. Payment—appropriation.

1 There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the state treas-
2 ury not otherwise appropriated the funds necessary to pay the costs
3 of any improvement provided for in this section to be paid when or as
4 the improvement may be completed and accepted by the duly authorized
5 authorities upon certificate of such authorities filed with the executive
6 council who shall upon approval direct the auditor of state to issue
7 warrant therefor.

[38 G. A., ch. 400, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 207, § 2.]

NOTE: The legislature apparently meant "the preceding section" and not
"this section".

CHAPTER 5.

COUNTY ROAD, BRIDGE AND CULVERT SYSTEM.

SECTION 2888. Gravel and material for road improvement—counties.

1 The board of supervisors of any county is hereby authorized and
2 empowered within the limits of such county and without the limits
3 of any city or town, to procure, purchase or condemn, enter upon and
4 take any lands for the purpose of obtaining gravel or other suitable
5 material with which to improve the roads and highways of such county
6 including a sufficient roadway to such land by the most reasonable
7 route, and to pay for the same, one-half out of the primary road funds
8 and one-half out of the county road funds, and it shall be the duty of
9 the board of supervisors of each county, where such material can be
10 found within the county as herein provided, to procure, purchase or
11 condemn such tracts so that no part of the county shall be more than
12 six miles distant from land where such material can be obtained for
13 highway purposes; provided that the board of supervisors shall not
14 be required to purchase such land, but may procure the road material
15 at any place within or without the county when the combined cost of
16 obtaining and hauling the same is not greater than the cost would be
17 by condemnation proceedings under this section.

[S., '13, § 2024-i; 39 G. A., ch. 79, §§ 1, 2.]

SEC. 2894. Appropriations for county bridges—limitations.

1 The board of supervisors of any county may appropriate for the
2 construction of any one bridge within the limits of such county a sum
3 not to exceed fifty thousand dollars and may appropriate for the con-
4 struction of any one bridge on the line between such county and
5 another county of this state or between such county and another state,
6 a sum not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars.

7 The term "bridge" as used in this section shall be held to include
8 substructure, superstructure and approaches.

[C., '73, § 303; C., '97, § 424; 38 G. A., ch. 336, § 1; 39 G.
A., ch. 107, § 1.]

CHAPTER 7.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ROAD SYSTEMS.

SECTION 2912. Primary road fund—apportionment.

1 There is hereby created a fund which shall be known as the pri-
2 mary road fund, which shall embrace:

3 1. The federal-county-cooperative road fund as created by chap-
4 ter six of this title.

5 2. All additional and future federal aid road funds.

6 3. All other funds derived from year to year by the state under
7 acts regulatory of motor vehicles, except such portion of said motor
8 vehicle fund as shall be necessary to maintain the federal aid engi-
9 neering fund, and as may, by law, be retained in the state treasury as
10 a maintenance fund for the state highway commission, or as a fund
11 to cover administration of the motor vehicle department.

12 The state highway commission shall apportion the primary road
13 fund as herein provided. For the purposes of administration, the
14 apportionment to any county may be made up partly from the federal
15 aid road allotments.

16 Said primary road fund shall be apportioned to the respective
17 counties in the ratio that the area of the county bears to the total
18 area of the state, and shall be employed as herein provided, solely in:

19 1. The drainage, grading, surfacing and maintenance of the
20 roads of the primary road system,

21 2. The elimination or improvement of railroad crossings, and

22 3. The construction and maintenance of bridges and culverts
23 located on such primary road system,
24 except as hereinafter provided.

25 Nothing herein contained shall be construed as precluding the
26 board of supervisors from paying for the construction and main-
27 tenance of bridges and culverts on the primary road system, from the
28 county bridge fund.

29 The portion of said fund apportioned to each county as above
30 provided, is hereby pledged to the completion of said primary system
31 and is dedicated by the state to the county, to be used solely for the
32 payment of the cost of such improvements or the maintenance thereof,
33 and for the redemption of any bonds issued therefor as herein pro-
34 vided.

[38 G. A., ch. 237, § 4; 39 G. A., ch. 20, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
188, § 2.]

SEC. 2913-a.1. Accounts by state auditor and treasurer.

1 The account of the primary road fund kept by the state auditor
2 and the state treasurer shall show the amount of the primary road
3 fund with all credits thereto and disbursements therefrom, and shall
4 deal with said fund as a single fund.

[39 G. A., ch. 188, § 4.]

SEC. 2914. Options authorized—election in re hard surfacing.

1 Each county, acting through its board of supervisors, shall have
2 three options in the expenditure of its allotments from the primary
3 road fund:

4 1. It may elect to complete the grading, construction of bridges
5 and culverts, and drainage of any part or all of the primary roads
6 within the county before laying any hard surfacing.

7 2. It may hard surface in any one year, such portion of the roads
8 in the primary system in its county as may be met by its allotted por-
9 tion of the primary road fund for said year, plus any balance remain-
10 ing to its credit from previous allotments, plus the special assessments
11 on abutting and adjacent real estate as hereinafter provided; or it
12 may proceed in any one year with draining and grading on one or
13 more divisions of the primary system and with hard surfacing on
14 other divisions of said system.

15 3. It may proceed with said hard surfacing in a more rapid man-
16 ner when authorized to do so by the voters of the county as herein-
17 after set forth, provided no hard surfacing shall be constructed on
18 any division of the primary roads until the drainage and grading of
19 said division shall have been fully completed.

20 It is hereby made the duty of the board of supervisors to pro-
21 ceed in the improvement of primary roads under this chapter as fast
22 as the primary road fund is available, until the improvement of the
23 primary system is completed; provided, that any county, after drain-
24 ing and grading its primary system, or any division thereof, shall have
25 the right to surface same with gravel or oil or both if by resolution
26 of the board of supervisors it elects so to do. Such graveling or oiling
27 shall not be considered hard surfacing within the meaning of this
28 chapter. Said surfacing shall be done in accordance with the plans
29 and specifications of the highway commission applicable to such
30 improvement and the cost of such improvement when so done may be
31 paid from the primary road fund. Vouchers therefor must be ap-
32 proved by the board of supervisors and forwarded to the highway com-
33 mission for final audit, approval, and payment as provided in section
34 twenty-nine hundred twenty-one of the compiled code.

35 The board of supervisors shall not proceed with hard surfacing
36 of roads until such work shall be authorized by a majority vote of the
37 electors of such county at a general election, or a special election,
38 called for that purpose; and the board of supervisors of any county
39 may, on its own motion, and shall, if petitioned by the voters in any
40 county equal to ten per cent of the number voting at the last general
41 election, to be determined by the number of electors voting for gov-
42 ernor thereat, submit to said voters the question whether hard surfac-
43 ing shall be done on the primary road system, or any portion thereof,
44 in said county. Said petition shall be in writing, giving the name and
45 residence of each signer thereto, and each sheet thereof shall be veri-
46 fied by a resident of the county. The board of supervisors shall be
47 governed by the result of such election, and, if a majority of said
48 voters voting thereon shall vote therefor, the board shall proceed forth-
49 with with the work. Such election, however, shall not interfere with
50 or affect work under construction, or under contract, or federal aid
51 projects already approved at the time of the holding of said election.

52 Notice of such election shall be given as provided in section
53 twenty-nine hundred thirty-three of the compiled code, and the notice
54 shall give the time said election shall be held and the form of the propo-
55 sition submitted, and such proposition shall be contained in the ballot.
56 Special elections shall be held in the same manner as general elections.

57 The question of hard surfacing shall not be submitted to a vote
58 in any county oftener than once in twenty-four months.

59 The question as to hard surfacing of roads and as to issue of
60 bonds under this chapter may be submitted at the same election. And
61 at the election as to the question of whether or not bonds may be
62 issued, there may be submitted at the same election and upon the
63 same ballot as a separate proposition the question of whether or not
64 hard surfacing may be done. If upon such submission the proposition
65 of hard surfacing is defeated, such vote shall thereby nullify the vote
66 as to the issuance of bonds.

[38 G. A., ch. 237, § 6; 39 G. A., ch. 20, § 2.]

SEC. 2921-a1. Primary road contingent fund.

1 The state treasurer is hereby directed to set aside from the pri-
2 mary road fund the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars to be
3 known as the primary road contingent fund.

[39 G. A., ch. 220, § 1.]

SEC. 2921-a2. Claims payable from contingent fund.

1 When claims for labor, freight or other items which must be paid
2 promptly and which are payable from the primary road fund or from
3 the state highway commission maintenance fund, are presented to the
4 said commission for payment, the said commission may direct that
5 warrants in payment of said claims be drawn on said primary road
6 contingent fund. Such warrants, when so drawn and signed by the
7 auditor of the state highway commission, shall be honored by the
8 state treasurer for payment from the said contingent fund.

[39 G. A., ch. 220, § 2.]

SEC. 2921-a3. Procedure in making payment from contingent fund—reimbursement.

1 The claims in payment of which warrants are drawn on the pri-
2 mary road contingent fund, shall be audited in the usual manner pre-
3 scribed by law and shall have noted thereon that warrants in payment
4 thereof have been drawn on the said contingent fund. After the final
5 audit of such claims the state auditor shall draw warrants therefor
6 in the regular manner and forward the same to the state highway
7 commission for record. When such warrants have been recorded in
8 the office of the said commission they shall be forwarded to the state
9 treasurer who shall cancel the same, charge them to the proper fund
10 and credit the primary road contingent fund with the amount thereof.

[39 G. A., ch. 220, § 3.]

SEC. 2921-a4. Bond by auditor of highway commission.

1 The auditor of the state highway commission shall give bond to
2 the state of Iowa in the sum of ten thousand dollars conditioned for
3 the faithful performance of his duties relative to said fund. Said
4 bond after approval by the state highway commission shall be depos-
5 ited in the office of the secretary of state.

[39 G. A., ch. 220, § 4.]

SEC. 2924. Hearing on report—levy of assessments—payment.

1 The final hearing on said apportionment report may be adjourned
 2 from time to time without loss of jurisdiction on the part of the
 3 board. On such final hearing the board shall hear and determine all
 4 objections filed, and may increase, diminish, annul or affirm the appor-
 5 tionment made in said report, or any part thereof, as may appear to
 6 the board to be just and equitable.

7 On the final determination, the board shall levy such apportion-
 8 ment and all installments thereof upon the real estate within said
 9 district, as finally established, and said assessment and all installments
 10 thereof shall be then due and payable, and bear interest at six per
 11 cent per annum commencing twenty days from the date of said levy;
 12 provided that if any owner, other than the state or county, of any of
 13 said tracts of land shall, within twenty days from the date of said
 14 assessment agree, in writing filed in the office of the county auditor,
 15 that in consideration of his having the right to pay his assessment in
 16 installments, he will not make any objection of illegality or irregularity
 17 as to said assessment upon his said real estate, and will pay the same
 18 with six per cent interest thereon, then and in that case, said assess-
 19 ment shall be payable as follows: In ten equal installments, the first
 20 of which shall mature and be payable on the date of such agreement,
 21 and the other installments, with interest on the whole amount unpaid,
 22 annually thereafter, at the same time and in the same manner as the
 23 March semiannual payment of ordinary taxes.

24 Where no such agreement is executed, then the whole of such
 25 special assessment so levied shall mature at one time and be due and
 26 payable with interest, and shall be collected at the next succeeding
 27 March semiannual payment of ordinary taxes.

28 All such taxes shall become delinquent on the first day of March
 29 next after their maturity, shall bear the same interest, the same penal-
 30 ties and be attended with the same rights and remedies for collection,
 31 as ordinary taxes.

32 An owner of land who has availed himself of said ten-year option
 33 may at any time discharge his assessment by paying the balance then
 34 due on all unpaid installments, with interest on the entire amount for
 35 thirty days in advance.

36 Assessments against lands owned by the state or county shall be
 37 due and payable from the date of levy by the board of supervisors, or
 38 in the case of any appeal, from the date of final confirmation of the
 39 levy by the court.

40 In case of assessment on lands owned by the county, the same
 41 shall be paid from the county general fund. In case of assessments
 42 on lands owned by the state, the same shall be represented by a
 43 voucher, duly audited as heretofore provided, and the state auditor
 44 shall draw warrant therefor and make the same payable out of any
 45 funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated.

[38 G. A., ch. 237, § 16; 39 G. A., ch. 59, § 1.]

SEC. 2931-a1. Anticipating allotments to meet excess warrants.

1 In the event that the warrants drawn on any county's account
 2 shall be in excess thereof, the said county shall issue certificates as
 3 provided in section twenty-nine hundred thirty-two of the compiled
 4 code, in an amount equal to the amount which it is proposed to antici-

5 pate said account, and in no case exceeding said county's allotment for
 6 the current and next succeeding year. Such certificates shall be de-
 7 posited with the state treasurer. When the allotment of which such
 8 certificates are anticipatory becomes available to said county, the state
 9 highway commission shall charge said county's account with the
 10 amount of the interest on said certificates and shall apportion said
 11 amount among the counties in the same way as other primary road
 12 funds. At the same time the commission shall notify the state treas-
 13 urer of the amount of funds becoming available to said county. The
 14 treasurer shall thereupon forward an equal amount of said certificates
 15 to the county treasurer who shall cancel the same. The good faith
 16 of the state is hereby pledged as a guarantee to all counties as against
 17 any loss by reason of such anticipations.

[39 G. A., ch. 188, § 3.]

NOTE: Retroactive clause omitted as temporary.

SEC. 2936-a1. Nature of bonds—refunding.

1 The bonds authorized by section twenty-nine hundred thirty-six
 2 of the compiled code are general obligations of the county. Should
 3 the funds on hand not be sufficient to retire said bonds on the date of
 4 maturity thereof, the board of supervisors shall refund the same
 5 through the issuance of county funding bonds, as provided in sections
 6 thirty-two hundred sixty-one and thirty-two hundred sixty-six of the
 7 compiled code.

[39 G. A., ch. 215, § 1.]

NOTE: For retroactive effect of the above section, see 39 G. A., ch. 215, § 2.

SEC. 2943. Improvements within cities and towns.

1 The board of supervisors shall not drain, grade or hard surface
 2 any highway within the limits of cities. The board of supervisors is
 3 hereby given plenary jurisdiction, subject to the consent and approval
 4 of the council, to grade, drain, gravel and hard surface, within any
 5 town, any road or street which is a continuation of the primary road
 6 system of the county, providing that no hard surfacing constructed
 7 hereunder in any town shall exceed eighteen feet in width.

8 After the completion of such improvement the same shall be main-
 9 tained by the town and such town shall rest under the same obligation
 10 of care as to such improvement as is now provided by law for roads
 11 and streets generally.

12 Any such town, through its council, and each county of the state,
 13 through its board of supervisors, are hereby authorized to enter into
 14 written agreements, subject to the approval of the state highway com-
 15 mission, to determine the location of such improvements within such
 16 towns. In case of disagreement, the matter shall be referred to the
 17 state highway commission, whose decision shall be final.

[38 G. A., ch. 237, § 35; 39 G. A., ch. 56, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
 104, § 1.]

SEC. 2945. Improvements of city boundary line road—procedure.

1 Whenever any public highway that is a part of the primary road
 2 system is located along the corporate line of any city of the first class,
 3 cities under special charter, cities under the city manager plan, and

4 cities of the second class, it may be improved by hard surfacing by
 5 the board of supervisors as part of the primary system under this
 6 chapter. In such case, one-half the cost of such hard surfacing along
 7 said corporate line shall be paid by such city, and the board of super-
 8 visors of the county and the city council of such city are hereby author-
 9 ized to agree in writing for the payment by the city of one-half the
 10 cost of such improvement, and in case they can not agree upon the
 11 amount to be paid by the city, and date when payment is to be made,
 12 the matter shall be referred to the state highway commission, whose
 13 decision shall be final. Said city may pay said amount from its gen-
 14 eral fund, or it may proceed under sections thirty-nine hundred twelve,
 15 thirty-nine hundred thirteen, thirty-nine hundred fourteen, thirty-nine
 16 hundred fifteen, thirty-nine hundred seventeen, thirty-nine hundred
 17 eighteen, thirty-nine hundred nineteen of this supplement and thirty-
 18 nine hundred sixteen, thirty-nine hundred twenty, thirty-nine hundred
 19 twenty-one and thirty-nine hundred twenty-two of the compiled code
 20 for the assessment and collection of such cost, or it may pay in the
 21 first instance from such general fund and reimburse said fund there-
 22 after from proceeds realized from such assessment proceeding. The
 23 city in such case, for prompt realization of funds, shall have the right
 24 to issue road certificates in anticipation of taxes and assessments to
 25 be realized from such assessment proceeding under said sections.

[38 G. A., ch. 237, § 37; 39 G. A., ch. 145, § 1.]

SEC. 2946. Maintenance of primary roads—procedure in case of default.

1 Primary roads outside of towns shall be maintained by the board
 2 of supervisors under the patrol system provided by chapter eight of
 3 this title, and when so maintained under the said patrol system to the
 4 satisfaction of the state highway commission, the county's allotment
 5 of the primary road fund may be drawn on for such maintenance.

6 Primary roads, after the hard surfacing of the same, shall be
 7 maintained under said patrol system wholly out of the county's allot-
 8 ment of the primary road fund. If any county fails to maintain any
 9 of its hard surfaced roads to the satisfaction of the state highway
 10 commission, said commission shall have power to assume charge of
 11 such maintenance and pay therefor out of said county's allotment of
 12 the primary road fund. The amount of maintenance vouchers, when
 13 the work has been done by the said commission, shall be charged to the
 14 county's allotment account, and warrants for the amount of such
 15 vouchers shall be issued by the auditor of state on presentation of
 16 such vouchers, and paid by the treasurer of state as in other cases.

17 In case any town fails to maintain, to the satisfaction of the state
 18 highway commission, any hard surfacing constructed hereunder in
 19 said town, the said commission shall have power to assume charge of
 20 such maintenance and pay for the same from the primary fund belong-
 21 ing to said county, and, in such case, the cost thereof shall be certified
 22 by said commission to the county treasurer, who shall reimburse the
 23 primary fund of the county by deducting the amount from the next
 24 succeeding apportionment of tax funds belonging to the general fund
 25 of said town.

[38 G. A., ch. 237, § 38; 39 G. A., ch. 56, § 2.]

CHAPTER 9.

TOWNSHIP ROAD SYSTEM.

SECTION 2997-a1. Transfer of township work to board of supervisors—procedure.

1 Whenever fifteen per cent of the resident freeholders of any
 2 township shall petition the board of trustees of any township to sub-
 3 mit to the voters of such township; the question of whether or not
 4 the work of grading, improving and draining the township roads shall
 5 be transferred to the board of supervisors of the county, such board
 6 of trustees shall submit such question at the next general election.

7 If the majority of the votes cast be in favor of such change, the
 8 trustees shall make the necessary levy for such work and shall on or
 9 before May first following certify same to the board of supervisors
 10 and shall also report to said board the balance of any moneys remain-
 11 ing in any funds set apart for such purposes.

12 The board of supervisors shall on or before the first day of June
 13 proceed with the work on such roads of the township system as the
 14 trustees shall describe and such work shall be of the same standard as
 15 that done on any of the county roads.

16 The cost of all such work shall not exceed the amount provided
 17 by the tax levy and the balance remaining in such road funds. The
 18 township clerk shall pay for any such work out of such grading and
 19 drainage funds on the order of the board of supervisors. The town-
 20 ship shall not be required to pay more than the actual cost of such
 21 work.

22 The dragging and repair of township roads shall continue under
 23 the control of the township trustees.

24 Should any township own any road machinery which may be of
 25 use to the county, the board of supervisors is authorized to buy such
 26 machinery and to pay for same out of any road funds not otherwise
 27 appropriated.

28 The township trustees may make an additional levy not to exceed
 29 two mills for the purposes of this section.

[39 G. A., ch. 227, § 1.]

CHAPTER 10.

POLL ROAD TAX.

SECTION 2998. Who liable.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 172, § 1.]

SEC. 2999. Notice—receipts.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 172, § 1.]

SEC. 3000. Penalty for failure to attend or work.

[This and the two preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 172, § 1, and the four following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 3000-a1. Persons subject to poll tax—amount—use.

1 All able-bodied male citizens between the ages of twenty-one and
 2 forty-five who are residents of the township outside the corporate
 3 limits of cities and towns shall between the first day of April and the
 4 first day of September of each year pay to the road superintendent a
 5 sum not to exceed five dollars, said sum to be fixed by the township
 6 trustees at the April meeting. Provided that the township trustees
 7 of each township may at the regular April meeting provide whether
 8 or not each person may at his option perform two days' labor in lieu
 9 of payment of money as provided in this chapter. All money received
 10 by the road superintendent under provisions of this chapter shall be
 11 immediately paid to the township clerk for the benefit of the general
 12 township road fund. The tax and money so collected shall be expended
 13 upon the township road system under the supervision of the road
 14 superintendent.

[R., '60, § 885; C., '73, § 983; C., '97, § 1550; S., '13, § 1550;
 37 G. A., ch. 335 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 172, § 2.]

SEC. 3000-a2. Collection—certification—lien on real estate.

1 All of said tax remaining unpaid on the first day of September
 2 in each year shall be certified to the county auditor at any time after
 3 September first and before the first day of December following and
 4 shall be entered by him upon the tax list of said county and be treated
 5 and collected as ordinary county taxes and shall be a lien upon all the
 6 real property of the delinquent.

[39 G. A., ch. 172, § 3.]

SEC. 3000-a3. Receipt for poll tax.

1 The road superintendent shall give a receipt for all money
 2 received by him which shall be evidence of payment of said tax to the
 3 amount specified in the receipt.

[C., '51, § 588; R., '60, §§ 886, 896; C., '73, § 984; C., '97,
 § 1551; S., '13, § 1551; 39 G. A., ch. 172, § 4.]

SEC. 3000-a4. Action to recover poll tax.

1 In case of failure of any person to pay poll tax as required by
 2 this chapter the road superintendent may recover the same by action
 3 in his name as road superintendent and no property or wages belong-
 4 ing to such person shall be exempt from execution therefor. Such
 5 action shall be brought before any justice of the peace in the county
 6 where such person resides.

[R., '60, § 887; C., '73, § 985; C., '97, § 1552; 39 G. A., ch.
 172, § 5.]

CHAPTER 11.
WEEDS.**SECTION 3003. Failure to destroy—notice—expense—tax.**

1 If any such owner, occupant, person, company or corporation in
 2 control of any such land shall fail or neglect to do the things necessary

3 to prevent the said noxious weeds on any such land from blooming or
4 coming to maturity, or shall permit weeds thereon contrary to the pro-
5 visions of section thirty hundred one of the compiled code, or if it shall
6 appear that there is danger that any such noxious weeds on any such
7 land may mature, then upon their own motion or upon complaint made
8 to any member thereof, it shall be the duty of the board of trustees of
9 the township in which such land lies or to which such land may be ad-
10 jacent and within the same county, or of the town council or board of
11 commissioners if within the limits of an incorporated town or city, to
12 make investigation of such condition or complaint.

13 If it appears that there is danger that any such noxious weeds
14 may mature or that weeds thereon render or are about to render the
15 streets or highways adjoining the land unsafe for public travel or
16 interfere or are about to interfere in any manner with the proper
17 construction or repair of the said streets or highways, the said board
18 of trustees, town council or commissioners, as the case may be, shall
19 make an order fixing the time within which the weeds shall be pre-
20 vented from maturing seed or the said weeds shall be destroyed, pre-
21 scribing the manner of their destruction, and shall forthwith give
22 notice in writing of the said order personally to the owner of the land
23 upon which the same exist if service of such notice can be made within
24 the township in which such land is situated, and if it can not be so
25 served, then by mailing said notice by registered mail to the owner
26 at his last known address, and also by giving a copy of the notice to the
27 person, company or corporation in the apparent control or occupancy
28 of the said land, whose duty it shall also be to mail said notice to the
29 owner.

30 If the order so made is not substantially complied with by the
31 time fixed in the order and after reasonable notice as herein provided,
32 then it shall be the duty of the board of trustees, town council or com-
33 missioners, as the case may be, forthwith to cause said order to be
34 fully performed, and the expense of the same, including the costs of
35 serving said notice and the special meetings of the board of trustees,
36 town council or commissioners, if any were required, shall be advanced
37 out of the township road fund, or town or city general fund, as the
38 case may be; or if the said fund shall be insufficient therefor, the town
39 council, commissioners, or the board of trustees may borrow the money
40 necessary to advance the same by issuing warrants of a like amount
41 upon the road fund, or upon the town or city general fund, and at any
42 meeting of the board they shall assess all of the same against the said
43 land and the owner thereof by a special tax which shall be certified
44 and collected together with interest and penalty after due in the same
45 manner as road taxes unpaid and shall be collected by the county
46 treasurer and when collected shall be paid into the fund upon which
47 said warrants were drawn.

48 In any city or town, the notice to property owners requiring the
49 destruction of such weeds, may be given by a publication of a general
50 notice directed to all property owners, once in a newspaper of general
51 circulation in such city or town, or where no newspaper is published
52 in the city or town, by written notice posted in three public places in
53 such city or town.

54 Before making said assessment, ten days' notice shall be given
55 such owner of the time and place of meeting of the trustees, council or
56 commissioners, which notice shall also contain a statement of the work

57 done and the expense thereof with costs, and shall be given in the same
 58 manner as originally given to owners as hereinbefore provided, but
 59 in cities and towns where notice requiring the destruction of said
 60 weeds is given by publication or posting, the notice of assessment may
 61 be given by mailing said notice in a letter or on a post card, to the
 62 owner of said premises at his last known address. At said time and
 63 place such owner may appear with the same rights given by law before
 64 boards of review upon increase in assessments.

[S., '13, § 1565-c; 39 G. A., ch. 280, §§ 1, 2.]

CHAPTER 12.

HEDGES ALONG HIGHWAYS.

SECTION 3010. Hedges and windbreaks—trimming.

1 The owners of osage orange and hedges of shrubbery other than
 2 trees along the public highway, shall keep the same trimmed by cut-
 3 ting back within five feet of the ground at least once in every two
 4 years, and burn or remove the trimmings from off the road. With
 5 the exception of osage orange hedge fences, no trees or shrubbery,
 6 except as hereinafter provided, shall be permitted on the line or within
 7 the limits of the highway, unless the same shall be used as a wind-
 8 break for residences, orchards or feed lot, and no windbreak shall
 9 exceed forty rods in length, such forty rods to be determined by the
 10 owner within one day when requested by the board of supervisors;
 11 and in case he neglect or refuse to designate the forty rods of wind-
 12 break he desires, the board of supervisors shall select such forty rods
 13 of hedge.

[C., '73, § 999; C., '97, § 1570; S., '13, § 1570; 37 G. A.,
 ch. 417, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 277, § 1.]

CHAPTER 16.

USE OF HIGHWAYS.

SECTION 3038. Electric light and power transmission.

1 The board of supervisors of any county may, upon written appli-
 2 cation designating the particular highways, the use of which is
 3 desired, grant to any person or corporation engaged in the manufac-
 4 ture or transmission of electric light and power the right to erect and
 5 maintain poles and wires, for the purpose of conducting electricity
 6 for lighting, heat and power purposes, in any public highway in their
 7 county for a period not to exceed twenty years, subject to the follow-
 8 ing conditions and such further reasonable regulations as the legis-
 9 lature may hereafter prescribe:

10 The grantee shall in no case have the exclusive right to use such
 11 highway for the conducting of the electricity.

12 The poles and fixtures shall be so constructed as to not incommode
 13 the public in the use of any road or the navigation of any stream.

14 When any road along which such lines have been constructed
 15 shall be changed, the person or corporation shall, upon ninety days'
 16 notice in writing, remove said lines to said road as established.

17 No such grant shall be made until notice of the hearing of said
 18 application shall be published once each week for two consecutive
 19 weeks in a newspaper printed and published in the county seat, and
 20 of general circulation in said county, stating the time when said appli-
 21 cation will be acted upon and designating the particular highways
 22 named in said application. The grantees shall be responsible for all
 23 damages that may arise from such construction and operation under
 24 this grant or from a failure to comply with said provisions.

25 The construction, maintenance and operation of all structures and
 26 lines pursuant to such grants, and the reconstruction, maintenance
 27 and operation of all lines heretofore built under such grants shall be
 28 subject to the rules, regulations and orders of the board of railroad
 29 commissioners.

[S., '13, § 1527-c; 38 G. A., ch. 267, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 262, § 1.]

SEC. 3044-a1. Unlawful sale or use of sleighs.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation in the
 2 state to sell any new or first-hand draft sleigh, sled, or bobsled, to
 3 any person or persons residing in this state for use herein, unless the
 4 runners of such sleigh shall measure from center to center four feet
 5 and eight inches. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to
 6 use upon any of the public highways of the state any such sleigh, sled
 7 or bobsled purchased at first hand after the first day of January,
 8 nineteen hundred twenty-three, unless the runners shall measure from
 9 center to center four feet and eight inches.

[39 G. A., ch. 110, § 1.]

NOTE: This act is not effective until January 1, 1923.

SEC. 3044-a2. Penalty.

1 Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions
 2 of the preceding section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon
 3 conviction thereof shall be fined not less than five nor more than
 4 twenty-five dollars.

[39 G. A., ch. 110, § 2.]

CHAPTER 17.

MOTOR VEHICLES.

SECTION 3045. Definitions.

1 In all laws of this state regulating motor vehicles, the term "motor
 2 vehicle", except where otherwise expressly provided, shall include all
 3 vehicles propelled by any power other than muscular power, except
 4 traction engines, road rollers, fire wagons and engines, police patrols,
 5 city or town ambulances, city and government vehicles clearly marked
 6 as such, and such vehicles as are run only upon tracks or rails.

7 The term "local authorities" shall include all officers of counties,
8 cities or towns, as well as all boards, committees, or other public offi-
9 cials of such counties, cities or towns.

10 "Motorcycle" shall include all motor vehicles designed to travel
11 on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground, and of not
12 exceeding ten horsepower, and of not exceeding the weight of five
13 hundred pounds unladen.

14 A "trailer" shall be deemed to be any vehicle, which is at any
15 time drawn upon the public highway by a motor vehicle excepting
16 any implements of husbandry temporarily drawn, propelled or moved
17 upon such highway.

18 "Highway" shall include any public highway, county road, state
19 highway or state road, public street, avenue, alley, park, parkway,
20 driveway, square or place, bridge, viaduct, trestle, or any other terri-
21 tory or structure, whether public or private, designed, intended or used
22 by or for the general public for the passage of vehicles, in any county,
23 or incorporated city or town within the state of Iowa.

24 "Local authorities" shall include all boards of supervisors, trus-
25 tees or councils, commissions, committees, and other public officials
26 of counties, incorporated cities or towns.

27 "Chauffeur" shall mean any person who operates an automobile
28 in the transportation of persons or freight and who receives any com-
29 pensation for such service in wages, commission or otherwise, paid
30 directly or indirectly, or who as owner or employee operates an auto-
31 mobile carrying passengers or freight for hire, including drivers of
32 hearses, ambulances, consolidated school busses, passenger cars,
33 trucks, light delivery and similar conveyances; provided, however,
34 that this definition shall not include manufacturers' agents, proprie-
35 tors of garages and dealers, salesmen, mechanics, or demonstrators
36 of automobiles in the ordinary course of their business.

37 The word or term "chauffeur" as defined by the laws of this state
38 shall not apply to employees engaged in operating motor trucks for
39 persons, firms or corporations engaged in agricultural enterprises.

40 "Nonresidents" shall mean residents of states other than the state
41 of Iowa and of countries other than the United States whose sojourn
42 in this state, or whose occupation or their regular place of abode or
43 business in this state, if any, covers a total period of less than three
44 months in the calendar year.

45 "Owner" shall include any person, firm, association, or corpora-
46 tion, having the lawful ownership, use or control, or the right to the
47 use or control, of a motor vehicle, under a lease or otherwise, for a
48 period of ten or more successive days.

49 The term "where a vehicle is kept" shall refer to the county of
50 residence of the owner or to the county where the vehicle is mainly
51 kept if it be different from that of the residence of the owner.

52 The words "license fee" shall have the same meaning as "regis-
53 tration fee" and when a motor vehicle is "licensed" it is also "regis-
54 tered" and vice versa.

55 A "dealer" shall include dealers and manufacturers.

56 "Manufacturer" or "dealer" shall signify a person, firm, associa-
57 tion, or corporation regularly in the business of having in his, its or
58 their possession motor vehicles for sale or trade and for use and oper-
59 ation pursuant thereto, and shall be considered owners of motor
60 vehicles manufactured or dealt in by them for the purposes of this

61 chapter, prior to sale and delivery thereof, and of all motor vehicles
62 in their possession and operated or driven by them or by their agents
63 or employees; provided, however, that anything to the contrary herein
64 notwithstanding, the determination of the department shall be final
65 and conclusive upon the question whether or not an applicant for
66 registration shall be a manufacturer or dealer within the meaning
67 and intent of this chapter.

68 A "used car dealer" shall, for the purpose of this chapter, include
69 a person, firm, association, or corporation, regularly engaged in the
70 business of having in his, its, or their possession, second-hand motor
71 vehicles for sale or trade and operation pursuant thereto, and shall
72 be considered owners of motor vehicles dealt in by them, for the pur-
73 pose of this chapter, prior to sale and delivery thereof, and all motor
74 vehicles in their possession and operated or driven by them, or by
75 their agents and employees, provided that, anything to the contrary
76 herein notwithstanding, the determination of the department shall be
77 final and conclusive upon the question as to whether or not an appli-
78 cant for registration shall be a "used car dealer" within the meaning
79 of this chapter.

80 "Garage" shall mean every place of business where motor ve-
81 hicles are received for housing, storage or repair, for compensation.

82 "Intersecting highway" shall mean any highway which joins
83 another at any angle, whether or not it crosses the other.

84 "Person" shall include any corporation, association, copartner-
85 ship, company, firm, or other aggregation of individuals and where
86 the term "person" is used in connection with the registration of a
87 motor vehicle, it shall include any corporation, association, copartner-
88 ship, company, firm or other aggregation of individuals which owns
89 or controls such motor vehicle as actual owner, or for the purpose of
90 sale or for renting, whether as agent, salesman, or otherwise.

91 "Department" as used in this chapter shall mean the secretary
92 of state.

93 "Specially constructed" motor vehicle shall mean a motor vehicle
94 which shall not have been originally constructed under a distinctive
95 name, make, model or type of a generally recognized manufacturer of
96 motor vehicles; provided that in case of dispute the determination
97 of the department as to the character of construction of any such
98 motor vehicle shall be conclusive.

99 "Reconstructed motor vehicle" shall mean a motor vehicle which
100 shall have been assembled or constructed largely by means of essen-
101 tial parts, new or used, derived from other motor vehicles or makes
102 of motor vehicles of various names, models or type, or which, if orig-
103 inally otherwise, constructed, shall have been materially altered by
104 the removal of essential parts, or by addition or substitution of essen-
105 tial parts, new or used, derived from motor vehicles or makes of
106 motor vehicles; provided that for the purpose of this chapter the
107 term "essential parts" shall include, not only integral parts but also
108 body parts such as fenders, hood, cowl, and other parts, the removal,
109 alteration or substitution of which will tend to conceal the identity
110 or substantially alter the appearance of the motor vehicle; and pro-
111 vided, further, that in case of dispute the determination of the depart-
112 ment as to the character of such assembly, reconstruction or alter-
113 ation shall be conclusive.

114 "Imported motor vehicle" shall mean any motor vehicle which
 115 shall be brought into this state from another country or state other-
 116 wise than in the ordinary course of business by or through a manu-
 117 facturer, dealer or used car dealer and which has not been registered
 118 in this state.

[S., '13, § 1571-m1; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 2; 38 G. A., ch.
 370, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 159, §§ 1, 19.]

SEC. 3046. When license required.

1 Every motor vehicle kept in this state and whose owner is a resi-
 2 dent of this state, and every motor vehicle kept in this state, except
 3 temporarily by a nonresident owner and every motor vehicle kept and
 4 used in this state a majority of the time, and every motor vehicle used
 5 in this state and not properly licensed under the laws of another state
 6 shall not be operated by its own power upon any public highway with-
 7 out being licensed and without carrying license number plates and
 8 proper license certificate and without having had its license fee duly
 9 paid, all as required by law.

10 Any such motor vehicle once licensed in the state and by removal
 11 not longer subject to license in this state, shall upon being returned
 12 to this state and subject to license be again originally licensed.

13 Every motor vehicle originally licensed as provided by law shall,
 14 so long as it is subject to license, within the state, pay a license fee in
 15 advance as herein further provided.

[38 G. A., ch. 275, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 2.]

SEC. 3048. Registration by county treasurer—plates—trailers.

1 Upon receipt of the application and license fee for a motor
 2 vehicle, as provided in this chapter, the county treasurer shall file
 3 such application in his office and register such motor vehicle with
 4 the name, postoffice address and business address of the owner,
 5 together with the facts stated in such application, in a book or index
 6 to be kept for the purpose, under the distinctive number assigned to
 7 such motor vehicle by the county treasurer, which book or index shall
 8 be open to public inspection during reasonable business hours, and he
 9 shall give to the owner a receipt for the fee paid, and shall forthwith
 10 assign to such motor vehicle a distinctive number, and, without
 11 expense to the applicant, shall issue and deliver, or forward by mail
 12 or express to the owner, a certificate of registration and container for
 13 same in such form as the department may prescribe, and duplicate
 14 number plates bearing a number corresponding to the number assigned
 15 to such motor vehicle.

16 Upon receipt of the application and license fee for a trailer, as
 17 provided in this chapter, the county treasurer shall issue a receipt for
 18 the fee paid and shall at once forward the duplicate receipt to the
 19 department. The county treasurer shall register and assign to the
 20 trailer a distinctive number and shall forward to the owner a certifi-
 21 cate of registration and a single number plate bearing the number cor-
 22 responding to the number assigned to the trailer. In the event of the
 23 loss, mutilation or destruction of any number plate, the owner of the
 24 registered motor vehicle, or manufacturer, or dealer, as the case may
 25 be, may obtain from the department a duplicate thereof upon filing
 26 in the office of the department an affidavit showing such facts and

27 the payment of a fee of fifty cents for each plate. Duplicate certifi-
 28 cates of registration may be issued by the county treasurer in like
 29 cases, without the payment of any fee therefor.

[S. S., '15, § 1571-m5; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 5; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 159, § 3.]

SEC. 3048-a1. County fund from fees—use.

1 Each county treasurer shall be allowed to retain twenty-five cents
 2 for each motor vehicle license issued by him out of money collected
 3 in each year for the registration of such motor vehicles, the same to
 4 be deducted, and reported to the department, when the county treas-
 5 urer transfers the money collected under the provisions of this chapter.

6 The money thus retained by the county treasurer shall be cred-
 7 ited to the county fund of each county for the payment of salaries,
 8 postage, and other office expenses incurred in the collection of the fees
 9 provided for in this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 68, § 1.]

SEC. 3050. Number plates—requirements.

1 On or before the first day of December of each year, the depart-
 2 ment shall deliver, or cause to be delivered to the county treasurer of
 3 each county, approximately as many duplicate number plates and cer-
 4 tificate containers as there are motor vehicles registered in such county
 5 during the preceding year, the plates so delivered to each county
 6 treasurer to be in numerical sequence. Thereafter, during the year,
 7 the department, upon requisition of the county treasurer, shall deliver
 8 additional number plates and certificate containers. The department
 9 shall keep an accurate record of all number plates issued to each
 10 county, and shall also keep a record showing the assignment thereof
 11 by the county treasurer to motor vehicles.

12 Such number plates shall be of metal, at least six inches wide and
 13 not less than fifteen inches in length, on which there shall be the ini-
 14 tials "Ia" and numerals indicating the year for which it is issued;
 15 and shall be of a distinctively different color each year, and there shall
 16 be at all times a marked contrast between the colors of the number
 17 plates and that of the numerals or letters thereon; said colors to be
 18 designated by the department.

19 The distinctive number assigned to the vehicle shall be set forth
 20 in numerals four inches long, each stroke of which shall be at least
 21 five-eighths of an inch in width.

22 In the case of a motor vehicle registered by a manufacturer or
 23 dealer, there shall be on such plate, in addition to the foregoing, the
 24 letter "D" and, in case of a motor vehicle registered by a used car
 25 dealer, the letters "U.D.", each stroke of each such letter to be at least
 26 four inches long and five-eighths of an inch in width.

27 The number plates for use on a motor bicycle or a motorcycle
 28 shall be one-half the size above stated.

29 All number plates issued shall be and remain the property of the
 30 state of Iowa.

[S., '13, §§ 1571-m12, 1571-m13; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 7;
 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 4.]

SEC. 3052. Surrender of plates.

1 When a motor vehicle is permanently dismantled and can no
 2 longer be used on the public highway or when same is sold outside the
 3 state, the owner thereof shall detach the license plates and certificate
 4 of registration and surrender them to the county treasurer, who shall
 5 cancel the registration of record and report such cancellation forth-
 6 with to the department upon blanks provided for that purpose. Such
 7 license plates shall be destroyed by the county treasurer who shall so
 8 advise the department.

9 A failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall con-
 10 stitute a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punishable by a
 11 fine of not less than five dollars nor more than fifty dollars or by im-
 12 prisonment not exceeding ten days.

[38 G. A., ch. 275, § 9; 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 5.]

SEC. 3053. Schedule of fees.

1 An annual license fee shall be paid for each motor vehicle oper-
 2 ated upon the public highways of this state unless said vehicle is
 3 specifically exempted under the provisions of this chapter. Said
 4 license fee shall be paid to the county treasurer at the same time the
 5 application is made for the registration or reregistration of said motor
 6 vehicle and the county treasurer shall not issue a registration cer-
 7 tificate for any motor vehicle until the proper license fee has been paid.

8 Provided that where there is no delinquency, and the registration
 9 is made during April, May or June, the fee shall be three-fourths of
 10 the annual license fee herein required; and where made during July,
 11 August or September the fee shall be one-half such annual fee; and
 12 where made during October or November the fee shall be one-fourth
 13 of such annual license fee; no fee being required for the month of
 14 December for a new car in good faith delivered during that month.

15 Such reduction in the license fee shall not be allowed until the
 16 applicant first file with the county treasurer an affidavit stating the
 17 date on which the motor vehicle first came into his possession or con-
 18 trol, in connection with his purchase or prospective purchase thereof,
 19 and the name and address of the party from whom purchased.

20 Any person who shall wilfully make false statement in such affi-
 21 davit shall be deemed guilty of perjury and punished accordingly.

22 The amount of said license fee shall be and is fixed at the follow-
 23 ing rates:

24 1. For all motor vehicles except motor trucks, motorcycles and
 25 motor bicycles, a fee equal to one per cent of the value as fixed by the
 26 executive council, plus forty cents for each one hundred pounds or
 27 fraction thereof of weight of vehicle, as fixed by the executive council,
 28 provided that no motor vehicle regardless of age shall be licensed for a
 29 full year for less than ten dollars.

30 The executive council shall annually classify all such motor ve-
 31 hicles by value and by weight. The value shall be fixed at the next
 32 even one hundred dollars above the retail list price when new F. O. B.
 33 the factory, and the weight shall be fixed at the next even one hundred
 34 pounds above the manufacturers' shipping weight or the actual weight
 35 of the vehicle fully equipped.

36 2. After said motor vehicle has been registered five times, that
 37 part of the license fee which is based on the value of said vehicle shall

38 be one-half the rate as fixed when new, except as provided in para-
 39 graph one above, and the sworn statement of the registrant as to the
 40 number of times such motor vehicle has been registered shall be con-
 41 clusive evidence of that fact.

42 3. For all motorcycles the annual license fee shall be five dollars.
 43 When said motorcycle has been registered five times, the annual
 44 license fee shall be one-half the rate when new.

45 4. For all motor trucks, the fee shall be fixed in accordance with
 46 the following schedule:

47 a Motor trucks equipped with all pneumatic tires:

48	For 1 ton or less capacity	\$ 15.00 per annum		
49	" 1½ ton capacity	22.50	"	"
50	" 2 " "	30.00	"	"
51	" 2½ " "	45.00	"	"
52	" 3 " "	65.00	"	"
53	" 3½ " "	90.00	"	"
54	" 4 " "	105.00	"	"
55	" 4½ " "	120.00	"	"
56	" 5 " "	135.00	"	"
57	" 6 " "	165.00	"	"

58 b Motor trucks equipped with two or more solid rubber tires:

59	For 1 ton or less capacity	\$ 15.00 per annum		
60	" 1½ ton capacity	22.50	"	"
61	" 2 " "	30.00	"	"
62	" 2½ " "	55.00	"	"
63	" 3 " "	75.00	"	"
64	" 3½ " "	100.00	"	"
65	" 4 " "	115.00	"	"
66	" 4½ " "	130.00	"	"
67	" 5 " "	145.00	"	"
68	" 6 " "	175.00	"	"

69 Provided that for all trucks having a load capacity above two
 70 tons and operated exclusively within the limits of cities and towns, the
 71 annual license fee shall be two-thirds the rates fixed above.

72 The license fee for each ton of load capacity above six tons shall
 73 be fifty dollars in addition to the six ton rate, provided that no license
 74 shall be issued for any motor truck having a greater load capacity
 75 than six tons without a specific permit from the municipal authorities
 76 for operation entirely within the limits of municipalities and without
 77 a specific permit from the state highway department and board of
 78 supervisors for operation without the limits of municipalities. Said
 79 permit may define and limit the streets and highways over which said
 80 heavy trucks may be licensed to operate.

81 c Motor trucks equipped with iron, steel or hard tires:

82	1 ton or less capacity	\$40.00
83	1½ ton capacity	50.00

84 No license issued for heavier load capacities.

85 5. Trailers weighing less than one thousand pounds, or with a
 86 loading capacity of less than one thousand pounds, shall not be sub-
 87 ject to a license fee.

88 All other trailers shall be subject to a license fee to be fixed in
 89 accordance with the following schedule:

90 When equipped with pneumatic tires:

91	Trailers with capacity of ½ ton, but not exceed-	
92	ing 1 ton capacity	\$10.00
93	Trailers with capacity of 1 ton, but not exceed-	
94	ing 2 ton capacity	15.00
95	Trailers with capacity of 3 tons, but not exceed-	
96	ing 4 ton capacity	25.00
97	Trailers with capacity of 4 tons, but not exceed-	
98	ing 5 ton capacity	40.00
99	Trailers with capacity of 5 tons, but not exceed-	
100	ing 6 ton capacity	50.00
101	Trailers with capacity of 6 tons, but not exceed-	
102	ing 7 ton capacity	60.00
103	When equipped with two or more solid rubber tires:	
104	Trailers with capacity of 1 ton, but not exceed-	
105	ing 2 ton capacity	\$ 5.00
106	Trailers with capacity of 2 tons, but not exceed-	
107	ing 3 ton capacity	15.00
108	Trailers with capacity of 3 tons, but not exceed-	
109	ing 4 ton capacity	35.00
110	Trailers with capacity of 4 tons, but not exceed-	
111	ing 5 ton capacity	50.00
112	Trailers with capacity of 5 tons, but not exceed-	
113	ing 6 ton capacity	60.00
114	Trailers with capacity of 6 tons, but not exceed-	
115	ing 7 ton capacity	70.00
116	When equipped with iron, steel or hard tires:	
117	Trailers with capacity of 1 ton, but not exceed-	
118	ing 2 ton capacity	\$15.00
119	Trailers with capacity of 2 tons, but not exceed-	
120	ing 3 ton capacity	30.00
121	All motor trucks, trailers, and motor vehicles used for other	
122	than the conveyance of passengers and the personal effects of said	
123	passengers shall have attached thereto a conspicuous metal plate giv-	
124	ing the actual weight of the vehicle equipped and weight of loading	
125	capacity as specified by the manufacturer or maker and no license	
126	shall be issued until the vehicle is so equipped. Any person violating	
127	any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a mis-	
128	demeanor, and upon conviction, shall be subject to a fine of not less	
129	than five dollars nor more than fifty dollars for the first and second	
130	offenses. Upon a third conviction, the department shall have author-	
131	ity to cancel the certificate of registration and call in the number	
132	plates and a new license shall not be issued for any such motor ve-	
133	hicle for a period of one year.	

[S. S., '15, § 1571-m7; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 10; 39 G. A., ch. 16, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 72, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 6; 39 G. A., ch. 253, § 1.]

NOTE: 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 6, amended subdivision five of the above section by inserting after the word "passengers" in the second line of the last paragraph of said subdivision the words "and the personal effects of said passengers". 39 G. A., ch. 253, § 1, repealed subdivision five and enacted a substitute therefore without reenacting the amendment already made by chapter 159. The last paragraph of the substitute, however, is an exact reenactment of the last paragraph of the repealed subdivision five and the amendment contained in chapter 159 has been applied in the above section to the substitute enacted by chapter 253. Chapter 159 took effect by publication and chapter 253 on July 4, 1921.

SEC. 3056. Manufacturer to file schedule of prices.

1 Every manufacturer of a motor vehicle sold or offered for sale
 2 within this state, either by the manufacturer, distributor, dealer or
 3 any other person, shall, on or before the first day of September, an-
 4 nually, file in the office of the department a sworn statement showing
 5 the various models manufactured by him, and the retail list price and
 6 weight of each model as of September first of that year.

7 No motor vehicle shall be registered in this state unless the manu-
 8 facturer thereof has furnished to the department the sworn statement
 9 herein provided, giving the list price and weight of the model of the
 10 motor vehicle that is offered for registration, except that the county
 11 treasurer shall have authority to fix the value and weight of any re-
 12 built or foreign car or any car on which the list price and weight is
 13 not available, provided the department shall have authority to review
 14 the action of the county treasurer in such cases, establish the correct
 15 value and weight and revoke the findings of the county treasurer, if
 16 found incorrect.

[38 G. A., ch. 275, § 13; 39 G. A., ch. 168, § 1.]

SEC. 3057. Exemptions.

1 All motor vehicles owned by the government and used in the
 2 transaction of official business by the representatives of foreign
 3 powers or by officers, boards or departments of the government of the
 4 United States, and by the state of Iowa, counties, municipalities and
 5 other subdivisions of government, and such self-propelling vehicles as
 6 are used neither for the conveyance of persons for hire, pleasure or
 7 business nor for the transportation of freight, and small trailers, under
 8 one thousand pounds capacity, equipped with rubber tires, used with
 9 pleasure motor vehicles and used for carrying personal baggage or
 10 effects, are hereby exempted from the payment of the fees in this chap-
 11 ter prescribed, but shall not be exempt from the penalties herein pro-
 12 vided. The department shall furnish, on application, free of charge,
 13 distinguishing plates for motor vehicles thus exempted and keep a
 14 separate record thereof.

[38 G. A., ch. 275, § 14; 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 7.]

SEC. 3059. Lien—penalties—procedure in re delinquents—remittance by treasurer.

1 All registration or other fees herein or heretofore provided for in
 2 this chapter shall be and continue a lien against the motor vehicle for
 3 which said fees are payable until such time as they are paid as pro-
 4 vided by law, with any accrued penalties.

5 The lien of the original registration fee shall attach, at the time
 6 the same is first payable, as provided by law, and the lien of all re-
 7 newals of registration shall attach on January first of each year there-
 8 after.

9 The collection of same may be enforced against any motor vehicle
 10 or it may be collected by suit against the owner who shall remain per-
 11 sonally liable therefor until such time as the transfer thereof shall be
 12 reported to the county treasurer or until such time as said vehicle
 13 ceases to be in use and all fees and penalties to such date shall be paid.

14 On January first of each year, a penalty of one dollar shall be
15 added to all fees not paid by that date, and one dollar shall be added
16 to such fees on the first of each month thereafter that the same remains
17 unpaid, until paid. Such delinquencies shall begin and penalty accrue
18 the first of the month following the purchase of a new vehicle, and the
19 first of the month following the date cars are brought into the state,
20 except as herein otherwise provided.

21 In the first week of May of each year the county treasurer shall
22 cause to be published in each of the official newspapers in his county,
23 a list of all motor vehicles owned within his county upon which the
24 license fee has not been paid for that year, except such motor vehicles
25 held by used car dealers and listed by them with the county treasurer,
26 as herein elsewhere provided. Such list shall show the factory num-
27 ber, make and model of the vehicle together with the name and post-
28 office address of the owner thereof as shown by the records of his office
29 and the amount of the license fee and penalty due upon the vehicle.
30 Immediately after the publication of the list as herein provided, it shall
31 be the duty of the county treasurer to collect the license and penalty.

32 The county treasurer shall collect from each delinquent, fifty
33 cents on each vehicle on which the fee is delinquent to cover cost of
34 publication. The cost of publication provided for in this section shall
35 be paid as other bills for the maintenance of the department, but shall
36 first be certified by the county treasurer of the county in which the
37 publication was made, and approved by the department.

38 The county treasurer shall remit to the department one-half of
39 one per cent of all fees and penalties collected, as provided above, each
40 year, to be used as a working fund to cover refunds necessary to be
41 made; any surplus remaining to be accounted for and delivered to
42 the state treasurer at the end of each fiscal year.

43 He shall collect the license fee and penalties on each motor vehicle
44 registered by him and shall be responsible on his bond for such amount.
45 He shall remit such amount to the treasurer of state as herein pro-
46 vided.

47 The county treasurer shall on the fifteenth day of each month
48 report under oath to the department, on forms furnished by it, giving
49 a full and complete statement of all fees and penalties so received by
50 him during the preceding calendar month. The department shall im-
51 mediately upon receiving same, report to the treasurer of state the
52 amount so collected by such county treasurer. The treasurer of state
53 shall keep proper books of account for the purposes specified herein
54 and shall report to the department each remittance from the county
55 treasurer, when said remittance is received.

56 The treasurer of state shall maintain in the state treasury, of the
57 money collected as in this chapter provided, a cash balance of not to
58 exceed five hundred thousand dollars. When such cash balance be-
59 comes less than one hundred thousand dollars he shall draw upon the
60 treasurer of each county of the state in proportion to the amounts in
61 their possession respectively a sum sufficient in the aggregate to
62 restore said cash balance to a sum not exceeding said maximum. Such
63 drafts shall be honored by the treasurer of each county upon pres-
64 entation.

65 The department shall check and audit such fees and penalties
66 collected, and shall effect a settlement with the county treasurer
67 annually.

68 It shall be the duty of the county treasurer to deliver to the sheriff
69 of the county, fifteen days from the date of publication of the delin-
70 quent motor list, a certified list of the motor vehicles on which the
71 fees are delinquent, as shown by the record of his office, which list
72 shall show name and address of owner, make of car, license number,
73 factory and engine number, amount of fees and penalty due.

74 It shall be the duty of the sheriff of the county to forthwith pro-
75 ceed to the collection of the unpaid fees and penalties as certified to
76 him by county treasurer by taking possession of the motor vehicle
77 described in said certified list and proceed to advertise and sell same
78 upon ten days' notice for the purpose of collecting fees, penalties and
79 costs. Said certified list shall for all purposes be a sufficient warrant
80 therefor.

81 The procedure of the sale of the motor vehicle for the collection
82 of the license fees, penalties and costs shall be the same as that pro-
83 vided for the collection of the taxes on personal property by distress
84 and sale as set forth in section forty-six hundred sixty-six of the com-
85 piled code.

86 Should a motor vehicle on which the fee is delinquent be removed
87 from the county in which it was originally registered, either by trans-
88 fer or removal by owner to another county, without having notified
89 the county treasurer or department of such removal and the sheriff
90 knowing to which county same was removed, may forward the war-
91 rant to the sheriff of the county where such motor vehicle is at that
92 time, when he shall proceed to collect the same as though the vehicle
93 had been originally registered in his county, and make return to the
94 county treasurer of the county from which he received the warrant.

95 The sheriff shall be entitled to receive as costs, the sum of two
96 dollars for serving the writ or warrant of seizure and ten cents for
97 each mile actually traveled by him in collecting the fee and penalties,
98 and one dollar per day for care of the motor vehicle while in his pos-
99 session, which shall be collected from the owner of such delinquent
100 motor vehicle, such costs and mileage, and costs of care while in his
101 possession, shall be retained by him in full for his services.

102 When the fee and penalties have been collected the same shall
103 forthwith be returned to the county treasurer, together with a report
104 showing the name and address of the owner and description of car
105 upon which such fee was collected. Thereupon the county treasurer
106 shall issue to the owner number plates and a receipt showing pay-
107 ment of fees and penalties.

[S., '13, §§ 1571-m15, 1571-m21; S. S., '15, § 1571-m7; 38
G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 16; 39 G. A., ch. 155, § 1; 39 G. A.,
ch. 159, § 8.]

NOTE: 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 8, amended certain lines of the above section by striking out a part of them and by inserting some new matter. 39 G. A., ch. 155, § 1, repealed these same lines and enacted a substitute therefor. Both chapters took effect by publication, but chapter 155 took effect first. This made it impossible to strictly apply the amendment contained in chapter 159, but it has been worked in immediately following the language substituted by chapter 155 for lines which chapter 159 amended.

SEC. 3060. Books, forms, supplies, receipts—requirements.

1 It is hereby made the duty of the department to prepare and fur-
2 nish the treasurer of each county all blank books, blank forms and all
3 supplies required for the administration of this chapter, including

4 applications for registration and transfer of vehicles, triplicate
5 receipts, one of which shall be returned to the department on the day
6 the license is issued, one delivered to the owner of the motor vehicle,
7 and one retained by the treasurer of the county, and including orig-
8 inal remittance sheets to be used in remitting fees to the department,
9 in such form as the department may prescribe.

10 All receipts for fees paid, certificates of registration, notices of
11 transfer, and other blanks required for the administration of this
12 chapter shall contain the license number, and manufacturer's num-
13 ber, factory number, name of owner, and such other matters as the
14 department may deem necessary for the efficient administration of
15 this chapter.

16 It shall be the duty of the department to install and maintain a
17 numerical and a county index, using for such numerical index the
18 duplicate registration receipt and compiling therefrom the county or
19 alphabetical index, both of which shall contain the following informa-
20 tion; viz., name and address of owner, license number, make, factory
21 number, model, style, engine number, date of purchase, registration
22 certificate number, number of cylinders, rated load carrying capacity,
23 weight, list price or value of car fixed by the executive council, fees
24 paid and date of payment.

25 The certificate of registration provided for herein shall contain
26 on its face the name of the owner of the motor vehicle, his postoffice
27 address, date of issue, fee paid, license number, make of car, style of
28 car, model, engine number, factory number, and signature of owner.
29 The reverse side of the certificate of registration shall contain notice
30 of sale and transfer of the motor vehicle by the owner to the purchaser
31 with a description of the car as set out in the certificate of registra-
32 tion which shall have blank spaces for the signature of both the owner
33 and purchaser.

[S., '13, §§ 1571-m2, 1571-m4; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 17;
39 G. A., ch. 159, § 9.]

SEC. 3061. Transfer of ownership—procedure.

1 Upon the transfer of ownership of any registered motor vehicle,
2 the owner shall immediately give notice to the county treasurer, upon
3 the form on the reverse side of the certificate of registration, stating
4 the date of such transfer, the name and postoffice address, with street
5 number if in a city, of the person to whom transferred, the license
6 number, and such other information as the department may require.
7 The purchaser of the motor vehicle shall join in the notice of transfer
8 to the county treasurer and shall at the same time make application
9 for the transfer of the motor vehicle and for a new certificate of
10 registration.

11 Upon filing the application for transfer, the applicant shall pay a
12 fee of one dollar for the transfer, thereupon the county treasurer, if
13 satisfied of the genuineness and regularity of such transfer, shall
14 register said motor vehicle in the name of the transferee and issue a
15 new certificate of registration as provided in this chapter. Until said
16 transferee has received said certificate of registration and has written
17 his name upon the face thereof, for the purpose of this chapter, deliv-
18 ery and title to said motor vehicle shall be deemed not to have been
19 made and passed. The county treasurer shall forthwith notify the
20 department of such transfer and upon receipt of such statement, the

21 department shall file such statement in his office and note upon the
22 registration book or index, such change of ownership.

23 The provisions provided for herein for the transfer of motor
24 vehicles shall apply to the sale and transfer of all motor vehicles to
25 manufacturers or dealers or used car dealers.

[S., '13, § 1571-m9; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 18; 39 G. A.,
ch. 159, § 10.]

SEC. 3062. Fees in lieu of taxes.

1 The registration fees imposed by this chapter upon motor vehi-
2 cles, other than those of manufacturers and dealers and used car deal-
3 ers, shall be in lieu of all taxes, general or local, to which motor vehi-
4 cles may be subject.

[S., '13, § 1571-m8; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 19; 39 G. A., ch.
159, § 11.]

**SEC. 3063. Purchase of secondhand vehicles—conditions—de-
facement—penalties.**

1 It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corpora-
2 tion or agent to buy any secondhand or used automobile, or motor
3 vehicle without requiring and receiving from the vendor thereof, a
4 certificate of registration and transfer from the officer whose duty it
5 is to register or license motor vehicles in the state in which said motor
6 vehicle is registered or licensed, showing the factory number, license
7 number, description, and ownership of said motor vehicle or to sell or
8 offer for sale any secondhand or used motor vehicle without furnish-
9 ing to the vendee of said motor vehicle, a certificate of registration
10 and transfer from the officer whose duty it is to register or license
11 motor vehicles in the state in which said motor vehicle is registered or
12 licensed, showing the factory number, description, license number and
13 ownership of said motor vehicle.

14 It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association or corpora-
15 tion or agent to deface, or alter any serial number, engine number or
16 assembling number of a motor vehicle or registration number on cer-
17 tificate of registration or to have in his or its possession a motor
18 vehicle, the serial number or engine number of which is defaced,
19 altered or tampered with unless said person, firm, association or cor-
20 poration has in his or its possession a certificate of registration and
21 transfer from the officer whose duty it is to register or license motor
22 vehicles in the state in which said motor vehicle is registered, showing
23 good and sufficient reason why numbers are defaced, changed or tam-
24 pered with; and also showing the original serial or engine number,
25 and also showing the ownership of said motor vehicle.

26 Any person, firm, association or corporation found guilty, per-
27 sonally or by agent, of violating any of the provisions of this section
28 shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not more than five years or be
29 fined not more than one thousand dollars or be imprisoned in the
30 county jail not more than one year.

[38 G. A., ch. 275, § 20; 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 12.]

SEC. 3063-a1. Used car dealers—report of used cars—penalty.

1 Used car dealers having on hand January first of any year for
2 sale or trade, used motor vehicles upon which license in Iowa for the

3 previous year has been paid, as hereinafter provided, may operate
4 such motor vehicles as provided by section thirty hundred sixty-six
5 of this supplement. Used car dealers licensed under the provision of
6 this chapter must, on or before January fifth of each year, furnish the
7 county treasurer with a list of all used motor vehicles held by them for
8 sale or trade, and upon which the license fee for the current year is
9 not paid, giving license number, initials of state issuing license plates,
10 the year, together with the factory number, description and previous
11 ownership at the time such motor vehicle was transferred to the used
12 car dealer and all motor vehicles owned or controlled by licensed manu-
13 facturer, dealer or used car dealer acquired from other states must list
14 same with the county treasurer as herein provided: such listing to be
15 made within forty-eight hours after said motor vehicle comes within
16 the border of the state. Blanks or forms for such listing shall be pre-
17 pared by the state department and placed in the hands of county
18 treasurers not later than December fifteenth of any year.

19 Any person, firm or corporation found guilty, personally or by
20 agent, of violating any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty
21 of a misdemeanor and punished accordingly.

[39 G. A., ch. 159, § 12.]

SEC. 3064. Operation without registration—nonresidents.

1 Upon the sale of a motor vehicle by a manufacturer or dealer,
2 the vendee shall at once make application by mail or otherwise, for
3 registration thereof, after which he may operate the same upon the
4 public highway without its individual number plate thereon for a
5 period of not more than fifteen days, provided that during such period
6 the motor vehicle shall have attached thereto, in accordance with the
7 provisions hereof, both on the front and rear of such vehicle, paste-
8 board cards bearing the words, "license applied for", and the regis-
9 tration number of the dealer from whom the car was purchased to-
10 gether with the date of purchase plainly stamped or stenciled thereon.
11 The letters and figures upon such cards shall not be less than one inch
12 in height except that the letters in the words "license applied for",
13 shall not be less than two inches in height, provided that no manu-
14 facturer or dealer shall issue or permit the use of such card until an
15 application for a license has been made, as herein provided, by the
16 person to whom it is issued.

17 The department shall, upon the application of any manufacturer
18 or dealer, furnish such cards free of charge with the words "license
19 applied for" printed thereon, and sufficient blank space to permit the
20 printing, stamping or stenciling thereon of the dealers' number and
21 the date. Provided further, that a motor vehicle that is being brought
22 into this state from another state either for use or for sale herein,
23 or a motor vehicle manufactured or assembled within the state, or a
24 motor vehicle brought into the state by a manufacturer or dealer and
25 sold to another manufacturer or dealer, may be driven upon the public
26 highway for a period of not to exceed ten days provided it shall carry,
27 both on the front and rear a pasteboard card bearing the words, "car
28 in transit", and the date of purchase. The words, letters and figures
29 upon said car shall be of the same size and general character as those
30 required in this section for the cards showing that application has
31 been made for a license. Nothing in this section, however, shall be
32 construed so as to interfere with the use of motor vehicles upon the

33 highways of this state that are owned by persons living in another
34 state, regulation of which is provided for elsewhere in this chapter.

[S., '13, § 1571-m10; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 21; 39 G. A.,
ch. 159, § 13.]

SEC. 3065. Display of plates and certificates and wrongful use thereof.

1 Every motor vehicle required to be licensed shall have conspicu-
2 ously displayed the number plates furnished, one on the front end
3 and one on the rear end of such vehicle, each securely fastened, so as
4 to prevent the same from swinging and each so placed that the same
5 shall not become habitually obscured by dust and mud. The number
6 plates of a junked or dismembered vehicle shall not thereafter be used,
7 and no number plate shall be detached from the vehicle for which it is
8 issued and to which it belongs for the purpose of using the same upon
9 any other vehicle, and any such plates shall not be used upon any
10 vehicle, other than that for which it was issued.

11 The certificate of registration issued by the county treasurer shall
12 also be displayed in a proper holder that will protect the same, of a
13 kind approved by the executive council and placed in plain view in
14 such place on or in the vehicle where the same can be easily seen by
15 any peace officer or other person desiring to ascertain when the license
16 fee was paid, and whether the car bears the proper certificate of registra-
17 tion.

18 Such certificate container shall be attached to the vehicle in the
19 front of the driver's compartment so that same may be seen by anyone
20 passing on the right of the vehicle.

21 The executive council may at its discretion approve devices for
22 holding and displaying the certificate of registration, and may require
23 such devices to receive and hold such certificate so that when the certifi-
24 cate is removed from the holder the certificate will be destroyed or
25 mutilated so it can not be used on other vehicles.

26 It shall be unlawful to change the license numbers assigned by
27 the county treasurer to any motor vehicle, unless for some cause a
28 new number may be assigned according to law or to change the colors
29 or make any counterfeit of certificate of registration, or to use or
30 display on any motor vehicle any other than the certificate of registra-
31 tion licensing such vehicle or to intentionally use or display any such
32 certificate on which the names, numbers, or data stated are not true,
33 or do not correspond to the vehicle licensed.

34 Such certificate of registration shall be of a distinctively different
35 color each year and shall have data thereon that shall identify only
36 the car on which same is carried.

37 Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor, and
38 upon conviction shall be punishable by a fine of not less than ten dol-
39 lars nor more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not ex-
40 ceeding thirty days.

[S., '13, §§ 1571-m11, 1571-m21; S. S., '15, § 1571-m12a; 38
G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 22; 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 14.]

SEC. 3066. General registration by dealer.

1 Every person, firm, association or corporation manufacturing or
2 dealing in motor vehicles, including used motor vehicles, may instead

3 of registering each motor vehicle, make an application for a general
 4 distinctive number for all the motor vehicles owned or controlled by
 5 such manufacturer, dealer or used car dealer. On the payment of a
 6 registration fee of twenty-five dollars, such application shall be regis-
 7 tered in the office of the department. The department shall there-
 8 upon assign and issue to such manufacturer, dealer or used car dealer
 9 a general distinctive number, and without expense to the applicant,
 10 issue and promptly deliver to such manufacturer, dealer or used car
 11 dealer, a certificate of registration and two number plates with a num-
 12 ber corresponding to the number of such certificate.

13 Such number plates shall be displayed by each motor vehicle of
 14 such manufacturer, dealer or used car dealer when the same is oper-
 15 ated or driven on the public highways. Such manufacturer, dealer
 16 or used car dealer may obtain as many duplicates of such number
 17 plates as may be desired upon the payment to the department of three
 18 dollars for each duplicate set, provided that if a manufacturer, dealer
 19 or used car dealer has an established place of business in more than
 20 one city or town, such manufacturer, dealer or used car dealer shall
 21 secure a separate and distinct certificate of registration and number
 22 plates for each such place of business. Nothing in this section shall
 23 be construed to apply to a motor vehicle operated by a manufacturer,
 24 dealer or used car dealer for private use or for hire, which said motor
 25 vehicle shall be individually registered as provided in this chapter, it
 26 being expressly understood that motor vehicles owned by a manu-
 27 facturer, dealer, or used car dealer, when such motor vehicles are
 28 equipped with "D" or "U.D." plates, as herein provided, may be oper-
 29 ated in the conduct of the business of such manufacturer, dealer, or
 30 used car dealer. Provided further that no "D" or "U.D." plates shall
 31 be used upon motor vehicles for any purpose other than the transac-
 32 tion of business incident to the automotive industry of such licensed
 33 manufacturer, dealer, or used car dealer, nor shall said "D" or "U.D."
 34 plates be used upon so called service cars or service trucks of such
 35 licensed manufacturer, dealer, or used car dealer, nor upon the sales
 36 cars of a manufacturer or wholesale dealer in accessories.

[S. S., '15, § 1571-m14; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 23; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 159, § 15.]

SEC. 3066-a1. Display of used car dealer's plates.

1 In case of the use of "U.D." plates by used car dealers, such plates
 2 shall be displayed in the same manner as prescribed herein for dealers'
 3 plates, except that the "U.D." plate shall be of such length and so
 4 attached that that portion of the number plate of the last registration,
 5 showing the initials of the state where registered, and the year shall
 6 be visible, provided, however, that the "U.D." plates shall not be used
 7 upon a motor vehicle upon which the current year's license fee in this
 8 state has been paid. Any violation of this section shall constitute a
 9 misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be punished accordingly.

[39 G. A., ch. 159, § 15.]

SEC. 3066-a2. Duplicate numbers—dealer and used car dealer.

1 Where any manufacturer, dealer and used car dealer are one and
 2 the same person, firm or corporation, and apply for both "D" and
 3 "U.D." number plates, there shall be assigned to such person, firm

4 or corporation the same number for both his "D" and "U.D." number
5 plates.

[39 G. A., ch. 159, § 15.]

**SEC. 3066-a3. Operation of vehicle without proper numbers—
penalty.**

1 Any manufacturer, dealer, or used car dealer operating a motor
2 vehicle upon the public highways of the state which has not been regis-
3 tered according to law or has not displayed thereon two number plates
4 issued by the automobile department showing the payment of a license
5 fee for the current year, or which has not displayed thereon, "car in
6 transit" cards or "license applied for" cards where the same may
7 lawfully be driven with such cards attached, shall be guilty of a mis-
8 demeanor and punished accordingly. Upon a second conviction such
9 license may be revoked by the secretary of state, if, after hearing, the
10 secretary of state determines that such manufacturer, dealer, or used
11 car dealer has wilfully violated the law with reference to the opera-
12 tion of motor vehicles upon the public highway without proper number
13 plates or identification cards attached.

[39 G. A., ch. 159, § 15.]

SEC. 3068-a1. Approved headlight lenses.

1 It shall be the duty of the state highway commission to examine
2 all headlight lenses submitted to it by manufacturers and dealers, and
3 any such lenses so submitted which, when in operation with an electric
4 bulb or other lighting device of a capacity not in excess of that pro-
5 vided by this chapter, casts a light which complies with the provisions
6 of this chapter, shall be placed upon the approved list of the state
7 department. The fee for each such examination shall be twenty-five
8 dollars, and the state highway commission is hereby authorized to
9 collect and remit to the state treasurer said fee and credit to the
10 account of the primary road fund. It shall also be the duty of the
11 state department to furnish county treasurers with a list of such lenses
12 as are upon the approved list of the department, and such lenses used
13 on any motor vehicle operated in this state equipped with a lighting
14 device of a candle power not exceeding the provisions of this chapter,
15 together with the lenses so approved by the department, shall be con-
16 clusively presumed to be lawful.

[39 G. A., ch. 159, § 16.]

SEC. 3068-a2. Sale without lights prohibited.

1 No person shall offer or expose for sale, sell, transfer, deliver, or
2 have in his possession with intent to sell, any motor vehicle which is
3 not equipped with head and rear lights as prescribed by law.

[39 G. A., ch. 219, § 1.]

SEC. 3068-a3. Violation—penalty.

1 Any person violating the preceding section shall be punished by
2 a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred
3 dollars.

[39 G. A., ch. 219, § 2.]

SEC. 3068-a4. Second conviction—penalty.

1 If any person who has been convicted of violating section thirty
2 hundred sixty-eight-a two of this supplement shall again be convicted
3 of a violation of said section, he shall be punished by a fine of not less
4 than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, but such former
5 conviction shall be referred to in the indictment or information, stat-
6 ing the court, date, and place that the judgment was rendered.

[39 G. A., ch. 219, § 3.]

SEC. 3068-a5. Third and subsequent conviction—penalty.

1 If any person who has been convicted of a second offense as speci-
2 fied in the preceding section shall again be convicted of violating sec-
3 tion thirty hundred sixty-eight-a two of this supplement, he shall be
4 punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than
5 three hundred dollars, but such former convictions shall be referred
6 to in the indictment or information, stating the courts, dates, and
7 places that the judgments were rendered.

[39 G. A., ch. 219, § 4.]

SEC. 3068-a6. Prima facie evidence.

1 On the trial of any of the offenses named in the two preceding
2 sections, a duly authenticated copy of the record of the former judg-
3 ment in any court wherein said conviction was had shall be prima
4 facie evidence of such former conviction and may be used in evidence.

[39 G. A., ch. 219, § 5.]

SEC. 3070. Maximum speed, load, and width of vehicle—mud lugs.

1 Every person operating a motor vehicle on the public highway of
2 this state shall drive the same in a careful and prudent manner, and
3 at a rate of speed that will not endanger the property of another, or
4 the life or limb of any person, and shall in no event drive the same
5 at a greater rate than as follows:

6 1. Thirty miles per hour if the weight of vehicle and load is less
7 than three tons and the vehicle is equipped with pneumatic tires, and
8 twenty-five miles per hour if such vehicle is equipped with solid rub-
9 ber tires.

10 2. Twenty-five miles per hour if the weight of the vehicle and
11 load is more than three tons and less than six tons and the vehicle is
12 equipped with pneumatic tires, and twenty miles per hour if such
13 vehicle is equipped with solid rubber tires.

14 3. Sixteen miles per hour if the weight of the vehicle and load
15 is more than six tons and the vehicle is equipped with pneumatic tires,
16 and twelve miles per hour if such vehicle is equipped with solid tires.

17 4. Ten miles per hour if the vehicle or any trailer is equipped with
18 two or more metal tires.

19 Provided that the local authorities of any city or town may estab-
20 lish a suburban district in which the maximum speed of any vehicle
21 shall not exceed twenty miles per hour, and a business district in
22 which the maximum speed of any vehicle shall not exceed fifteen miles
23 per hour, provided that such city or town shall have placed conspicu-
24 ously on every main highway where the rate of speed changes, signs of
25 sufficient size to be easily readable by a person using the highway,

26 bearing the words: "City of" "Town of".
 27 "Slow down to miles" (the rate being inserted), and
 28 also an arrow pointing in the direction where the speed is to be
 29 reduced or changed, and also on further condition that such ordinance,
 30 rule or regulation shall fix the punishment for violation thereof, not
 31 to exceed twenty-five dollars, or five days in jail, which punishment
 32 shall, during the existence of such ordinance, rule or regulation, super-
 33 sede those otherwise specified in this chapter.

34 The total maximum load on any one wheel of any motor vehicle
 35 including the weight of the vehicle and the load it carries, shall be
 36 four tons, provided the total maximum weight of the vehicle and load
 37 shall not in any event exceed fourteen tons.

38 The total load on any wheel of any motor vehicle shall be limited
 39 to eight hundred pounds per inch width of tire measured between
 40 flanges of the rims, and the enforcement of this provision is hereby
 41 made the duty of the state highway commission. Any violation of
 42 this provision is hereby made a misdemeanor and shall be punished
 43 accordingly.

44 The maximum width of any motor vehicle and its load shall be
 45 limited to eight feet, excepting loads of loose hay, straw and similar
 46 farm products.

47 No motor vehicle shall operate over any highway, improved with
 48 a gravel or paved surface, which has projections of metal or wood
 49 beyond the tread of traffic surface of the tire excepting vehicle
 50 equipped with caterpillar tread; provided that tractors, traction en-
 51 gines or similar motor vehicles may be operated which have "V"
 52 shaped or diagonal cleats arranged in such a manner that two or more
 53 cleats are continuously in contact with the road surface and that the
 54 weight per inch width of such cleats in continuous contact with the
 55 road surface measured in the direction of the movement of the vehicle
 56 does not exceed eight hundred pounds per inch width of tire.

[S., '13, §§ 1571-m19, 1571-m20, 1571-m22; 38 G. A., ch. 275,
 §§ 1, 27; 39 G. A., ch. 159, § 17.]

SEC. 3073. Criminal acts—revocation of certificates.

1 Whoever operates a motor vehicle while in an intoxicated condi-
 2 tion shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished as pro-
 3 vided by section eighty-five hundred thirty-eight of the compiled code.

4 Any person operating a motor vehicle, who, knowing that injury
 5 has been caused to a person, due to the culpability of said operator, or
 6 to accident, leaves the place of said injury or accident without stopping
 7 and giving his name, postoffice address, including street number, and
 8 registration number of said motor vehicle, to the injured party and
 9 at once, after aiding the injured party, reporting such injury or acci-
 10 dent to and leaving the same information at the office of some peace
 11 officer as near as practicable to the place of injury or accident, or to
 12 the county attorney or sheriff of the county in which said injury or
 13 accident took place, and give such aid to the injured person as the
 14 circumstances may require, shall be guilty of a felony punishable by
 15 fine of not more than five hundred dollars or by imprisonment for a
 16 term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment;
 17 and if any person be convicted the second time of either of the fore-
 18 going offenses, he shall be guilty of a felony punishable by imprison-

19 ment for a term of not less than one year and not more than five years,
20 or by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars.

21 A conviction of a violation of this section shall be reported forth-
22 with by the trial court or the clerk thereof, to the department, who
23 shall, upon recommendation of the trial court, suspend the certificate
24 of registration of the motor vehicle operated by the person violating
25 this section, or if he be an owner, the certificate of registration of his
26 motor vehicle; and if no appeal therefrom is taken, or if an appeal duly
27 taken be dismissed or the judgment affirmed, and upon notice thereof
28 by said clerk, the department shall revoke the certificate of registra-
29 tion of said motor vehicle, and shall order the certificate of registration
30 delivered to the department, and shall not reissue said certificate of
31 registration or any other certificate of registration to such person
32 unless the department, in its discretion, after an investigation, or
33 upon rehearing, decides to reissue or issue a certificate.

[S., '13, § 1571-m23; 38 G. A., ch. 275, §§ 1, 30; 39 G. A.,
ch. 154, § 1.]

SEC. 3078. Disposition of funds.

1 Ninety-four per cent of all moneys collected pursuant to the pro-
2 visions of this chapter, except as otherwise provided by law and sec-
3 tion thirty hundred eighty-one of the compiled code, shall be credited
4 to the primary road fund by the treasurer of state and shall be appor-
5 tioned among the several counties in the same ratio that the area of
6 each county bears to the total area of the state, said apportionment to
7 be made by the state highway commission.

8 Two and one-half per cent of all moneys collected pursuant to the
9 provisions of this chapter, shall be set aside and shall constitute a main-
10 tenance fund for the state highway commission.

11 Three and one-half per cent of all of said money collected pur-
12 suant to the provisions of this chapter shall constitute a fund for the
13 payment of salaries as provided by law for the motor vehicle depart-
14 ment, the expenses for plates, certificate containers, blanks, etc., and
15 maintenance of the automobile department.

16 The maintenance fund for said state highway commission shall
17 be drawn out only on warrants drawn by the auditor of state on item-
18 ized vouchers approved by the state highway commission, the expendi-
19 tures of which commission shall be audited by the state board of audit,
20 and a full and complete report of all said expenditures shall be pub-
21 lished in the annual report under the chapter creating the highway
22 commission.

23 Biennially, at the close of the calendar year, any unexpended bal-
24 ances remaining in the funds provided for the maintenance of the
25 state highway department and the motor vehicle department which
26 have accrued from the motor license fees paid in for that period, shall
27 be apportioned among the several counties in the same manner as the
28 ninety-four per cent of said funds is apportioned.

[S. S., '15, § 1571-m32; 37 G. A., ch. 212, § 1; 38 G. A., ch.
275, §§ 1, 35; 39 G. A., ch. 155, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 188,
§ 1.]

SEC. 3079. Record by owner of garage—alteration of engine number.

1 It is hereby made the duty of each and every person, firm, asso-
2 ciation, corporation, copartnership operating a public garage in this
3 state to keep for public inspection a record of the license number and
4 engine or factory serial number of all motor vehicles taken in or held
5 in charge by said garage for the purpose of selling, rental, livery,
6 storage or repair.

7 Said record shall be filled out and signed personally by the owner
8 or driver of the motor vehicle taking such vehicle to the garage and if
9 signed by other than the owner, then the owner's name must be signed
10 first followed by the name of the driver, and shall contain the name
11 and address of the owner of the motor vehicle, the name and address
12 of the person delivering or taking the motor vehicle to the garage, and
13 the license number and the engine number thereof and records shall
14 be verified by the operator of the garage.

15 The alteration or obliteration of said engine number shall be
16 prima facie evidence of larceny of said motor vehicle, and the pro-
17 prietor, agents, servants or employees, immediately upon the discovery
18 of such obliteration or alteration, shall notify the sheriff and police
19 officers of the proper county, and shall hold the said motor vehicle for
20 a period of twenty-four hours or until investigation shall have been
21 made by the sheriff or police officers. Provided, such record need not
22 be made when a motor vehicle is taken in or held in charge a second
23 time, when the owner or driver is personally known to the proprietor
24 of such garage, his agent or employee.

25 Any person, firm, association, corporation or copartnership found
26 guilty, personally or by agent, of violating any of the provisions of
27 this section shall be fined in a sum not to exceed one hundred dollars.

[37 G. A., ch. 423, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 275, § 36; 39 G. A., ch.
159, § 18.]

SEC. 3080. Publication of law—department rules.

1 The department shall issue this chapter in pamphlet form,
2 together with such rules, instruction and explanatory matter as may
3 seem advisable. Copies of such pamphlet shall be given as wide dis-
4 tribution as the department shall determine and a supply shall be
5 furnished each county treasurer.

6 The department shall have full authority to make such rules and
7 issue such instructions as may be necessary to insure and obtain uni-
8 formity in the administration and full enforcement of the provisions
9 of this chapter. All local officials charged with the administration and
10 enforcement of this chapter shall act and be governed in their official
11 acts herein required by the rules promulgated by the department.

[38 G. A., ch. 275, § 37; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 4.]

TITLE XII.

COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENT.

CHAPTER 1.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

SECTION 3123. Meetings.

1 The members of the board of supervisors shall meet at the county
2 seat of their respective counties on the second secular day in January
3 and on the first Monday in April and the second Monday in June,
4 September and November in each year, and shall hold such special
5 meetings as are provided by law, but in the event a quorum of said
6 board fails to appear on a day set for a regular or an adjourned meet-
7 ing the auditor of said county shall adjourn said meeting from day
8 to day until a quorum is present.

[R., '60, § 307; C., '73, § 296; C., '97, § 412; S., '13, § 412;
38 G. A., ch. 26, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 239, § 1.]

CHAPTER 2.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

SECTION 3130. Powers specified.

1 The board of supervisors at any regular meeting shall have the
2 following powers, to wit:
3 1. To appoint one of its number chairman in the absence of the
4 regular chairman, and a clerk, in the absence of the auditor or his
5 deputy.
6 2. To adjourn from time to time, as occasion shall require.
7 3. To make such orders concerning the corporate property of
8 the county as it may deem expedient.
9 4. To examine and settle all accounts of the receipts and expendi-
10 tures of the county, and to examine, settle and allow all claims against
11 the county, unless otherwise provided for by law.
12 5. To build and keep in repair the necessary buildings for the use
13 of the county and of the courts; provided that no such building shall
14 be erected or repaired when the probable cost thereof shall exceed two
15 thousand dollars, except under an express written contract and upon
16 proposals therefor, invited by advertisement for four weeks in all the
17 official papers of the county in which the work is to be done. The
18 contracts shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder at a time and
19 place which shall be distinctly stated in said advertisement. The board

20 may on the day fixed for letting said contract adjourn the hearing
21 to some later date and place, of which all parties shall take notice.
22 The board may reject any and all bids and advertise for new ones.
23 Bonds for the faithful performance of the contract shall be required,
24 and every bond so given shall be construed as giving the county the
25 right to withhold any payment provided for in the contract until all
26 claims for which the county might be made liable under section sixty-
27 five hundred thirty-two of the compiled code, are receipted for or
28 released, whether such right is inserted into the contract or not. The
29 detailed plans and specifications for the erection or repair of such
30 building shall be on file and open to public inspection in the office of
31 the auditor of the county in which the work is to be done before adver-
32 tisement for bids.

33 6. To cause the county buildings to be insured in the name of the
34 county, or otherwise, for its benefit, and in case there are no county
35 buildings, to provide suitable rooms for county purposes.

36 7. To set off, organize and change the boundaries of townships
37 in the respective counties, designate and give names thereto, and de-
38 fine the place of holding the first election.

39 8. To grant licenses for keeping ferries in the respective counties,
40 as provided by law.

41 9. To purchase, for the use of the county, any real estate neces-
42 sary for the erection of buildings for county purposes; to remove the
43 site of, or designate a new site for, any county buildings required to
44 be at the county seat, when such site shall not be beyond the limits
45 of the town, village or city at which the county seat is, at the time of
46 such proposed change, located, and in case of such removal or change
47 of site for county building to sell any interest the county may have
48 in the real estate and the improvements thereon, which were thereto-
49 fore used and occupied for that purpose, and to permit any person,
50 persons, or corporation to use any portion of the lands owned by the
51 county for ornamental or art purposes, or for the erection of any
52 monument or fountain under such restrictions and regulations as the
53 board of supervisors may from time to time enact; provided that such
54 use does not interfere with the use for which such real estate was
55 originally acquired by the county, and to lease or sell to school dis-
56 tricts real estate owned by the county and not needed for county
57 purposes.

58 10. To require any county officer to make a report, under oath,
59 to it on any subject connected with the duties of his office, and to re-
60 quire any such officer to give such bonds, or additional bonds, as shall
61 be reasonable or necessary for the faithful performance of his duty;
62 any such officer who shall neglect or refuse to make such report or
63 give such bonds within twenty days after being so required may be
64 removed from office by the board by a vote of a majority of the mem-
65 bers elected thereto.

66 11. To represent the respective counties, and to have the care and
67 management of the property and business thereof, in all cases where
68 no other provision shall be made.

69 12. To manage and control the school fund of the respective coun-
70 ties as shall be provided by law.

71 13. To appoint commissioners to act with similar commissioners
72 duly appointed in any other county or counties, and to authorize them

- 73 to lay out, alter or discontinue any highway extending through their
74 own and one or more other counties, subject to the ratification of the
75 board.
- 76 14. To fix the compensation of all services of county and town-
77 ship officers not otherwise provided for by law, and to provide for
78 the payment of the same.
- 79 15. To authorize the taking of a vote of the people for the re-
80 location of the county seat, as provided by law.
- 81 16. To alter, vacate or discontinue any state or territorial high-
82 way within their respective counties.
- 83 17. To lay out, establish, alter or discontinue any county high-
84 way heretofore laid out, or hereafter to be laid through or within the
85 county, as may be provided by law.
- 86 18. To provide for the erection of all bridges which may be nec-
87 essary, and which the public convenience may require, within their
88 respective counties, and to keep the same in repair, except as is other-
89 wise provided by law.
- 90 19. To determine what bounties, in addition to those already pro-
91 vided by law, if any, shall be offered and paid by the county on the
92 scalps of such wild animals taken and killed within the county as it
93 may deem it expedient to exterminate, but no such bounty shall ex-
94 ceed five dollars.
- 95 20. To purchase for the use of the county any real estate neces-
96 sary for the erection of buildings for the support of the poor of the
97 county, and for a farm to be used in connection therewith; to remove
98 the site of and designate a new site for the erection of any building
99 or buildings for the care and support of the poor, and in case of such
100 removal or change of site or purchase of real estate for buildings and
101 a place to be kept and used for the care and support of the poor, to
102 sell any interest that the county may have in the real estate and im-
103 provements thereon which were theretofore used and occupied for
104 that purpose, and make appropriations not exceeding three hundred
105 dollars in any one year for the growing of experimental crops thereon
106 under the direction of the board.
- 107 21. To have and exercise all the powers in relation to the poor
108 given by law to the county authorities.
- 109 22. To make such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with
110 law, as it may deem necessary for its own government, the transac-
111 tion of business, and the preservation of order.
- 112 23. To purchase real estate for county fairs, the title of such
113 real estate to be in the name of the county.
- 114 24. To employ a competent person who shall perform all of the
115 duties now belonging to the office of county surveyor, and who may
116 be employed by them for the purpose of making general specifica-
117 tions for the grading, repairing and building of roads, bridges and
118 culverts, and to perform such other duties as the board of super-
119 visors may determine.
- 120 25. To contract with any free public library in the county for
121 the free use of the books thereof by the residents of the county out-
122 side of the cities and towns therein, as provided in section thirty-
123 seven hundred fifty-two of this supplement, which contract when
124 made shall supersede all contracts made by townships or school cor-
125 porations, and to levy annually on the taxable property of the county

126 outside of cities and towns a tax of not more than one mill on the
127 dollar to be used exclusively for that purpose.

[R., '60, § 312; C., '73, § 303; C., '97, § 422; S. S., '15, § 422;
37 G. A., ch. 33, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 32, § 1.]

SEC. 3138. Supervisors to tax dogs.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 15.]

SEC. 3139. Dogs to be assessed.

[This and the preceding section, along with sections 1848 to 1850, inclusive, of the compiled code, repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 15, and the fourteen following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 3139-a1. Dog license—application—fee—license in lieu of tax—additional fee—duration—license tag.

1 On or before the fifteenth day of January each year, the owner
2 of any dog three months old or over shall in written or printed form,
3 supplied by the board of supervisors, apply to the county auditor for
4 a license for each such dog owned by him.

5 Such application shall state the breed, sex, age, color and mark-
6 ings of such dog and the name and address of the owner, and shall be
7 accompanied by a fee of one dollar for each male or spayed female
8 dog, and three dollars for each female dog and such license shall be the
9 only license or tax required for said dog except that in counties where
10 the revenue derived under this and the next thirteen sections does not
11 equal the amount of claims upon the domestic animal fund in any one
12 year, the board of supervisors shall have power to levy an additional
13 fee of not to exceed two dollars on any dog, male or female, not owned
14 in cities already levying a municipal dog tax.

15 Such license shall be issued on a printed form, and shall be dated
16 and numbered serially, and shall bear the name of the county issuing
17 it, and a description of the dog licensed. All licenses shall be void
18 upon the fifteenth day of January of the following year.

19 The board of supervisors shall furnish and the county auditor
20 shall issue with each license, a metal tag. Such tag shall be affixed to
21 a substantial collar to be furnished by the owner, and with the tag
22 attached, shall at all times be kept on the dog for which the license is
23 issued.

[C., '97, § 458; S., '13, § 458; 37 G. A., ch. 50, § 2; 39 G. A., ch.
140, § 1.]

SEC. 3139-a2. Who deemed owner.

1 Any person who owns, keeps or harbors a dog shall be considered
2 the owner thereof within the meaning of the preceding section.

[C., '97, § 457; 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 2.]

SEC. 3139-a3. Authority to take application—fee—duty of auditor.

1 Applications for such licenses may be made before any person who
2 is qualified to administer an oath and upon making application before
3 any such person the applicant shall pay to such person the sum of
4 twenty-five cents as fee for taking the application. Upon the receipt

5 of such application the county auditor shall immediately issue the
6 license and tag and remit the same by mail to the person named as
7 applicant therein.

[37 G. A., ch. 50, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 3.]

SEC. 3139-a4. Transferability of license and tag.

1 No license or license tag issued for one dog shall be transferable
2 to another dog. Whenever the ownership of any dog is permanently
3 transferred from one person to another the license may be likewise
4 transferred by notation on the face thereof by the county auditor.
5 Whenever a dog licensed in one county is permanently transferred to
6 another county the license may also be transferred by application to the
7 county auditor of the county to which the dog is removed and the pay-
8 ment to him of a fee of twenty-five cents. Upon the payment of the
9 fee above referred to, a new license and tag shall be issued for such
10 dog.

[39 G. A., ch. 140, § 4.]

SEC. 3139-a5. Auditor to keep account.

1 The county auditor shall keep an accurate record of all such fees
2 collected by him or paid over to him by others, and shall turn the same
3 over to the county treasurer, who shall keep the same as a fund to be
4 known as the domestic animal fund.

[C., '97, § 459; S., '13, § 458-b; 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 5.]

SEC. 3139-a6. Assessor to secure data as to dogs—fee.

1 Each assessor, for taxation purposes, shall annually, at the time
2 of assessing property, as required by law, make diligent inquiry as to
3 the number of dogs owned, harbored or kept by any person so assessed
4 and report the same to the county auditor, and shall be allowed as a
5 fee the sum of ten cents each for all dogs so reported, in addition to any
6 and all other fees or salary permitted to him by law, providing that
7 such fee shall be paid from the domestic animal fund.

[C., '97, § 457; 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 6.]

SEC. 3139-a7. Killing of licensed and unlicensed dogs.

1 Any dog, which has not been licensed as above provided, shall be
2 deemed a wild dog, and it shall be the duty of each peace officer of the
3 state, including the peace officers of the cities and towns, to kill any
4 dog found within the county without a collar and tag. Any other
5 person may also kill such dog at any time and any licensed dog may be
6 killed if caught in the act of worrying, maiming or killing any domestic
7 animal, or fowl.

[37 G. A., ch. 50, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 7.]

NOTE: As to right to kill dogs, see § 1851 of the compiled code.

SEC. 3139-a8. Removal of license tag.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person except the owner or his
2 authorized agent to remove any license tag from a dog collar, or to
3 remove any collar with a license tag attached thereto from any dog.

[37 G. A., ch. 50, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 8.]

SEC. 3139-a9. Violations—penalty.

1 Any person violating or failing or refusing to comply with any of
 2 the provisions of the last preceding section shall be guilty of a misde-
 3 meanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding forty dollars
 4 or confined in the county jail not more than thirty days, in the discre-
 5 tion of the court.

[37 G. A., ch. 50, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 140, § 9.]

SEC. 3139-a10. Publication of delinquent license list—entry of tax.

1 The county auditor shall, on or before the first day of May, each
 2 year, cause to be published in the official papers of the county a list
 3 of all dogs, reported by the assessor, upon which this tax has not been
 4 paid and it shall be the duty of such auditor, not later than the twen-
 5 tieth day of May, to cause to be spread upon the tax books of the county
 6 such tax, together with one dollar delinquent fee and the costs of
 7 publication, which tax and costs shall be collectible in the same manner
 8 and in the same way as any other delinquent tax. Should such tax
 9 and costs be uncollectible the cost of publication and collection shall be
 10 paid from the domestic animal fund.

[39 G. A., ch. 140, § 10.]

SEC. 3139-a11. Blanks.

1 All forms for blanks and tags necessary in carrying out sections
 2 thirty-one hundred thirty-nine-a one to thirty-one hundred thirty-
 3 nine-a fourteen, inclusive, of this supplement, shall be prepared by the
 4 county auditor and furnished by the county.

[39 G. A., ch. 140, § 11.]

SEC. 3139-a12. When property right in dog recognized.

1 All owners of dogs who comply with the provisions of sections
 2 thirty-one hundred thirty-nine-a one to thirty-one hundred thirty-
 3 nine-a fourteen, inclusive, of this supplement, by procuring license for
 4 the same and have the same wearing a collar and tag, as therein pro-
 5 vided, shall have a property right in their dog. All dogs not provided
 6 with license, tag and collar, as above required, shall be considered wild
 7 dogs, and in them no one shall be held to have any property right.

[39 G. A., ch. 140, § 12.]

SEC. 3139-a13. Nonapplicability of statute.

1 None of the provisions of sections thirty-one hundred thirty-nine-a
 2 one to thirty-one hundred thirty-nine-a fourteen, inclusive, of this sup-
 3 plement, shall apply to the owners or proprietors of kennels, or to
 4 dogs in kennels, where such dogs are not allowed to run at large. Dogs
 5 exempted from taxation under the provisions of this section shall be
 6 assessed and taxed as personal property.

[39 G. A., ch. 140, § 13.]

SEC. 3139-a14. Interpreting clause.

1 In event that any one or more of the provisions of sections thirty-
 2 one hundred thirty-nine-a one to thirty-one hundred thirty-nine-a four-
 3 teen, inclusive, of this supplement, shall be held unconstitutional by any

4 court, the decision holding such provision unconstitutional shall not
 5 affect the validity of the remaining provisions of said sections, it being
 6 the intention of the legislature that the provisions of said sections are
 7 severable.

[39 G. A., ch. 140, § 14.]

SEC. 3140. County auditor to prepare assessor's book.

1 It shall be the duty of each county auditor to provide suitable
 2 columns properly headed in the assessor's book to carry out the pro-
 3 visions of sections thirty-one hundred forty-two and thirty-one hundred
 4 forty-three of the compiled code.

[S., '13, § 458-a; 39 G. A., ch. 140, §§ 15, 16.]

SEC. 3141. Domestic animal fund.

[Apparently repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 140, §§ 15, 16—at least now
 obsolete.]

CHAPTER 3.

COUNTY AUDITOR.

SECTION 3162. Compensation.

1 Each county auditor shall receive for his services the following
 2 compensation: In counties having a population of less than ten thou-
 3 sand, seventeen hundred dollars; in counties having a population of
 4 ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, eighteen hundred dollars;
 5 in counties having a population of fifteen thousand and less than
 6 twenty thousand, nineteen hundred dollars; in counties having a popu-
 7 lation of twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, two
 8 thousand dollars; in counties having a population of twenty-five thou-
 9 sand and less than thirty thousand, twenty-one hundred dollars; in
 10 counties having a population of thirty thousand and less than thirty-
 11 five thousand, twenty-two hundred dollars; in counties having a popu-
 12 lation of thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, twenty-
 13 four hundred dollars; in counties having a population of forty thou-
 14 sand and less than fifty thousand, twenty-eight hundred dollars; in
 15 counties having a population of fifty thousand and less than sixty
 16 thousand, three thousand fifty dollars; in counties having a popula-
 17 tion of sixty thousand and less than sixty-five thousand, thirty-three
 18 hundred dollars; and in all counties having a population of sixty-five
 19 thousand or over, thirty-four hundred dollars. In counties having a
 20 population of over twenty-five thousand having a special charter city
 21 having a population of five thousand or over where the county auditor
 22 prepares and makes up the city tax books for such special charter city,
 23 the county auditor shall receive three hundred dollars in addition to
 24 the compensation as fixed by the above schedule in this section. And
 25 in counties having two places at which the district court is held, he
 26 shall receive as additional compensation the sum of five hundred dol-
 27 lars. Any increase in salaries provided for in this act [38 G. A.,

28 ch. 293] shall not apply after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred twenty-
29 three.

[C., '73, § 3798; C., '97, § 479; S. S., '15, § 479; 38 G. A., ch. 293, §§ 1, 6; 39 G. A., ch. 74, § 1.]

SEC. 3164. Deputy—qualifications—compensation—other assistants—salaries of—how determined.

1 Each county auditor may in writing, with the consent of the
2 board of supervisors, appoint one or more deputies not holding a
3 county office, for whose actions he shall be responsible and from whom
4 he shall require bond, which bond shall be approved by the officer who
5 has the approval of the principal's bond, and such appointment may
6 be revoked in writing; which appointment and revocation shall be
7 filed and kept in the auditor's office. The person thus appointed shall
8 qualify by taking the same oath as his principal, indorsed upon the
9 certificate of the appointment. The deputy, in the absence or dis-
10 ability of his principal, may perform all the duties of the principal
11 pertaining to his office. He shall receive a salary of not less than fifty
12 per cent of that of his principal, nor more than fifteen hundred dol-
13 lars per year, to be fixed by the board of supervisors. In case no
14 deputy shall be appointed, but on account of the pressure of business
15 in his office the auditor is compelled temporarily to employ an assist-
16 ant, he shall file the bill for such services with the board of super-
17 visors at their next regular meeting and the board of supervisors
18 shall make a reasonable allowance therefor. In counties having a
19 population of fifty thousand or over the salary of the first deputy
20 shall be not less than fifty per cent of that of his principal nor more
21 than seventeen hundred fifty dollars per year, to be fixed by the board
22 of supervisors, and the salary of the second deputy shall be not less
23 than fifty per cent of that of his principal nor more than fifteen hun-
24 dred dollars per year, and the salary of the third deputy shall be fifty
25 per cent of that of his principal. In counties having within their
26 limits a city of forty-five thousand or over the salary of the first and
27 second deputies shall be sixty-five per cent of that of the principal and
28 the salary of the third and fourth deputies shall be fifty per cent of
29 that of the principal, and in case additional deputies or clerks are
30 needed the salary of such deputies or clerks shall be fixed by the board
31 of supervisors.

32 The increases of salary granted by the provisions of chapter two
33 hundred seventy-eight, acts of the thirty-eighth general assembly be
34 and continue in full force and effect until the first day of June, nine-
35 teen hundred twenty-three.

[R., '60, §§ 642-645, 647, 648; C., '73, §§ 766-768, 770, 771;
C., '97, § 481; S. S., '15, § 481; 37 G. A., ch. 77, § 2;
38 G. A., ch. 278, §§ 2, 6; 39 G. A., ch. 97, § 1; 39 G. A.,
ch. 260, § 2.]

CHAPTER 4.

COUNTY TREASURER.

SECTION 3165-a1. Official seal—registration certificates.

1 The county treasurer shall be provided with an impression seal on
 2 the face of which shall appear the name of the county, the word
 3 "county", either in full or abbreviated; the word "treasurer", either
 4 in full or abbreviated; and the word, "Iowa", and the impression
 5 of said seal shall be placed upon each motor vehicle registration certifi-
 6 cate signed by the county treasurer.

[39 G. A., ch. 141, § 1.]

SEC. 3176. Compensation.

1 Each county treasurer shall receive for his services the following
 2 compensation: In counties having a population of less than ten thou-
 3 sand, seventeen hundred dollars; in counties having a population of
 4 ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, eighteen hundred dollars;
 5 in counties having a population of fifteen thousand and less than
 6 twenty thousand, nineteen hundred dollars; in counties having a popu-
 7 lation of twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, two
 8 thousand dollars; in counties having a population of twenty-five thou-
 9 sand and less than thirty thousand, twenty-one hundred dollars; in
 10 counties having a population of thirty thousand and less than thirty-
 11 five thousand, twenty-two hundred dollars; in counties having a
 12 population of thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, twenty-
 13 four hundred dollars; in counties having a population of forty thou-
 14 sand and less than fifty thousand, twenty-eight hundred dollars; in
 15 counties having a population of fifty thousand and less than sixty
 16 thousand, three thousand fifty dollars; in counties having a popula-
 17 tion of sixty thousand and less than sixty-five thousand, thirty-three
 18 hundred dollars; and in all counties having a population of sixty-five
 19 thousand and over, thirty-four hundred dollars. In counties having a
 20 population of over twenty-five thousand, having a special charter city
 21 having a population of five thousand or over where the taxes are col-
 22 lected by the county treasurer, three hundred dollars in addition to the
 23 compensation as fixed by the above schedule in this section; and in
 24 counties where the district court is held at two different places the
 25 county treasurer shall receive five hundred dollars in addition to the
 26 compensation as fixed by the above schedule in this section. Any in-
 27 crease in salaries provided for in this act [38 G. A., ch. 293] shall not
 28 apply after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred twenty-three.

[C., '51, § 211; R., '60, § 422; C., '73, § 3793; C., '97, § 490;
 S. S., '15, § 490; 38 G. A., ch. 293, §§ 2, 6; 39 G. A., ch.
 74, § 1.]

SEC. 3178. Deputies—qualification—compensation—other assist-
ants.

1 Each county treasurer may, in writing, with the consent of the
 2 board of supervisors, appoint one or more deputies, not holding a
 3 county office, for whose acts he shall be responsible, and from whom
 4 he shall require a bond, which bond shall be approved by the officer
 5 who has the approval of the principal's bond. Such appointment may

6 be revoked in writing, which appointment and revocation shall be
 7 filed and kept in the auditor's office. The person or persons thus ap-
 8 pointed shall qualify by taking the same oath as his principal, indorsed
 9 upon the certificate of appointment. The deputy, in the absence or
 10 disability of his principal, may perform all the duties of the principal
 11 pertaining to his office. He shall receive a salary of not less than fifty
 12 per cent of that of his principal, nor more than fifteen hundred dol-
 13 lars per year, to be fixed by the board of supervisors, and in case addi-
 14 tional deputies and clerks are needed, the board of supervisors may
 15 make such allowance therefor as they deem reasonable. In counties
 16 having a population of fifty thousand or over the salary of the first
 17 deputy shall be not less than fifty per cent of that of his principal nor
 18 more than seventeen hundred fifty dollars per year, to be fixed by the
 19 board of supervisors, and the salary of the second deputy shall be not
 20 less than fifty per cent of that of his principal nor more than fifteen
 21 hundred dollars per year, and the salary of the third deputy shall be
 22 not more than fifty per cent of that of his principal, to be fixed by the
 23 board of supervisors. In counties having within their limits a city of
 24 forty-five thousand or over the salary of the first and second deputy
 25 shall be sixty-five per cent of that of the principal and the salary of the
 26 third and fourth deputy shall be fifty per cent of that of the principal,
 27 and in case additional deputies and clerks are needed the salary of
 28 such additional deputies and clerks shall be fixed by the board of su-
 29 pervisors.

30 The increases of salary granted by the provisions of chapter two
 31 hundred seventy-eight, acts of the thirty-eighth general assembly be
 32 and continue in full force and effect until the first day of June, nineteen
 33 hundred twenty-three.

[C., '51, §§ 411-414, 416, 417; R., '60, §§ 642-645, 647, 648;
 C., '73, §§ 766-768, 770, 771, 3793; C., '97, § 491; S. S.,
 '15, § 491; 37 G. A., ch. 77, § 3; 37 G. A., ch. 331, § 1;
 38 G. A., ch. 278, §§ 3, 6; 39 G. A., ch. 97, § 1; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 260, § 3.]

SEC. 3178-a1. Resident collectors in certain counties.

1 In counties having a population of fifty-three thousand to seventy
 2 thousand, and in which there may exist a city, not the county seat,
 3 having a population of six thousand or over, the treasurer may appoint
 4 a resident collector of taxes for such city and vicinity under bond as
 5 provided in the preceding section, and fix his compensation which shall
 6 be the same as other help receives for work of a similar character. The
 7 treasurer is authorized and empowered to prepare the necessary books
 8 and records for such deputy each year, and to pay the expenses thereof
 9 out of the county funds.

[39 G. A., ch. 132, § 1.]

CHAPTER 5.

COUNTY RECORDER.

SECTION 3187. Fees to be reported and paid to county—compensation.

1 The recorder shall report quarterly, under oath, to the board of
 2 supervisors, on blanks furnished by the auditor, all fees collected by
 3 him, and certify under oath that he has collected all fees for recording
 4 instruments provided by law; shall pay quarterly into the county
 5 treasury all fees received by him, and make annual settlement with
 6 the board of supervisors on the first Monday of January of each year.
 7 Each county recorder shall receive for his services the following com-
 8 pensation: In counties having a population of less than fifteen thou-
 9 sand, sixteen hundred dollars; in counties having a population of fifteen
 10 thousand and less than twenty thousand, seventeen hundred dol-
 11 lars; in counties having a population of twenty thousand and less
 12 than twenty-five thousand, eighteen hundred dollars; in counties hav-
 13 ing a population of twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand,
 14 nineteen hundred dollars; in counties having a population of thirty
 15 thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, two thousand dollars; in
 16 counties having a population of thirty-five thousand and less than forty
 17 thousand, twenty-one hundred dollars; in counties having a popula-
 18 tion of forty thousand and less than fifty thousand, twenty-two hun-
 19 dred dollars; in counties having a population of fifty thousand and
 20 less than sixty thousand, twenty-three hundred dollars; in counties
 21 having a population of sixty thousand and less than seventy thousand,
 22 twenty-four hundred dollars; in counties having a population of sev-
 23 enty thousand and less than ninety thousand, twenty-five hundred dol-
 24 lars; in counties having a population of ninety thousand and over,
 25 thirty-one hundred dollars. In counties where a recorder's office is
 26 kept in two different places the county recorder shall receive five hun-
 27 dred dollars in addition to the compensation as fixed by the above
 28 schedule in this section. Any increase in salaries provided for in
 29 this act [38 G. A., ch. 293] shall not apply after June thirtieth, nine-
 30 teen hundred twenty-three.

[C., '51, §§ 211-213; R., '60, §§ 422-424; C., '73, § 3792; C.,
 '97, § 495; S. S., '15, § 495; 38 G. A., ch. 23, § 1; 38 G.
 A., ch. 293, §§ 3, 6; 39 G. A., ch. 74, § 1.]

SEC. 3188. Deputy recorders.

1 Each county recorder may, in writing, with the consent of the
 2 board of supervisors, appoint one or more deputies not holding a county
 3 office, for whose acts he shall be responsible and from whom he shall
 4 require a bond, which bond shall be approved by the officer who has
 5 the approval of the principal's bond. Such appointment may be re-
 6 voked in writing, such appointment and revocation shall be filed and
 7 kept in the auditor's office. The person or persons thus bonded shall
 8 qualify by taking the same oath as his principal, indorsed upon the
 9 certificate of appointment. The deputy, in the absence or disability
 10 of his principal, may perform all the duties of the principal pertaining
 11 to his office. He shall receive a salary of not less than fifty per cent
 12 of that of his principal, nor more than fifteen hundred dollars per
 13 year, to be fixed by the board of supervisors, and in case additional

14 deputies and clerks are needed, the board of supervisors may make
 15 such allowance therefor as they deem reasonable. In counties having
 16 a population of fifty thousand or over the salary of the first deputy
 17 shall be not less than fifty per cent of that of his principal nor more
 18 than seventeen hundred fifty dollars per year, to be fixed by the board
 19 of supervisors, and the salary of the second deputy shall be not less
 20 than fifty per cent of that of his principal nor more than fifteen hun-
 21 dred dollars per year, and the salary of the third deputy shall be not
 22 more than fifty per cent of that of his principal, to be fixed by the
 23 board of supervisors. In counties having within their limits a city of
 24 forty-five thousand or over the salary of the first and second deputy
 25 shall be sixty-five per cent of that of the principal, and the salary of
 26 the third and fourth deputy shall be fifty per cent of that of the prin-
 27 cipal, and in case additional deputies and clerks are needed the salary
 28 of such additional deputies and clerks shall be fixed by the board of
 29 supervisors.

30 The increases of salary granted by the provisions of chapter two
 31 hundred seventy-eight, acts of the thirty-eighth general assembly be
 32 and continue in full force and effect until the first day of June, nineteen
 33 hundred twenty-three.

[C., '51, §§ 411-414, 416, 417; R., '60, §§ 642-644, 647, 648;
 C., '73, §§ 766-768, 770, 771; C., '97, § 496; S., '13,
 § 496; 37 G. A., ch. 77, § 4; 38 G. A., ch. 278, §§ 4, 6;
 39 G. A., ch. 97, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 260, § 4.]

CHAPTER 7.

SHERIFF.

SECTION 3209. Compensation.

1 Each county sheriff shall receive for his services the following
 2 compensation: In counties having a population of less than fifteen
 3 thousand, seventeen hundred dollars; in counties having a population
 4 of fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, eighteen hundred
 5 dollars; in counties having a population of twenty thousand and less
 6 than twenty-five thousand, nineteen hundred dollars; in counties hav-
 7 ing a population of twenty-five thousand and less than thirty-five
 8 thousand, two thousand dollars; in counties having a population of
 9 thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, twenty-one hun-
 10 dred dollars; in counties having a population of forty thousand and
 11 less than fifty thousand, twenty-two hundred dollars; in counties hav-
 12 ing a population of fifty thousand and less than sixty thousand, twenty-
 13 four hundred dollars; in counties having a population of sixty thou-
 14 sand and less than sixty-five thousand, twenty-six hundred dollars;
 15 in counties having a population of sixty-five thousand and over,
 16 twenty-eight hundred dollars. All fees collected, except mileage, shall
 17 be paid to the clerk of the district court for the use of the county and
 18 all fees earned, except mileage, and uncollected at the end of each
 19 year shall belong to the county and when paid shall be reported to the
 20 board of supervisors by the clerk of the district court and paid into
 21 the county treasury. In counties where the sheriff is not furnished

22 a residence by the county an additional sum of three hundred dollars
 23 per annum shall be allowed. Any increase in salaries provided for in
 24 this act [38 G. A., ch. 293] shall not apply after June thirtieth, nine-
 25 teen hundred twenty-three.

[C., '97, § 509; S. S., '15, § 510-a; 38 G. A., ch. 293, §§ 4, 6;
 39 G. A., ch. 74, § 1.]

SEC. 3211. Deputies—bond—qualification—compensation.

1 In all counties the sheriff may in writing with the consent of the
 2 board of supervisors appoint one or more deputies, not holding a
 3 county office, for whose acts he shall be responsible and from whom he
 4 shall require a bond, which appointment and bond shall be approved by
 5 the board or officer which has the approval of the principal's bond.
 6 Such appointment may be revoked in writing, which appointment and
 7 revocation shall be filed and kept in the auditor's office. The person or
 8 persons, thus appointed, shall qualify by taking the same oath as his
 9 principal. In all cases the board of supervisors shall fix the number of
 10 deputies. The person or persons thus appointed shall receive a salary
 11 to be fixed by the board of supervisors but not to exceed fifteen hundred
 12 dollars per year.

13 Provided that in counties having a population of fifty thousand or
 14 over the salary of the chief deputy shall be sixty-five per cent of that of
 15 his principal, but not to exceed eighteen hundred dollars, the compen-
 16 sation of other deputies to be fixed by the board of supervisors.

17 In counties in which district court is held in two places the first
 18 deputy shall receive sixty-five per cent of the salary received by the
 19 sheriff, but the deputy in charge of the office other than at the county
 20 seat shall receive the same salary as that received by the first deputy
 21 at the county seat. All deputies shall be paid by the county.

22 The increases of salary granted by the provisions of chapter two
 23 hundred seventy-eight, acts of the thirty-eighth general assembly be
 24 and continue in full force and effect until the first day of June, nineteen
 25 hundred twenty-three.

[C., '51, §§ 411-413, 415-417; R., '60, §§ 642-644, 646-648;
 C., '73, §§ 766-771; C., '97, § 510; S. S., '15, § 510-b;
 38 G. A., ch. 278, §§ 5, 6; 39 G. A., ch. 97, § 1; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 260, § 5.]

CHAPTER 13.

COUNTY HOMES.

SECTION 3301. County homes — establishment — submission to vote.

1 The board of supervisors of each county may order the establish-
 2 ment of a county home in such county whenever it is deemed advisable,
 3 and may make the requisite contracts and carry such order into effect,
 4 provided the cost of said county home, if in excess of fifteen thousand
 5 dollars, shall be first estimated by said board and approved by vote of
 6 the people.

[C., '51, § 828; R., '60, § 1396; C., '73, § 1372; C., '97, § 2241;
 S. S., '15, § 2241; 39 G. A., ch. 273, § 1.]

CHAPTER 14.

COUNTY PUBLIC HOSPITALS.

SECTION 3318. Annual levy for improvement and maintenance.

1 In counties exercising the rights conferred by this chapter, the
 2 board of trustees of said hospital shall, at its regular August meeting
 3 each year, determine and fix the amount necessary for the improve-
 4 ment and maintenance of any such public hospital so established, dur-
 5 ing the ensuing year, in addition to the tax for the hospital fund here-
 6 inbefore provided for, and the president and secretary of the board
 7 shall certify the same to the auditor of such county before September
 8 first of each year; and the board of supervisors of said county shall,
 9 at its September session following, levy a sufficient tax upon the as-
 10 sessed value of the taxable property in the county as will produce said
 11 sum for the ensuing year, but said levy shall not exceed two mills on
 12 such assessed valuation.

[S., '13, § 409-j; 39 G. A., ch. 95, § 1.]

SEC. 3327-a1. County wards in public or private hospitals.

1 The board of supervisors of any county in which no county hospi-
 2 tal has been established may in its discretion establish one or more
 3 wards in any public or private hospital situated in the county for the
 4 use of the county under such regulations as may be agreed upon with
 5 the board having such hospital in charge. For such purpose the board
 6 of supervisors may levy a tax of not to exceed one-half of one mill on
 7 the dollar of the taxable property within the county.

[39 G. A., ch. 83, § 1.]

SEC. 3327-a2. Persons entitled to occupy county wards.

1 All questions as to the character of patients who shall occupy said
 2 wards so established and all rules relating to the occupancy thereof
 3 shall be determined by the board of supervisors in the same manner and
 4 with the same force and effect as in the case of patients assigned to
 5 the county hospital in counties having such.

[39 G. A., ch. 83, § 2.]

CHAPTER 16.

SOLDIERS' RELIEF, MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS.

SECTION 3352. Vacancies—various ways for filling.

1 If, for any reason, the grand army posts of the county fail to
 2 select a member or members of such committee to fill any vacancy oc-
 3 ccurring therein, within six months after a vacancy occurs, then the
 4 Spanish-American war veterans' association shall appoint a member
 5 or members to fill any existing vacancies upon such committee from
 6 their association and in any case where the Spanish-American war
 7 veterans' association fail within one year after vacancy occurs to
 8 assume the duty of filling vacancies upon such committee, the Ameri-

9 can legion posts shall assume the duty of filling any vacancy upon the
10 committee from members of their association.

[37 G. A., ch. 114, § 3 ; 39 G. A., ch. 142, § 1.]

CHAPTER 23.

TOWNSHIPS AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.

SECTION 3445-a1. Maintenance of cemeteries outside of township.

1 County boundary lines shall not be a barrier in this state in the
2 application and use of money derived from taxation imposed by town-
3 ships for the maintenance and support of cemeteries as now provided
4 by law, providing, that such cemetery is located not to exceed one mile
5 from the corporate limits or boundary line of the township in which
6 the tax is raised, and provided, that such township utilizes such ceme-
7 tery for burial purposes.

[39 G. A., ch. 89, § 1.]

TITLE XIII.

CITY AND TOWN GOVERNMENT.

CHAPTER 2.

ORGANIZATION AND OFFICERS.

SECTION 3547. Compensation of assessors and deputies—special services.

1 Town assessors and assessors in cities of the second class, and
 2 their deputies shall receive the same compensation as township assess-
 3 ors, which shall be determined in the same manner and payable from
 4 the county treasury. In cities of the first class, including those under
 5 the commission form of government, the compensation of the assessor
 6 shall be not more than eighteen hundred dollars per annum, or not
 7 less than five dollars per day for the time actually employed, to be
 8 fixed by the board of supervisors; and that of the deputies not more
 9 than five dollars or less than three dollars and fifty cents per calendar
 10 day, Sunday excepted, for the time actually employed, to be fixed by
 11 the board of supervisors.

12 In cities under the commission form of government having a
 13 population of more than forty-five thousand, and in cities acting under
 14 special charter having a population of more than forty-five thousand,
 15 the board of supervisors shall fix the compensation of the assessor at
 16 twenty-five hundred dollars per annum, and the compensation of not
 17 more than two head deputy assessors at eighteen hundred dollars per
 18 annum.

19 In cities where extra or special services are to be performed by
 20 the assessor the board of supervisors may by special contract with the
 21 assessor determine the compensation to be paid.

[C., '97, § 674; S., '13, § 674; 38 G. A., ch. 103, § 1; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 23, § 1.]

CHAPTER 3.

MUNICIPAL MANAGERS.

NOTE: This chapter has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as chapter 39-A of title XIII. The transfer has been made in order to have all the law relative to the city manager plan of government in one place.

SECTION 3555. City manager—duties and compensation.

NOTE: This section has been transferred and reprinted as section 4271-a1 of this supplement. See note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 3556. Appointment by council—tenure of office.

NOTE: This section has been transferred and reprinted as section 4271-a2 of this supplement. See note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 3557. Duties which may be imposed.

NOTE: This section has been transferred and reprinted as section 4271-a3 of this supplement. See note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 3558. Manager's duties to supersede duty of appointive officers.

NOTE: This section has been transferred and reprinted as section 4271-a4 of this supplement. See note at beginning of chapter.

CHAPTER 6.
ORDINANCES.**SECTION 3580. Recording—publishing.**

1 All ordinances shall, as soon as may be after their passage, be
 2 recorded in a book kept for that purpose, and be authenticated by the
 3 signature of the presiding officer of the council and the clerk; and
 4 all ordinances of a general or permanent nature, and those imposing
 5 any fine, penalty or forfeiture, shall be published in some newspaper
 6 of general circulation in the city or town; and it shall be sufficient
 7 defense to any suit or prosecution for such fine, penalty or forfeiture
 8 to show that no such publication was made; but if no such newspaper
 9 is published within the limits of the corporation, then such ordinances
 10 may be published by posting up copies thereof in three public places
 11 within the limits thereof. When the ordinance is published in a news-
 12 paper, it shall take effect from and after its publication; when pub-
 13 lished by posting, it shall take effect five days thereafter. Immediate-
 14 ly following the record of every ordinance, the clerk shall append a
 15 certificate, stating therein the time and manner of publication thereof,
 16 which certificate shall be presumptive evidence of the facts therein
 17 stated.

[R., '60, § 1133; C., '73, § 492; C., '97, § 686; 39 G. A., ch. 84,
 § 1.]

CHAPTER 8.
GENERAL POWERS.**SECTION 3595. Testing milk cows for tuberculosis — power of cities.**

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 169, § 1, and the four following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 3595-a1. Testing of dairy herds and milk—sanitation—pasteurization.

1 Cities and towns, in addition to powers already granted, shall
 2 have within their corporate limits the power by ordinance:

- 3 1. To provide for the inspection of milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk
4 and cream, for domestic or potable use.
- 5 2. To establish and enforce sanitary requirements for the pro-
6 duction, handling and distribution of milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk
7 and cream for domestic or potable use.
- 8 3. To compel the tuberculin test by an accredited veterinarian for
9 dairy cattle supplying milk for human consumption.
- 10 4. To provide for the pasteurization of milk, skimmed milk and
11 cream, except that produced from a cow or herd of cows which have
12 been placed and maintained under state or federal supervision for
13 the eradication of tuberculosis, provided that, a cow or herd of cows
14 shall be considered under such supervision when there is on file in the
15 office of the commission of animal health an application for such super-
16 vision, and except that produced from a cow or herd of cows which
17 have been tested and found free of tuberculosis by an accredited prac-
18 ticing veterinarian.

[37 G. A., ch. 342, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 169, § 1.]

SEC. 3595-a2. Ordinance in re tuberculin test.

- 1 Any ordinance requiring a tuberculin test of a cow or herd of
2 cows, whose milk is or shall be sold within the corporate limits of any
3 city or town, as provided in the preceding section, shall further provide
4 that if such test has not been previously made, it may be applied at
5 any time within six months from the date of the passage of such
6 ordinance, and the provisions thereof shall apply only after the ex-
7 piration of said period.

[39 G. A., ch. 169, § 2.]

SEC. 3595-a3. Accredited practicing veterinarian defined.

- 1 For the purposes of the two preceding sections an accredited prac-
2 ticing veterinarian is one who has successfully passed an examination
3 of the bureau of animal industry of the United States department of
4 agriculture and the commission of animal health of this state and is
5 authorized to make tuberculin tests of accredited herds of cattle under
6 the provisions of section six of the uniform methods and rules govern-
7 ing accredited herd work which was approved by the bureau of animal
8 industry of the United States department of agriculture, December
9 six, nineteen hundred twenty.

[37 G. A., ch. 342, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 169, § 3.]

SEC. 3595-a4. Ordinance conflicting with state law.

- 1 Nothing in the three preceding sections shall be construed as giv-
2 ing to such cities and towns authority to adopt ordinances in conflict
3 with the state law, or to abrogate the authority vested in the state dairy
4 and food commission.

[39 G. A., ch. 169, § 4.]

SEC. 3619-a1. Certification and record of ordinance establishing restricted district, building lines or fire limits.

- 1 Immediately after the passage by the city council of an ordinance
2 or resolution establishing any restricted district, building lines, fire
3 limits, the city clerk shall certify such ordinance or resolution and plat

4 of said district to the county recorder of the county in which the city
5 is situated.

[39 G. A., ch. 200, § 1.]

SEC. 3619-a2. County recorder to record.

1 Whenever such ordinance or resolution shall have been certified
2 to the county recorder, then he shall record the same in the miscellane-
3 ous record or other book provided for special records.

[39 G. A., ch. 200, § 2.]

SEC. 3619-a3. Index.

1 The county recorder shall index, in the appropriate records, the
2 said ordinance or resolution and the plat filed in accordance with the
3 provisions of the second preceding section.

[39 G. A., ch. 200, § 3.]

SEC. 3619-a4. Fees.

1 In no case shall it be the duty of the county recorder to make the
2 records herein designated except and until the usual and customary
3 fees for such work have been paid into his hands.

[39 G. A., ch. 200, § 4.]

SEC. 3660. Annual financial report.

1 It shall be the duty of the chief accounting and warrant issuing
2 officer of each city and town, namely auditor or clerk as the case may
3 be, to prepare and to publish the annual report of the financial condi-
4 tion and transactions of the city or town now or hereafter required by
5 law, and all accounting officers of all boards or commission depart-
6 ments and offices whatsoever within the corporate area receiving or
7 disbursing public funds shall file with the auditor or clerk, within
8 thirty days from the expiration of their fiscal year, a report in writing
9 of official transactions in the form and manner required by law. In
10 case of refusal or gross neglect to comply with the law and provisions
11 herein governing the method of accounting for and reporting municipal
12 transactions herein referred to, the official so delinquent shall be
13 deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. The auditor or clerk aforesaid is
14 hereby authorized to institute legal proceedings to enforce the provi-
15 sions herein requiring report to him.

[S., '13, § 1056-a7.]

CHAPTER 9.

PARK COMMISSIONERS.

SECTION 3668. Additional tax levy.

1 In all cities where said board shall have, prior to January first,
2 nineteen hundred nineteen, acquired property for park purposes, the
3 said board is further authorized to certify to the county auditor in all
4 succeeding years and cause to be collected an additional tax of one
5 mill each year up to and including nineteen hundred forty-nine, to be

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing of
compiled code

6 used for the sole and only purpose of grading, road building, building
 7 retaining walls, or riprap along watercourses and otherwise perma-
 8 nently improving by the construction of buildings in public parks any
 9 and all lands theretofore acquired for park purposes or improving any
 10 driveway or boulevard connecting one park with another.

[S., '13, § 850-c; 37 G. A., ch. 384, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 46, § 1;
 38 G. A., ch. 312, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 125, § 1.]

**SEC. 3669. Additional tax levy in certain cities—election re-
 quired.**

1 In cities having a population of over twenty-five hundred, said
 2 board is further authorized to submit to the electors of any such city,
 3 voting at a city or special election, called for that purpose, the ques-
 4 tion of the levy of a further additional tax for park purposes, not to
 5 exceed five mills on the dollar on all taxable property of the city over
 6 any term of years not exceeding thirty, to be used for the sole and
 7 only purpose of purchasing and paying for real estate and permanently
 8 improving the same for park purposes.

[C., '97, § 852; S., '13, § 850-c; 38 G. A., ch. 312, § 1; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 162, § 1.]

SEC. 3684. Meandered lake—tax to improve.

1 Where any city has, prior to July first, eighteen hundred eighty,
 2 received a grant of the title from the United States to a meandered
 3 lake within its corporate limits, to be held and used for public uses,
 4 recreation and park purposes, and where such city has for more than
 5 twenty years devoted the same to the public use, recreation and park
 6 purposes, its board of park commissioners is authorized in the discre-
 7 tion of said board to certify to the county auditor and cause to be col-
 8 lected an additional tax of not exceeding one mill each year for
 9 the years nineteen hundred sixteen, nineteen hundred seventeen, nine-
 10 teen hundred eighteen, nineteen hundred nineteen, nineteen hun-
 11 dred twenty, nineteen hundred twenty-one, nineteen hundred twenty-
 12 two, nineteen hundred twenty-three, nineteen hundred twenty-four
 13 and nineteen hundred twenty-five, to be used for the sole and only
 14 purpose of improving such lake by dredging or otherwise deepening
 15 the same, constructing dikes and levees for the protection of the same
 16 and for changing the form and size thereof and for the regulation,
 17 control and improvement of the water supply and for the improve-
 18 ment and beautifying of such lake, the park land surrounding the
 19 same and for the furnishing of suitable equipment thereof for public
 20 use and pleasure.

[S. S., '15, § 850-p; 38 G. A., ch. 58, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 26, § 1].

CHAPTER 12-A.

MUNICIPAL BANDS.

SECTION 3729-a1. Levy authorized.

1 Cities having a population of not over forty thousand and towns
 2 may, when authorized as hereinafter provided, levy each year a tax of
 17

3 not to exceed two mills for the purpose of providing a fund for the
4 maintenance or employment of a band for musical purposes.

[39 G. A., ch. 37, § 1.]

SEC. 3729-a2. Petition for levy.

1 Said authority shall be initiated by a petition signed by ten per
2 cent of the legal voters of the city or town, as shown by the last regular
3 municipal election. Said petition shall be filed with the council or com-
4 mission and shall request that the following question be submitted to
5 the voters, to wit: "Shall a tax of not exceeding (here insert number)
6 mills be levied each year for the purpose of furnishing a band fund?"

[39 G. A., ch. 37, § 2.]

SEC. 3729-a3. Submission of question to people.

1 When such petition is filed, the council or commission shall cause
2 said question to be submitted to the voters at the first following general
3 municipal election.

[39 G. A., ch. 37, § 3.]

SEC. 3729-a4. Duty to levy tax.

1 Said levy shall be deemed authorized if a majority of the votes
2 cast at said election be in favor of said proposition, and the council or
3 commission shall then levy a tax sufficient to support or employ such
4 band not to exceed two mills on the assessed valuation of such munici-
5 pality.

[39 G. A., ch. 37, § 4.]

SEC. 3729-a5. Revocation of authority.

1 A like petition may at any time be presented to the council or
2 commission asking that the following proposition be submitted, to wit:
3 "Shall the power to levy a tax for the maintenance or employment of a
4 band be canceled?" Said submission shall be made at any general
5 municipal election as heretofore provided, and if a majority of the
6 votes cast be in favor of said question, no further levy for said purpose
7 shall be made.

[39 G. A., ch. 37, § 5.]

SEC. 3729-a6. Disposition of funds.

1 All funds derived from said levy shall be expended as set out in
2 section thirty-seven hundred twenty-nine-a one of this supplement by
3 the council or commission.

[39 G. A., ch. 37, § 6.]

CHAPTER 15.

CITY HALLS.

SECTION 3740. City hall.

1 Cities and towns, including cities under commission plan, shall
2 have power to erect a city or town hall and to purchase the ground

3 therefor. Such building may be erected and used for general com-
 4 munity and municipal purposes, including assembly hall, auditorium,
 5 public hall, armory, council chamber and offices, fire and police station,
 6 waterworks or for any one or more of such purposes, and when
 7 erected shall be under such regulations as to use and compensation for
 8 such use when used for other than municipal purposes as the council
 9 may from time to time direct.

[S. S., '15, § 741-d; 37 G. A., ch. 182, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 21, § 1.]

CHAPTER 16.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

SECTION 3750. Library trustees.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1, and the seven following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 3750-a1. Board of library trustees.

1 In any city or town in which a free library has been established,
 2 there shall be a board of library trustees, consisting of five, seven or
 3 nine members to be appointed by the mayor, by and with the approval
 4 of the city council, which shall also establish by ordinance the number
 5 to be appointed.

[C., '97, § 728; S. S., '15, § 728; 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1.]

SEC. 3750-a2. Term of office.

1 Of said trustees so appointed on boards to consist of nine members,
 2 three shall hold office for two years, three for four years, and three for
 3 six years; on boards to consist of seven members, two shall hold office
 4 for two years, two for four years, and three for six years each; and on
 5 boards to consist of five members, one shall hold office for two years,
 6 two for four years and two for six years, from the first day of July fol-
 7 lowing their appointment in each case, and at their first meeting they
 8 shall cast lots for their respective terms, reporting the result of such
 9 lot to the council. All subsequent appointments, whatever the size of
 10 the board shall be for terms of six years each, except to fill vacancies.

[C., '97, § 728; S. S., '15, § 728; 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1.]

SEC. 3750-a3. Qualifications of members.

1 Bona fide citizens and residents of the city or town, male or female,
 2 over the age of twenty-one years, are alone eligible to membership.

[C., '97, § 728; S. S., '15, § 728; 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1.]

SEC. 3750-a4. Vacancies.

1 Vacancies in the board shall be filled by appointment by the mayor,
 2 by and with approval of the city council, such appointees to fill out the
 3 unexpired term for which the appointment is made.

[C., '97, § 728; S. S., '15, § 728; 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1.]

SEC. 3750-a5. Vacancy by reason of removal or absence.

1 The removal of any trustee permanently from the city, or his
 2 absence from six consecutive regular meetings of the board, except in
 3 case of sickness or temporary absence from the city, without due ex-
 4 planation of absence shall render his office as trustee vacant.

[C., '97, § 728; S. S., '15, § 728; 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1.]

SEC. 3750-a6. Compensation.

1 Members of said board shall receive no compensation for their
 2 services.

[C., '97, § 728; S. S., '15, § 728; 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1.]

SEC. 3750-a7. Joint libraries—expenditure permitted.

1 In cities and incorporated towns where a college or university is
 2 located it shall be lawful for the city or town and such institution of
 3 learning to jointly establish and maintain a public library for their
 4 mutual benefit upon such terms and conditions as regards mainte-
 5 nance, control, appointment of library trustees, and other incidents of
 6 joint control as may in any lawful manner be mutually agreed upon
 7 between them; but no city or town may undertake to contribute toward
 8 the maintenance more than the amount produced by a rate of taxation
 9 therefor allowed by law, and no person shall be appointed or confirmed
 10 as library trustee other than such having the qualifications required
 11 by law.

[C., '97, § 728; S. S., '15, § 728; 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1.]

SEC. 3752. Power to contract for use of books.

1 The board of library trustees of any free public library shall have
 2 power to contract with any school corporation, the township trustees
 3 of any civil township, the board of supervisors of the county in which
 4 said library is situated, and the council of any city or town, whether
 5 such school corporation, civil township, or city or town be in the same
 6 county in which such library is situated or in an adjoining county, for
 7 the free use of said library by the residents of such school corporation,
 8 civil township, county, city or town, by one or more of the following
 9 methods in whole or in part:

10 1. By lending the books of such library to such residents on the
 11 same terms and conditions as to residents of the city or town in which
 12 said library is situated.

13 2. By the establishment of depositories of books of such library to
 14 be loaned to such residents at stated times and places.

15 3. By the transportation of books of such library by wagon or
 16 other conveyance for lending the same to such residents at stated times
 17 and places.

18 4. By the establishment of branch libraries for lending books to
 19 such residents.

20 Such contracts shall provide for the rate of tax to be levied dur-
 21 ing the period of the contract, and such contracts shall remain in force
 22 until terminated by a majority vote of the electors of such school cor-
 23 poration, civil township, county, city, or town.

[S., '13, § 729-a; 39 G. A., ch. 234, § 1.]

SEC. 3758. Library tax — additional support — transfer from building to maintenance fund.

No change made by 39 G. A. but reprinted to correct error in printing of compiled code.

1 The board of trustees shall, before the first day of August in each
2 year, determine and fix the amount or rate, not exceeding five mills
3 on the dollar in all cities and incorporated towns, of the taxable valuation
4 of such city or town, to be levied, collected and appropriated for
5 the ensuing year for the maintenance of such library; and in cities
6 and towns also the amount or rate, not exceeding three mills on the
7 dollar of the taxable valuation of such city, to be levied, collected and
8 appropriated for the purchase of real estate and the erection of a
9 building or buildings thereon for a public library, or for the payment
10 of interest on any indebtedness incurred for that purpose, and for
11 the creation of a sinking fund for the extinguishment of such indebtedness;
12 and shall cause the same to be certified to the city council,
13 which shall levy such tax for each of said purposes so determined and
14 fixed, and certify the per centum thereof to the county auditor, with
15 the other taxes for said year.

16 In any city or town under special charter where the mulct law
17 is in force, the city or town council may, in addition to the tax herein-
18 before provided for, appropriate not to exceed twenty per cent of the
19 total amount of the mulct tax received by said municipality, for the
20 support and maintenance of its free public library including the purchase
21 of books and furniture.

22 When any public library building shall be fully completed and
23 paid for and a balance remains in the library building fund, the library
24 trustees are authorized to transfer such excess to the maintenance
25 fund; provided that this shall not be construed to authorize a levy of
26 tax for building purposes after the library has been erected with intent
27 to take advantage of this section to increase the library income for
28 maintenance purposes.

[C., '97, § 732; S., '13, § 732.]

SEC. 3760. Erection and maintenance of memorial libraries—tax.

1 Whenever any city or town has provided for the establishment
2 of a free public library, the board of supervisors of the county in
3 which such city or town is located may agree with the council of such
4 city or town that such library shall be a "soldiers', sailors' and marines'
5 memorial and public library" and the board of supervisors, for the
6 erection and maintenance of such memorial and public library shall,
7 annually, after entering into the agreement with the city or town
8 council hereinbefore provided for, levy the tax authorized in section
9 thirty-three hundred forty-two of the compiled code, which tax shall be
10 used in the erection and maintenance of a soldiers' memorial and public
11 library as hereinafter provided.

[38 G. A., ch. 252, § 1.]

No change made by 39 G. A. but reprinted to correct error in printing of compiled code.

CHAPTER 17.

SOLDIERS', SAILORS', AND MARINES' MEMORIAL BUILDINGS.

SECTION 3767. May issue bonds—limitation.

1 For the purpose of providing funds for the acquisition of neces-
 2 sary ground therefor, and purchasing, erecting, constructing or recon-
 3 structing such building, and for the necessary equipment therefor,
 4 the county, city or town may issue bonds to be known as liberty me-
 5 morial bonds, to be issued and sold as provided by law; they shall
 6 provide for portions of such bonds to become due at different, definite
 7 periods, but none in less than five nor more than fifty years from date.
 8 In issuing such bonds, such county, city or town may become indebted
 9 in an amount which, added to all other indebtedness, shall not exceed
 10 five per centum of the actual value of the taxable property in such
 11 county, city or town as determined by the last state and county tax
 12 lists, anything in section forty hundred fifty-four of the compiled code
 13 to the contrary notwithstanding. For the purpose of liquidating such
 14 bonds, together with the interest thereon, such county, cities and towns
 15 shall levy upon all the property within the limits thereof, subject to
 16 taxation for such purpose, in addition to all other taxes provided by
 17 law, a special tax not exceeding in any one year eight mills on the dollar
 18 for a period of not exceeding fifty years.

[38 G. A., ch. 170, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 81, § 1.]

SEC. 3769. Tax levy.

1 In case a building be constructed or purchased under this chapter,
 2 the county, city or town shall thereafter provide annually a levy of
 3 not more than five mills on all the taxable property within said
 4 county, city or town, for the development, operation and maintenance
 5 of such building, in care of a city or town, and it shall seek advice
 6 and suggestions of the community civic congress.

[38 G. A., ch. 170, § 5; 39 G. A., ch. 81, § 2.]

CHAPTER 22.

STREETS AND PUBLIC GROUNDS.

SECTION 3808. Establishment — improvement — assessments on abutting property — extending assessment — anticipating assessments.

1 Cities and towns shall have power to establish, lay off, open,
 2 widen, straighten, narrow, vacate, extend, improve and repair streets,
 3 highways, avenues, alleys, public grounds, wharves, landings and
 4 market places within their limits; but no street, avenue, highway, or
 5 alley which shall hereafter be dedicated to public use by the proprietor
 6 of the ground in any municipal corporation shall be deemed a public
 7 street, avenue, highway, or alley, or be under the use or control of
 8 such municipality, unless the dedication shall be accepted and con-
 9 firmed by an ordinance or resolution specially passed for such pur-
 10 pose. The expenses of such extension, repairs and improvements may

11 be paid from the general fund, or from the highway or poll taxes of
 12 such cities or towns, or partly from each of such funds, or by assess-
 13 ing all or any portion of the cost thereof on abutting and adjacent
 14 property according to the benefits derived from such extension, re-
 15 pairs and improvements as provided in chapter twenty-three, title
 16 thirteen.

17 Provided, however, that the city council may extend the assess-
 18 ments made over a period of not to exceed twenty years payable in
 19 equal annual installments, and that such city council shall have the
 20 power to issue certificates or bonds in anticipation of such assessments
 21 and levies.

22 The district benefited and in which adjacent property is to be
 23 assessed shall be designated and determined by the council in the
 24 ordinance or resolution ordering such extension, repairs and improve-
 25 ments, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed as
 26 changing the manner of assessing abutting and adjacent property
 27 for the cost of paving, guttering, curbing or macadamizing streets
 28 and alleys.

[R., '60, §§ 1064, 1097; C., '73, §§ 464, 465, 527; C., '97 §
 751; S. S., '15, § 751; 39 G. A., ch. 184, § 1.]

NOTE: Temporary retroactive provision. See 39 G. A., ch. 184, § 1.

SEC. 3814. Regulation of jitney busses.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 115, and the five following sections en-
 acted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 3814-a1. Jitney busses—regulation and license.

1 Cities and towns, including cities acting under the commission
 2 form of government, and cities acting under the city manager plan
 3 of government, shall have power, under the restrictions and conditions
 4 hereinafter named, to regulate and license so called jitney busses and
 5 all motor vehicles operating upon the streets and avenues of such cities
 6 and towns and engaged in carrying passengers for hire on a plan sim-
 7 ilar to that followed by street railway companies; to require such vehi-
 8 cles to be operated over reasonable routes and upon reasonable
 9 schedules; to impose penalties within the limits of section thirty-five
 10 hundred seventy-four of the compiled code, for the violation of any
 11 ordinance enacted hereunder, not inconsistent and in conflict with this
 12 and the four following sections.

[S. S., '15, § 754-a; 39 G. A., ch. 115, § 1.]

SEC. 3814-a2. Excluding jitneys from certain streets.

1 The city or town council may prohibit any such jitney bus or
 2 motor vehicle from operating on that part of any such street or avenue
 3 on which there is operated a street car line or lines when such street
 4 car line is maintained and operated under a franchise granted by any
 5 such city or town.

6 Such jitney or motor bus may cross such street or avenue at right
 7 angles with said street car line or lines, and in addition thereto, said
 8 jitney or motor busses may travel over such streets and avenues so
 9 far only as is necessary to cross bridges.

10 Said busses and vehicles may have a terminus in the business dis-
 11 trict of such city or town, and for the purpose of going to and from

12 such terminus said busses and vehicles may travel over such portion
 13 only of said prohibited streets and alleys as is necessary to connect
 14 directly with the licensed route of said busses and vehicles over the
 15 streets and alleys on which there are no street car line or lines.

[S. S., '15, § 754-a; 39 G. A. ch. 115, § 2.]

SEC. 3814-a3. Bond—application for license.

1 No such license shall be granted by any such city or town unless
 2 and until the applicant therefor shall:

3 1. File in the office of the clerk of the district court of the county
 4 in which said city or town may be located, an indemnity bond with
 5 sureties to be approved by the clerk of said district court, which said
 6 sureties shall qualify as provided in chapter thirty-one, title thirty-
 7 one.

8 The said bond shall inure to the benefit of the estate of any pas-
 9 senger killed and to the benefit of any passenger who may suffer
 10 bodily injury or property damage by reason of negligence or miscon-
 11 duct on the part of the driver, owner or operator of any such jitney
 12 bus or motor vehicle.

13 The said bond shall be in the following penal sums to wit: If there
 14 is carried in such jitney bus or motor vehicle less than ten passengers
 15 at least five thousand dollars and if there is carried therein ten passen-
 16 gers or more at least ten thousand dollars.

17 In lieu of such bond there may be filed in such office a liability in-
 18 surance policy issued by a company authorized to do business in the
 19 state of Iowa in like amounts for a single claim as for the bonds above
 20 provided, and conditioned that the same shall inure to the benefit of any
 21 passenger upon such vehicle or vehicles in the same manner and way
 22 as the bonds above provided.

23 When said bond or policy is approved by said clerk he shall file the
 24 same in his office for the purpose herein expressed and shall receive for
 25 filing and approving the same a fee of one dollar.

26 2. After the said bond or liability insurance policy is thus ap-
 27 proved, file in the office of the clerk of such city or town an application
 28 for such license stating the type of motor car or jitney bus to be used;
 29 the horse power and the factory number thereof; the state license num-
 30 ber thereof; the seating capacity thereof according to its trade rating;
 31 the age, name and residence of the person to be in the immediate charge
 32 thereof as driver and a statement showing that such driver has at-
 33 tained the age of at least eighteen full years, and if more than one
 34 person is to be in the immediate charge of such jitney or motor bus,
 35 then there must be given the name, age and residence of each said
 36 person and a statement showing that each of said persons has attained
 37 the age of eighteen full years; the street or streets upon which it is
 38 intended to operate; the qualifications and experience of the person
 39 who is to be the driver of such jitney or motor bus, and if more than
 40 one person is to drive the same, then a statement of qualification of
 41 each such person; the name of the owner or owners of the bus or
 42 busses proposed to be operated and a statement that the said bond
 43 herein above named has been filed and approved as herein above pro-
 44 vided.

[S. S., '15, § 754-a; 39 G. A., ch. 115, § 3.]

SEC. 3814-a4. Granting or rejecting.

1 The city or town council may grant or reject the said application
 2 and if the said application is rejected other applications may be made
 3 and likewise the city or town council may grant or reject the same.

[S. S., '15, § 754-a; 39 G. A., ch. 115, § 4.]

SEC. 3814-a5. Violations—penalty.

1 It shall be unlawful for any such jitney or motor bus to thus
 2 operate upon any such streets or avenues without said license and
 3 any person, corporation or copartnership who shall operate any such
 4 jitney or motor bus without such license shall be held guilty of a mis-
 5 demeanor and punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars, nor
 6 more than three hundred dollars, or shall stand committed to the
 7 county jail for a period not exceeding sixty days.

[S. S., '15, § 754-a; 39 G. A., ch. 115, § 5.]

SEC. 3817. Flagmen and gates at railroad crossings—speed of trains.

1 Incorporated cities and towns shall have power to compel railroad
 2 companies to place flagmen, or to erect, construct, maintain and oper-
 3 ate suitable mechanical signal devices or gates, upon public streets at
 4 railroad crossings, under such regulations as may from time to time
 5 be made by the council, provided that in cases where a controversy
 6 arises between the railroad company and the council as to the neces-
 7 sity for such flagmen, signal devices or gates, the matter shall be
 8 determined by the board of railroad commissioners; and cities and
 9 towns, subject to the approval of the railroad commission, shall have
 10 power to regulate the speed of trains and locomotives on railways run-
 11 ning over the streets or through the limits of the city or town.

[R., '60, § 1057; C., '73, § 456; C., '97, § 769; 39 G. A., ch. 152, § 1.]

NOTE: 39 G. A., ch. 57 is omitted from this supplement because it *amended* section 769 of the code of 1897, which section was *wholly repealed* by 39 G. A., ch. 152.

CHAPTER 23.**STREET IMPROVEMENTS, SEWERS AND SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS THEREFOR.****SECTION 3849. Assessing cost of improvements—repavement—disposal of waste material.**

1 Cities shall have power to improve any street, highway, avenue
 2 or alley by grading, parking, curbing, paving, graveling, macadamiz-
 3 ing and guttering the same or any part thereof, or by constructing
 4 electrical lighting fixtures along the same, and to provide for the mak-
 5 ing and reconstruction of such street improvements, and to assess
 6 the costs on abutting property as provided in this chapter; but the
 7 construction of permanent parking, curbing, paving, graveling, macad-
 8 amizing or guttering shall not be done until after the bed therefor
 9 shall have been graded, so that such improvement, when fully com-
 10 pleted, will bring the street, highway, avenue or alley up to the estab-

11 lished grade; provided that only so much of the cost of the removal
 12 of the earth and other material as lies between the subgrade and the
 13 established grade shall be assessed to abutting property. And upon
 14 the repaving of streets, avenues or alleys they shall have power to use
 15 the old material in whole or in part for such reconstruction and dis-
 16 pose of the waste material and salvage from the old pavement under
 17 such rules and regulations as the council by resolution may direct, the
 18 salvage so used in reconstruction or the proceeds derived from the sale
 19 of such waste material and salvage to be equitably applied upon the
 20 cost of the new improvement; provided, however, no salvage may be
 21 sold hereunder until the owner, or his agent, of abutting property
 22 shall have been given ten days' notice in writing requiring him to
 23 elect whether he himself desires such salvage, which notice shall be
 24 personally served on the owner or his agent, or, if neither be found,
 25 by posting in a conspicuous place on the abutting property. The elec-
 26 tion, if made, shall be in writing and filed with the city clerk. Any
 27 owner electing to take his salvage shall not be entitled to a pro rata dis-
 28 tribution derived from the proceeds of sale of any salvage hereunder.

[R., '60, § 1097; C., '73, §§ 466, 527; C., '97, § 792; S., '13,
 § 792; 38 G. A., ch. 25, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 284, § 1.]

SEC. 3878. Contractor's bond to repair.

1 Every contract for the making or reconstruction of any street or
 2 sewer improvement, except a street improvement by graveling, shall
 3 contain a provision obligating the contractor and his bondsmen to
 4 keep such improvement in good repair for the period herein provided.
 5 In the case of a street improvement such obligation shall be for a
 6 period of not less than four years after the acceptance of the improve-
 7 ment by the city and in the case of a sewer improvement such obli-
 8 gation shall be for a period of not less than two years from such ac-
 9 ceptance. The bond of the contractor in such cases shall be so con-
 10 ditioned as to conform to the terms of the contract for the making or
 11 reconstruction of the improvement as herein specified.

[C., '97, § 814; S., '13, § 814; 38 G. A., ch. 234, § 1; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 2, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 210, § 1.]

SEC. 3887-a1. Notice to common carrier.

1 When any common carrier or railway, not including street rail-
 2 ways, owning any land or property affected by any proposed assess-
 3 ment for public improvement in any city, town or county, shall have
 4 filed in the office of the clerk of said city or town, or with the auditor
 5 of said county, as the case may be, wherein such improvement is pro-
 6 posed, an instrument in writing giving a complete description of such
 7 land and designating the name and postoffice address of its agent in
 8 said state upon whom service of notice may be made, the clerk of said
 9 city or town, or the county auditor of said county, shall, not less than
 10 ten days prior to the date set for the levying of assessments covering
 11 such improvement, mail a notice thereof in a registered letter ad-
 12 dressed to such person or agent so designated. Failure to give such
 13 notice shall not delay or invalidate the proceedings or assessment.

[39 G. A., ch. 196, § 1.]

SEC. 3889. Levy of assessment—installments.

1 The special assessments made in said plat and schedule, as cor-
 2 rected and approved, shall be levied at one time, by ordinance or reso-
 3 lution, against the property abutting on such street improvement or
 4 sewer, and, in case of sewers, upon adjacent property, and, when levied
 5 and certified, shall be payable at the office of the county treasurer.
 6 If the owner of any lot or parcel of land or railway or street railway,
 7 the assessment against which is embraced in any bond or certificate
 8 provided for in chapter twenty-six, title thirteen, shall, within thirty
 9 days from the date of such assessment, promise and agree in writing,
 10 indorsed on such bond or certificate, or in a separate agreement, that,
 11 in consideration of having the right to pay his assessment in install-
 12 ments, he will not make any objection of illegality or irregularity as
 13 to the assessment or levy of such tax upon and against his property,
 14 and will pay said assessment with interest thereon at such rate, not
 15 exceeding six per cent per annum, as shall by ordinance or resolution
 16 of the council be prescribed, such tax so levied against the lot or
 17 parcel of land or railway or street railway of such owner shall be
 18 payable in ten equal installments, the first of which, with interest on
 19 the whole assessment from date of acceptance of the work by the city
 20 council, shall mature and be payable on the date of such assessment,
 21 and the others, with interest on the whole amount unpaid, annually
 22 thereafter, at the same time and in the same manner as the March
 23 semiannual payment of ordinary taxes; but where no such promise
 24 and agreement in writing shall be made by the owner of any lot or
 25 parcel of land or railway or street railway within said time, then the
 26 whole of said special assessment so levied upon and against the prop-
 27 erty of such owner shall mature at one time, and be due and payable,
 28 with interest from the date of acceptance of the work by the city
 29 council, on the date of such assessment, and shall be collected at the
 30 next succeeding March semiannual payment of ordinary taxes. All
 31 such taxes with interest shall become delinquent on the first day of
 32 March next after their maturity, and shall bear the same interest,
 33 with the same penalties, as ordinary taxes.

[C., '97, § 825; S., '13, § 825; 39 G. A., ch. 255, § 1.]

SEC. 3912. Paving or graveling highways leading into cities.

1 Cities having a population of two thousand or more, shall have
 2 power to construct paved or graveled roadways along such streets,
 3 avenues or highways within said cities as, in the judgment of the city
 4 councils thereof, constitute main traveled ways into and out of such
 5 cities, and to repair, improve and reconstruct the same, all as herein-
 6 after provided.

[S. S., '15, § 840-h; 39 G. A., ch. 138, § 1.]

SEC. 3913. Paving districts—assessments—limitation.

1 Such cities shall have power to establish districts to embrace such
 2 portions of said cities as, in the judgment of the city councils thereof,
 3 will receive special benefits from the construction, repair, improve-
 4 ment, or reconstruction of such paved or graveled roadways, to change
 5 the boundaries of same from time to time as may become in the judg-
 6 ment of such councils, just and equitable and to assess so much of the
 7 cost of such paved or graveled roadways against all lots or tracts of

8 land contained in the district within which such improvements are
 9 made, as shall equal and be in proportion to the special benefits con-
 10 ferred by said improvements and not in excess thereof. In no case
 11 shall such assessments exceed twenty-five per centum of the actual
 12 value of said lots or tracts at the time of levy thereof.

[S. S., '15, § 840-i; 39 G. A., ch. 138, § 2.]

SEC. 3914. Resolution of necessity.

1 Whenever the council of any such city shall deem it advisable or
 2 necessary for the benefit of the city as a whole, to construct, repair,
 3 improve or reconstruct any paved or graveled roadway as authorized
 4 by sections thirty-nine hundred twelve, thirty-nine hundred thirteen,
 5 thirty-nine hundred fourteen, thirty-nine hundred fifteen, thirty-nine
 6 hundred seventeen, thirty-nine hundred eighteen, thirty-nine hundred
 7 nineteen of this supplement and thirty-nine hundred sixteen, thirty-
 8 nine hundred twenty, thirty-nine hundred twenty-one and thirty-nine
 9 hundred twenty-two of the compiled code, it shall, in a proposed reso-
 10 lution, declare such advisability or necessity, stating the streets, ave-
 11 nues or highways along which such improvement is to be made, the
 12 terminal points thereof, one or more kinds of material proposed to be
 13 used and the width of such roadway; establishing a district the lots
 14 or tracts of land embraced in which shall be assessed to pay the cost
 15 of said improvement as in this chapter provided; estimating the total
 16 cost of such improvement; and stating the proportion of such esti-
 17 mated total cost which will be assessed against each lot or tract of
 18 land in said district, which proportion shall be determined and fixed
 19 in accordance with the terms of said sections, and with the benefits,
 20 value, area, distance from said roadway and accessibility thereto.

[S. S., '15, § 840-j; 39 G. A., ch. 138, § 3.]

SEC. 3915. Plat and estimate to precede resolution of necessity.

1 Before such proposed resolution shall be introduced the city coun-
 2 cil of such city shall cause to be prepared a plat and schedule which
 3 shall show the district proposed to be established; and each and every
 4 lot and tract of land therein contained, together with the proportion
 5 of the total cost which will be assessed against each said lot or tract,
 6 and an estimate of the total cost of the proposed improvement, said
 7 plat and schedule shall be filed in the office of the city clerk and shall
 8 be referred to as being so on file in said proposed resolution.

[S. S., '15, § 840-k; 39 G. A., ch. 138, § 4.]

SEC. 3917. Objections—right to hearing—amending resolution.

1 At the time fixed in said notice for consideration of said resolu-
 2 tion, any citizen of such city, or owner of any property affected there-
 3 by, may appear and make written objection to the contemplated im-
 4 provement, to the boundaries of the proposed district, to the proportion
 5 proposed to be assessed against any lot or tract, or to the passage of
 6 said resolution. At which hearing the resolution may be amended
 7 and passed, or passed as proposed.

[S. S., '15, § 840-m; 39 G. A., ch. 138, § 5.]

SEC. 3918. Ordering construction.

1 Whenever the provisions of sections thirty-nine hundred fourteen,
 2 thirty-nine hundred fifteen, thirty-nine hundred seventeen of this sup-
 3 plement and thirty-nine hundred sixteen of the compiled code shall
 4 have been complied with, such council may, by ordinance or resolution,
 5 order the construction, repair improvement or reconstruction of said
 6 paved or graveled roadway, upon a yea and nay vote, entered of rec-
 7 ord, which record shall also show whether such roadway was peti-
 8 tioned for, or made on the motion of the council.

[S. S., '15, § 840-n; 39 G. A., ch. 138, § 6.]

SEC. 3919. Levy to pay portion of costs borne by city.

1 Such city shall have power after the completion of any improve-
 2 ment contemplated in sections thirty-nine hundred twelve, thirty-nine
 3 hundred thirteen, thirty-nine hundred fourteen, thirty-nine hundred
 4 fifteen, thirty-nine hundred seventeen, thirty-nine hundred eighteen
 5 and thirty-nine hundred nineteen of this supplement, thirty-nine hun-
 6 dred sixteen, thirty-nine hundred twenty, thirty-nine hundred twenty-
 7 one and thirty-nine hundred twenty-two of the compiled code to levy
 8 upon all taxable property excepting moneys and credits in said city
 9 contained, an annual tax for the purpose of paying that portion of the
 10 cost of such improvement not borne by the special assessments levied
 11 against the lots and tracts of land embraced in the district established
 12 therefor, but the aggregate of all such levies shall not exceed ten mills
 13 for any one year, except that cities having a population of fifty thou-
 14 sand or more may levy a tax not exceeding in the aggregate more
 15 than fifteen mills.

[S. S., '15, § 840-o; 37 G. A., ch. 376, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 138,
 § 7.]

SEC. 3922-a1. Payment from primary road fund.

1 If in any city, extensions of primary roads are being improved
 2 or to be improved under the provisions of sections thirty-nine hundred
 3 twelve, thirty-nine hundred thirteen, thirty-nine hundred fourteen,
 4 thirty-nine hundred fifteen, thirty-nine hundred seventeen, thirty-nine
 5 hundred eighteen and thirty-nine hundred nineteen of this supplement,
 6 thirty-nine hundred sixteen, thirty-nine hundred twenty, thirty-nine
 7 hundred twenty-one and thirty-nine hundred twenty-two of the com-
 8 piled code, any or all of that portion of the improvement not specially
 9 assessable on the property within the assessment district and which
 10 would under said law have to be met by a tax on the city as a whole,
 11 may be paid from the primary road fund allotted to the county in
 12 which such city is located.

[39 G. A., ch. 230, § 1.]

SEC. 3922-a2. Application for payment from primary road fund.

1 Before proceeding with such improvement for which it is pro-
 2 posed to make part payment from the primary road fund, the city
 3 council shall by resolution make application to the board of super-
 4 visors therefor. This resolution shall specifically state:

5 1. The location of the improvement proposed giving the starting
 6 point and terminus thereof.

- 7 2. The approximate length thereof.
 8 3. The width or widths of paving proposed, not exceeding eight-
 9 een feet in width.
 10 4. An estimate of the cost of the proposed improvement.
 11 5. An estimate of the amount that can be specially assessed
 12 against the property within the proposed district.
 13 6. A statement of the amount to be borne by the city.
 14 7. A statement of the amount proposed to be paid from the pri-
 15 mary road fund.

16 And shall be accompanied by a plat on which are indicated the
 17 road or street to be improved, the primary road connecting therewith,
 18 the location of other streets or roads in the vicinity, and the approxi-
 19 mate boundaries of the assessment district which it is proposed to
 20 establish.

[39 G. A., ch. 230, § 2.]

SEC. 3922-a3. Approval or disapproval by supervisors—review by highway commission.

1 The board of supervisors shall examine said application and shall
 2 within thirty days after the filing thereof with the county auditor,
 3 take action thereon. The board may approve said application in whole
 4 or in part or may wholly reject the same whereupon the resolution,
 5 together with a record of the board's action thereon, shall be forwarded
 6 to the state highway commission for final review. The said com-
 7 mission shall examine said resolution and the action of the board there-
 8 on, and shall within thirty days make final determination thereof. It
 9 may approve the application in whole or in part or may wholly reject
 10 the same. If the application be approved in any part, the commis-
 11 sion shall make an appropriation in aid of said improvement from the
 12 primary road fund allotted said county.

13 The city council and the board of supervisors shall be immediate-
 14 ly notified of the action taken.

[39 G. A., ch. 230, § 3.]

SEC. 3922-a4. Approval of plans—estimates—bills—payment.

1 The plans and specifications for the improvement shall receive the
 2 approval of the state highway commission before the contract is let.
 3 The contract shall be so approved before becoming effective. When
 4 the work or any substantial portion thereof is completed to the satis-
 5 faction of the state highway commission, payment of the pro rata
 6 share thereof, payable out of the primary road fund, may be made.
 7 The estimates payable from the said fund shall be prepared, approved
 8 and paid in the usual manner for primary road bills generally except
 9 that said bills shall be approved by the city council instead of the
 10 board of supervisors.

[39 G. A., ch. 230, § 4.]

SEC. 3922-a5. No election required—limitation on payment.

1 The provisions of section twenty-nine hundred fourteen of this
 2 supplement, relative to voting on the question of hard surfacing the
 3 primary roads shall not apply to improvements made hereunder. Pro-
 4 vided, that in counties which have not authorized the hard surfacing
 5 of the primary roads, and in which the said primary roads have not

6 all been built to finished grade and drained, the state highway com-
 7 mission shall give preference to such grading and draining projects,
 8 and not to exceed twenty per cent of the annual allotment of the pri-
 9 mary road funds may be spent on projects within cities hereunder.
 [39 G. A., ch. 230, § 5.]

SEC. 3926. Assessment—levy—certification of delinquent taxes.

1 At the time designated in such notice, the council shall meet, hear
 2 and consider all objections to the whole or any part of such assess-
 3 ment, and shall correct all errors or omissions therein and after such
 4 consideration, the council, by resolution, may adopt said assessment
 5 as proposed or as corrected and levy the same; and all such assess-
 6 ments or any part thereof which are not paid within thirty days after
 7 such levy shall be certified by the clerk to the county auditor as a
 8 special tax against the lot, part of lot, parcel of land, or property
 9 affected, and shall bear interest at the rate of six per cent per annum
 10 from the date the assessment is adopted until paid, and shall be col-
 11 lected by the county treasurer in the same manner as other taxes.

[37 G. A., ch. 172, § 4; 39 G. A., ch. 242, § 1.]

CHAPTER 26.

STREET IMPROVEMENT AND SEWER BONDS AND CERTIFICATES.

SECTION 3957. Form.

1 Street improvement and sewer bonds, respectively, issued for any
 2 one levy, shall all bear the same date and be divided into as many
 3 series as there are installment payments of said special assessments,
 4 and each series shall be as nearly equal in amount as practicable.
 5 Each series of said bonds shall mature on the first day of either April,
 6 May or June, as may be determined by the council, of the years in
 7 which the installments of said special taxes come due; shall bear the
 8 name of the street, avenue, highway, alley or district in which said
 9 street improvement or sewer is located, and shall bear interest at a rate
 10 not exceeding six per cent per annum, payable annually or semi-
 11 annually, and coupons for said interest shall be attached thereto. Said
 12 bonds and coupons shall be signed by the mayor, countersigned by the
 13 clerk, and sealed with the corporate seal, and shall be substantially in
 14 the following form, but subject to changes that will conform them to
 15 the ordinance (or resolution) of the council, to wit:

16 The city of....., in the state of Iowa, promises to pay as
 17 hereinafter stated, to the bearer hereof, on the.....day of.....,
 18 the sum of.....dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of.....
 19 per cent per annum, payable.....annually, on the presentation and
 20 surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached. Both principal and
 21 interest of this bond are payable at the.....bank in the city
 22 of....., state of..... This bond is issued by the city
 23 of.....under and by virtue of sections thirty-nine hundred
 24 fifty-five, thirty-nine hundred fifty-six, thirty-nine hundred fifty-eight
 25 to thirty-nine hundred sixty-five, inclusive, of the compiled code and
 26 thirty-nine hundred fifty-seven of this supplement, and the ordinance

27 (or resolution) of said city, duly passed on the.....day of.....
 28 1.....

29 This bond is one of a series of bonds of like tenor, date and
 30 amount, numbered from.....to.....and issued for the purpose of
 31 defraying the cost of improving, curbing and paving a portion of
 32street (or constructing a sewer on.....street), as
 33 described in said ordinance or resolution, in said city, which cost is
 34 payable by the abutting property along said improvements, and is
 35 made by said law a lien on all said abutting or adjacent property, and
 36 payable in seven annual installments, with interest on all deferred
 37 payments at the rate of six per cent per annum, and this bond is pay-
 38 able only out of the.....fund created by the collection of said
 39 special tax, and said fund can be used for no other purpose.

40 And it is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions
 41 and things required to be done, precedent to, and in the issuing of
 42 this series of bonds, have been done, happened and performed, in regu-
 43 lar and due form, as required by said law and ordinance (or resolu-
 44 tion); and for the assessment, collection and payment hereon of said
 45 special tax, the full faith and diligence of said city of.....are
 46 hereby irrevocably pledged.

47 In testimony whereof, the city of....., by its city council,
 48 has caused this bond to be signed by its mayor and countersigned by
 49 its city clerk, with the seal of said city affixed, this.....day of.....,
 50 1.....

51
 52 City Clerk. Mayor.
 53 No.....

54 On the.....day of....., the city of....., Iowa, prom-
 55 ises to pay to bearer, as provided in said bond, the sum of.....
 56 dollars, at the.....bank, in the city of....., being.....
 57 months' interest due that day on its improvement bond No.....,
 58 dated....., 1.....

59
 60 Countersigned. Mayor.
 61
 62 City Clerk.

[C., '97, § 843; 39 G. A., ch. 64, § 1.]

CHAPTER 28.

PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF WATERWORKS IN CITIES OF FIRST CLASS.

SECTION 3981. Tax—sinking fund.

1 Cities of the first class and cities of the second class having a
 2 population of over ten thousand shall have power to levy, in addition
 3 to the regular water tax authorized by law, a tax of two mills upon the
 4 dollar upon all the property within the corporate limits of said cities,
 5 excepting lots greater than ten acres in area, used for horticultural
 6 or agricultural purposes, for the purpose of creating a sinking fund,
 7 to be used as provided in this chapter for the purchase or erection of
 8 waterworks in such cities, or for the payment of any indebtedness

9 incurred by such cities for waterworks now owned by the same. The
 10 proceeds of such two-mill levy shall be deposited in one or more sol-
 11 vent banks or trust companies of the city making such levy, at a rate
 12 of interest not less than three per cent per annum, compounded semi-
 13 annually, and payable, principal and interest, on demand, after sixty
 14 days' notice in writing. The city treasurer depositing the proceeds
 15 of such tax shall exact from the bank or trust company wherein such
 16 money is deposited a satisfactory bond, payable to the city, to be ap-
 17 proved by the treasurer and mayor of such city, and to be filed in the
 18 office of the city treasurer.

[C., '97, § 742; S., '13, § 742; 39 G. A., ch. 49, § 1.]

SEC. 3982. Use of sinking fund.

1 In all cities of the first class and cities of the second class having
 2 a population of over ten thousand, where a sinking fund has been
 3 accumulated as provided in chapter twenty-eight, title thirteen, and
 4 in which waterworks have not been purchased under said chapter, such
 5 cities are hereby authorized to use and apply such sinking fund and
 6 all accumulations thereof upon the cost of waterworks purchased or
 7 erected under the provisions of sections thirty-nine hundred sixty-six
 8 to thirty-nine hundred seventy, inclusive, of the compiled code.

[S., '13, § 742-a1; 39 G. A., ch. 49, § 2.]

**SEC. 3984. Purchase or erection—indebtedness heretofore in-
 curred.**

1 Cities of the first class and cities of the second class having a
 2 population of over ten thousand are hereby authorized to purchase or
 3 erect waterworks, under the provisions of this chapter, for the pur-
 4 pose of supplying said cities and the inhabitants thereof with water,
 5 and are authorized to continue the levy of the two-mill tax herein
 6 provided for until the purchase price, principal and interest, or the
 7 cost incurred in the erection of said works, or the indebtedness here-
 8 tofore incurred for and on account of such works, is fully paid and
 9 discharged.

[C., '97, § 744; S., '13, § 744; 39 G. A., ch. 49, § 3.]

**SEC. 3985. Contracts—bonds—cities procuring or owning water-
 works.**

1 Cities levying such sinking fund tax are hereby authorized to let
 2 a contract or contracts for the purchase or erection of waterworks, and,
 3 upon the approval and adoption of such contract or contracts as here-
 4 inafter provided, to apply such sinking fund upon the cost thereof, and
 5 cities so purchasing or constructing and those now owning such water-
 6 works are authorized to pledge the proceeds of the continuing two-
 7 mill levy provided for in this chapter, and the regular water levy, and
 8 the net revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks, and
 9 shall have the right to mortgage or bond such works, to secure the pay-
 10 ment of the purchase price or the cost of constructing such water-
 11 works, or the cost of making necessary extensions and improvements
 12 of such waterworks, and such cities shall have the right to execute ad-
 13 ditional mortgage or mortgages or bonds upon such works for the pur-
 14 poses above set forth. Provided that said additional mortgage or

15 mortgages or bonds shall bear not more than six per cent interest per
 16 annum; but no part of the general fund of such city shall be applied
 17 upon such contracts, bonds or mortgage. In the payment thereof, the
 18 city and holders of said contracts, bonds or mortgages shall be re-
 19 stricted to the proceeds of the said taxes and the net revenues of the
 20 said waterworks, as hereinbefore provided; and such contract, con-
 21 tracts or bonds shall not bear a higher rate of interest than five per
 22 cent per annum, payable semiannually. Cities of the first class and
 23 cities of the second class having a population of over ten thousand
 24 which have adopted or may adopt an ordinance availing themselves
 25 of the privileges conferred herein, shall in addition thereto have and
 26 possess the following powers:

27 1. In addition to mortgage on the water plant to secure the bonds
 28 hereinbefore authorized, the said city may, in addition to the security
 29 of said mortgage and as a part thereof, grant a franchise to maintain
 30 and operate said plant on foreclosure sale under said mortgage, said
 31 franchise to become effective only on the passing of title under the
 32 said foreclosure sale and to continue for a period of not exceeding
 33 twenty-five years thereafter; providing that the granting of such fran-
 34 chise shall be approved by a majority of the electors of said city, vot-
 35 ing at an election thereon, which election shall be held as provided in
 36 section thirty-nine hundred eighty-six of the compiled code.

37 2. They shall have power to issue the general bonds of the city
 38 creating an indebtedness of said city to an amount which, with its
 39 other existing indebtedness, shall not exceed five per cent of the actual
 40 value of the taxable property of said city, as shown by the last pre-
 41 ceding assessment, the said bonds or proceeds of sale thereof to be
 42 used in the purchase or construction of a water plant, as herein pro-
 43 vided; provided, however, that such bonds can be issued by order of
 44 the city council of said city only after a contract for the purchase or
 45 construction of a water plant and providing for the issuance of such
 46 bonds has been approved by the majority of the electors of said city
 47 voting at an election thereon to be held in accordance with the provi-
 48 sions of section thirty-nine hundred eighty-six of the compiled code.
 49 Neither the said bonds nor the proceeds thereof shall be diverted to
 50 another purpose than as herein provided. Said cities may purchase
 51 or contract a water plant and pay for the same partly out of the water
 52 bonds and partly out of the general bonds herein provided, or wholly
 53 out of either class of bonds or proceeds thereof, as such city may
 54 determine. The general bonds of the city herein provided shall bear
 55 interest at not exceeding five per cent per annum, payable semiannual-
 56 ly, and shall be payable not more than twenty years after date and in
 57 the general form of bonds provided by section thirty-two hundred
 58 sixty-one of the compiled code, with such changes as may be necessary
 59 to conform the same to this statute and the ordinances or contract of
 60 the city under which they are issued.

[C., '97, § 745; S., '13, § 745; 39 G. A., ch. 49, § 4.]

SEC. 3988. Applicable to first-class cities.

1 All the provisions of section thirty-nine hundred eighty-seven of
 2 the compiled code shall be held and construed as applying to cities
 3 of the first class, and cities of the second class having a population
 4 of over ten thousand.

[S., '13, § 747-b; 39 G. A., ch. 49, § 5.]

CHAPTER 29.

PURCHASE OF WATERWORKS BY CITIES OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND OR OVER.

SECTION 3997. Anticipation of tax—trust.

1 Any such city desiring to own, construct, erect, acquire, purchase,
 2 establish and maintain such waterworks may issue bonds in anticipa-
 3 tion of the special tax authorized in section thirty-nine hundred ninety-
 4 six of the compiled code. Such bonds shall be known as public service
 5 bonds, and said bonds and interest thereon shall be secured by said
 6 assessment and levy and (unless otherwise paid out of the surplus
 7 income derived from the operation of the waterworks) shall be pay-
 8 able only out of the proceeds thereof pledged to the payment of the
 9 same, and shall be issued and sold in accordance with the provisions
 10 of chapter thirty-four, title thirteen, except as herein otherwise pro-
 11 vided. In issuing such bonds, the city council may cause portions of
 12 the same to become due at different definite periods, but none of such
 13 bonds so issued shall be payable more than fifty years from their date.
 14 It shall be the duty of the city treasurer to collect and receive said tax
 15 and to hold the same separate and apart in trust for the payment of
 16 said bonds and interest, and to apply the proceeds of said tax pledged
 17 for that purpose to the payment of said bonds and interest. Said
 18 bonds shall be issued in sums of not less than one hundred dollars nor
 19 more than one thousand dollars, each running not more than fifty
 20 years, and bearing interest not exceeding six per cent per annum,
 21 payable semiannually.

[38 G. A., ch. 288, § 4; 39 G. A., ch. 82, § 1.]

SEC. 4003. Rules—records—accounts—financial statement.

1 The board shall immediately after its organization make and pre-
 2 scribe all the necessary rules for the government of the waterworks,
 3 and prescribe the form of records and the kind of accounts to be made
 4 and kept in the operation of such waterworks. It shall institute and
 5 require the keeping of a uniform and perfected system of accounts
 6 and requisitions showing the purchase, storing and use of materials
 7 for operation, construction and other purposes. Said accounts shall
 8 be kept distinct and separate from other city accounts, and in such
 9 manner as to show the true and complete financial results of the opera-
 10 tion of said waterworks. The board shall at least once a year cause
 11 to be prepared and printed for public distribution a full and complete
 12 financial report. The account of such waterworks shall be examined
 13 at least once a year by an expert accountant selected by the city council.

[38 G. A., ch. 288, § 10; 39 G. A., ch. 82, § 3.]

SEC. 4005. Mortgage—restriction—rate of interest.

1 In addition to all the powers hereinbefore granted such cities
 2 shall have the right to mortgage or bond such waterworks and pledge
 3 the net revenues thereof to secure the payment of the purchase price,
 4 and the extension and improvement thereof, but no part of the general
 5 fund of such cities shall be applied upon such contracts, bonds or mort-
 6 gages. In the payment of the securities authorized to be issued by
 7 this section the city and holders thereof, shall be restricted to the

8 property mortgaged and the net revenues thereof, and such contract
 9 or bonds and all other bonds or certificates issued under this chapter
 10 shall not bear a higher rate of interest than six per cent per annum
 11 payable semiannually.

[38 G. A., ch. 288, § 12; 39 G. A., ch. 82, § 2.]

CHAPTER 32.

TAXATION.

SECTION 4035. Labor on highways.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 191, § 1.]

SEC. 4036. Enforcement of road tax.

[This and the last preceding section repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 191, § 1, and the three following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 4036-a1. Road poll tax—power to exact.

1 Any city or town shall have the power to provide that all able-
 2 bodied male residents of the corporation between the ages of twenty-
 3 one and forty-five shall between the first day of February and the
 4 first day of October of each year pay in money to the street commis-
 5 sioner or city or town clerk a sum to be fixed by the city or town
 6 council on or before February first of each year, not exceeding five
 7 dollars.

[C., '73, § 487; C., '97, § 891; S., '13, § 891; 39 G. A., ch. 191, § 1.]

SEC. 4036-a2. Collection by clerk—affidavit of exemption.

1 It shall be the duty of the said clerk to make demand upon said
 2 resident for the payment of said poll tax, and said demand shall be
 3 made by sending notice through the mails. Any person claiming to
 4 be exempt under the provisions of the preceding section shall furnish
 5 the mayor or other proper officer with an affidavit showing the extent
 6 and nature of the disabilities entitling him to such exemption, and if
 7 said affidavit is approved by the city or town council then said affiant
 8 will be relieved from payment of said tax.

[C., '73, § 487; C., '97, § 891; S., '13, § 891; 39 G. A., ch. 191, § 1.]

SEC. 4036-a3. Action to recover—exemptions—expenditure—certification of unpaid tax.

1 In case of failure to pay said sum of money as provided in the
 2 preceding section said corporation may recover same by action
 3 brought in the name of such city or town in any court having juris-
 4 diction over the subject matter of the action. No property or wages
 5 belonging to said person shall be exempt to the defendant on an exe-
 6 cution issued upon said judgment. The tax and money so collected
 7 shall be expended upon the streets, avenues, highways, alleys or public
 8 grounds of said corporation. All of said tax remaining unpaid on the

9 fifteenth day of November in each year shall be certified to the county
10 auditor at any time before the following first day of December and
11 shall be entered by him upon the tax list of said county and treated
12 and collected as ordinary county taxes, and shall be a lien upon all the
13 real property of the delinquent.

[C., '73, § 487; C., '97, § 892; S., '13, § 892; 39 G. A., ch. 191,
§ 1.]

SEC. 4038. Other taxes.

1 Any city shall have power to levy annually the following special
2 taxes:

3 1. *Grading fund.* A tax not exceeding, in any one year, three
4 mills on the dollar, for a grading fund, to be used for the purpose of
5 opening, widening, extending and grading any street, highway, ave-
6 nue, alley, public ground or market place.

7 2. *Improvement fund.* A tax not exceeding, in any one year, five
8 mills on the dollar, for a city improvement fund, to be used for the
9 purpose of paying the cost of the making, reconstruction or repair of
10 any street improvements at the intersections of streets, highways, ave-
11 nues or alleys, and at spaces opposite streets, highways, avenues and
12 alleys intersecting but not crossing, and at spaces opposite property
13 owned by the city or the United States, and for the purpose of paying
14 the purchase price and subsequent taxes assessed against property
15 purchased by the city at tax sale.

16 3. *Sewer fund.* A tax not exceeding, in any one year, five mills
17 on the dollar on the assessed valuation of all property therein, for a
18 city sewer fund, when the entire city comprises one sewer district, to
19 be used to pay the cost of the making, reconstruction or repair of any
20 sewer at the intersection of streets, highways, avenues, alleys, and at
21 spaces opposite streets, highways, avenues and alleys intersecting but
22 not crossing, and at spaces opposite property owned by the city or the
23 United States, and to pay the whole or any part of the cost of the
24 making, reconstruction or repair of any sewer within the limits of
25 said city, and for the maintenance and operation of any sewage dis-
26 posal plant included in said sewer district; when a city has been
27 divided into sewer districts, a tax not exceeding five mills on the dol-
28 lar on the assessed valuation of all property in the sewer district, for
29 a district sewer fund, to be used to pay, in whole or in part, the cost
30 of the making, reconstruction or repair of any sewer located and laid
31 in that particular district and for the maintenance and operation of
32 any sewage disposal plant included in said sewer districts.

33 This paragraph shall also apply to cities under commission form
34 of government.

35 4. *Library tax.* In cities and towns which have established, or
36 may hereafter establish, a free public library when the trustees of
37 such library have made the certificate provided for in section thirty-
38 seven hundred fifty-eight of this supplement, a tax in the amount so
39 certified, but not exceeding in any one year five mills on the dollar in
40 all cities and incorporated towns to be used for the maintenance of
41 such library; and in such cities and towns an additional tax not ex-
42 ceeding in any one year three mills on the dollar, for the purchase of
43 real estate and the erection of a building or buildings thereon for a
44 public library, or for the payment of interest on any indebtedness in-

45 curred for that purpose, and for the creation of a sinking fund for
46 the extinguishment of such indebtedness.

47 5. *Waterworks tax.* A tax not exceeding, in any one year, five
48 mills on the dollar, which, with the water rates or rents authorized,
49 shall be sufficient to pay the expenses of running, operating and re-
50 pairing waterworks owned and operated by any city or town, and the
51 interest on any bonds issued to pay all or any part of the cost of con-
52 struction, renewal, repair or extension of such works; but such tax
53 shall not be levied upon property which lies wholly without the limits
54 of the benefit and protection of such works, which limits shall be fixed
55 by the council each year before making the levy.

56 6. *Tax for gasworks or electric plant.* A tax not exceeding, in
57 any one year, five mills on the dollar, which, with the rates or rentals
58 authorized, shall be sufficient to pay the expenses of running, operat-
59 ing and repairing gasworks and electric light or power plants owned
60 by any city or town, and the interest on any bonds issued to pay all or
61 any part of the cost of the construction of such works or plants; but
62 such tax shall not be levied upon property which lies wholly without
63 the limits of the benefit of the same, which limits shall be fixed by the
64 council each year before making the levy.

65 7. *Water tax.* A tax not exceeding, in any one year, five mills on
66 the dollar, for the purpose of paying the amount due or to become due
67 to any individual or company operating waterworks for water sup-
68 plied under any contract, the levy to be limited to the property as in
69 subdivision five hereof; and if in cities of the first class the maximum
70 tax is insufficient to pay such amount under contracts now in force,
71 the deficiency shall be paid out of the general fund.

72 8. *Tax for gas or electric light or power.* A tax not exceeding,
73 in any one year, five mills on the dollar, for the purpose of paying the
74 amount due or to become due to any municipality, individual or com-
75 pany, operating gasworks or electric light or power plants for all gas,
76 electric light or power supplied under any contract and the expense
77 of the gas light, electric light or power inspection department of the
78 city, including the salaries of inspectors therein, the levy to be limited
79 to the property as in subdivision six hereof; providing that in cities of
80 five thousand or less and towns, there may be in any one year a tax
81 not exceeding seven mills on the dollar.

82 9. *Bond fund tax.* A tax for the purpose of creating a bond fund
83 sufficient to pay the interest to accrue before the next annual levy on
84 funding or refunding bonds outstanding, and such proportion of the
85 principal that at the end of five years the sum raised shall equal at
86 least twenty per cent of the amount of the bonds issued; at the end
87 of ten years at least forty per cent of said amount; at the end of fif-
88 teen years at least sixty-five per cent of said amount; and at or before
89 the date of the maturity of said bonds a sum equal to the whole
90 amount of the unpaid principal and interest, which tax shall be used
91 to pay such principal and interest, and for no other purpose.

92 10. *Tax for water or gas works or electric plant bonds.* A tax as
93 authorized in the preceding subdivision, to be levied in the propor-
94 tions therein set forth, and to be used exclusively in payment of the
95 principal of bonds issued for the construction of water and gas works
96 and electric light and power plants, which tax shall not be levied upon
97 property lying wholly without the limits of the benefit of such works

98 or plants, which limits shall be fixed by the council each year before
99 making the levy.

100 11. *Cemetery tax.* A tax, not exceeding one mill on the dollar
101 of the assessed valuation of the property within the corporate limits,
102 for the care, preservation and adornment of any cemetery owned or
103 controlled by the city, or any private or incorporated cemetery asso-
104 ciation utilized by the citizens of said city or town; and the said tax
105 may be so expended for the support and maintenance of any such
106 cemetery after the same has been abandoned and is no longer used
107 for the purpose of interring the dead.

108 County boundary lines shall not be a barrier in this state in the
109 application and use of money derived from taxation imposed by cities
110 or towns for the maintenance and support of cemeteries as now pro-
111 vided by law, providing, however, that such cemetery is located not
112 to exceed one mile from the corporate limits or boundary line of the
113 city or town in which the tax is raised, and provided further, that
114 such city or town utilizes such cemetery for burial purposes.

115 12. *Subdivisions one, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven and*
116 *fifteen extended to incorporated towns, and proceedings legalized.*
117 The provisions of subdivisions one, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten,
118 eleven and fifteen of this section are extended to incorporated towns,
119 and all proceedings of incorporated towns had under the assumption
120 that the said provisions were applicable to said incorporated towns
121 are hereby legalized and confirmed, and said proceedings shall be in
122 law held to be valid to the same extent as if the said subdivisions of
123 this section included incorporated towns by the specific terms thereof.
124 The tax authorized by paragraph eleven hereof may as to towns ex-
125 ceed one-half of one mill, but shall in no case exceed three mills on
126 the dollar.

127 13. *Transfer of funds—conditions.* Cities and towns having a
128 population of eight thousand eight hundred or less may make either
129 temporary or permanent transfers from one fund to another by reso-
130 lution concurred in by unanimous vote of the council; provided that
131 the funds herein referred to shall be those provided for in subdivi-
132 sions one, two, three, five, six, seven, and eight of this section; and
133 provided said transfer and resolution are approved by the judge of
134 the district court of the county in which the city or town is situated,
135 after a hearing had on a day to be by him fixed for the hearing of the
136 same, after the publication in one or more newspapers published in
137 said city or town or circulating therein five days or more prior to
138 such hearing, which notice shall be addressed generally to the tax-
139 payers of said city or town and shall recite the substance of the
140 proposed transfer, the amount thereof and the time when objections
141 to such transfer will be heard. Proof of publication shall be made
142 as in case of original notices and the order of said judge shall be
143 indorsed on the original resolution and entered of record in the
144 minute book as a part of said resolution. Provided that in no case
145 shall such transfer of funds be made where, as a result of such trans-
146 fer, there would be a greater sum credited to any one fund than
147 would be placed in such fund by the levy of the maximum number of
148 mills, as provided for by statute.

149 Whenever there shall be in the treasury of any city or town any
150 money in any judgment fund which was levied by the said city or
151 town or any other authority under and by virtue of any order, judg-

152 ment or decree of court, which fund remains after the judgment for
 153 which said fund was levied has been fully paid and any bonds issued
 154 there against have been fully paid, it shall be lawful for the city or
 155 town council by a majority vote thereof to transfer the balance in
 156 said fund remaining after the payment of said judgment or bonds
 157 to the general fund of the city or town.

158 14. *Sewer bond tax.* A tax as authorized in subdivision nine
 159 of this section to be levied in the proportions therein set forth and
 160 to be used exclusively in the payment of the principal of bonds and
 161 interest thereon issued for the construction of sewers, which tax shall
 162 not be levied on property lying wholly without the limits of the bene-
 163 fits of such sewers, which limits shall be fixed by the council each
 164 year before making the levy.

165 15. *Drainage tax.* A tax in such sum or amount as may be
 166 necessary to pay any special assessment, with interest, or any install-
 167 ment of any special assessment, with interest, levied against any
 168 street, alley, highway, public way or park of any incorporated town
 169 or city, levied under the provisions of section forty-eight hundred
 170 eighty-six of this supplement.

[C., '73, § 475; C., '97, § 894; S. S., '15, § 894; 37 G. A., ch.
 45, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 126, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 375, § 1; 38
 G. A., ch. 394, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 89, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 96,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 111, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 137, §§ 1, 2; 39
 G. A., ch. 179, § 1.]

SEC. 4049. Warrants—how drawn.

1 The auditor, clerk, or other officer of cities and towns whose duty
 2 it is to draw the warrants thereof, shall not draw any such warrant
 3 except upon the vote of the council. Warrants issued by any city or
 4 town shall not be received by the county treasurer in payment of the
 5 city or town taxes.

[C., '97, § 900; 37 G. A., ch. 196, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 3, § 1.]

SEC. 4051. Assessments and taxes certified—collection.

1 All assessments and taxes of every kind and nature levied by the
 2 council, except as otherwise provided by law, shall be certified by the
 3 clerk on or before the first Monday in September, to the county audi-
 4 tor, and by him placed upon the tax list for the current year, and the
 5 county treasurer shall collect all assessments and taxes so levied in
 6 the same manner as other taxes, and when delinquent they shall draw
 7 the same interest and penalties. Sales for such assessments and taxes
 8 when delinquent shall be made at the same time and in the same man-
 9 ner as such sales are made for other taxes, and should there be other
 10 delinquent taxes or assessments due from the same person, and col-
 11 lectible by the county treasurer, the sale shall be for all such delin-
 12 quent assessments and taxes, and all the provisions of law relating to
 13 the sale of property for delinquent taxes shall be applicable as far as
 14 may be to such sales. Before the third Monday of each month, the
 15 county treasurer shall give written notice to the mayor of each mu-
 16 nicipality in the county of the amount collected for each fund up to the
 17 first day of that month, including the amounts collected to pay bonds
 18 issued to pay the cost of public improvements for which special assess-
 19 ments have been levied and certified, and the mayor of each munici-

20 pality shall draw an order therefor in favor of the city treasurer,
 21 countersigned by the clerk or auditor of the municipality, upon the
 22 county treasurer who shall pay such taxes to the treasurers of the sev-
 23 eral municipalities only on such order.

[R., '60, §§ 1123, 1126; C., '73, §§ 495, 498; C., '97, § 902;
 S., '13, § 902; 39 G. A., ch. 18, § 1.]

CHAPTER 33.

INDEBTEDNESS LIMITED.

SECTION 4059. How construed.

1 Nothing in this chapter contained shall be construed to repeal
 2 chapter twenty-eight, title ten or as being applicable to bonds issued
 3 under section thirty-nine hundred eighty-five of this supplement.

[S., '13, § 1306-f.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

CHAPTER 34.

BONDS.

SECTION 4065-a1. Sale of bonds by popular subscription.

1 Cities and towns, including cities under the commission form of
 2 government and under the city manager plan of government, may sell
 3 such bonds as they are by law authorized to issue, to the citizens of
 4 such municipality by popular subscription. The officers of such cities
 5 or towns who are charged with the duty of selling such bonds may
 6 publish notice of such sale for such length of time and in such manner
 7 as they may deem best to effect the purpose of this section and may
 8 receive bids from the citizens of such municipality, or others, for the
 9 entire amount of such issue, or any part thereof, excepting that bonds
 10 may not be issued in smaller denominations than one hundred dollars
 11 and such officers may award bonds to any one or more of such bidders
 12 in accordance with what, in the judgment of such officers, is for the
 13 best interest of the municipality; provided that in no case shall such
 14 bonds be sold for less than their par value and accrued interest.

[39 G. A., ch. 43, § 1.]

CHAPTER 35.

PLATS.

SECTION 4080. Platting for assessment and taxation.

1 Whenever a congressional subdivision of land of one hundred
 2 sixty acres or less, or any lot or subdivision, is owned by two or more
 3 persons in severalty, and the description of one or more of the different

4 parts or parcels thereof can not, in the judgment of the county auditor,
 5 be made sufficiently certain and accurate for the purposes of assess-
 6 ment and taxation without noting the metes and bounds of the same,
 7 he shall cause to be made and recorded in his office and the office of
 8 the county recorder a plat of such tract or lot with its several sub-
 9 divisions, including and replatting in such plat such other plats or parts
 10 thereof included within the same lot or congressional subdivision of
 11 land as may seem to him to be required in accordance with the pro-
 12 visions of this chapter, proceeding as directed in section forty hun-
 13 dred seventy-nine of the compiled code, and all of its provisions shall
 14 govern.

15 The owners of said land shall have the same right of appeal to
 16 the board of supervisors as is provided in section forty hundred
 17 eighty-one of the compiled code in the case of warranty deeds, and
 18 under the same conditions as to notice and hearing, provided, however,
 19 that parties aggrieved shall have sixty days within which to appeal.

[C., '73, § 569; C., '97, § 923; S., '13, § 923; 39 G. A., ch. 13,
 § 1.]

CHAPTER 36.

PENSIONS FOR DISABLED AND RETIRED FIREMEN.

SECTION 4093. Who entitled to pensions—conditions of retire- ment—amount paid—disability—exemption.

1 Any member of an organized paid fire department within the pro-
 2 visions of this chapter who shall have served twenty-two years or
 3 more in such department and shall have reached the age of fifty years,
 4 or who shall, while a member of such department, become mentally
 5 or physically permanently disabled from performing the duties of a
 6 fireman, shall be entitled to be retired, and upon retirement he shall
 7 be paid out of the firemen's pension fund of the city in which such
 8 department is located, a monthly pension equal to one-half the amount
 9 of salary received by him monthly at the date he actually retires from
 10 said fire department. Provided, however, that no member who has
 11 not served five years or more in such department shall be entitled to
 12 be retired and paid a pension under the provisions of this chapter on
 13 account of being mentally or physically permanently disabled, unless
 14 such disability was contracted while engaged in the performance of
 15 his duties or by reason of following the occupation of such fireman.
 16 Provided, further, that the chief officer of any fire department shall
 17 have the power to assign any member of the department, retired or
 18 drawing pensions under this chapter, to the performance of light
 19 duties in such fire department. The question of disability shall be
 20 determined by the trustees upon the advice of a physician appointed
 21 by the board of trustees for that purpose. Upon the death of any
 22 member of such fire department while in the service, or of any mem-
 23 ber who shall have been retired, leaving a widow or minor children
 24 or dependent father or mother surviving him, there shall be paid out
 25 of said fund as follows: To the surviving widow, so long as she re-
 26 mains unmarried and of good moral character, a pension of thirty
 27 dollars per month. If there be no surviving widow, or upon the death

28 or remarriage of such widow, then to his dependent father and
 29 mother, if both survive, or to either dependent parent, if one survive,
 30 thirty dollars per month. To the guardian of each surviving minor
 31 child under sixteen years of age, eight dollars per month. Provided,
 32 however, that the aggregate of all such payments shall not exceed one-
 33 half of the amount of the salary of such member at the time of his
 34 death or retirement. If any such member shall have served twenty-
 35 two years in such department but shall not have reached the age of
 36 fifty years, he shall be entitled to retirement as above; provided, how-
 37 ever, that no pension shall be paid while he lives until he reaches the
 38 age of fifty years. The provisions of this chapter shall apply to vol-
 39 unteer or call members of a paid fire department, excepting that, as
 40 to such volunteer or call members, the amount of pension to be paid
 41 shall be such as the board of trustees shall fix or determine. After
 42 any member shall become entitled to be retired, such right shall not
 43 be lost or forfeited by discharge or for any other reason except con-
 44 viction for felony. All pensions paid under the provisions of this
 45 chapter shall be exempt from liability for debts of the person to or
 46 on account of whom the same is paid and shall not be subject to seizure
 47 upon execution or other process.

[S., '13, § 932-e; 38 G. A., ch. 19, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 30, § 1.]

CHAPTER 37.

PENSIONS FOR DISABLED AND RETIRED POLICEMEN.

SECTION 4101. Who entitled to pensions—conditions of retire- ment—amount paid—disability—exemption.

1 Any member of a police department within the provisions of this
 2 chapter who shall have served twenty-two years or more in such de-
 3 partment, and shall have reached the age of fifty years; or who shall
 4 while a member of such become mentally or physically permanently
 5 disabled from the duties of a police officer, shall be entitled to be
 6 retired, and upon retirement he shall be paid out of the police pension
 7 fund of the city in which such department is located, a monthly pen-
 8 sion equal to one-half the amount of salary received by him monthly
 9 at the date he actually retires from said police department. Provided,
 10 however, that no member who has not served five years or more in
 11 such department shall be entitled to be retired and paid a pension
 12 under the provisions of this chapter on account of being mentally or
 13 physically disabled, unless such disability was contracted while en-
 14 gaged in the performance of his duties, or by reason of following his
 15 occupation as a police officer. Provided, further, that the chief of
 16 police of any police department shall have the power to assign any
 17 member of the department, retired or drawing pensions under this
 18 chapter to the performance of light duties in such police department.
 19 The question of disability shall be determined by the trustees upon the
 20 advice of a physician appointed by the board of trustees for that pur-
 21 pose. Upon the death of any member of such police department while
 22 in the service, or of any member who shall have been retired, leaving
 23 a widow or minor children, or dependent father or mother surviving

24 him, there shall be paid out of said fund as follows: To the surviving
 25 widow, so long as she remains unmarried and of good moral character,
 26 a pension of thirty dollars a month. If there be no surviving widow,
 27 or upon the death or remarriage of such widow, then to his dependent
 28 father or mother, if both survive, or to either dependent parent, if
 29 one survive, thirty dollars per month. To the guardian of each sur-
 30 viving minor child under sixteen years of age, eight dollars per month;
 31 provided, however, that the aggregate of all such payments shall not
 32 exceed one-half of the amount of the salary of such member at the
 33 time of his death or retirement.

34 If any such member shall have served twenty-two years in such
 35 department, but shall not have reached the age of fifty years, he shall
 36 be entitled to retirement as above; provided, however, that no pension
 37 shall be paid while he lives until he reaches the age of fifty years.
 38 After any member shall become entitled to be retired, such right shall
 39 not be lost or forfeited by discharge, or for any other reason except
 40 conviction for felony.

41 All pensions paid under the provisions of this chapter shall be
 42 exempt from liability for debts, to or on account of whom the same is
 43 paid; and shall not be subject to seizure upon execution or other
 44 process.

[S., '13, § 932-n; 37 G. A., ch. 23, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 45, § 1;
 39 G. A., ch. 31, § 1.]

CHAPTER 38.

HOUSING LAW.

SECTION 4197-a1. Enforcement by division of building inspection.

1 In cities of more than one hundred thousand population, as shown
 2 by the last state or federal census, having a department or division of
 3 building inspection in charge of a person devoting his entire time to
 4 the supervision of building construction and to the enforcement of
 5 laws and ordinances relating to building construction, repair, altera-
 6 tion, removal and to related matters, the city council may by ordinance
 7 provide that said person shall be charged with the powers and duties
 8 charged in section forty-one hundred ninety-seven of the compiled
 9 code to the board of health and to the health officer, and that all plans,
 10 specifications, affidavits, forms and statements, in said section pre-
 11 scribed to be filed with the health officer shall be filed with such per-
 12 son; and that said person may issue valid permits, certificates and
 13 orders providing, without the certificate of the health officer herein-
 14 before provided to be filed in the office of the department of buildings.

[39 G. A., ch. 160, § 1.]

SEC. 4206. Enforcement provisions of this chapter.

1 The provisions of this chapter shall be enforced in each city by
 2 the health officer, except that the department of buildings, where such
 3 department exists in a city, shall enforce the provisions contained in
 4 sections forty-one hundred forty to forty-one hundred fifty-one, in-

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

5 clusive, and forty-one hundred ninety-four to forty-one hundred
6 ninety-six, inclusive, of the compiled code.

[38 G. A., ch. 123, § 101.]

CHAPTER 39.

GOVERNMENT OF CERTAIN CITIES BY COMMISSION.

SECTION 4219. Candidates—how nominated—primary election—
ballot—canvass of vote—result published—municipal election.

1 Candidates to be voted for at all general municipal elections at
2 which a mayor and councilmen are to be elected under the provisions
3 of this chapter shall be nominated by a primary election, and no other
4 names shall be placed upon the general ballot except those selected in
5 the manner hereinafter prescribed.

6 The primary election for such nomination shall be held on the
7 second Monday preceding the general municipal election.

8 The judges of election appointed for the general municipal elec-
9 tion shall be the judges of the primary election, and it shall be held at
10 the same place, so far as possible, and the polls shall be opened and
11 closed at the same hours, with the same clerks as are required for said
12 general municipal election.

13 Any person desiring to become a candidate for mayor or council-
14 man shall, at least ten days prior to said primary election, file with
15 the said clerk a statement of such candidacy, in substantially the fol-
16 lowing form:

17 State of Iowa,
18
19County. } ss.

20 I,, being first duly sworn, say that I reside at
21 street, city of, county of,
22 state of Iowa; that I am a qualified voter therein; that I am a candi-
23 date for nomination to the office of (here designate office to which
24 you aspire) to be voted upon at the primary election to be held on
25 Monday of 19..... and I hereby re-
26 quest that my name be printed upon the official primary ballot for
27 nomination by such primary election for such office.

28 (Signed)

29 Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by
30 on this day of 19.....

31 (Signed)

32 and shall, at the same time, file therewith a petition of at least one
33 hundred qualified voters requesting such candidacy. Each petition
34 shall be verified by one or more persons as to the qualification and
35 residence, with street number of each of the persons so signing the
36 said petition, and the said petition shall be in substantially the fol-
37 lowing form:

PETITION ACCOMPANYING NOMINATING STATEMENT.

39 The undersigned, duly qualified electors, of the city of
40 and residing at the places set opposite our respective names hereto, do
41 hereby request that the name of (name of candidate) be placed on

42 the ballot as a candidate for nomination for (here designate the office
43 to which he aspires) at the primary election to be held in such city
44 on the Monday of 19.....

45 We further state that we know him to be a qualified elector of
46 said city and a man of good moral character and qualified in our judg-
47 ment for the duties of such office.

48 Name of Qualified Electors. Number. Street.

49

50 Immediately upon the expiration of the time of filing the state-
51 ments and petitions for candidacies, the said city clerk shall cause to
52 be published for three successive days in all the daily newspapers pub-
53 lished in the city, in proper form, the names of the persons as they are
54 to appear upon the primary ballot, and if there be no daily newspaper,
55 then in two issues of any other newspapers that may be published in
56 said city; and the said clerk shall thereupon cause the primary ballots
57 to be printed, authenticated with a facsimile of his signature. Upon
58 the said ballot the names of the candidates for mayor, as is provided
59 in the following section, shall first be placed, with a square at the left
60 of each name, and immediately below the words, "vote for one".

61 Following these names, likewise as is provided in the following
62 section, shall appear the names of all the candidates, for the office of
63 superintendent of "accounts and finances", or superintendent of
64 "accounts and finances and parks and public property" as the case may
65 be, with a square to the left of each name and immediately below the
66 words, "vote for one".

67 Following these names likewise as is provided in the following sec-
68 tion, shall appear the names of all candidates for the office of "superin-
69 tendent of public safety", or "superintendent of public safety and
70 streets and public improvements" as the case may be, with a square to
71 the left of each name and immediately below the words, "vote for one".

72 Following these names likewise as is provided in the following
73 section, shall appear the names of all the candidates for the office of
74 "superintendent of streets and public improvements" with a square
75 to the left of each name and immediately below the words, "vote for
76 one".

77 Following these names, likewise as is provided in the following
78 section, shall appear the names of all the candidates for the office of
79 "superintendent of parks and public property" with a square to the
80 left of each name and immediately below the words, "vote for one".

81 In cities having a population of two thousand and not over twenty-
82 five thousand the "departments of accounts and finances" and "parks
83 and public property" shall be presided over by one and the same per-
84 son; and the "departments of public safety" and "streets and public
85 improvements" shall be presided over by one and the same person.
86 The ballots shall be printed upon plain, substantial white paper, and
87 shall be headed:

88 CANDIDATES FOR NOMINATION FOR MAYOR AND COUNCIL-
89 MEN OF (Here Name of City) AT THE PRIMARY ELECTION

90 But shall have no party designation or mark whatever, except that
91 of the office or particular department to which the candidate aspires as
92 shown by his statement filed with the city clerk and by the petition of
93 electors filed also with the city clerk.

94 The ballots in all cities having a population of twenty-five thousand
95 or over shall be in substantially the following form: (place a cross in

96 the square preceding the name of the person you favor for each
97 respective position).

98 OFFICIAL PRIMARY BALLOT

99 CANDIDATES FOR NOMINATION FOR MAYOR AND COUN-
100 CIL MEN OF (Name of City) AT THE PRIMARY ELECTION
101 FOR MAYOR

102 (Vote for one)

103 Name of candidate

104 Name of candidate

105 FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF ACCOUNTS AND FINANCES

106 (Vote for one)

107 Name of candidate

108 Name of candidate

109 FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

110 (Vote for one)

111 Name of candidate

112 Name of candidate

113 FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS AND PUBLIC IM-
114 PROVEMENTS

115 (Vote for one)

116 Name of candidate

117 Name of candidate

118 FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PARKS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

119 (Vote for one)

120 Name of candidate

121 Name of candidate

OFFICIAL BALLOT ATTEST

(Signature)

122
123
124
125 City Clerk

126 The ballot in all cities having a population of two thousand and
127 less than twenty-five thousand shall be in substantially the following
128 form:

OFFICIAL PRIMARY BALLOT

129 CANDIDATES FOR NOMINATION FOR MAYOR AND COUNCIL-
130 MEN OF (Name of City) AT THE PRIMARY ELECTION
131 FOR MAYOR

132 (Vote for one)

133 Name of candidate

134 Name of candidate

135 FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF ACCOUNTS AND FINANCES AND
136 PARKS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

137 (Vote for one)

138 Name of candidate

139 Name of candidate

140 FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND STREETS
141 AND PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

142 (Vote for one)

143 Name of candidate

144 Name of candidate

OFFICIAL BALLOT ATTEST

(Signature)

145
146
147 City Clerk
148
149

150 Having caused the said ballots to be printed, the said city clerk
151 shall cause to be delivered at each polling place a number of said
152 ballots equal to twice the number of votes cast in such polling precinct
153 at the last general municipal election for mayor.

154 The persons who are qualified to vote at the general municipal
155 election shall be qualified to vote at such primary election. Challenges
156 can be made by not more than two persons, to be appointed at the
157 time of opening the polls by the judges of election; and the law
158 applicable to challenges at a general municipal election shall be ap-
159 plicable to challenges made at such primary election.

160 Judges of election shall, immediately upon the closing of the polls,
161 count the ballots and ascertain the number of votes cast in such pre-
162 cinct for each of the candidates, and make return thereof to the city
163 clerk, upon proper blanks to be furnished by the said city clerk,
164 within six hours of the closing of the polls.

165 On the day following the said primary election, the said city
166 clerk shall publicly canvass said returns so received from the polling
167 precincts, and shall make and publish in all the newspapers of said
168 city, at least once, the result thereof. The two candidates receiving
169 the highest number of votes for mayor shall be the candidates, and
170 the only candidates, whose names shall be placed upon the ballot
171 for mayor at the next succeeding general municipal election.

172 The two candidates receiving the highest number of votes for
173 the office of superintendent of "accounts and finances" or "superin-
174 tendent of accounts and finances and parks and public property" as
175 the case may be, shall be the candidates, and the only candidates,
176 whose names shall be placed upon the ballot for superintendent of
177 "accounts and finances" or "superintendent of accounts and finances
178 and parks and public property" as the case may be, at the next suc-
179 ceeding general municipal election.

180 The two candidates receiving the highest number of votes for
181 the office of "superintendent of public safety" or "superintendent of
182 public safety and streets and public improvements" as the case may
183 be, shall be the candidates, and the only candidates, whose names
184 shall be placed upon the ballot for superintendent of "public safety"
185 or "superintendent of public safety and streets and public improve-
186 ments" as the case may be, at the next succeeding general municipal
187 election.

188 The two candidates receiving the highest number of votes for
189 the office of "superintendent of streets and public improvements" shall
190 be the candidates, and the only candidates, whose names shall be
191 placed upon the ballot for "superintendent of streets and public im-
192 provements" at the next succeeding general municipal election.

193 The two candidates receiving the highest number of votes for
194 the office of "superintendent of parks and public property" shall be
195 the candidates, and the only candidates, whose names shall be placed
196 upon the ballot for "superintendent of parks and public property" at
197 the next succeeding general municipal election.

198 All electors of cities under this chapter, who by the laws govern-
199 ing cities of the first and second class would be entitled to vote for the
200 election of officers at any general municipal election in such cities,
201 shall be qualified to vote at all elections under this chapter. The
202 ballot at such general municipal election shall be in the same general
203 form as for such primary election, so far as applicable; and in all

204 elections in such city, the election precinct, voting places, method of
 205 conducting election, canvassing the vote and announcing the results
 206 shall be the same as by law provided for election of officers in such
 207 cities, so far as the same are applicable and not inconsistent with the
 208 provisions of this chapter.

[S., '13, § 1056-a21; 39 G. A., ch. 109, § 1.]

SEC. 4219-a1. Arrangement of names on ballot.

1 The names of the candidates for offices to be filled under the pre-
 2 ceding section shall be arranged and printed upon the primary election
 3 ballots and upon the general municipal election ballots in the following
 4 manner, to wit: The city clerk shall prepare a list of the election pre-
 5 cincts of his city, by arranging the various wards or precincts of such
 6 city in numerical order. He shall then arrange the surnames of all
 7 candidates for such offices alphabetically for the respective offices for
 8 the first precinct in the list; thereafter, for each succeeding precinct,
 9 the name or names appearing first for the respective offices in the last
 10 precinct should be placed last, so that the names that were second be-
 11 fore the change be first after the change.

[S., '13, § 1056-a21; 39 G. A., ch. 109, § 2.]

SEC. 4219-a2. Act declared optional—submission to electors.

1 This act [39 G. A., ch. 109] shall not apply to cities now operating
 2 under the commission form of government heretofore adopted and
 3 approved by a vote of their electors, unless the same shall have been
 4 submitted to a vote of the electors of said city in the manner provided
 5 by title five, chapter fourteen-C of the supplement to the code, 1913,
 6 and amendments thereto. [Compiled code, chapter 39, title XIII.]

[39 G. A., ch. 109, § 4.]

NOTE: The above section apparently preserves section 4219 of the compiled code, as it was before the enactment of 39 G. A., ch. 109, for every commission governed city organized prior to said enactment which does not adopt the new plan provided in said chapter, notwithstanding the flat repeal of practically all of said section 4219 and the enactment of a substitute for the repealed matter. The word "act" and the reference to the supplement to the code, 1913, have been retained because of the peculiar character of the above section.

SEC. 4224. Department superintendents—officers and assistants.

1 The mayor shall be superintendent of the department of public
 2 affairs and each councilman shall be superintendent of the particular
 3 department to which he was elected. The council shall, at the first
 4 regular meeting after election, or as soon as practicable thereafter,
 5 elect by majority vote the following officers: city clerk, solicitor, as-
 6 sessor, treasurer, auditor, civil engineer, city physician, marshal, mar-
 7 ket master, street commissioner, and such other officers and assistants
 8 as shall be provided for by ordinance and necessary to the proper and
 9 efficient conduct of the affairs of the city; provided, however, that in
 10 cities having a population of less than twenty-five thousand such only
 11 of the above named officers shall be appointed as may, in the judgment
 12 of the mayor and councilmen, be necessary for the proper and efficient
 13 transaction of the affairs of the city. In those cities of the first class
 14 not having a superior court, the council shall appoint a police judge
 15 or in any city of the second class under the commission form of govern-

16 ment, wherein the census enumerators have completed taking the
 17 census, reported the same to the county auditor, and the county au-
 18 ditor has made a return of the same to the executive council, such
 19 return showing such city to have a population of fifteen thousand
 20 or more, the city council of such city may immediately appoint a police
 21 judge the same as though the executive council had completed the
 22 canvass of the census and certified the same as official. All cities of
 23 the second class appointing police judges as herein provided shall
 24 within two years after the official census returns are published abolish
 25 such police court, unless such city completes all necessary steps to
 26 become a city of the first class as provided by law. In cities of the
 27 second class not having a superior court the mayor shall hold police
 28 court, as now provided by law. Any officer or assistant elected or
 29 appointed by the council may be removed from office at any time by
 30 vote of a majority of the members of the council, except as otherwise
 31 provided for in this chapter.

[S. S., '15, § 1056-a26; 39 G. A., ch. 109, § 3.]

No change made
 by 89 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

SEC. 4241. Street improvements and sewers in certain cities.

1 Cities under the commission plan having a population of more
 2 than twenty thousand, and in which is situated no city cemetery, but
 3 contain within their confines a cemetery established for more than
 4 twenty years, and is conducted by a cemetery association or corpora-
 5 tion operated not for pecuniary profit, and which cemetery contains
 6 more than forty acres and is so situated as to for a distance of more
 7 than fifteen hundred feet bar access to the city, which cemetery has
 8 a frontage of more than fifteen hundred feet upon one of the main
 9 traveled streets or highways leading into said city, and upon which
 10 street or highway a street car track is laid, and which street or high-
 11 way is so situated as to make it impracticable to levy special assess-
 12 ments against a large portion of the abutting property so situated,
 13 are hereby authorized to avail themselves of the provisions of sections
 14 thirty-nine hundred twelve, thirty-nine hundred thirteen, thirty-nine
 15 hundred fourteen, thirty-nine hundred fifteen, thirty-nine hundred
 16 seventeen, thirty-nine hundred eighteen, thirty-nine hundred nineteen
 17 of this supplement and thirty-nine hundred sixteen, thirty-nine hun-
 18 dred twenty, thirty-nine hundred twenty-one and thirty-nine hundred
 19 twenty-two of the compiled code, for the purpose of building, repairing
 20 and paying for sewer under and curbing and pavement along and upon
 21 said street or highway in front of such cemetery; and for the propor-
 22 tion of the cost thereof not properly assessable against such street car
 23 line and not justly assessable against abutting property other than
 24 that owned by the cemetery association, in addition to all other levies
 25 now authorized by law, may, in lieu of the provisions of section thirty-
 26 nine hundred nineteen of this supplement, levy an annual tax not ex-
 27 ceeding one mill upon all taxable property excepting moneys and cred-
 28 its contained in said city, or any principal division or district thereof
 29 as may be determined or established by the city council. The tax
 30 herein provided for may be accumulated from year to year until such
 31 special fund is sufficient for the purposes herein authorized. And such
 32 city may anticipate the collection of such tax under the provisions of
 33 section thirty-nine hundred twenty of the compiled code.

[38 G. A., ch. 101, § 1.]

SEC. 4265. Tax for garbage disposal plant.

1 The council of any city having a population of seventy thousand
 2 or more, organized under this chapter, shall have the power to levy a
 3 tax upon all taxable property in said city not to exceed one mill on the
 4 dollar each year for the purpose of acquiring a location for and equip-
 5 ment, maintenance and construction of a garbage disposal plant or
 6 system, but nothing in this section or sections forty-two hundred
 7 sixty-six, forty-two hundred sixty-seven and forty-two hundred sixty-
 8 eight of the compiled code shall be held to extend the powers of such
 9 cities to make annual levies for general and special taxes in excess of
 10 forty-eight mills on the dollar of the taxable value of the property
 11 therein.

[S., '13, § 1056-a61; 39 G. A., ch. 54, § 1.]

CHAPTER 39-A.
CITY MANAGER PLAN BY ORDINANCE.

NOTE: This chapter appeared in the compiled code as chapter 3 of this title. It is reprinted in this supplement as chapter 39-A of title XIII so that it will precede the chapter on "City Manager Plan by Popular Election" in the permanent code. The change in the heading of the chapter from "Municipal Managers" to the above has been made in order to coordinate it with the new chapter heading adopted for the following chapter.

SECTION 4271-a1. City manager—duties and compensation.

1 All cities and towns, except cities under the commission form of
 2 government and cities having a population of more than twenty-five
 3 thousand as shown by the last preceding census, are hereby authorized
 4 to provide by ordinance for the creation of the office of city manager
 5 and to fix likewise the duties and powers and compensation of such
 6 officer.

[S. S., '15, § 679-1a.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to change
 location.

SEC. 4271-a2. Appointment by council—tenure of office.

1 The city manager shall be appointed by a majority vote of the
 2 city or town council at a regular meeting of such body, and such man-
 3 ager shall hold office during the pleasure of the said body, and shall be
 4 subject to removal by a majority vote thereof.

[S. S., '15, § 679-2a.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to change
 location.

SEC. 4271-a3. Duties which may be imposed.

1 Said city and town after having selected or appointed such city
 2 manager may by ordinance provide that the city manager shall per-
 3 form any or all of the duties incumbent upon the street commissioner,
 4 or manager of public utilities, cemetery sexton, city clerk and super-
 5 intendent of markets, and that he shall superintend and inspect all
 6 improvements and work upon the streets, alleys, sewers, and public
 7 grounds of the city or town, and to perform such other and further
 8 duties as may be imposed upon him, and to possess such other and

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to change
 location.

9 further power as may, from time to time, be by ordinance conferred
10 upon him.

[S. S., '15, § 679-3a.]

SEC. 4271-a4. Manager's duties to supersede duty of appointive officers.

1 Whenever by ordinance or resolution of the council the powers and
2 duties heretofore vested in any other appointive municipal officer are
3 to be wholly performed by the said city manager, then no appointment
4 of such said appointive officer shall be made, and any appointment of
5 such officer, made prior to the adoption of such ordinance or resolution
6 shall be hereby canceled.

[S. S., '15, § 679-4a.]

No change
by 89 G. A.
reprinted to
location.

CHAPTER 40.

CITY MANAGER PLAN BY POPULAR ELECTION.

NOTE: The heading of this chapter has been changed from "Government of Cities and Incorporated Towns by a Council and Manager" to the above to coordinate it with the new chapter heading adopted for the preceding chapter.

SECTION 4281-a1. Limit of indebtedness.

1 In any city adopting the form of government provided for in this
2 chapter, whose indebtedness prior to the time the change in govern-
3 ment was made was limited to five per centum of the actual value of
4 the taxable property therein, and whose actual indebtedness, at the
5 date of such change, exceeds one and one-quarter per centum of the
6 actual value of the taxable property of said city, the limit of indebted-
7 ness of such city shall be determined by adding to the indebtedness
8 limit, under the general laws for cities, the actual value, as determined
9 by the city council, of municipally owned and operated utilities, and
10 it shall be limited to such an amount; provided, however, that the
11 amount thus arrived at shall in no event exceed five per centum of the
12 actual value of the taxable property in said city, as shown by the state
13 and county tax list.

[39 G. A., ch. 41, § 1.]

SEC. 4283-a1. Pensions for policemen and firemen—laws applicable.

1 The law as it appears in chapters thirty-six and thirty-seven of
2 this title shall be applicable to and effective in cities which adopt the
3 city manager plan of government under the provisions of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 103, § 1.]

SEC. 4297-a1. Civil service commission—laws applicable.

1 The law as it appears in section forty-two hundred thirty-two
2 of the compiled code shall be applicable to and effective in any city
3 which may hereafter adopt the city manager plan of government under
4 the provisions of this chapter, provided that all powers and duties

5 devolving upon the mayor and superintendent of public safety shall
6 devolve upon the city manager.

[39 G. A., ch. 102, § 1.]

SEC. 4297-a2. Civil service commission—term of office.

1 In cities organized under the provisions of this chapter and hav-
2 ing a population of fifteen thousand and over, the council shall, and
3 in such cities having a population of two thousand and less than fifteen
4 thousand, the council may, by ordinance appoint three civil service
5 commissioners, who shall hold office, one until the first Monday in
6 April of the second year after his appointment, one until the first
7 Monday in April of the fourth year after his appointment, and one
8 until the first Monday in April of the sixth year after his appointment,
9 and thereafter as a term expires an appointment shall be made for a
10 period of six years.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 1.]

SEC. 4297-a3. Qualifications—disqualification—compensation.

1 The commissioners must be citizens of Iowa, and residents of the
2 state for more than three years next preceding their appointment.
3 No person while on the said commission shall hold or be a candidate
4 for any office of public trust. Said commissioners shall receive no
5 compensation.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 1.]

SEC. 4297-a4. Oath of office.

1 Before entering upon the duties of their office, each commissioner
2 shall take and subscribe an oath which shall be filed and kept in the
3 office of the city clerk, to support the constitution of the United States
4 and the state of Iowa, and to obey the laws, and aim to fill and main-
5 tain honest and efficient departments, free from partisan distinction
6 or control and to perform the duties of his office to the best of his
7 ability.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 2.]

SEC. 4297-a5. Organization of commission—record—quorum.

1 The chairman of this commission for each biennial period shall
2 be the member whose term first expires. They shall have a clerk,
3 who shall keep a record of all its proceedings. Two of said members
4 shall constitute a quorum to transact business.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 1.]

SEC. 4297-a6. Quarters—supplies.

1 The city council shall provide suitable rooms in which the said
2 civil service commission may hold its meetings, and the city shall sup-
3 ply said commission with all necessary equipment to properly attend
4 to such business.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 1.]

SEC. 4297-a7. Removal of commissioners.

1 The council may, by a majority vote remove any of said commis-
2 sioners during their term of office for cause, and shall fill any vacancy
3 that may occur in said commission for the unexpired term.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 1.]

SEC. 4297-a8. Power of council in case of no commission.

1 In all cases in which no civil service commissioners are appointed
2 by the council, the council shall have the same powers and exercise
3 and perform all the duties devolving upon such commissioners, as
4 provided for in the eleven following sections.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 1.]

SEC. 4297-a9. Examinations—nature—time.

1 Such commission shall hold examinations for the purpose of de-
2 termining the qualifications of applicants for positions in the fire and
3 police departments and such other departments as the city council
4 may, from time to time, by ordinance or resolution designate, which
5 examinations shall be held once a year and oftener if the same becomes
6 necessary and they shall be practical in their character and relate to
7 such matters as will fairly test the fitness of the person examined to
8 discharge the duties of the position to which he seeks to be appointed.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 3.]

SEC. 4297-a10. List of eligibles—ratings.

1 Such commission shall, as soon as possible after the examinations
2 are held, prepare a list of eligibles for each department, which lists
3 shall show the ratings of each person as determined from the exam-
4 ination and those persons having the highest rating shall appear first
5 upon said lists. Such lists of eligibles shall be preserved by the clerk
6 of the commission. New lists shall be prepared each year and ap-
7 pointments made therefrom, except that the appointing officer may
8 make appointments from names appearing upon previous lists if he
9 desires to do so.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 3.]

SEC. 4297-a11. Appointments to office.

1 All vacancies occurring in positions under civil service shall be
2 filled from the eligible lists thus prepared. When a vacancy occurs
3 the city manager shall notify the clerk of the commission thereof.
4 Whereupon said clerk shall certify to said manager the names of three
5 persons whose rating appear the highest upon the eligible list, from
6 which list the manager shall fill the vacancy.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 3.]

SEC. 4297-a12. Dropping names from eligibility list—temporary appointments.

1 No name shall be certified more than three times, and if the name
2 of a person is certified three times and he is not appointed, such name
3 shall be dropped from the eligible list. If the eligible list in any de-
4 partment shall be reduced to less than three, then the manager may
5 temporarily fill a vacancy until the next examination of the commis-

6 sion, but such temporary appointment shall cease and new appoint-
7 ment made when the new eligible list is prepared.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 3.]

SEC. 4297-a13. Special qualifications.

1 No person shall be employed in any capacity in the fire or police
2 department, or any other department which is governed by civil serv-
3 ice, unless he is a citizen of the United States, can read and write the
4 English language, and in every other respect proves a fit and proper
5 person for the position.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 5.]

SEC. 4297-a14. Chief of police and of fire department.

1 The manager shall appoint the chief of police and chief of the
2 fire department and, as far as possible these appointments shall be
3 made from residents of said city, but the tenure of any person holding
4 such position at this time shall not be affected by sections forty-two
5 hundred ninety-seven-a two to forty-two hundred ninety-seven-a nine-
6 teen, inclusive, of this supplement; provided, however, that such officer
7 may be removed for cause in accordance with the provisions of sec-
8 tions forty-two hundred ninety-seven-a sixteen to forty-two hundred
9 ninety-seven-a nineteen, inclusive, of this supplement.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 5.]

SEC. 4297-a15. Political contributions—penalty.

1 No member of the fire or police department or any other munic-
2 ipal department in such city shall directly or indirectly contribute any
3 money or anything of value to any candidate for nomination or elec-
4 tion to any office or to any campaign or political committee. Any
5 person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed
6 guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall pay a fine of not
7 less than twenty-five dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars, or
8 be imprisoned in the county jail not to exceed thirty days.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 6.]

SEC. 4297-a16. Removal of appointees—suspension—charges.

1 All persons subject to civil service, shall be subject to removal
2 from office or employment by the city manager for misconduct or
3 failure to properly perform their duties under such rules and regula-
4 tions as may be applied to each department. The chief of police, the
5 chief of the fire department, or any person in charge of a municipal
6 department, may peremptorily suspend or discharge any subordinate
7 under his control for neglect of duties, disobedience of orders or mis-
8 conduct, but it shall be his duty, within twenty-four hours thereafter,
9 to report such suspension or discharge, with the reasons therefor in
10 writing to the city manager, who shall thereupon investigate the truth
11 of said charges.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 4.]

SEC. 4297-a17. Notice—hearing.

1 Before taking final action upon any charges filed with him, the
2 city manager shall notify, in writing, the person charged of the nature

3 of such charges and give him five days within which to rebut or dis-
 4 prove the same and such person shall be afforded all reasonable oppor-
 5 tunity to present his evidence to the manager before final action is
 6 taken. The manager shall have authority to summon witnesses by
 7 subpoena and direct the production of books and papers and have full
 8 control of the proceedings.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 4.]

SEC. 4297-a18. Report of findings—disposition of case.

1 After the charges have been fully investigated, as herein provided,
 2 the manager shall prepare a written report of his decision, which re-
 3 port shall contain a summary of the evidence and his conclusions there-
 4 from. If the charges are sustained the manager shall either suspend,
 5 discharge, reduce in rank or impose such punishment as he may deem
 6 necessary or advisable. If said charges are not sustained said party
 7 shall be reinstated.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 4.]

SEC. 4297-a19. Appeal to commission—decision final.

1 The accused party shall have the right to petition the civil service
 2 commission in writing for a rehearing, if he is dissatisfied with the
 3 decision of the manager, which petition must be filed with the com-
 4 mission and the manager notified within five days from the time of the
 5 manager's decision is rendered. If no rehearing is granted the de-
 6 cision of the manager shall be final and no appeal shall be taken there-
 7 from. If a rehearing shall be granted by the commission, the same
 8 procedure shall be gone over before it, as was gone over before the
 9 manager and such decision shall be rendered by it as it thinks proper
 10 without reference to the previous decision made by the manager, and
 11 its decision shall be final and no appeal shall lie therefrom. In case
 12 such hearing shall be granted by the commission it shall then become
 13 the duty of the manager to carry out and enforce its decision.

[39 G. A., ch. 216, § 4.]

CHAPTER 41.

CITIES UNDER SPECIAL CHARTERS.

SECTION 4323. General powers.

1 Sections thirty-five hundred ninety-one, thirty-five hundred ninety-
 2 six, thirty-five hundred ninety-seven, thirty-five hundred ninety-eight,
 3 thirty-five hundred ninety-nine, thirty-six hundred two, thirty-six
 4 hundred five, thirty-six hundred six, thirty-six hundred seven, thirty-
 5 six hundred nine, thirty-six hundred ten, thirty-six hundred eleven,
 6 thirty-six hundred twelve, thirty-six hundred thirteen, thirty-six hun-
 7 dred twenty, thirty-six hundred twenty-three, thirty-six hundred
 8 twenty-four, thirty-six hundred twenty-five, thirty-six hundred
 9 twenty-seven, thirty-six hundred twenty-eight, thirty-six hundred
 10 thirty-five and thirty-six hundred thirty-six of the compiled code are
 11 applicable to cities acting under special charters.

[C., '97, § 952; S., '13, § 952.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to change
 cross references.

NOTE: The above section has been reprinted in this supplement in order to eliminate certain sections made applicable to special charter cities by other sections of this chapter. The duplication in the compiled code section was unnecessary. 39 G. A., ch. 169, repealed § 3595 of the compiled code, which has been eliminated from this section, and enacted a substitute therefor.

SEC. 4326-a1. Municipal bands.

- 1 Chapter twelve-a of this title is applicable to cities acting under
2 special charter which have a population of not over forty thousand.
[39 G. A., ch. 37, § 1.]

SEC. 4329. Public libraries.

- 1 Sections thirty-seven hundred forty-nine, thirty-seven hundred
2 fifty-one, thirty-seven hundred fifty-three, thirty-seven hundred fifty-
3 four, thirty-seven hundred fifty-five, thirty-seven hundred fifty-six,
4 thirty-seven hundred fifty-seven, thirty-seven hundred fifty-nine of the
5 compiled code, and thirty-seven hundred fifty-a one to thirty-seven
6 hundred fifty-a seven, inclusive, thirty-seven hundred fifty-two and
7 thirty-seven hundred fifty-eight of this supplement are applicable to
8 cities acting under special charters.

[C., '97, § 952; S., '13, § 952; 39 G. A., ch. 265, § 1.]

SEC. 4347. Testing milk cows for tuberculosis—power of cities.

- 1 Sections thirty-five hundred ninety-five-a one to thirty-five hun-
2 dred ninety-five-a four, inclusive, of this supplement are applicable to
3 cities acting under special charters.

[37 G. A., ch. 342, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 169, § 1.]

SEC. 4358. Other general powers—streets and public grounds.

- 1 Sections thirty-six hundred forty-two, thirty-six hundred forty-
2 three, thirty-six hundred forty-five, thirty-six hundred fifty-six,
3 thirty-eight hundred nine, thirty-eight hundred ten, thirty-eight hun-
4 dred thirteen, thirty-eight hundred fifteen, thirty-eight hundred sixteen,
5 thirty-eight hundred eighteen, thirty-eight hundred nineteen,
6 thirty-eight hundred twenty, thirty-eight hundred twenty-one, thirty-
7 eight hundred twenty-two, thirty-eight hundred twenty-three, thirty-
8 eight hundred twenty-six, thirty-eight hundred twenty-seven, thirty-
9 eight hundred twenty-eight, thirty-eight hundred twenty-nine, thirty-
10 eight hundred thirty, thirty-eight hundred thirty-one, thirty-eight
11 hundred thirty-two, thirty-eight hundred thirty-three, thirty-eight
12 hundred thirty-four and thirty-eight hundred thirty-five of the com-
13 piled code and thirty-eight hundred eight and thirty-eight hundred
14 seventeen of this supplement are applicable to cities acting under spe-
15 cial charters. Wherever the words "boards of supervisors", "county
16 auditor or recorder of deeds", and "county treasurer" are used in any
17 section made applicable by this chapter to cities acting under special
18 charters, the words "city council", "city clerk" or "city recorder", and
19 "city collector or treasurer", shall be respectively substituted.

[C., '97, § 958; S., '13, § 958.]

NOTE: The above section is reprinted in this supplement in order to elim-
inate a section made applicable to special charter cities by another section of this
chapter. The duplication in the compiled code section was unnecessary. 39 G.
A., ch. 115, repealed the eliminated section and enacted a substitute therefor.

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to change
cross references.

SEC. 4378. Regulation of jitney busses.

1 Section thirty-eight hundred fourteen-a one to thirty-eight hun-
 2 dred fourteen-a five, inclusive, of this supplement are applicable to
 3 cities acting under special charters.

[S. S., '15, § 754-a; 39 G. A., ch. 115, §§ 1-5.]

SEC. 4422. Other provisions as to levying taxes.

1 Sections forty hundred thirty-two to forty hundred thirty-four,
 2 inclusive, forty hundred thirty-seven and forty-six hundred two of
 3 the compiled code, and forty hundred thirty-six-a one, forty hundred
 4 thirty-six-a two, forty hundred thirty-six-a three, and forty-five hun-
 5 dred ninety-nine of this supplement are made applicable to cities under
 6 special charters, except that the words "city treasurer" or "collector"
 7 and "city" shall be substituted for "county auditor" or "county" wher-
 8 ever the same appear in said sections.

[C., '97, § 1004; S., '13, § 1004; 39 G. A., ch. 191, § 1.]

SEC. 4423. Special taxes.

1 They shall have power to levy annually the following taxes for
 2 special purposes:

3 1. *Grading fund.* A tax not exceeding three mills on the dollar
 4 for a grading fund, to be used for the purpose of opening, widening,
 5 extending or grading any street, public ground or market place.

6 2. *Improvement fund.* A tax not exceeding three mills on the
 7 dollar for the city improvement fund, to be used for the purpose of
 8 paying the cost of the making, reconstruction and repair of any street
 9 improvement at the intersection of streets, and spaces opposite streets
 10 intersecting but not crossing, and the spaces opposite property owned
 11 by the city or state.

12 3. *Sewer fund.* A tax not exceeding five mills on the dollar on
 13 the assessed valuation of all property therein, for the city sewer fund,
 14 to be used to pay the cost of making, reconstructing or repairing any
 15 sewer at the intersection of streets, and all spaces opposite streets
 16 intersecting but not crossing, and at spaces opposite property owned
 17 by the city or state, or to pay the whole or any part of the cost of
 18 making, reconstructing or repairing any sewer within the limits of
 19 such city, and for the maintenance and operation of any sewage dis-
 20 posal plant included in said sewer district. When the city has been
 21 divided into sewer districts, a tax not exceeding five mills on the tax-
 22 able real property in the sewer district, for the district sewer fund,
 23 to be used to pay, in whole or in part, the cost of the making, recon-
 24 struction or repair of any sewer located or laid in that particular
 25 district, and for the maintenance and operation of any sewage dis-
 26 posal plant included in said sewer districts; provided that, on petition
 27 of the owners of two-thirds in value of all the taxable real estate
 28 within such sewer district for the construction of a sewer in such
 29 district, then the maximum percentage of taxes that can be levied in
 30 any one year shall not be limited to five mills, but shall be such per-
 31 centage of the valuation of such property as will produce at least one-
 32 tenth of the whole cost of such sewer assessable upon the real property
 33 in such district.

34 4. *Fire fund.* A tax not exceeding five mills on the dollar for
35 the purpose of creating a city fire fund, to be used for paying the ex-
36 penses of organizing, keeping and maintaining a fire department, in-
37 cluding the expenses of constructing, purchasing, leasing and main-
38 taining the proper and necessary buildings, grounds and apparatus
39 therefor; provided that where a paid fire department is maintained,
40 all money derived from the sale of any buildings, grounds or apparatus
41 of such fire department which was originally paid for out of the fire
42 fund, shall belong to said fire fund.

43 5. *Road fund.* When any city is divided into road districts, a
44 tax not exceeding two mills on the dollar on all taxable property in
45 such road district, to be known as the district road fund, and to be
46 used only to pay the cost of cleaning, sprinkling and repairing the
47 streets and public places in such district.

48 6. *Library tax.* In cities which have established, or may estab-
49 lish, a free public library, a tax as provided in section thirty-seven
50 hundred fifty-eight of this supplement.

51 7. *Tax for water and gas works and electric plants.* A tax not
52 exceeding five mills on the dollar, which, with the rates, rents or reve-
53 nues derived therefrom, shall be sufficient to pay the expenses of run-
54 ning, operating and repairing, water and gas works, electric light and
55 power plants, owned and operated by such city, and the interest on or
56 principal of any bonds issued to pay the cost of the construction of
57 such works; but such taxes shall not be levied upon the property which
58 lies wholly without the limits of the benefits or protection of such
59 works or plants, which limit shall be fixed by the council each year
60 before making the levy.

61 8. *Tax for water, gas and electric light or power.* A tax, not
62 exceeding five mills on the dollar for the purpose of paying the amount
63 due, or to become due, to any individual or company operating water
64 or gas works or electric light power plants, for water, light, gas or
65 power supplied to the city, the levy to be limited to the property bene-
66 fited thereby.

67 9. *Bond fund.* A tax for the purpose of creating a bond fund
68 sufficient to pay the interest, to accrue before the next annual levy,
69 on funding or refunding bonds outstanding, and to pay the principal
70 of such funding or refunding bonds. In case of such bonds, the levy
71 shall be so made that, dividing the principal into as many parts as the
72 bonds have years to run, not less than one such part shall be levied
73 each year, and shall be made so that the fund derived therefrom shall
74 be available and sufficient to pay the bonds at their maturity.

75 10. *Water and gas or electric light and power bonds.* A tax to
76 be used exclusively in payment of the principal and interest of bonds
77 issued for the construction of water and gas works, electric light and
78 power plants, and which shall be levied in the manner provided in
79 the preceding subdivision.

80 11. *Park tax.* A tax not exceeding two mills on the dollar, as
81 authorized by the vote of the electors, to purchase, improve and main-
82 tain public parks in such city.

83 12. *Special bridge tax.* A special tax to aid in the construction
84 of bridges, when such tax has been voted by the electors of the city
85 under the provisions of section thirty-seven hundred eighty-seven of
86 the compiled code.

87 13. *Drainage tax.* A tax in such sum or amount as may be neces-
88 sary to pay any special assessment, with interest, or any installment
89 of any special assessment, with interest, levied against any street,
90 alley, highway, public way or park of any city acting under a special
91 charter, levied under the provisions of section forty-eight hundred
92 eighty-six of this supplement.

[C., '73, §§ 461, 475; C., '97, § 1005; S., '13, § 1005; 38 G. A.,
ch. 394, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 11, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 137, § 1.]

SEC. 4439. Questioning deed—refund.

1 Sections forty-six hundred thirty-three, forty-six hundred fifty-
2 three, forty-six hundred sixty-six, forty-six hundred seventy-two,
3 forty-six hundred eighty-three, forty-six hundred ninety-eight, forty-
4 six hundred ninety-nine and forty-seven hundred of the compiled code
5 are hereby made applicable to cities acting under special charters ex-
6 cept that, where the word "treasurer" is used, there shall be used the
7 words "city collector or treasurer or deputy treasurer or deputy or
8 officer authorized to collect city taxes". And where the word "auditor"
9 is used, there shall be substituted the words, "city clerk or recorder".

[C., '97, § 1020; S., '13, § 1020.]

SEC. 4440-a1. Sale of bonds by popular subscription.

1 Section forty hundred sixty-five-a one of this supplement is ap-
2 plicable to cities acting under special charters.

[39 G. A., ch. 43, § 1.]

SEC. 4469. Housing law.

1 Chapter thirty-eight of this title is applicable to cities acting
2 under special charters which, by the last state or federal census, had a
3 population of fifteen thousand or more, and to every such city as its
4 population shall reach fifteen thousand thereafter by any state or fed-
5 eral census; provided, however, that in all other such cities having a
6 population of less than fifteen thousand, the council may adopt ordi-
7 nances for the regulation and control of any or all matters covered
8 by the provisions of said chapter, in so far as same may be reasonably
9 applicable, and fix penalties for the violation thereof; and fix rules
10 and regulations not inconsistent with those provided in said chapter
11 for the enforcement of said ordinances.

[38 G. A., ch. 123, § 1.]

SEC. 4469-a1. Construction or alteration of dwellings.

1 Section forty-one hundred ninety-seven-a one of this supplement
2 is applicable to special charter cities of more than fifty thousand popu-
3 lation, as shown by the last state or federal census, having a depart-
4 ment or division of building inspection in charge of a person devoting
5 his entire time to the supervision of building construction and to the
6 enforcement of laws and ordinances relating to building construction,
7 repair, alteration, removal and to related matters.

[39 G. A., ch. 160, § 1.]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to meet
the objections of
legislative checking
committee.

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing
compiled code.

TITLE XIV.

TAXATION.

CHAPTER 1.

PROPERTY EXEMPT AND TAXABLE.

SECTION 4482. Exemptions.

1 The following classes of property are not to be taxed:

2 1. The property of the United States and this state, including
 3 university, agricultural college and school lands; the property of a
 4 county, township, city, town or school district or militia company,
 5 when devoted entirely to public use and not held for pecuniary profit;
 6 municipal, school, and drainage bonds or certificates hereafter issued
 7 by any municipality, school district, drainage district or county within
 8 the state of Iowa; public grounds, including all places for the burial
 9 of the dead, crematoriums, the land on which they are built and appur-
 10 tenant thereto not exceeding one acre, so long as no dividends or profits
 11 are derived therefrom; fire engines and all implements for extinguish-
 12 ing fires, with the grounds used exclusively for their buildings and
 13 meetings of the fire companies; no deduction from the assessment of
 14 the stock of any bank or trust company shall be permitted because
 15 of such bank or trust company holding such bonds and certificates as
 16 may be exempted above.

17 2. All grounds and buildings used for public libraries, including
 18 libraries owned and kept up by private individuals, associations or
 19 corporations for public use and not for private profit, for cemetery
 20 associations and societies, and for literary, scientific, charitable, be-
 21 nevolent, agricultural and religious institutions, and societies devoted
 22 solely to the appropriate objects of these institutions, not exceeding
 23 one hundred sixty acres in extent, and not leased or otherwise used
 24 with a view to pecuniary profit, but all deeds or leases by which such
 25 property is held shall be filed for record before the property above
 26 described shall be omitted from the assessment; the books, papers and
 27 apparatus belonging to the above institutions, used solely for the pur-
 28 poses above contemplated, and the like property of students in any
 29 such institution used for their education; moneys and credits belong-
 30 ing exclusively to such institutions, and devoted solely to sustaining
 31 them, but not exceeding in amount or income the amount prescribed
 32 by their charters or articles of incorporation; real estate to the extent
 33 of not to exceed one hundred sixty acres in any civil township, owned
 34 by any educational institution of this state as a part of its endowment
 35 fund, shall not be taxed.

36 3. The farm produce of the person assessed, harvested by or for
 37 him, and all wool shorn from his sheep, within one year previous
 38 to the listing; all poultry, ten stands of bees, all swine and sheep under

39 six months of age; and all other domestic animals under one year of
40 age not hereinbefore exempt; obligations for rent not yet due, in the
41 hands of the original payees, private libraries, professional libraries
42 to the actual value of three hundred dollars; family pictures; house-
43 hold furniture to the actual value of three hundred dollars and kitchen
44 furniture; beds and bedding requisite for each family; all wearing
45 apparel in actual use; and all food provided for the family; but the
46 exemptions allowed in this subdivision shall not be held to apply to
47 hotels and boarding houses except so far as said exempted classes of
48 property shall be for the actual use of the family managing the same.

49 4. Whenever a person by reason of age or infirmity, is unable to
50 contribute to the public revenue, such person may file a petition, duly
51 sworn to, with the board of supervisors, stating such fact and giving a
52 statement of property, real and personal, owned or possessed by such
53 applicant and such other information as the board may require. The
54 board of supervisors may thereupon order the county treasurer to sus-
55 pend the collection of the taxes assessed against such petitioner, his
56 polls or estate, or both, for the current year, or such board may cancel
57 and remit said taxes, provided, however, that such petition shall first
58 have been approved by the council of the city or town in which the
59 property of the petitioner is located, or by the township trustees of the
60 township in which said property is located.

61 In the event that the petitioner shall sell any real estate upon
62 which the tax has been suspended in the manner provided herein, or by
63 reason of death shall leave the real estate to heirs, the taxes without
64 any accrued penalty, that have thus been suspended shall all become
65 due and payable, with six per cent interest per annum, from the date
66 of such suspension.

67 The board of supervisors may, if in their judgment it is for the
68 interests of the public and the petitioner, cancel and remit the taxes
69 assessed against the petitioner, his polls or estate or both even though
70 said taxes have previously been suspended as in this paragraph pro-
71 vided.

72 5. The farming utensils of any person who makes his livelihood
73 by farming, the team, wagon and harness of the teamster or drayman
74 who makes his living by their use in hauling for others, and the tools
75 of any mechanic, not in any case to exceed three hundred dollars in
76 actual value.

77 6. Government lands entered and located, or lands purchased
78 from this state, for the year in which the entry, location or purchase
79 is made.

80 7. The property, not to exceed three thousand dollars in actual
81 value and poll tax of any honorably discharged union soldier, sailor, or
82 marine of the Mexican war or the war of the rebellion.

83 The property, not to exceed eighteen hundred dollars in actual
84 value and poll tax of any honorably discharged soldier, sailor or marine
85 of the war with Spain, Chinese relief, or the Philippine insurrection.

86 The property, not to exceed five hundred dollars in actual value
87 of any honorably discharged soldier, sailor, marine or nurse of the
88 war with Germany.

89 The property, to the same extent, of the wife of any such soldier,
90 sailor, or marine, where they are living together, and he has not other-
91 wise received the benefits above provided.

92 The property, to the same extent, of the widow remaining un-
93 married and of the minor child or children of any such deceased
94 soldier, sailor or marine.

95 All persons named in this subsection shall receive a reduction
96 equal to their exemption, to be made from the homestead, if any;
97 otherwise from other property owned by said persons. Such exemp-
98 tion shall only extend to the period during which such persons remain
99 the owner of such property.

100 The beneficiary of exemption allowed by this subsection shall file
101 with the assessor a statement under oath that he is the owner of the
102 property on which the exemption is claimed.

103 If no such statement is filed, no exemption shall be allowed by
104 the assessor, but may be allowed by the board of supervisors if such
105 statement is filed before September first of the year for which the
106 same is claimed.

107 It shall be the duty of every assessor annually to make out a list
108 of such soldiers, sailors, marines, nurses, widows and husbands, and
109 to return such list to the county auditor upon forms to be furnished
110 by such auditor for that purpose; but the failure on the part of any
111 assessor so to do shall not affect the validity of any exemption.

112 8. The accumulations and funds held or possessed by fraternal
113 beneficiary associations for the purposes of paying the benefits con-
114 templated by section fifty-five hundred fifty-two of the compiled code,
115 or for the payment of the expenses of such association.

[C., '51, § 455; R., '60, § 711; C., '73, § 797; C., '97, § 1304;
S. S., '15, § 1304; 37 G. A., ch. 191, § 1; 38 G. A., chs. 115,
214, 257, 377; 39 G. A., ch. 15, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 144, §§
2-6; 39 G. A., ch. 281, §§ 1, 2.]

CHAPTER 2.

LISTING IN GENERAL.

SECTION 4501. Water and gas works—electric plants—street rail- ways.

1 The lands, buildings, machinery and mains belonging to individ-
2 uals or corporations operating waterworks or gasworks; the lands,
3 buildings, machinery, tracks, poles and wires belonging to individuals
4 or corporations furnishing electric light or power; the lands, build-
5 ings, machinery, poles, wires, overhead construction, tracks, cables,
6 conduits and fixtures belonging to individuals or corporations operat-
7 ing railways by cable or electricity, or operating elevated street rail-
8 ways; and the lands, buildings, tracks and fixtures of street railways
9 operated by animal power, shall be listed and assessed in the assess-
10 ment district where the same are situated. But where any such prop-
11 erty except the capital stock is situated partly within and partly with-
12 out the limits of a city or town, such portions of the said plant shall
13 be assessed separately, and the portion within the said city or town
14 shall be assessed as above provided, and the portion without the said
15 city or town shall be assessed in the district or districts in which it is
16 located. All the personal property of such individuals and corpora-

No change made
by 39 G. A. but re-
printed to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

17 tions used or purchased by them for the purposes of such gas or water-
 18 works, electric light plants, electric or cable railways, elevated street
 19 railways or street railways operated by animal power, including the
 20 rolling stock of such railways and street railways, and the animals
 21 belonging to such street railways operated by animal power, shall be
 22 listed and assessed in the assessment district where usually housed or
 23 kept. The actual value of the capital stock over and above that of the
 24 above listed property shall be listed and assessed as prescribed in sec-
 25 tion forty-five hundred thirteen of the compiled code.

[C., '97, § 1343.]

CHAPTER 5.

CORPORATION STOCK.

SECTION 4514. Valuation of corporation stock.

1 If the assessor is not satisfied with the appraisement and valua-
 2 tion furnished as provided in section forty-five hundred thirteen of the
 3 compiled code, he may make a valuation of the shares of stock based
 4 upon the facts contained in the statements above required, or upon any
 5 information within his possession, or that shall come to him, and shall,
 6 in either case, assess to the owners the stock at the valuation made by
 7 him. If the officers of any corporation refuse or neglect to make the
 8 statement required, the assessor shall make a valuation of the capital
 9 stock of the defaulting corporation from the best information obtain-
 10 able. In deducting, under the provisions of this title, the value of real
 11 estate from the actual value of the properties, shares or capital stock
 12 of any person, firm, association or corporation, the actual value at
 13 which said real estate is valued by the assessor or other taxing officer
 14 or body where the same is assessed shall be the value thereof.

[C., '97, § 1324.]

CHAPTER 13.

THE LOCAL ASSESSOR.

SECTION 4589. Meeting of assessors.

1 The county auditor of each county shall, before the third day of
 2 January annually, issue a call to all the assessors of his county to
 3 meet at his office, or some other place at the county seat, within ten
 4 days for consultation, and to receive from such auditor such informa-
 5 tion as shall tend to the proper discharge by them of their official
 6 duties. It shall be the duty of each of such assessors to attend such
 7 meeting, and they shall be allowed pay of one day for such attendance,
 8 and mileage at ten cents per mile one way.

[C., '97, § 1359; 39 G. A., ch. 121, § 1.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

SEC. 4590. Assessment rolls and books.

1 The auditor shall procure and furnish to each assessor a supply
2 of blank assessment rolls, on which to enter, separately, the names of
3 all persons, partnerships, corporations or associations assessed, which
4 rolls shall be made in duplicate, except that the oath form in the orig-
5 inal may be omitted and the following inserted in lieu thereof: "If
6 you are not satisfied that the foregoing assessment is correct, you
7 can appear before the board of review, which meets at.....
8 on the first Monday of April next. Dated.....day of.....
9 19.....Assessor". In assessment districts
10 where the board of review meets at any other time than the date fixed
11 herein, the assessor shall change the date to correspond with the date
12 upon which the board meets. Said duplicate shall be signed by the
13 assessor, detached from the original, and delivered to the person
14 assessed. He shall also furnish to each assessor a supply of blanks in
15 this chapter described as "Assessment Roll, Form No. 2", which shall
16 be in duplicate, and subject to the same conditions as the roll above pro-
17 vided for. The auditor shall also furnish to the assessor two assess-
18 ment books, each page of which shall be headed "Assessor's book for
19township,county, Iowa, independent
20 district of.....", and shall contain columns ruled and
21 headed for the information required by this chapter, which rolls and
22 books shall be substantially in the following form:

ASSESSMENT ROLL.

Name.....Age.....Address.....No. Dogs.....male.....female.....

No. road district. Name or number of school district.	Part of Section or Name of Town.	Section or lot. Township or block. Range.	Value of new buildings.	No. of acres improved	No. of acres unimproved.	Total Number of Acres Taxable.		Lands		Ex-empt ions.	Description of Personal Property.	Actual value. Remarks.
						Acres	100	Actual value per acre.	Actual value.				Actual value.	Lts.	Total taxable value of real estate.
											Colts 1 year old..... Colts 2 years old..... Colts 3 years old..... Horses over 3 years old..... Stallions..... Mules and asses over 1 year old..... Heifers 1 year old..... Heifers 2 years old..... Cows..... Steers 1 year old..... Steers 2 years old..... Steers 3 years old or over..... Bulls..... Work oxen..... Sheep over 6 months old..... Swine over 6 months old..... Vehicles..... Household furniture of hotel and boarding house..... Moneys and credits from form No. 2..... Merchandise..... Other personal property..... Corporation stock..... Total actual value personal..... Total taxable value personal..... Total actual value real estate..... Total net taxable value real estate.....	
Total number of acres						-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total actual value of real estate						-	-	-	-	-	-	\$
Total taxable value of real estate						-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total exemptions						-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total value of lands and lots						-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Date of Inventory.....
 Report name of soldier or sailor; or widow of soldier or sailor, and names of persons who by reason of age or infirmity claim to be unable to contribute to public revenue.

Notice of right to appear before board of review given.....A. D.....

Changes by board of review are as follows:

STATE OF IOWA, }
 } ss.
COUNTY.

I,, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the person assessed above, that I have read the foregoing assessment roll of property listed or assessed to me, and that the same is a full, true and correct list of my taxable property, both real and personal property, subject to taxation within this district, and all property which should be listed on this assessment roll to me or by me.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) this.....day of.....A. D..... before me.

.....Assessor.

ASSESSOR'S BOOK.

..... Township, Independent District of County, Iowa.

Owner's name.	
Under 45.	Polls.
Over 45.	
Number of road district.	
Name or number of school district.	
Part of section or name of town	
Section or lot.	
Township or block.	
Range.	
Number of acres improved.	
Number of acres unimproved.	
Acres.	Total No. of acres taxable.
100.	
Value of new buildings.	
Actual value per acre.	Lands.
Actual value.	
Actual value.	Lots.
Total actual value of real estate.	
For Roads.	Exemption.
For Homesteads.	
Net actual value of lands and lots.	
Total taxable value of real estate.	
Number.	Horses.
Actual value.	
Number.	Colts 1 year old.
Actual value.	
Number.	Colts 2 years old.
Actual value.	
Number.	Horses 3 years old and over.
Actual value.	
Number.	Stallions.
Actual value.	
Number.	Mules.
Actual value.	

(CONTINUED)

Number.	Heifers 1 year old.	Cattle.
Actual value.		
Number.	Heifers 2 years old	
Actual value.		
Number.	Cows.	
Actual value.		
Number.	Steers 1 year old.	
Actual value.		
Number.	Steers 2 years old.	
Actual value.		
Number.	Steers 3 years old or over.	
Actual value.		
Number.	Bulls.	
Actual value.		
Number.	Swine	
Actual value.		
Number.	Sheep over 6 months.	
Actual value.		
Number.	Vehicles.	
Actual value.		
Actual value.	H'ald f'n'ture, hotel and boarding house.	
Actual value.	Moneys and credits.	
Corporation stocks.		
Merchandise.		
Other personal property.		
Actual value.	Total personal property.	
Taxable value.		
Actual value of all property.		
Taxable value.		
Male.	Dogs.	
Female.		

ASSESSMENT ROLL—FORM No. 2.

ASSESSMENT OF MONEYS AND CREDITS.

Of.....of.....township of.....state of Iowa, January 1,.....

Notes, Bonds and Other Evidence of Credit.	Actual Va'ue.
Aggregate amount of notes
Aggregate amount of bonds
Aggregate amount of other written evidences of credit.....
Aggregate amount of money in bank
Aggregate amount of other money
Aggregate amount of book accounts—good
Aggregate amount of book accounts—doubtful
Aggregate amount of checks, drafts and other cash items
Total moneys and credits.....
Liabilities.	
Total amount of notes
Total amount of accounts
Total amount of other debts
Total amount of debts.....
Net amount of moneys and credits.....

The party assessed need list only such of his liabilities as he may desire to have subtracted from his moneys and credits.

STATE OF IOWA..... County, ss.
I,do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above is a full, true and correct statement of all moneys and credits owned by me, and that the liabilities above given to be deducted therefrom are obligations in good faith actually owed by me.

Signed.....
Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by.....
this.....day of.....
..... Assessor.

[C., '51, §§ 471, 473; R., '60, §§ 732, 733; C., '73, § 821; C., '97, § 1360; S., '13, § 1360; 39 G. A., ch. 92, § 1.]

SEC. 4595. Assessors' books returned.

- 1 Such rolls shall be laid before the local board of review on or
- 2 before the first Monday of April in each year for correction, and when
- 3 such correction has been completed, the assessor shall proceed to make
- 4 up the assessor's books in duplicate from such assessment rolls, allot-
- 5 ting a sufficient number of pages to each letter, and return to the county
- 6 auditor, together with the assessment rolls, plat book, and all state-
- 7 ments which have been furnished to him in connection with the assess-
- 8 ment, and the county auditor shall foot up each column of numbers and
- 9 values on each page and enter such footings in recapitulation sheets,
- 10 and not later than the tenth day of May, return one of the books to
- 11 the township clerk, and to the city or town clerk, and the assessor shall
- 12 furnish to the clerk of the city, town or township, as the case may be,
- 13 a list of all persons subject to poll tax.
- 14 In cities of ten thousand population and over, such assessment
- 15 rolls shall be laid before the local board of review on or before the first

16 Monday in May in each year and one of the books shall be returned to
17 the city clerk not later than the tenth day of June.

[C., '51, § 478; R., '60, § 736; C., '73, § 825; C., '97, § 1366;
S., '13, § 1366; 38 G. A., ch. 385, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 92,
§ 2; 39 G. A., ch. 268, § 1.]

CHAPTER 14.

BOARDS OF REVIEW.

SECTION 4599. Local board of review.

1 The township trustees shall constitute the local board of review
2 for the township or the portion thereof not included within any city
3 or town, and the city or town council shall constitute such board for
4 such city or town.

5 The board shall meet on the first Monday of April, at the office of
6 the township, city or town clerk or recorder, and sit from day to day
7 until its duties are completed, which shall be not later than the first day
8 of May, and shall adjust assessments for the township, city or town by
9 raising or lowering the assessment of any person, partnership, cor-
10 poration or association as to any or all of the items of his assessment,
11 in such manner as to secure the listing of property at its actual value
12 and the assessment of property at its taxable value, and shall also add
13 to the assessment rolls any taxable property not included therein,
14 assessing the same in the name of the owner thereof, as the assessor
15 should have done; provided that:

16 1. In townships having a population of twenty thousand or more,
17 and situated entirely within the limits of a city under special charter,
18 and in cities having a population of twenty thousand or more, includ-
19 ing cities under special charters, the board of review may begin the
20 performance of the duties herein defined on and after the first day of
21 March each year.

22 2. In cities having a population of ten thousand or over, such
23 board shall meet on the first Monday of May and shall complete its
24 duties not later than the first day of June.

25 In townships having a population of twenty thousand or more, and
26 situated entirely within the limits of a city under special charter, and
27 in cities under special charters having a population of twenty thousand
28 or more, the city council of said city shall be the board of review, except
29 that the township trustees of said townships may, in the event the city
30 council does not act as such board of review for such townships, be the
31 board of review, the same as township trustees would be in townships
32 in which the township lines are not coterminous with city limits.

[C., '73, §§ 829, 830; C., '97, § 1370; S., '13, § 1370; 38 G. A.,
ch. 244, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 92, § 3.]

CHAPTER 16.

TAX LEVIES.

SECTION 4626. Peddlers—amount of tax—definition.

1 Peddlers plying their vocation in any county in this state outside
 2 of a city or incorporated town, shall pay an annual county tax of
 3 twenty-five dollars for each pack peddler or hawker on foot, fifty
 4 dollars for each one-horse or two-wheeled conveyance, and seventy-five
 5 dollars for each two-horse conveyance, automobile, or any motor vehicle
 6 having attached thereto or made a part thereof a conveyance for mer-
 7 chandise or samples. Such tax shall be paid to the county treasurer,
 8 who shall issue to the person making such payment duplicate receipts
 9 therefor and upon presentation of one of same to the county auditor,
 10 he shall issue to the person presenting such receipt a license which shall
 11 not be transferable authorizing such person to ply the vocation of a
 12 peddler in such county for the term of one year from the date thereof.

13 The word "peddlers" under the provisions of this section, and
 14 wherever found in the code, shall be held to include and apply to all
 15 transient merchants and itinerant vendors selling by sample or by tak-
 16 ing orders, whether for immediate or future delivery.

17 The provisions of this section shall not be construed to apply to
 18 persons selling at wholesale to merchants, nor to transient vendors of
 19 drugs, nor to persons running a huckster wagon, or selling and dis-
 20 tributing fresh meats, fish, fruit, or vegetables, nor to persons selling
 21 their own work or production either by themselves or employees.

[C., '51, § 510; R., '60, § 791; C., '73, § 906; C., '97, § 1347;
 S., '13, § 1347-a; 39 G. A., ch. 52, § 1.]

CHAPTER 17.

COLLECTION OF TAXES.

**SECTION 4635. Statutes applicable—writ of attachment—dam-
ages.**

1 All the provisions of chapters one and two of title thirty-one are
 2 hereby made applicable to any proceedings instituted by a county
 3 treasurer under section forty-six hundred thirty-four of the compiled
 4 code, and a writ of attachment shall be issued upon the county treas-
 5 urer complying with the provisions of said chapters, for taxes, whether
 6 due or not due, except that no bond shall be required from the treas-
 7 urer or county in such cases, but the county shall be liable for dam-
 8 ages, only, as provided by section seventy-nine hundred sixty-two of
 9 the compiled code.

[S., '13, § 1452-b.]

SEC. 4659. When taxes delinquent—penalties.

1 If the first installment of taxes shall not be paid by April first,
 2 the whole shall become due and draw interest as a penalty of one
 3 per cent per month until paid from the first of March following the
 4 levy; and if the first half shall be paid when due, and the last half

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

5 shall not be paid by October first following such levy, then a like
 6 interest shall be charged from the date such last half became delin-
 7 quent; on all personal taxes not paid on or before the first Monday in
 8 December a penalty of five per cent shall be added and collected in
 9 addition to the one per cent per month penalty herein provided; and
 10 the tax with all penalties shall be collected at the same time and in
 11 the same manner; but no interest as a penalty shall be added to taxes
 12 levied by any court to pay a judgment on county, city, town or school
 13 district indebtedness, other than the interest which such judgment
 14 may draw, nor upon taxes levied in aid of the construction of any rail-
 15 road. All road taxes payable to the county treasurer shall be due with
 16 the first installment of other taxes, and subject to the penalty for non-
 17 payment as other taxes.

[C., '51, §§ 495, 497; R., '60, §§ 759, 760; C., '73, §§ 865, 866;
 C., '97, § 1413; 39 G. A., ch. 66, § 1.]

CHAPTER 18.

TAX SALE.

SECTION 4681. Certificate of purchase.

1 The treasurer shall prepare, sign, and deliver to the purchaser of
 2 any real estate sold for the nonpayment of taxes a certificate of pur-
 3 chase, describing it as shown in the record of sales, giving the part of
 4 each tract or lot sold, the amount of each kind of tax, interest and
 5 costs for each tract or lot as described in such record, and that pay-
 6 ment has been made therefor. Not more than one such parcel or
 7 description shall be entered upon each certificate of purchase. And in
 8 case of loss of said certificate of purchase, the owner thereof, as
 9 appears on record, may, by filing an affidavit of such loss or destruction
 10 with the county treasurer, receive a duplicate thereof, which shall take
 11 the place of the original certificate and have the same force and effect
 12 in law and be subject to the same rules and regulations.

[C., '51, § 503; R., '60, § 777; C., '73, § 887; C., '97, § 1432;
 S., '13, § 1432; 39 G. A., ch. 12, § 1.]

CHAPTER 19.

TAX REDEMPTION.

SECTION 4688. Redemption—how effected.

1 Real estate sold under the provisions of this chapter and chapter
 2 eighteen of this title may be redeemed at any time before the right of
 3 redemption is cut off, by the payment to the auditor, to be held by him
 4 subject to the order of the purchaser, of the amount for which the same
 5 was sold and eight per cent of such amount added as a penalty, with
 6 eight per cent interest per annum on the whole amount thus made from
 7 the day of sale, and the amount of all taxes, interest and costs paid by

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

8 the purchaser or his assignee for any subsequent year or years, with a
 9 similar penalty added as before on the amount of the payment for each
 10 subsequent year, and eight per cent per annum on the whole of such
 11 amount or amounts from the day or days of payment; but the penalty
 12 for nonpayment of taxes of any subsequent year or years shall not
 13 attach, unless the same shall have remained unpaid until the first day
 14 of April after they become due and have become delinquent, nor shall
 15 said penalties apply to taxes voted in aid of the construction of any
 16 railroad.

17 In redeeming from a sale of a leasehold interest in agricultural
 18 college land, the amount to be paid shall include any amount paid by
 19 the holder of the certificate as interest or principal due by the terms of
 20 the lease or otherwise to prevent a forfeiture thereof, as provided by
 21 law, and for which proper voucher shall have been filed with the
 22 auditor, with interest thereon at eight per cent per annum from date
 23 of payment, which amount shall be paid by the auditor to the holder
 24 of the certificate, and the certificate of redemption shall show the
 25 amount so paid by the party redeeming.

[C., '51, § 505; R., '60, § 779; C., '73, § 890; C., '97, § 1436;
 S., '13, § 1436.]

CHAPTER 21.

INHERITANCE TAX.

NOTE: "Collateral" has been omitted from the above chapter heading because 39 G. A., ch. 38, broadens out the inheritance tax law so as to include direct as well as collateral inheritances.

SECTION 4702. Definitions and rules of construction.

[Apparently repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 20—at least now obsolete.]

SEC. 4702-a1. "Person" defined—authority of county attorney.

1 In the construction of this chapter the word "person" shall
 2 include a plural as well as singular, and artificial as well as natural
 3 persons. This chapter shall not be construed to confer upon a county
 4 attorney authority to represent the state in any case, and he shall rep-
 5 resent the treasurer of state only when especially authorized by him to
 6 do so.

S., '13, § 1481-a45; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 14.]

SEC. 4703. "Debts"—defined—when deducted.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 5, and a substitute enacted in lieu thereof, which substitute, for the purpose of logical arrangement, appears as section 4704-a10 of this supplement.]

SEC. 4704. Estates, property and transfers taxable.

1 The estates of all deceased persons in any property whether the
 2 decedents be inhabitants of this state or not, and whether such estates
 3 consist of real, personal or mixed property, tangible or intangible, and
 4 any interest in, or income from any such estate or property which

5 estate or property is, at the death of the decedent owner within this
6 state, or is subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state, or
7 thereafter is brought within this state and becomes subject to the
8 jurisdiction of the courts of this state; or the property of any decedent,
9 domiciled within this state at the time of the death of such decedent,
10 even though the property of such decedent so domiciled was situated
11 outside of the state, except real estate located outside of the state, pass-
12 ing in fee from the decedent owner, which shall pass in any manner
13 herein described shall be subject to tax as herein provided.

14 The tax hereby imposed shall be collected upon the net market
15 value and shall go into the general fund of the state to be determined
16 as herein provided, of any property passing:

17 1. By will or under the statutes of inheritance of this or any
18 other state or country.

19 2. By deed, grant, sale, gift, or transfer made in contemplation of
20 the death of the grantor or donor, or any such deed, grant, sale, gift,
21 or transfer made or intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment
22 after the death of the grantor or donor.

23 3. Under power of appointment hereafter exercised whether the
24 power was created before or after the taking effect of this chapter.

25 4. Property which is held jointly or as tenants in the entirety by
26 the decedent and any other person or persons or any deposit in banks,
27 or other institution in their joint names and payable to either or to
28 the survivor, except such part as may be proven to have belonged to
29 the survivor; or any interest of a decedent in property owned by a
30 joint stock or other corporate body whereby the survivor or survivors
31 become beneficially entitled to the decedent's interest upon the death
32 of a share holder. The tax imposed upon the passing of property under
33 the provisions of this paragraph shall apply to property held under
34 all such contracts or agreements whether made before or after the
35 taking effect of this chapter.

36 5. When the decedent shall have disposed of his estate in any
37 manner to take effect at his death with a request secret or otherwise
38 that the beneficiary give, pay to, or share the property or any interest
39 therein received from the decedent, with other person or persons, or
40 to so dispose of beneficial interests conferred by the decedent upon the
41 beneficiaries as that the property so passing would be taxable under the
42 provisions of this chapter if passing directly by will or deed from the
43 decedent owner to those to receive the gift from the beneficiary, com-
44 pliance with such request shall constitute a transfer taxable under the
45 provisions of this chapter, at the highest rate possible in like cases of
46 transfers by will or deed.

[C., '97, § 1467; S., '13, § 1481-a; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 2.]

**SEC. 4704-a1. Estates, transfers, bequests and devises not tax-
able.**

1 The tax imposed by this chapter shall not be collected:

2 1. When the net value of the estate of decedent passing to the
3 beneficiaries named in class two of section forty-seven hundred four-a
4 six of this supplement, after deducting the debts as defined herein, does
5 not exceed the sum of one thousand dollars, provided, however, that
6 where such net value of such estate exceeds one thousand dollars then
7 the whole of said net estate shall be subject to said tax.

8 2. When the property passes to societies or institutions within
9 this state incorporated for educational or religious purposes, or to
10 cemetery associations or societies within this state organized for pur-
11 poses of public charity, including humane societies.

12 3. When the property passes to public libraries or public art gal-
13 leries within this state, open to the use of the public and not operated
14 for gain, or to hospitals within this state, or to municipal corporations
15 for purely public purposes.

16 4. Bequests for the care and maintenance of the cemetery or
17 burial lot of the decedent or his family, and bequests not to exceed five
18 hundred dollars in any estate of a decedent for the performance of a
19 religious service or services by some person regularly ordained, au-
20 thorized or licensed by some religious society to perform such service,
21 which service or services are to be performed for or in behalf of the
22 testator or some person named in his last will.

[S., '13, § 1481-a1 ; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 3.]

SEC. 4704-a2. Liability for tax.

1 Any person becoming beneficially entitled to any property or
2 interest therein by any method of transfer as herein specified, and all
3 administrators, executors, referees, and trustees of estates or transfers
4 taxable under the provisions of this chapter, shall be respectively liable
5 for all such taxes to be paid by them respectively.

[C., '97, § 1467 ; S., '13, § 1481-a ; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 2]

SEC. 4704-a3. Accrual of tax—maturity—extension of time.

1 The tax hereby imposed shall be for the use of the state, shall
2 accrue at the death of the decedent owner, and said tax shall be paid
3 to the treasurer of state within eighteen months after the death of the
4 decedent owner except when otherwise provided in this chapter. When
5 in the opinion of the treasurer of state additional time should be
6 granted for payment to avoid hardship, said treasurer may extend the
7 period to a date not exceeding three years from date of death of dece-
8 dent, but in case of any such extension the tax shall bear six per cent
9 interest from the expiration of eighteen months from decedent's death.

[S., '13, § 1481-a ; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 2.]

SEC. 4704-a4. Lien of tax.

1 The tax shall be and remain a legal charge against and a lien upon
2 such estate, and any and all the property thereof from the death of the
3 decedent owner until paid, provided that said lien shall not continue
4 longer than five years from the date such tax becomes due and payable ;
5 provided, further, such five year limitation shall not apply to estates or
6 beneficiaries embraced in paragraph two of section forty-seven hun-
7 dred four-a six of this supplement, in cases where decedent died prior
8 to the taking effect of this chapter.

[C., '97, § 1467 ; S., '13, § 1481-a ; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 2 ;
39 G. A., ch. 164, § 3.]

SEC. 4704-a5. Transfers in contemplation of death.

1 If the decedent makes a transfer of, or creates a trust with respect
2 to, any property in contemplation of his death, or intended to take
3 effect after his death (except in the case of a bona fide sale for a fair

4 consideration in money or money's worth), and if the tax in respect
5 thereto is not paid when due, the transferee or trustee shall be person-
6 ally liable for such tax, and such property, to the extent of the dece-
7 dent's interest therein at the time of his death, shall be subject to a
8 lien for the payment of such tax.

[C., '97, § 1467; S., '13, § 1481-a; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 2.]

SEC. 4704-a6. Rate of tax.

1 The property, or any interest therein or income therefrom subject
2 to the provisions of this chapter shall be taxed as herein provided.

3 1. When such property, interest or income passes to the wife or
4 the husband of the deceased, in excess of the distributive share of such
5 surviving spouse, grantor, donor or vendor, or to the father or mother
6 or to any child or lineal descendant of such decedent, grantor, donor
7 or vendor, including a legally adopted child or illegitimate child en-
8 titled to inherit under the laws of this state the tax imposed shall be
9 on the individual share so passing, and shall be as follows:

10 One per centum on any amount in excess of fifteen thousand dollars
11 and up to thirty thousand dollars.

12 One and one-half per centum on any amount in excess of thirty
13 thousand dollars and up to forty-five thousand dollars.

14 Two per centum on any amount in excess of forty-five thousand
15 dollars and up to sixty thousand dollars.

16 Two and one-half per centum on any amount in excess of sixty
17 thousand dollars and up to ninety thousand dollars.

18 Three per centum on any amount in excess of ninety thousand
19 dollars and up to one hundred twenty thousand dollars.

20 Four per centum on any amount in excess of one hundred twenty
21 thousand dollars and up to one hundred eighty thousand dollars.

22 Five per centum on any amount in excess of one hundred eighty
23 thousand dollars and up to two hundred forty thousand dollars.

24 Six per centum on any amount in excess of two hundred forty
25 thousand dollars and up to three hundred thousand dollars.

26 Seven per centum on all sums in excess of three hundred thousand
27 dollars.

28 Provided, that, in case any such child does not survive the dece-
29 dent, grantor, donor or vendor, or, for any reason, sufficient property,
30 interest or income of such decedent does not pass to such child to equal
31 the amount of the exemption to which such child would be entitled un-
32 der the provisions of this section, but property, interest or income
33 passes to the spouse or any lineal descendant of such child, the amount
34 so passing to such child, if any, and the amount passing to such spouse
35 or lineal descendant shall be treated collectively as one inheritance and
36 the persons receiving such collective inheritance shall collectively be
37 entitled to the same exemption, prorated according to the amount
38 passing to each of such persons as if such inheritance had passed en-
39 tirely to such child.

40 2. When the property or any interest therein or income therefrom
41 taxable under the provisions of this chapter passes to any person,
42 firm, corporation or society other than those designated in paragraph
43 one of this section the rate of tax imposed shall be as follows:

44 Five per centum on any amount up to one hundred thousand
45 dollars.

46 Six per centum on any amount in excess of one hundred thousand
47 dollars up to two hundred thousand dollars.

48 Seven per centum on all amounts in excess of two hundred thou-
49 sand dollars.

[C., '97, § 1467; S., '13, § 1481-a; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 4;
39 G. A., ch. 164, § 1.]

SEC. 4704-a7. Death prior or subsequent to law—effect.

1 As to estates of decedents passing to beneficiaries named in para-
2 graph one of the preceding section, this chapter shall apply only where
3 decedent dies after the taking effect of this chapter, and as to estate of
4 decedents passing to beneficiaries named in paragraph two of the pre-
5 ceding section, the rate of tax shall be five per cent as to all persons
6 dying before this chapter takes effect.

[39 G. A., ch. 38, § 16.]

NOTE: 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 17, repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 164, § 4.

SEC. 4704-a8. Alien beneficiaries.

1 When property or any interest therein shall pass to heirs, devisees
2 or other beneficiaries subject to the tax imposed by this chapter, who
3 are aliens, nonresidents of the United States, the same shall be subject
4 to a tax of twenty per centum of its true value except when such foreign
5 beneficiaries are brothers or sisters of the decedent owner or are within
6 the class described in paragraph one of section forty-seven hundred
7 four-a six of this supplement, when the rate of tax to be assessed and
8 collected therefrom shall be ten per centum of the value of the property
9 or interest so passing.

[C., '97, § 1467; S., '13, § 1481-a; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 4.]

SEC. 4704-a9. Rates applied on aggregate value of property.

1 In determining the inheritance tax due from the estate of any
2 decedent under this chapter, the rates provided in section forty-seven
3 hundred four-a six of this supplement shall be applied upon the aggre-
4 gate value of the property making up said estate after deducting the
5 exemptions herein provided. Where part of said property passes to
6 the class described in paragraph one of section forty-seven hundred
7 four-a six of this supplement, and part to the class described in para-
8 graph two, the tax applying to each of said classes shall be computed as
9 if the same were a separate estate.

[39 G. A., ch. 38, § 4.]

SEC. 4704-a10. Deductions of debts.

1 There shall be deducted from the gross value of the estate as
2 fixed by the inheritance tax appraisers appointed under the provisions
3 of this chapter, or as fixed by the court, the debts defined as follows:

4 1. From the estate of such decedent who at the time of his death
5 was domiciled within this state, there shall be deducted the debts
6 owing by the decedent at the time of his death, the local and state taxes
7 due from the estate in January of the year of his death, and federal
8 taxes, a reasonable sum for funeral expenses, temporary allowance for
9 the widow and children under fifteen years of age as granted by the
10 probate court or judge thereof, court costs, the costs of appraisement

11 made for the purpose of assessing the inheritance tax, the statutory fee
 12 of executors, administrators, or trustees estimated upon the appraised
 13 value of the property, the amount paid by the executor or administra-
 14 tor for a bond, the attorney fee in a reasonable amount to be approved
 15 by the court for the ordinary probate proceedings in said estate, and
 16 no other sum; provided, however, that the debt of such decedent owing
 17 for or secured by property outside of this state, shall not be deducted
 18 from estimating the tax, except when the property for which the debt
 19 is owing or by which it is secured, is subject to the tax imposed by this
 20 chapter, or when the foreign debt exceeds the value of the property
 21 securing it or for which it was contracted, when the excess may be de-
 22 ducted provided that satisfactory proof of the value of the foreign
 23 property and the amount of such debt is furnished to the treasurer of
 24 state.

25 Said debts shall not be deducted unless the same are approved and
 26 allowed by the court within eighteen months from the death of the
 27 decedent, unless otherwise ordered by the judge or court of the proper
 28 county.

29 2. From the estate of such decedent who at the time of his death
 30 is domiciled outside of this state, the state treasurer shall deduct such
 31 debts and expenses as are chargeable to the property under the laws
 32 of this state, provided that in the event that the executor, administra-
 33 tor, or trustee of such foreign estate files with the clerk of the court
 34 having ancillary jurisdiction and with the treasurer of state, or with
 35 the treasurer of state in case there is no administration of the estate
 36 within this state, a duly certified statement exhibiting the true market
 37 value of the entire estate of the decedent owner, and the indebtedness
 38 for which the said estate has been adjudged liable, which statement
 39 shall be duly attested by the judge of the court having original juris-
 40 diction, the beneficiaries of the said estate shall then be entitled to
 41 have deducted such proportion of the said indebtedness of the decedent
 42 from the value of the property as the value of the property within this
 43 state bears to the value of the entire estate.

44 3. An amount equal to the value at the time of the decedent's death
 45 of any property, real, personal or mixed, which can be identified as
 46 having been received by the decedent as a share in the estate of any
 47 person who died within two years prior to the death of the decedent,
 48 or which can be identified as having been acquired by the decedent
 49 in exchange for property so received, if an estate tax under this chapter
 50 was collected from such estate, and if such property is included in decedent's gross estate.
 51

[S., '13, § 1481-a2; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 5.]

SEC. 4705. Exceptions.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 3, and a substitute enacted in lieu thereof, which substitute, for the purpose of logical arrangement, appears as section 4704-a1 of this supplement.]

SEC. 4706. Inheritance tax and lien book.

1 The clerk of the district court in and for each county shall pro-
 2 vide and keep a suitable book, substantially bound and suitably ruled,
 3 to be known as the inheritance tax and lien book, in which shall be kept
 4 a full and accurate record of all proceedings in cases where property is

- 5 charged or sought to be charged with the payment of an inheritance
6 tax under the laws of this state, to be printed and ruled so as to show
7 upon one page:
- 8 1. The name, place of residence, and date of death of the decedent.
 - 9 2. Whether the decedent died testate, or intestate, and if testate,
10 the record and page where the will was probated and recorded.
 - 11 3. The name and postoffice address of the executor, administra-
12 tor, trustee, or grantee, with date of appointment or transfer.
 - 13 4. The names, postoffice addresses and relationship, if known,
14 of all the heirs, devisees and grantees.
 - 15 5. The appraised valuation of the personal property.
 - 16 6. The amount of inheritance tax due upon said personal prop-
17 erty.
 - 18 7. A record of payment with amount and date.
 - 19 8. Date of filing objections and names of objectors.
 - 20 9. Blank for index and reference to all proceedings and for memo-
21 randum entries of the court or judge in relation thereto.
- 22 Upon the opposite page of such record shall be printed:
- 23 1. Real estate derived from (naming
24 decedent) which is subject to the lien prescribed by the statute for
25 inheritance tax.
 - 26 2. A full and accurate description of such real estate, by forty-
27 acre or fractional tracts, or by lots, or other complete individual de-
28 scription.
 - 29 3. The appraised valuation as reported by the appraisers, with
30 a reference to the record of their report, as to each piece of such real
31 estate.
 - 32 4. The amount of the inheritance tax due upon each such piece.
 - 33 5. A record of payments, with dates and amounts.
- [S., '18, § 1481-a25; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 10.]

SEC. 4708. Lien.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4709. Property certified to treasurer.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4710. Copy of appraisement.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4713. Appraisal.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4714. Appraisers—appointment by court—term—bond not required—removal—vacancies.

- 1 In each county, the court shall annually at the first term of the
- 2 court therein appoint three competent residents and freeholders of
- 3 said county, to act as appraisers of all property within its jurisdiction
- 4 which is charged or sought to be charged with an inheritance tax.
- 5 Said appraisers shall serve for one year, and until their successors
- 6 are appointed and qualified. They shall each take an oath to faith-
7 fully and impartially perform the duties of the office, but shall not be
8 required to give bond. They shall be subject to removal at any time

9 at the discretion of the court, and the court or judge thereof in vaca-
 10 tion, may also in its discretion, either before or after the appoint-
 11 ment of the regular appraisers, appoint other appraisers to act in any
 12 given case. Vacancies occurring otherwise than by expiration of
 13 term, shall be filled by the appointment of the court or by a judge in
 14 vacation. No person interested in any manner in the estate to be ap-
 15 praised may serve as an appraiser of such estate.

[S., '13, § 1481-a4; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 6.]

SEC. 4719. Relief from appraisement.

1 All estates subject in whole or in part to the tax imposed by this
 2 chapter shall be appraised for the purpose of computing said tax by
 3 the regular inheritance tax appraisers; provided that estates liable
 4 for the payment of the inheritance tax upon specific legacies, an-
 5 nuities, bequests of money or other property the value of which may
 6 be determined without appraisement, and estates which consist of
 7 money, book accounts, bank deposits, notes, mortgages and bonds,
 8 need not be appraised by the inheritance tax appraisers if the
 9 administrator, executor or trustee or the persons entitled to or claim-
 10 ing such property are willing to charge themselves with the full
 11 face value of such bequests or property, together with the interest,
 12 earnings or undivided profits which may be due on said properties, at
 13 the time of death of the testator or intestate, as the basis for the assess-
 14 ment of said tax, but in all cases the relief from appraisement for the
 15 inheritance tax is dependent upon the consent of the treasurer of
 16 state, and the subsequent approval thereof by the court or judge
 17 thereof in vacation. In the event that the estate has been duly
 18 appraised under the ordinary statutes of inheritance or the property
 19 has been sold and such appraisement or selling price is accepted by
 20 the treasurer of state as satisfactory for inheritance tax purposes,
 21 the court or judge thereof in vacation may, upon proper application,
 22 relieve the estate from the appraisement by the inheritance tax apprais-
 23 ers; but in order to obtain such relief, the administrator, executor,
 24 trustee or other party interested must file an application for relief
 25 with the consent of the treasurer of state thereto in the office of the
 26 clerk of the court before said clerk issues a commission to the in-
 27 heritance tax appraisers. The court or judge thereof in vacation may,
 28 upon application of the representatives of the estate or parties inter-
 29 ested, relieve the estate of the appraisement for tax purposes if it be
 30 shown to said court that the market value of the entire estate will not
 31 exceed one thousand dollars; provided that prior to the application to
 32 said court or judge the written consent of the treasurer of state to such
 33 relief is procured. In all cases where an estate is relieved from an
 34 appraisement for inheritance tax purposes, the order granting relief
 35 shall be recorded in the clerk's office, and the fact of such relief and
 36 reasons therefor shall be duly noted in the decree or order of final
 37 settlement made by the court.

[S., '13, § 1481-a9; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 7.]

SEC. 4720. Remainders in realty after term estates to exempted persons—when appraised.

1 When any person, whose estate over and above the amount of
 2 his debts, as defined in this chapter, exceeds the sum of one thousand

3 dollars, shall bequeath or devise or otherwise transfer any real prop-
 4 erty to or for the use of persons exempt from the tax imposed by this
 5 chapter, during life or for a term of years, and the remainder to a
 6 person or persons not thus exempt, said property upon the determina-
 7 tion of such estate for life or years, shall be appraised at its then actual
 8 market value from which shall be deducted the value of any improve-
 9 ments thereon, or betterments thereto, if any, made by the remainder-
 10 man during the time of the prior estate, to be ascertained and deter-
 11 mined by the appraisers and the tax on the remainder shall be paid by
 12 such remainderman as provided in section forty-seven hundred twenty-
 13 two of this supplement.

[S., '13, § 1481-a10; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 8.]

SEC. 4721. Remainders.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

**SEC. 4722. Life and term estates in realty to those not exempt—
 appraisal—payment of tax—determination of prior es-
 tates—report—tax to be paid by remainderman.**

1 Whenever any real property of a decedent shall be subject to
 2 such tax and there be an estate or interest for life or term of years
 3 given to a party other than those especially exempt by this chapter,
 4 the clerk shall cause such property to be appraised at the actual mar-
 5 ket value thereof, as is provided in ordinary cases, and the party en-
 6 titled to such estate or interest shall, within one year from the death
 7 of decedent owner, pay such tax, and in default thereof the court shall
 8 order such interest in said estate, or so much thereof as shall be nec-
 9 essary to pay such tax and interest, to be sold. Upon the determina-
 10 tion of any prior estate or interest, when the remainder or deferred
 11 estate or interest or any part thereof is subject to such tax and the
 12 tax upon such remainder or deferred interest has not been paid, the
 13 person or persons entitled to such remainder or deferred interest
 14 shall immediately report to the clerk of the proper court the fact of
 15 the determination of the prior estate, and upon receipt of such report,
 16 or upon information from any source, of the determination of any
 17 such prior estate when the remainder interest has not been appraised
 18 for the purpose of assessing such tax, the clerk shall forthwith issue
 19 a commission to the inheritance tax appraisers, who shall immediately
 20 proceed to appraise the property as provided in like cases in section
 21 forty-seven hundred twenty of this supplement, and the tax
 22 upon such remainder interest shall be paid by the remainderman
 23 within one year next after the determination of the prior estate. If
 24 such tax is not paid within said time the court shall then order said
 25 property, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay such tax and
 26 interest, to be sold.

[S., '13, § 1481-a11, 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 9.]

SEC. 4723. Life estate.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4728. Determination of value of annuities and life and term estates—basis of computation—release of lien on remainders and reversions.

1 The value of any annuity, deferred estate, or interest, or any
 2 estate for life or term of years, subject to the inheritance tax, shall
 3 be determined for the purpose of computing said tax by the rule of
 4 standards of mortality and of value commonly used in actuaries' com-
 5 bined experience tables as now provided by law. The taxable value
 6 of annuities, life or term, deferred or future estates, shall be com-
 7 puted at the rate of four per cent per annum of the appraised value
 8 of the property in which such estate or interest exists or is founded.
 9 Whenever it is desired to remove the lien of the inheritance tax on
 10 remainders, reversions, or deferred estates, parties owning the bene-
 11 ficial interest may pay at any time the said tax on the present worth
 12 of such interests determined according to the rules herein fixed.

[S., '13, § 1481-a16; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 10.]

SEC. 4731. Payment by executor or trustee.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4732. Payment to state.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4733. Collection.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4734. Settlements with executors or trustees.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4735. Order on final settlement void if taxes not paid—recording of treasurer's receipt on lien book.

1 No final settlement of the account of any executor, administrator,
 2 or trustee shall be accepted or allowed unless it shall show, and the
 3 court shall find, that all taxes imposed by the provisions of this chap-
 4 ter upon any property or interest therein, that is hereby made pay-
 5 able by such executors, administrators or trustees, and to be settled
 6 by said account, shall have been paid, and the receipt of the treasurer
 7 of state for such tax shall be the proper voucher for such payment.
 8 Any order contravening the provision of this section shall be void.
 9 Upon the filing of such receipt showing payment of the tax, the clerk
 10 shall record the same upon the inheritance tax lien book in his office.

[S., '13, § 1481-a19; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 10.]

SEC. 4737. Jurisdiction of court.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4739. Executors or trustees.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4741. Legacies charged upon land.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 1.]

SEC. 4743. Treasurer to enforce collection of delinquent taxes.

1 It shall be the duty of the treasurer of state to enforce the col-
 2 lection of the delinquent inheritance tax, and the provisions of law
 3 with reference thereto.

[38 G. A., ch. 300, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 58.]

NOTE: The word "collateral" preceding the word "inheritance" has been stricken out of the above section because 39 G. A., ch. 38, broadens out the inheritance law so as to include direct as well as collateral inheritances.

SEC. 4743-a1. Independent investigation by treasurer of state.

1 The treasurer of state is hereby authorized and empowered to
 2 issue a citation to any person whom he may believe or have reason to
 3 believe has any knowledge or information concerning any property
 4 which he believes or has reason to believe has been transferred by any
 5 person and as to which there is or may be a tax due to the state under
 6 the provisions of the inheritance tax laws of this state, and by such
 7 citation require such person to appear before him or any one designated
 8 by him at the county seat of the county where said person resides and
 9 at a time to be designated in such citation, and testify under oath
 10 as to any fact or information within his knowledge touching the quan-
 11 tity, value and description of any such property and the disposition
 12 thereof which may have been made by any person, and to produce and
 13 submit to the inspection of the treasurer of state, any books, records,
 14 accounts or documents in the possession of or under the control of any
 15 person so cited.

16 The treasurer of state shall also have the power to inspect and
 17 examine the books, records and accounts of any person, firm or cor-
 18 poration, including the stock transfer books of any corporation, for
 19 the purpose of acquiring any information deemed necessary or desir-
 20 able by him for the proper enforcement of the inheritance tax laws of
 21 this state, and the collection of the full amount of the tax which may
 22 be due to the state thereunder.

23 Any and all information acquired by the treasurer of state under
 24 and by virtue of the means and methods provided for by this section
 25 shall be deemed and held by him as confidential and shall not be dis-
 26 closed by him except so far as the same may be necessary for the en-
 27 forcement and collection of the inheritance tax provided for by the
 28 laws of this state.

29 Refusal of any person to attend before the treasurer of state in
 30 obedience to any such citation, or to testify, or produce any books,
 31 accounts, records or documents in his possession or under his control
 32 and submit the same to inspection of the treasurer of state when so
 33 required, may, upon application of the treasurer of state, be punished
 34 by any district court in the same manner as if the proceedings were
 35 pending in such court.

36 Witnesses so cited before the treasurer of state, and any sheriff
 37 or other officer serving such citation shall receive the same fees as are
 38 allowed in civil actions; to be paid upon the certificate of the treasurer
 39 of state and audited by the board of audit, out of funds not otherwise
 40 appropriated.

[39 G. A., ch. 38, § 15.]

SEC. 4745. Extension of time of appraisal — complicated estates.

1 Whenever, by reason of the complicated nature of an estate, or
2 by reason of the confused condition of the decedent's affairs, it is im-
3 practicable for the executor, administrator, trustee or beneficiary of
4 said estate to file with the clerk of the court a full, complete and item-
5 ized inventory of the personal assets belonging to the estate, within
6 the time required by statute for filing inventories of the estates, the
7 court may, upon the application of such representatives or parties in
8 interest, extend the time for making the inheritance appraisalment
9 for a period not to exceed three months beyond the time fixed by this
10 chapter.

[S., '13, § 1481-a27; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 10.]

SEC. 4747. Entries made by clerk.

1 The clerk shall enter upon the inheritance tax and lien book, the
2 title of all estates subject to the inheritance tax as shown by the in-
3 ventories or lists of heirs filed in his office, or as reported to him by
4 the county attorney, treasurer of state, or other person, and shall enter
5 in said book as against each estate or title at the appropriate place,
6 all such information relating to the situation and condition of the
7 estate as he may be able to obtain from the papers filed in his office.
8 or from any other source, as may be necessary to the collection and
9 enforcement of the tax. He shall also immediately index in the book
10 kept in his office for that purpose, all liens entered upon the inheritance
11 tax and lien book. Failure to make such entries as are herein required,
12 shall not operate to relieve the estate from the lien or defeat the collec-
13 tion of the tax.

[S., '13, § 1481-a29; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 10.]

SEC. 4749-a1. Duty of recorder.

1 Each county recorder shall, upon the filing in his office of any
2 deed, bill of sale, or other transfer of any description whatsoever which
3 shows upon its face that it was made or intended to take effect in pos-
4 session or enjoyment at or after the death of the maker of such instru-
5 ment, forward to the state treasurer a certified copy thereof.

[39 G. A., ch. 38, § 11.]

SEC. 4750. Duties of county attorney — compensation — other counsel may be employed.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 18.]

SEC. 4752. Inspection of records—action in re newly discovered estates—notice.

1 On the first day of each regular term, the court shall require the
2 clerk to present for its inspection the inheritance tax and lien book
3 hereinbefore provided for, together with all reports of administrators,
4 executors and trustees which have been filed pursuant to this chapter,
5 since the last preceding term. If, from information obtained from the
6 records or reports, or from any other source, the court has reason to
7 believe that there is property within its jurisdiction liable to the pay-
8 ment of an inheritance tax, against which proceedings for collection

9 are not already pending, it shall enter an order of record directing the
 10 clerk to notify the state treasurer of such fact, and the clerk shall enter
 11 said estate on the inheritance tax book. Should any estate, or the
 12 name of any grantee or grantees be placed upon the book at the sug-
 13 gession of the clerk or by order of court, in which the papers already
 14 on file in the clerk's office do not disclose that an inheritance tax is due
 15 or payable, the clerk shall forthwith give to all parties in interest such
 16 notice as the court or judge may prescribe, requiring them to appear
 17 on a day to be fixed by the said court or judge, and show cause why
 18 the property should not be appraised and subjected to said tax. At
 19 any such hearing any person may be required to appear and answer as
 20 to his knowledge of any such estate or property, and it shall be the
 21 duty of the clerk to notify the treasurer of state of the time and place
 22 of such hearing. If upon any such hearing the court is satisfied that
 23 any property of the decedent, or any property devised, granted, or
 24 donated by him is subject to the tax, the same proceeding shall be had
 25 as in other cases, so far as applicable.

[S., '13, § 1481-a34; 39 G. A., ch. 38, §§ 10, 19.]

SEC. 4758. Property in this state belonging to a foreign estate and not specifically devised—how assessed.

1 Whenever any property, real or personal, within this state be-
 2 longs to a foreign estate and said foreign estate passes in part exempt
 3 from the tax imposed by this chapter and in part subject to said tax
 4 and there is no specific devise of the property within this state to
 5 exempt persons or if it is within the authority or discretion of the for-
 6 eign executor, administrator or trustee administering the estate to
 7 dispose of the property not specifically devised to exempt persons in
 8 the payment of debts owing by the decedent at the time of his death,
 9 or in the satisfaction of legacies, devises, or trusts given to direct or
 10 collateral legatees or devisees or in payment of the distributive shares
 11 of any direct and collateral heirs, then the property within the juris-
 12 diction of this state, belonging to such foreign estate, shall be subject
 13 to the tax imposed by this chapter, and the tax due thereon shall be
 14 assessed as provided in section forty-seven hundred fifty-seven of the
 15 compiled code relating to the deduction of the proportionate share of
 16 indebtedness; provided, however, that if the value of the property so
 17 situated exceeds the total amount of the estate passing to other persons
 18 than those exempt hereby from the tax imposed by this chapter such
 19 excess shall not be subject to said tax.

[S., '13, § 1481-a40; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 12.]

SEC. 4759. Compromise settlement—how effected—discharge of lien.

1 Whenever an estate charged or sought to be charged with the
 2 inheritance tax is of such a nature, or is so disposed, that the liability
 3 of the estate is doubtful, or the value thereof can not with reasonable
 4 certainty be ascertained under the provisions of law, the treasurer of
 5 state may, with the written approval of the attorney general, which
 6 approval shall set forth the reasons therefor, compromise with the
 7 beneficiaries or representatives of such estates, and compound the tax
 8 thereon; but said settlement must be approved by the district court
 9 or judge of the proper court, and after such approval the payment of

10 the amount of the taxes so agreed upon shall discharge the lien against
11 the property of the estate.

[S., '13, § 1481-a41; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 10.]

SEC. 4761. Refund of tax improperly paid.

1 When within five years after the payment of the tax, a court of
2 competent jurisdiction may determine that property upon which an
3 inheritance tax has been paid is not subject to or liable for the
4 payment of such tax, or that the amount of tax paid was excessive,
5 so much of such tax as has been overpaid to the treasurer of state
6 shall be returned or refunded to the executor or administrator of
7 such estate, or to those entitled thereto, when a certified copy of the
8 record of such court showing the fact of nonliability of such property
9 to the payment of such tax has been filed with the executive
10 council of the state, the executive council shall if the case has been
11 finally determined issue an order to the auditor of state directing
12 him to issue a warrant upon the treasurer of state to refund such tax.
13 Such order of court shall not be given until fifteen days' notice of the
14 application therefor shall have been given to the treasurer of state of
15 the time and place of the hearing of such application, which notice
16 shall be served in the same manner as provided for original notices.

[S., '13, § 1481-a43; 39 G. A., ch. 38, § 13.]

CHAPTER 22.

SECURITY OF THE REVENUE.

SECTION 4767. Loaning or depositing public funds—interest on daily balances.

1 A county treasurer shall be liable to a like fine for loaning out, or
2 in any manner using for private purposes, state, county or other funds
3 in his hands, but the county treasurer shall, with the approval of the
4 board of supervisors as to place of deposit, by resolution entered of
5 record, deposit such funds in any bank or banks in the state to an
6 amount fixed by such resolution at interest at the rate of at least two
7 and one-half per cent per annum on ninety per cent of the daily balances
8 payable at the end of each month all of which shall accrue to the benefit
9 of the general county fund; but before such deposit is made, such bank
10 shall file a bond with sureties to be approved by the treasurer and the
11 board of supervisors in double the amount deposited, conditioned to
12 hold the treasurer harmless from all loss by reason of such deposit or
13 deposits; provided that in cases where an approved surety company's
14 bond is furnished, said bond may be accepted in an amount equal to
15 ten per cent more than the amount deposited. Said bond shall be filed
16 with the county auditor and action may be brought thereon either by
17 the treasurer or the county as the board of supervisors may elect;
18 and the state treasurer shall be liable to a fine of not more than ten
19 thousand dollars for a like misdemeanor. But nothing done under
20 the provisions of this section shall alter or affect the liability of the
21 treasurer or the sureties of his official bonds.

[R., '60, § 797; C., '73, § 912; C., '97, § 1457; S., '13, § 1457;
39 G. A., ch. 114, § 2.]

SEC. 4769. Payments to state treasurer.

1 The treasurer of each county shall, on or before the fifteenth
2 day of each month, prepare a sworn statement of the amount of money
3 in his hands on the last day of the preceding month belonging to the
4 state treasury, and forward the same by mail to the auditor of state,
5 and shall pay into the state treasury, on or before the fifteenth day
6 of each month, all money due the state remaining in his hands on the
7 last day of the preceding month; he shall also, at any time when di-
8 rected by the auditor of state, forthwith pay into the state treasury,
9 or treasury of any county, any or all the money due the state and re-
10 maining in his hands, and the treasurer of state or any county treas-
11 urer is hereby required to receive on such payments the same kinds
12 of money and notes which the county treasurer is authorized and re-
13 quired by law to receive in payment of taxes. In case the treasurer
14 of any county shall fail to prepare and forward the statement re-
15 quired in this section, he shall forfeit and pay for each and every
16 failure a sum not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred
17 dollars, to be recovered in an action brought in the name of the state
18 auditor against him and his bondsmen. The provisions of this section
19 relating to the payment of money into the state treasury shall not be
20 applicable to money collected under the provisions of chapter seven-
21 teen, title eleven, relating to motor vehicles.

[R., '60, § 799; C., '73, § 914; C., '97, § 1459; 39 G. A., ch.
155, § 3.]

TITLE XV.

CERTAIN INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

CHAPTER 2.

LEVEES, DITCHES, DRAINS AND WATERCOURSES.

SECTION 4836-a1. Levee defined — bank protection — overflowed lands.

1 For the purposes of this chapter the word "levee" shall be con-
 2 strued to include in addition to its ordinary and accepted meaning em-
 3 bankments, revetments, retards or any other approved system of con-
 4 struction which may be deemed necessary adequately to protect the
 5 banks of any river or stream, within or adjacent to any county, from
 6 wash, cutting or erosion, and the provisions of this chapter shall be
 7 liberally construed to promote, embrace and authorize the drainage,
 8 reclamation or protection of wet and overflowed lands, or lands en-
 9 dangered, or liable to be endangered by wash, cutting or erosion, with-
 10 in this state, and the preservation and maintenance of such works
 11 whether heretofore or hereafter constructed.

[39 G. A., ch. 45, § 1.]

SEC. 4837. Proceedings—bond—survey.

1 Whenever a petition signed by one or more of the landowners
 2 whose lands will be affected by, or assessed for the expenses of, the
 3 proposed improvement, shall be filed in the office of the county auditor,
 4 setting forth that any body or district of land in the county, described
 5 by metes and bounds, or otherwise, so as to convey an intelligible
 6 description of such lands, is subject to overflow or too wet for culti-
 7 vation, and that the public benefit or utility, or the public health, con-
 8 venience or welfare will be promoted by draining, ditching, tiling or
 9 leveeing the same, or by changing a natural watercourse, and setting
 10 forth therein the starting point, route and terminus and lateral
 11 branches, if necessary, of the proposed improvement, and there is filed
 12 therewith a bond, in amount and with sureties to be approved by the
 13 county auditor and conditioned for the payment of all costs and ex-
 14 penses incurred in the proceedings in case the supervisors do not
 15 grant the prayer of said petition, the board shall at its first session
 16 thereafter, regular, special or adjourned, appoint a disinterested and
 17 competent engineer, who shall give bond to the county for the use
 18 and benefit of the proposed levee or drainage district, if it be estab-
 19 lished, in amount and with sureties to be approved by the county audi-
 20 tor and conditioned for the faithful and competent performance of
 21 his work, and place a copy of the petition in his hands and he shall
 22 proceed to examine the lands described in said petition and any other
 23 lands which would be benefited by said improvement or necessary in

24 the carrying out of said improvement, and survey and locate such
25 drain or drains, ditch or ditches, improvement or improvements, as
26 may be practicable and feasible to carry out the purposes of the peti-
27 tion and which will be of public benefit or utility or conducive to pub-
28 lic health, convenience or welfare; provided, however, that when the
29 proposed drainage district involves only the straightening of a creek
30 or river, the board of supervisors may refuse to consider any such
31 petition unless and until signed by those landowners who own at least
32 ten per cent of the land affected by, or assessed for the expense of,
33 the proposed improvement. Provided, however, that this act [37 G.
34 A., ch. 415] shall not affect drainage projects where the drainage of
35 swamps and sloughs are involved that are not in the congressional
36 forty-acre tracts adjoining such creek or river. He shall make return
37 of his proceedings to the county auditor, which returns shall set forth
38 the starting point, the route, the terminus or termini of the said ditch
39 or ditches, drain or drains, or other improvements, together with a
40 plat and profile showing the ditches, drains or other improvements,
41 and the course and length of the drain or drains through each tract
42 of land, together with the number of acres appropriated from said
43 tract for construction of said improvement, and the elevation of all
44 lakes, ponds and deep depressions in said district, and the boundary
45 of the proposed district, so as to include therein all lands that will
46 be benefited or otherwise affected by the proposed improvements, and
47 the description of each tract of land therein and names of the owners
48 thereof as shown by the transfer books in the auditor's office, together
49 with the probable cost, and such other facts and recommendations as
50 he may deem material. The engineers' notes of the preliminary sur-
51 vey, together with the original tracing of plat and profile of the drain-
52 age district, are to be filed with the county auditor at the time of
53 making report, and to be the property of the drainage district, together
54 with all other plats, profiles and reports specified in this section. The
55 board of supervisors may at any time recall the appointment of any
56 engineer made under the provisions of this section, if deemed advis-
57 able to do so, and select another to act in his place. The ditches or
58 drains herein provided for shall so far as practicable be surveyed and
59 located along the general course of the natural streams and water-
60 courses or in the general course of natural drainage of the lands of
61 said district, but where it will be more economical or practicable such
62 ditch or drain need not follow the course of such natural streams,
63 watercourses, or course of natural drainage, but may straighten,
64 shorten or change the course of any natural stream, watercourse or
65 general course of drainage. Whenever any such ditch or drain
66 crosses any railroad right of way it shall when practicable be located
67 at the place of the natural waterway across such right of way unless
68 said railroad company shall have provided another place in the con-
69 struction of the roadbed for the flow of the water; and if located at
70 the place provided by the railroad company, such company shall be
71 estopped from afterwards objecting to such location on the ground
72 that it is not at the place of the natural waterway.

73 The engineer shall also provide plans for the most economical
74 and practicable method of passing the machines and other equipment
75 of the contractor across railroad right of way and other highways.

[S., '13, § 1989-a2; 37 G. A., ch. 344, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 415,
§ 1; 38 G. A., ch. 141, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 206, § 1.]

SEC. 4843. Letting work—notice—bids.

1 The board shall cause notice to be given by publication, once each
2 week, for two consecutive weeks in some newspaper published in the
3 county wherein such improvement is located and such additional pub-
4 lication elsewhere as they may direct, of the time and place of letting
5 the work of construction of said improvement, and in such notice they
6 shall specify the approximate amount of work to be done in each sec-
7 tion and the time fixed for the commencement and completion thereof;
8 which time of commencement shall not be prior to the date on which
9 the assessment shall be fixed by the board, and when the estimated cost
10 of said improvement exceeds fifteen thousand dollars the board shall
11 make additional publication for two consecutive weeks in some con-
12 tracting journal of general circulation, of such notice as they may
13 prescribe, and they shall award contract or contracts for each section
14 of the work to the lowest responsible bidder or bidders therefor, bids
15 to be submitted, received and acted upon separately as to the main
16 drain and each of the laterals, exercising their own discretion as to
17 letting such work as to the main drain as a whole, or as to each lateral
18 as a whole, or by sections as to both main drain and laterals, and reserv-
19 ing the right to reject any and all bids and readvertise the letting of the
20 work. Each person bidding for such work shall deposit in cash or
21 certified check a sum equal to ten per centum of the amount of the bid,
22 not in any event, however, to exceed ten thousand dollars, said deposit
23 to be returned to him if his bid is not successful, and if successful to be
24 retained as a guarantee only of his good faith in entering on said con-
25 tract. The successful bidder shall be required to execute a bond with
26 sufficient sureties in favor of the county for the use and benefit of the
27 levee or drainage district in an amount equal to twenty-five per centum
28 of the estimated cost of the work so let, or he may deposit such amount
29 in cash with the auditor as security for the performance of his contract
30 and for the payment as they become due of all just claims for labor per-
31 formed and material used in the completion of said contract, and upon
32 the execution of such bond, or the making of such deposit, the deposit
33 originally made with his bid shall be returned to him.

[S. S., '15, § 1989-a8; 39 G. A., ch. 127, § 1.]

SEC. 4844. Monthly estimates—payment.

1 The engineer in charge of the construction shall furnish the con-
2 tractor monthly estimates of the amount of work done on each section,
3 and upon filing the same with the auditor, he shall draw a warrant
4 in favor of such contractor, or deliver to him improvement certificates,
5 or drainage bonds, as the case may be, for eighty per centum of the
6 value of the work done according to the estimate, and when said im-
7 provement is completed to the satisfaction of the engineer in charge
8 thereof and so certified by him to the board and approved by it, the au-
9 ditor shall draw a warrant in favor of said contractor upon the levee or
10 drainage fund, or deliver to him improvement certificates, or drainage
11 bonds, as the case may be, for the balance due. All warrants drawn
12 upon the funds of any drainage district which can not be paid for
13 want of funds shall bear interest at the rate of six per centum, payable

14 annually, from and after the date of presentation thereof to the county
15 treasurer.

[S., '13, § 1989-a9; 37 G. A., ch. 264, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 116,
§ 1.]

SEC. 4851. Assessment of costs and damages—apportionment.

1 When the levee or drainage district or other improvement herein
2 provided for shall have been located and established as provided for
3 in this chapter, or when it shall be necessary to cause the same to be
4 repaired, enlarged, reopened or cleared from any obstruction therein,
5 unless such repairs, reopening or clearing of obstructions can be paid
6 for as hereinafter provided, the board shall appoint three commis-
7 sioners, one of whom shall be a competent civil engineer and two of
8 whom shall be resident freeholders of the state not living within the
9 levee or drainage district and not interested therein, nor related to
10 any party whose land is affected thereby; and they shall within twenty
11 days after such appointment begin to personally inspect and classify
12 all the lands benefited by the location and construction of such levee
13 or drainage district, or the repairing or reopening of the same, in
14 tracts of forty acres or less according to the legal or recognized sub-
15 divisions in a graduated scale of benefits, to be numbered according to
16 the benefit to be received by the proposed improvement; and they shall
17 make an equitable apportionment of the costs, expenses, costs of con-
18 struction, fees and damages assessed for the construction of any such
19 improvement, or the repairing or reopening of the same, and make
20 report thereof in writing to the board of supervisors. In making the
21 said estimate the lands receiving the greatest benefit shall be marked
22 on a scale of one hundred and those benefited in a less degree shall be
23 marked with such percentage of one hundred as the benefit received
24 bears in proportion thereto. This classification when finally estab-
25 lished shall remain as a basis for all future assessments connected
26 with the objects of said levee or drainage district, unless the board,
27 for good cause, shall authorize a revision thereof. In the report of
28 the appraisers so appointed, they shall specify each tract of land by
29 proper description and the ownership thereof as the same appears on
30 the transfer books in the auditor's office, and the auditor shall cause
31 notice to be served upon each person whose name appears as owner
32 and also upon the person or persons in actual occupancy of any such
33 land in the time and manner provided for the establishment of a
34 levee or drainage district, which notice shall state the amount of spe-
35 cial assessments apportioned to such owner, upon each tract or lot,
36 the day set for hearing the same before the board of supervisors and
37 that all objections thereto must be made in writing and filed with the
38 county auditor on or before noon of the day set for such hearing.
39 When the day set for hearing shall have arrived, the board of super-
40 visors shall proceed to hear and determine all objections made and
41 filed to said report and may increase, diminish, annul or affirm the
42 apportionment made in said report or in any part thereof as may ap-
43 pear to the board to be just and equitable; but in no case shall it be
44 competent to show that the lands assessed would not be benefited by
45 the improvement, and when such hearing shall have been had the
46 board shall levy such apportionment so fixed by it upon the lands
47 within such levee or drainage district; and all installments of the tax
48 shall be levied at that time, and shall bear interest at six per cent per

49 . annum from that date; provided that if the owner of any parcel of
50 land, lot or premises against which any such levy shall have been
51 made and certified, shall, within twenty days from the date of such
52 assessment, promise and agree in writing filed in the office of the
53 county auditor that in consideration of his having the right to pay
54 his assessments in installments he will not make any objection of
55 illegality or irregularity as to the assessment of benefits or levy of
56 such taxes upon or against his property, but will pay said assessment,
57 then said taxes levied against said land, lot or premises of such owner
58 shall be payable without interest, as follows: one-third of the amount
59 of said assessment at the time of filing the above agreement; one-third
60 within twenty days after the engineer in charge of said drainage im-
61 provement shall file a certificate in the office of the county auditor that
62 said improvement is one-half completed, and the remaining one-third
63 within twenty days after the said improvement shall have been ac-
64 cepted by the board of supervisors.

65 Within two days after the engineer has filed a certificate that the
66 work is half completed, and within two days after the board of super-
67 visors have accepted the improvement as hereinbefore provided, the
68 county auditor shall notify the owner of each such parcel of any land,
69 lot or premises, of such fact, such notice to be sent by registered mail
70 to the address filed with the auditor at the time of making the above
71 agreement, and if said installments are not paid as above provided,
72 the failure to pay any installment shall cause the whole sum to become
73 due and payable at once with interest at the rate of one per cent per
74 month from the date of filing said agreement, and such assessments
75 shall thereupon be collected as other taxes on real estate, which rate
76 may be later reduced to correspond with the rate specified in the cer-
77 tificates or bonds, as the case may be; provided, however, that no de-
78 ferred installment of the amount assessed, as between vendor and
79 vendee, mortgagor and mortgagee, shall become a lien upon the prop-
80 erty against which it is assessed and levied, until the thirty-first day
81 of December of the year next preceding that in which it is due and
82 payable; and in case the board of supervisors shall increase said ap-
83 portionment, service of notice thereof shall be made upon the owner
84 of such tract or lot of land as shown by the transfer books in the audi-
85 tor's office, in the same manner in which original notices are required
86 to be served, where such owner is a resident of the county, and in
87 case such owner is a nonresident of the county such notice as to him
88 shall be served on the actual occupant of the tract or lot of land; pro-
89 vided that in case any railroad company shall be affected by such in-
90 creased apportionment said notice shall be served upon the station
91 agent of the said railroad company nearest the proposed improvement.
92 If the first assessment made by the board of supervisors for the orig-
93 inal cost or for repairs of any improvement as provided in this chap-
94 ter is insufficient, the board may make an additional assessment and
95 levy in the same ratio as the first for either purpose; provided, fur-
96 ther, that any assessment may be paid in full without interest at any
97 time within twenty days from the date the assessment is confirmed
98 by the board of supervisors.

[S. S., '15, § 1989-a12; 37 G. A., ch. 127, § 1; 37 G. A., ch.
344, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 214, § 1.]

SEC. 4853. Levy and collection of tax—warrants.

1 In estimating the benefits as to the lands not traversed by said
 2 improvement they shall not consider what benefits such lands will re-
 3 ceive after some other improvements shall have been constructed, but
 4 only the benefits which will be received by reason of the construction
 5 of the improvement in question as it affords an outlet for the drainage
 6 of such lands, or brings an outlet nearer to said lands or relieves the
 7 same from overflow. Said tax shall be levied upon the lands of the
 8 owners so benefited in the ratio aforesaid and collected in the same
 9 manner as other taxes for county purposes, and the funds so collected
 10 shall be kept as a separate fund and shall be paid out only for pur-
 11 poses properly connected with such improvement on the order of the
 12 board of supervisors; provided, however, that warrants drawn upon
 13 the funds of any drainage district shall be accepted by the county
 14 treasurer in payment of drainage assessments levied upon any lands
 15 in that district and when the amount of the warrant exceeds the
 16 amount of the assessment, the treasurer shall cancel the said warrant,
 17 and give the holder thereof a certificate for the amount of the overplus,
 18 upon the presentation of which certificate to the county auditor he
 19 shall file it, and issue a new warrant for the amount of the overplus,
 20 and charge the treasurer therewith; and such certificate is transfer-
 21 able by delivery, and will entitle the holder of the new warrant, made
 22 payable to his order, and bearing the original number, preceded by the
 23 words, "Issued as unpaid balance due on warrant number.....".

[S., '13, § 1989-a13; 39 G. A., ch. 118, § 1.]

SEC. 4858. Establishment and construction across railroad right of way.

1 Whenever the board of supervisors shall have established any
 2 levee, or drainage district, or change of any natural watercourse and
 3 the levee, ditch, drain or watercourse as surveyed and located crosses
 4 the right of way of any railroad company, the county auditor shall
 5 immediately cause to be served upon such railroad company, in the
 6 manner provided for the service of original notices, a notice in writ-
 7 ing stating the nature of the improvement to be constructed, the place
 8 where it will cross the right of way of such company, and the full
 9 requirements for its complete construction across such right of way
 10 as shown by the plans, specifications, plat and profile of the engineer
 11 appointed by the board, and directing such company to construct such
 12 improvement according to said plans and specifications at the place
 13 designated, across its right of way, and to build and construct or re-
 14 build and reconstruct the necessary culvert or bridge where any ditch,
 15 drain or watercourse crosses its right of way, so as not to obstruct,
 16 impede or interfere with the free flow of the water therein, within
 17 thirty days from the time of the service of such notice upon it; and
 18 upon receiving said notice it shall be the duty of such railroad company
 19 to construct the improvement across its right of way according to the
 20 plans and specifications furnished in said notice and to build and con-
 21 struct or rebuild and reconstruct the necessary culvert or bridge above
 22 mentioned and complete the same within the time specified in said
 23 notice; if such railroad company shall fail, neglect or refuse to do so
 24 within the time fixed in said notice the auditor shall cause the same
 25 to be done under the supervision of the engineer in charge of the im-

26 improvement and such railroad company shall be liable for the cost there-
 27 of to be collected by the county in any court having jurisdiction; and
 28 the cost of constructing the improvement across the right of way of
 29 such company, not including the cost of building and constructing or
 30 rebuilding and reconstructing any necessary culvert or bridge when
 31 such improvement is located at the place of the natural waterway or
 32 place provided by the railroad company for the flow of the water, shall
 33 be considered as an element of such company's damages by the ap-
 34 praisers thereof; and the cost of building and constructing or rebuild-
 35 ing and reconstructing any necessary culvert or bridge, when such
 36 improvement is located at the place of the natural waterway or place
 37 provided by the railroad company for the flow of the water, shall be
 38 borne by such railroad company without reimbursement therefor.

39 It shall be the duty of any railroad company to furnish the con-
 40 tractor free passage across its right of way, telegraph, telephone and
 41 signal lines, for his machines and equipment without dismantling the
 42 same, whenever recommended by the engineer and approved by the
 43 board of supervisors, and the cost thereof shall be considered as an
 44 element of such company's damages by the appraisers thereof; pro-
 45 vided that if such company shall fail to do so within thirty days after
 46 written notice from the auditor, the engineer shall cause the same to
 47 be done under his direction, and the company shall be liable for the
 48 cost thereof to be collected by the county in any court having juris-
 49 diction. Provided, further, that the railway company shall have the
 50 right to designate the day and hours thereof within said period of
 51 thirty days above mentioned when such crossing shall be made.

52 The commissioners to assess benefits shall fix and determine the
 53 benefits to the property of the railroad company within the levee or
 54 drainage district and make return thereof with their regular return.
 55 Such special assessment shall be a debt due personally from the rail-
 56 road company, and unless the same is paid by the railroad company
 57 as special assessment, it may be collected in the name of the county
 58 in any court having jurisdiction. All other proceedings in relation
 59 to railroads shall be the same as provided for individual property
 60 owners within the drainage district.

[S., '13, § 1989-a18; 39 G. A., ch. 206, § 2.]

SEC. 4858-a1. Establishment and construction across telegraph, telephone and electric lines.

1 Whenever the board of supervisors shall have established any
 2 levee or drainage district or change of any natural watercourse and
 3 the levee, ditch, drain or watercourse as surveyed and located crosses
 4 any telephone, telegraph or other electric line it shall be the duty of
 5 the company controlling said line to remove the same to permit the
 6 free passage and operation of the contractor's equipment without dis-
 7 mantling such equipment and the contractor shall pay the reasonable
 8 cost of the expense of such removal and for the cost necessary to put
 9 same back in proper condition.

10 The contractor shall be required to give written notice fifteen
 11 days in advance of the time in which such lines shall be removed by
 12 the companies owning same.

13 If the company shall fail, neglect or refuse to comply with the
 14 provisions of this section the county auditor of the county in which
 15 such improvement is being done shall cause the same to be done under

16 the supervision of the engineer in charge of the improvement and the
17 contractor shall be liable for the cost thereof to be collected by the
18 county in any court having jurisdiction. Electric lines as defined in
19 this section shall not be construed to include electric railways.

[39 G. A., ch. 205, § 1.]

SEC. 4875. Drainage bonds—benefits to highways included.

1 If the board of supervisors, when the drainage district has been
2 established, or on making any subsequent repair or improvement of
3 the same, shall determine that the estimated cost of reclamation and
4 improvement of such district of land is greater than should be levied
5 in a single year upon the lands benefited, instead of issuing improve-
6 ment certificates as provided in section forty-eight hundred seventy-
7 four of the compiled code, it may fix the amount that shall be levied
8 and collected each year and may issue drainage bonds of the county,
9 bearing not more than six per centum annual interest and payable
10 semiannually in the proportions and at the times when such taxes
11 shall have been collected, and may devote the same at par, with ac-
12 crued interest, to the payment of the work as it progresses or may sell
13 the same at not less than par, with accrued interest, and devote the
14 proceeds to such payment; and if in the sale of said bonds a premium
15 is received, such premium shall be credited to the drainage fund, and
16 should the cost of such work exceed the estimate, or should the pro-
17 ceeds of the tax when collected be insufficient to pay the principal and
18 interest of bonds sold, a new apportionment of the tax may be made
19 and other bonds issued and sold in like manner, to meet such excess
20 of cost or shortage in the proceeds of tax, but in no case shall the bonds
21 run longer than not more than twenty years. The bonds issued under
22 the provisions of this section, or the proceeds thereof, shall be avail-
23 able for the use of the district at a date not later than ninety days
24 after the actual commencement of the work, as provided in section
25 forty-eight hundred forty-three of this supplement. Provided, how-
26 ever, that no assessments of twenty dollars or less on a single lot or
27 tract shall be included in such bond issue and such sums shall be col-
28 lected as provided in section forty-eight hundred seventy-four of the
29 compiled code, at the next succeeding March semiannual payment of
30 ordinary taxes; provided, however, that nothing herein shall prevent
31 owners of such lots or tracts to take advantage of the provisions of
32 section forty-eight hundred fifty-one of this supplement providing for
33 payment in three installments. Any property owner may pay the full
34 amount of the benefit assessed against his property before such bonds
35 are issued and receive a receipt in full therefor. Such payment shall
36 be made to the county treasurer, and it shall be the duty of the county
37 auditor to certify to the treasurer the amount of any such assessment
38 when requested to do so, and the treasurer shall enter the same upon
39 the tax lists in his hands in a separate place provided therefor, and
40 shall furnish the auditor with duplicate receipts given for all assess-
41 ments so paid in full. The terms and times of payment of the bonds
42 so issued shall be fixed by the board. Said bonds shall be issued for
43 the benefit of the district numbered thereon and each district shall be
44 numbered by the board of supervisors and recorded by the auditor,
45 said record showing specifically the lands embraced in said district
46 and upon which the tax has not been previously paid in full. In no
47 case shall the amount of bonds exceed the benefits assessed. Each

48 bond issued shall show expressly upon its face that it is to be paid only
49 by a tax assessed, levied and collected on the lands within the district
50 so designated and numbered, and for the benefit of which district such
51 bond is issued; nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment
52 of said bond or bonds, or the interest thereon, on any property outside
53 the district so numbered, designated and benefited. When the board
54 of supervisors shall provide for the issuance of drainage bonds, it shall
55 determine what part, if any, of the amount assessed for the benefits
56 to highways shall be included in such bond issue, and such part, with
57 interest, shall be paid out of the proper funds in the same yearly
58 proportion and at the same times as the assessments against the lands
59 of private owners.

[S., '13, § 1989-a27; 37 G. A., ch. 344, § 6; 38 G. A., ch. 64,
§ 2; 38 G. A., ch. 271, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 39, § 1; 39 G. A.,
ch. 124, § 1.]

SEC. 4877. Establishment through two or more counties—voting powers of boards of supervisors equalized.

1 When the desired levee or drainage district extends into or
2 through two or more counties and embraces land in two or more coun-
3 ties, the petition of one or more owners of land to be affected or bene-
4 fitted by such improvement shall be presented to the county auditor
5 of each county into or through which said levee or drainage district
6 will extend, accompanied by a bond to be filed with the county auditor
7 of each of the said counties at the time of filing such petition, con-
8 ditioned as provided when the district is wholly within one county,
9 in an amount and with sureties satisfactory to and approved by the
10 board of supervisors. Upon the presentation of such petition and the
11 approval of such bond, the board of supervisors of each of said coun-
12 ties shall appoint a commissioner, and the commissioners of the sev-
13 eral counties thus appointed shall meet within thirty days thereafter
14 and appoint a competent engineer, and such commissioners and engi-
15 neer shall together make a survey of the entire lands embraced in
16 the district, and shall determine what improvement or improvements
17 in the way of levees, drains, ditches or changing of natural water-
18 courses are necessary for the reclamation of the lands described in
19 the said petition; the engineer shall make a plat of all of the lands of
20 said district, showing thereon the proposed improvements, the eleva-
21 tions and levels of said lands, so far as he may deem necessary, and
22 a profile of said levee, drains, ditches or changes in any natural water-
23 course and shall file a copy in the auditor's office of each of said
24 counties, together with a full return of said commissioners and engi-
25 neer explaining the situation, describing the lands, the improvements,
26 what effect said improvements will have upon the lands of said dis-
27 trict, the course and length of any levee, drain, ditch or change of any
28 natural watercourse through each tract of land, the estimated cost of
29 the same, the dimensions of said improvement, together with the
30 names of the owners of all lands included within said district, as
31 shown by the transfer books in the auditor's office, and which in their
32 opinion will be affected or benefited thereby, together with such other
33 facts and recommendations as to them shall seem advisable, and espe-
34 cially whether or not in their judgment such levee or drainage district
35 should be established. Immediately upon the filing of such return,
36 plat and profile, if such recommends the establishment of the levee or

37 drainage district, each county auditor of said counties shall cause the
38 owners of the lands in his county, as shown by the transfer books in
39 the auditor's office, and also the person in actual occupancy of said
40 lots or lands, in the district recommended by the commissioners, and
41 also each lienholder or incumbrancer, as shown by the county records
42 in his county of any land through or abutting upon which the proposed
43 improvement extends, to be notified of the time and place where the
44 boards of the several counties will meet in joint session for the con-
45 sideration of said petition and return. Such notice shall be the same
46 and served in the same time and manner as provided in this chapter
47 when the levee or drainage district is wholly within one county. When
48 the boards of supervisors are of unequal number, each member of the
49 board of the smallest number of members shall cast a full vote, and
50 each member of any larger board shall cast such fractional part of a
51 full vote as may be determined by making the smallest number of
52 the membership of any board the numerator and the number of the
53 membership of any such larger board entitled to vote the denominator
54 of such fraction, so as to equalize the voting power of each board.

[S., '13, § 1989-a29; 39 G. A., ch. 150, § 1.]

SEC. 4880. Assessments of costs and damages—improvement certificates—bonds.

1 If the boards of supervisors, acting jointly, shall establish the
2 levee or drainage district, they shall appoint a commission, one of
3 whom shall be selected from each county, and in addition thereto a
4 competent engineer, each of whom shall have the same qualifications
5 as provided where the district is wholly within one county; and said
6 commission shall within twenty days go upon and view the premises
7 and begin the work of classifying the same as hereinbefore provided
8 where the district is wholly within one county, and in addition thereto
9 shall make an equitable apportionment of the costs, expenses, costs of
10 construction, fees and damages assessed for the construction of such
11 improvement or of the repairing or reopening the same, and make
12 report thereof as provided where the improvement is wholly within
13 one county, except a copy of said report shall be filed with each of the
14 several county auditors. Immediately upon the filing of such report
15 the several county auditors, acting jointly, shall cause notice to be
16 served of the time when and the place where the boards of super-
17 visors will meet and consider such report, which notice shall be the
18 same and served in the same time and manner, and all proceedings
19 thereon shall be the same as provided where the district is wholly
20 within one county, publication thereof to be made in each of said
21 counties, except that the objections not filed prior to the day of the
22 hearing shall be filed with the boards of supervisors at the place where
23 the hearing is to be held, and except after the amount to be assessed
24 and levied against the several parcels or tracts of land shall have been
25 apportioned and finally determined, the several boards of supervisors,
26 acting separately, and within their own counties, shall proceed to levy
27 and collect the taxes thus apportioned in the same manner as provided
28 where the district is wholly within one county, and they may issue
29 improvement certificates or may sell bonds for the full amount of the
30 benefits apportioned to such county.

[S., '13, § 1989-a32; 37 G. A., ch. 344, § 7; 39 G. A., ch. 257,
§ 1.]

SEC. 4880-a1. Time bonds or proceeds available.

1 The bonds issued under the provisions of the preceding section,
 2 or the proceeds thereof, shall be available for use of the district, at a
 3 date not later than ninety days after the actual commencement of the
 4 work, as provided in sections forty-eight hundred forty-three of this
 5 supplement and forty-eight hundred seventy-nine of the compiled code.

[39 G. A., ch. 124, § 2.]

SEC. 4882. Supervising engineer—contractor—how paid.

1 At the time of establishing the levee or drainage district the
 2 boards of supervisors shall appoint a competent engineer to have
 3 charge of the construction of the work, and they shall fix his com-
 4 pensation therefor, and he shall, before entering upon and taking
 5 charge of said work, give bond to the counties for the use and benefit
 6 of the levee or drainage district, approved by the boards of supervisors
 7 in such sum as they may direct, conditioned for the faithful discharge
 8 of his duties. The engineer in charge of the work shall furnish the
 9 contractor monthly estimates of the amount of work done on each
 10 section and the amount due from each county, a duplicate of which
 11 shall be filed with the auditor of each of the several counties. Upon
 12 the filing of such statement each auditor shall draw a warrant or de-
 13 liver to him improvement certificates, or drainage bonds, as the case
 14 may be, in favor of the contractor for eighty per centum of the amount
 15 due from his respective county. When said improvement is completed
 16 to the satisfaction of the engineer in charge and accepted by the boards
 17 of supervisors, the engineer shall certify such fact to the several county
 18 auditors and each county auditor shall draw a warrant in favor of
 19 the contractor, or deliver to him improvement certificates, or drainage
 20 bonds, as the case may be, for the balance due from his respective
 21 county.

[S., '13, § 1989-a34; 39 G. A., ch. 116, § 2.]

SEC. 4886. Cities and towns may be included—benefits assessed—notice—objections—appeal.

1 The board of supervisors shall have the same power, right and
 2 authority to establish a levee or drainage district that includes the
 3 whole or any part of any incorporated town or city, including cities
 4 acting under special charters, as they have to establish districts as
 5 hereinbefore provided, and they shall have the same power, right and
 6 authority with respect to the assessment of damages and benefits
 7 within such towns or cities as they have in other cases provided for in
 8 this chapter, and like notice to such city or town with respect to the
 9 establishment of such district and the apportionment and assessment
 10 of damages and benefits shall be given as is required by this chapter
 11 to be given to owners of property damaged or benefited by the estab-
 12 lishment or construction of such improvement. Whenever the streets,
 13 alleys, public ways or parks of any incorporated town or city, or city
 14 acting under special charter, so included within a levee or drainage
 15 district, will be beneficially affected by the construction of any im-
 16 provement or improvements in such district, it shall be the duty of the
 17 commissioners appointed to classify and assess benefits to determine
 18 and return in their report the amount of benefit to such streets, alleys,

19 public ways and parks, and notice thereof shall be served upon the
 20 clerk of such incorporated town or city, or city acting under special
 21 charter, and the town or city council, or clerk of such town or city,
 22 may file objections to such assessment in the time and manner pro-
 23 vided in case of landowners, and the town or city council shall have
 24 the same right to appeal from the finding of the board with reference
 25 to such an assessment, and such assessment, as finally established,
 26 shall draw interest at the same rate and from the same time as the
 27 assessments against lands, and the board of supervisors and the town
 28 or city council shall have the same power and authority in reference
 29 to issuing improvement certificates or drainage bonds and executing
 30 waivers on account of such assessment for benefits to streets, alleys,
 31 public ways and parks as is herein conferred upon the board of super-
 32 visors and township trustees in reference to assessment for benefits to
 33 highways. Cities or towns affected by this section may issue their
 34 funding bonds in accordance with the provisions of chapter thirty-
 35 four, title thirteen, for the purpose of securing the money to pay any
 36 assessment, or said assessment may be paid by tax levy as provided
 37 by section forty hundred thirty-eight, paragraph fifteen of this sup-
 38 plement.

[S., '13, § 1989-a38; 37 G. A., ch. 28, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 137,
 § 3.]

SEC. 4890. Fees and expenses.

1 Any engineer employed under the provisions of this chapter shall
 2 receive such compensation per diem as shall be fixed and determined
 3 by the board of supervisors. Appraisers of damages and commission-
 4 ers to assess benefits, other than the engineer, shall receive such com-
 5 pensation as the board of supervisors may allow, not to exceed five
 6 dollars per day each, and all other fees and costs required under the
 7 provisions of this chapter shall be the same as provided by law for like
 8 services in other cases. Such costs and expenses shall be paid by the
 9 order of the board of supervisors out of the county treasury from the
 10 levee or drainage funds collected for that purpose upon warrants
 11 drawn by the county auditor. And the amount of fees for publica-
 12 tion of all notices required to be published by the provisions of this
 13 chapter shall be fixed by the board of supervisors not exceeding thirty-
 14 three and one-third cents for each insertion for each ten lines of bre-
 15 vier type, or its equivalent.

[S., '13, § 1989-a41; 38 G. A., ch. 76, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 130,
 § 1.]

SEC. 4912-a1. Record of private drainage system.

1 Any person who has provided a system of drainage on land owned
 2 by him may have the same made a matter of record in the office of the
 3 county recorder in which the drainage system is located as is herein-
 4 after provided.

[39 G. A., ch. 237, § 1.]

SEC. 4912-a2. Plat book record—form and requirements.

1 The county recorder shall be provided with a plat book (loose
 2 leaf system) made to a scale not larger than sixteen inches to one mile
 3 for each section of the land within the county in which such records
 4 shall be made. Such plat book shall consist of sheets of paper inter-

5 bound by sheets of tracing cloth with proper heading, margin, and
6 binding edge. Said plat book shall be used for keeping a record of
7 drainage systems filed by any landowner, and shall be made or ap-
8 proved only by a registered engineer. Plats so offered for record shall
9 be drawn to scale giving distances in feet, indicate the size of tile used,
10 length of mains, submains, and laterals and location with regard to
11 boundary lines of tract or government corners and subdivisions.

[39 G. A., ch. 237, § 2.]

SEC. 4912-a3. Record book and index—contents—original plat in lieu of record.

1 The county recorder shall also be provided with a record book
2 and index referring to the plats provided for in the preceding section,
3 and which may be used to give the owners' name, description of tracts
4 of land drained, stating the time when drainage system was estab-
5 lished, the kind, quality and brand of tile used, the name and place of
6 manufacturing plant, the name of contractors who laid the tile, the
7 name of the engineer in charge of the survey and installation, the cost
8 of tile, delivery, installation and engineering expense, depths, grades,
9 outlets, connections, contracts for agreements with adjoining land-
10 owners as to connections and any other matters or information that
11 may be considered of value, all of said information to be furnished
12 by the landowner or the engineer having charge of the installation of
13 the same and certified to under oath, and shall be certified under oath
14 by a registered engineer as being a true and accurate record. Pro-
15 vided that in lieu of making the record as herein provided any land-
16 owner may file with the county recorder the original plat used in the
17 establishment of said drainage system, or a copy thereof, which shall
18 be certified by the engineer having made the same.

[39 G. A., ch. 237, § 3.]

SEC. 4912-a4. Records not part of title.

1 The drainage records herein provided for shall not be construed
2 as an essential part of the title to said lands, but may upon request
3 be set out by abstracters as a part of the record title of said lands.

[39 G. A., ch. 237, § 4.]

SEC. 4912-a5. Fees for record and copies.

1 The county recorder shall be entitled to collect fees for the filing
2 and information heretofore provided for, and for the making of copies
3 of such records the same as is provided for other work of a similar
4 nature.

[39 G. A., ch. 237, § 5.]

CHAPTER 5.

EMINENT DOMAIN.

SECTION 4959-a1. Damages.

1 When the amount of the damages is finally determined, the sheriff
2 or clerk, as the case may be, shall certify the amount thereof to the

No change made
by 89 G. A. but
reprinted to change
location.

3 governor, who shall, by an order indorsed thereon, direct the payment
4 of the same, and the auditor of state shall issue a warrant on the
5 treasury for the amount, which shall be paid with any money not
6 otherwise appropriated, and when paid to the sheriff or person entitled
7 thereto, the state, through its proper officer or agent, may enter on
8 the premises and construct the desired work.

[C., '73, § 1272; C., '97, § 2025.]

NOTE: This section appeared in the compiled code as section 5009. It should have followed section 4959 and is reprinted to correct the error.

SEC. 4966. County fair society—real estate—acquisition of.

NOTE: This section at this point in the compiled code breaks the connection between sections 4965, 4967 and 4968. It is, therefore, transferred and reprinted as section 4968-a1 of this supplement.

SEC. 4968-a1. County fair society—real estate—acquisition of.

1 Any incorporated county fair society, county agricultural asso-
2 ciation, or district agricultural associations shall have the power to
3 acquire real estate for the necessary and convenient use of such so-
4 ciety or association in the same manner as is provided by law for tak-
5 ing private property for works of internal improvement in this
6 chapter.

[38 G. A., ch. 292, § 1.]

SEC. 4970-a1. Courthouses—jails—reversion of lands.

1 When lands that have been condemned and taken under sections
2 forty-nine hundred sixty-nine and forty-nine hundred seventy of the
3 compiled code and under section twenty-eight hundred eighty-eight of
4 this supplement and not used for the purpose herein specified for the
5 period of five consecutive years, such lands shall then revert to the
6 owner or owners of the tract from which it was taken.

[S., '13, § 2024-1.]

SEC. 4976. Courthouses—jails—reversion of lands.

NOTE: The printing of this section at this point in the compiled code was an error. The expression "two preceding sections" refers to sections 4969 and 4970. It is, therefore, transferred and reprinted as section 4970-a1 of this supplement.

SEC. 5009. Damages.

NOTE: The printing of this section at this point in the compiled code was an error. It has reference solely to section 4959 and is, therefore, transferred and reprinted as section 4959-a1 of this supplement.

No change made by 39 G. A. but reprinted to change location. See note under section 4966.

No change made by 39 G. A. but reprinted to change location. See note under section 4976.

TITLE XVI.

COMMON CARRIERS.

CHAPTER 1.

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.

SECTION 5019. Duty of railroad to transport freight—passenger service.

1 Every railway corporation shall upon reasonable notice, and with-
 2 in a reasonable time, furnish suitable cars to any and all persons who
 3 may apply therefor, for the transportation of any and all kinds of
 4 freight, and receive and transport such freight with all reasonable
 5 dispatch, and provide and keep suitable facilities for the receiving and
 6 handling thereof at any depot on the line of its road; and shall also
 7 receive and transport in like manner the empty or loaded cars fur-
 8 nished by any connecting road, to be delivered at any station or sta-
 9 tions on the line of its road, to be loaded or discharged or reloaded
 10 and returned to the road so connecting; and for compensation it shall
 11 not demand or receive any greater sum than is accepted by it from
 12 any other connecting railroad for a similar service. In any suit or
 13 action in court brought against a railroad corporation for the purpose
 14 of enforcing rights arising under the provisions of this section, the
 15 burden of proving that the provisions of this section have been com-
 16 plied with by such railroad corporation shall be upon such railroad
 17 corporation. Every railway corporation owning or operating lines of
 18 railroads of more than seventeen miles in length within the limits of
 19 the state of Iowa shall maintain a service of not less than two pas-
 20 senger trains each way every twenty-four hours, over the entire length
 21 of each division of such line or lines, when so ordered by the board of
 22 railroad commissioners. Passenger service of less than the number of
 23 trains provided herein shall be presumed to be unreasonable within
 24 the contemplation of section fifty hundred sixteen of the compiled code.

[C., '97, § 2116; S., '13, § 2116; 39 G. A., ch. 153, § 1.]

SEC. 5035. Uniform gauge—inspection—order.

[Obsolete by reason of the terms of the original enactment, see
 35 G. A., ch. 170, § 1.]

SEC. 5036. Uniform gauge—inspection—order.

[Obsolete by reason of the terms of the original enactment, see
 35 G. A., ch. 170, § 2.]

SEC. 5044. Office.

1 The board shall keep an office in the capitol at the seat of govern-
2 ment.

[C., '97, § 2121; S. S., '15, § 2121; 37 G. A., ch. 315, § 2;
39 G. A., ch. 209, § 20.]

SEC. 5044-a1. Appropriation.

1 There is hereby appropriated out of the funds in the state treas-
2 ury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of thirty thousand dollars
3 annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary, the same to be ex-
4 pended by the state railroad commission in the preparation and sub-
5 mission of cases involving interstate rates or services affecting Iowa,
6 and in the investigation and determination of all cases within its
7 jurisdiction, and to defray the general expenses of the administration
8 of the duties of the state railroad commission.

[39 G. A., ch. 309, § 1.]

CHAPTER 2.
COMMERCE COUNSEL.**SECTION 5047. Office—expenses.**

1 Said commerce counsel shall have his office in the quarters as-
2 signed to the board of railroad commissioners and he shall have free
3 access to all the files, documents, reports and papers in said offices.
4 The commerce counsel and other necessary agents and experts shall
5 have reimbursed to them all the actual and necessary traveling, and
6 all other expenses and disbursements incurred or made by him in the
7 discharge of his official duties, such expenditures to be approved by
8 the board of railroad commissioners, and paid out of such funds as
9 shall be appropriated for said purpose by the general assembly.

[S., '13, § 2121-j; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 21.]

SEC. 5048. Appropriation.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 3.
CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF RAILWAYS.**SECTION 5079. Interlocking switches.**

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 247, § 1, and the four following sec-
tions enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 5079-a1. Interlocking switches—approval of plans.

1 When in any case two or more railroads cross each other at a
2 common grade, or a railroad crosses a stream by swing or draw bridge,
3 they may be equipped thereat with an interlocking switch system, or

4 other suitable safety device rendering it safe for engines or trains to
 5 pass thereover without stopping. The plans for such proposed inter-
 6 locking system or other safety device shall be first submitted to the
 7 board of railroad commissioners for approval, and after the same has
 8 been installed no engines or trains shall pass over such crossings or
 9 bridge without stopping until the board of railroad commissioners
 10 shall have inspected and issued a certificate of approval of such inter-
 11 locking system or safety device.

[C., '97, § 2060; 39 G. A., ch. 247, § 2.]

SEC. 5079-a2. Changing plan of interlocking switches—approval.

1 In the event any railroad company desires to make a change in the
 2 mechanical construction, arrangement or location of any interlocking
 3 system or other safety device, or in any of the parts of such system
 4 or device, the plans showing specifically the nature of the changes pro-
 5 posed shall be filed with the board of railroad commissioners, and such
 6 system or device as changed shall not be operated until a certificate of
 7 approval thereof has been issued by the board.

[39 G. A., ch. 247, § 3.]

SEC. 5079-a3. Unsafe switches—condemnation—reconstruction.

1 Any interlocking system or other safety device now or hereafter
 2 constructed or operated, which may be found by the board of railroad
 3 commissioners, after inspection, to be unsafe or dangerous, may be
 4 condemned by the said board, and the railroad company or companies
 5 required to reconstruct the same in accordance with the rules govern-
 6 ing the construction, operation and maintenance of interlocking plants
 7 adopted by said board of railroad commissioners.

[39 G. A., ch. 247, § 4.]

SEC. 5079-a4. Compulsory establishment of interlocking switches.

1 Whenever in the judgment of the board of railroad commission-
 2 ers it is necessary for the public safety, said board may require the
 3 establishment of an interlocking system or other safety device at any
 4 railroad crossing, junction, or draw bridge.

[39 G. A., ch. 247, § 5.]

SEC. 5118. Minimum length—construction—equipment.

1 It shall be unlawful, except as otherwise provided in this chapter,
 2 for any such common carrier by railroad to use on its lines any caboose
 3 car or other car used for like purposes, unless such caboose or other
 4 car shall be at least twenty-four feet in length, exclusive of the plat-
 5 form, and equipped with two four-wheel trucks, and shall be provided
 6 with a door in each end thereof and an outside platform across each
 7 end of said car; each platform shall not be less than eighteen inches
 8 in width and shall be equipped with proper guard rails, and with grab
 9 irons and hand brakes, and steps for the safety of persons getting on
 10 and off said car; said steps shall be equipped with a suitable rod,
 11 board, or other guard at each end and at the back thereof, properly
 12 designed to prevent slipping from said step. Such caboose or other
 13 car used for like purposes shall be provided with cupola, and necessary
 14 closets and windows. Each caboose car shall be equipped with an
 15 emergency air valve, and air gauge, which shall be placed on inside

16 of said car; but the provisions hereof shall not apply to work trains,
 17 transfer service or emergencies not exceeding thirty-six hours.

[S., '13, § 2083-j; 39 G. A., ch. 195, § 1.]

CHAPTER 3-A.

SPUR TRACKS.

SECTION 5172-a1. Construction and maintenance.

1 Every railroad, whether operated by steam or electricity, shall
 2 acquire the necessary rights of way for, by condemnation or purchase,
 3 and shall construct, connect and operate and maintain a reasonably
 4 adequate and suitable spur track, whenever such spur track does not
 5 necessarily exceed three miles in length, and is required for the suc-
 6 cessful operation of any existing or proposed mill, elevator, store-
 7 house, warehouse, dock, wharf, pier, manufacturing establishment,
 8 lumber yard, coal dock, or other industry or enterprise, and its con-
 9 struction and operation is not unusually unsafe and dangerous, and
 10 is not unreasonably harmful to public interest, provided, however,
 11 that no such track is required to be constructed until, or if hereafter
 12 constructed need not be maintained unless, the board of railroad com-
 13 missioners, after hearing, shall have declared the same to be necessary.

[39 G. A., ch. 86, § 1.]

SEC. 5172-a2. Payment of cost of construction—bond.

1 Such railroad may require the person or persons, firm, corpora-
 2 tion or association primarily to be served thereby, to pay the legiti-
 3 mate cost and expense of acquiring, by condemnation or purchase, the
 4 necessary rights of way for such spur track, and of constructing the
 5 same, as shall be determined in separate items by the board of rail-
 6 road commissioners, in which case the total estimated cost thereof
 7 shall be deposited with the railroad before the railroad shall be re-
 8 quired to incur any expense whatsoever therefor; provided, however,
 9 that when any such person, firm, corporation or association, shall be
 10 required by commission to deposit with the railroad, the total esti-
 11 mated cost, as herein provided, such person, firm, corporation or asso-
 12 ciation, may offer or cause to be offered, a proposition in writing to
 13 such railroad, to construct such spur track, such proposition to be
 14 accompanied by a surety company bond, running to such railroad,
 15 and conditioned upon the construction of such spur track in a good
 16 and workmanlike manner, according to the plans and specifications
 17 provided by such railroad, and approved by the said commission, and
 18 deposit with such railroad the estimated cost of the necessary right of
 19 way for such spur track; and whenever such proposition and security
 20 company bond shall be offered the person, firm, corporation, or asso-
 21 ciation primarily to be served thereby, shall not be required to deposit
 22 as herein provided, as the total estimated cost of such construction,
 23 an amount in excess of the estimated cost of the right of way, and
 24 the total amount stated in such written proposition. Provided fur-
 25 ther, that before the railroad shall be required to incur any expense
 26 whatever in the construction of said spur track, the person, firm, cor-

27 poration or association primarily to be served thereby, shall give the
 28 railroad a bond to be approved by the board of railroad commission-
 29 ers as to form, amount and surety, securing the railroad against loss
 30 on account of any expenses incurred beyond the amount so deposited
 31 with the railroad.

[39 G. A., ch. 86, § 2.]

SEC. 5172-a3. Connections with original spurs—prorating costs.

1 Whenever such spur track is so connected with the main line, as
 2 provided in this chapter, at the expense of the owner of such proposed
 3 or existing mill, elevator, storehouse, warehouse, dock, wharf, pier,
 4 manufacturing establishment, lumber yard, coal dock, or other indus-
 5 try or enterprise, and any person, firm, corporation or association
 6 shall desire a connection with such spur track, application therefor
 7 shall be made to the commission, and such person, firm, corporation,
 8 or association shall be required to pay to the person, firm, corporation,
 9 or association that shall have paid or contributed to the primary cost
 10 and expense of acquiring the right of way for such original spur track,
 11 and of constructing the same, an equitable proportion thereof, to be
 12 determined by the commission, upon such application and notice, to
 13 the persons, firms, corporations, or associations that have paid or con-
 14 tributed towards the original cost and expense of acquiring the right
 15 of way and constructing the same.

[39 G. A., ch. 86, § 3.]

SEC. 5172-a4. Failure of railroad to act—hearing.

1 In case of the failure or refusal of any railroad to comply with
 2 any of the provisions of this chapter, the person or persons, firm, cor-
 3 poration or association aggrieved thereby may file a complaint with
 4 the board of railroad commissioners setting forth the facts, and the
 5 said commission shall investigate and determine the matter in con-
 6 troversy, and any order it shall make in said proceeding shall have
 7 the same force and effect as an order by said board in any other pro-
 8 ceeding properly begun under and by virtue of the provisions of law.

[39 G. A., ch. 86, § 4.]

CHAPTER 4.

REGULATION OF CARRIERS.

SECTION 5230-a1. Appropriation of fuel in transit.

1 It shall be unlawful for any common carrier doing business in
 2 this state, or any director, officer, receiver, trustee, agent or employee,
 3 acting for or employed by such common carrier, to take, use, divert
 4 or appropriate, any coal, coke or oil received for shipment, without
 5 having obtained written consent of the state railroad commission as
 6 hereinafter provided.

[39 G. A., ch. 285, § 1.]

SEC. 5230-a2. Application for permission to appropriate—order.

1 Whenever it appears to a corporation operating a common car-
 2 rier that it does not have a sufficient supply of fuel to adequately
 3 operate its motive power for thirty days next ensuing, an application
 4 in writing, duly verified by its proper officer or employee in charge
 5 of motive power, setting forth the amount of fuel on hand, and the
 6 amount of fuel needed for that specific purpose, for the next thirty
 7 days, and that said corporation does not have sufficient fuel in tran-
 8 sit, or is unable to obtain a sufficient supply of fuel, and that unless
 9 permitted to take fuel in transit, the operation of its motive power
 10 will be materially lessened, and to be supplemented by such other facts
 11 and showing as may be required by said railroad commission, may in
 12 the discretion of such commission be permitted by written order to
 13 take and use such fuel in transit for the period, and in such amount
 14 as shall by such commission be deemed reasonable or adequate.

[39 G. A., ch. 285, § 2.]

SEC. 5230-a3. Modification of orders.

1 The railroad commission in its discretion may modify or annul
 2 any order or orders made, without notice or additional showings.

[39 G. A., ch. 285, § 3.]

SEC. 5230-a4. State or public utility as consignee.

1 Fuel consigned to the state of Iowa, or to a person, firm or cor-
 2 poration operating a public utility, shall not be included in any order
 3 made by the railroad commission.

[39 G. A., ch. 285, § 4.]

SEC. 5230-a5. Notice of application to appropriate.

1 The commission in its discretion may require notice to be served
 2 upon the owner of fuel sought to be taken by virtue hereof, the man-
 3 ner and form of such notice, and the time and place of the hearing, to
 4 be fixed by said commission.

[39 G. A., ch. 285, § 5.]

SEC. 5230-a6. Notification of owner—payment.

1 Whenever a common carrier is permitted to take fuel in transit
 2 by order of the railroad commission, it shall be the duty of the common
 3 carrier to promptly notify the owner of such taking and the owner
 4 thereof may, at his option, accept as payment therefor, the full value
 5 of such fuel, plus twenty per centum of such value, to be promptly
 6 paid by such carrier; but if the owner does not so elect, nothing herein
 7 shall be construed to affect any other right or remedy.

[39 G. A., ch. 285, § 6.]

SEC. 5230-a7. Violation—penalty.

1 Any common carrier subject to the provisions of the six preced-
 2 ing sections, or any director or officer thereof, or any receiver, trustee,
 3 lessee, agent or employee, who alone, or with any other director, officer,
 4 receiver, trustee, lessee, agent or employee, shall wilfully take, use,
 5 divert or appropriate, any coal, coke or oil, or suffer or permit the
 6 same to be taken, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon convic-

7 tion thereof, be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or less than
8 five hundred dollars for each offense.

[39 G. A., ch. 285, § 7.]

CHAPTER 5.

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS.

SECTION 5241. Grade crossings—duties of employees—penalty.

1 Wherever the tracks of an interurban railway cross the tracks
2 of any steam railway at grade the steam railway shall have, except
3 where required to stop by order of the board of railroad commission-
4 ers, the right of way and not be compelled to stop its trains and the
5 interurban railway company operating said line shall cause its cars
6 to come to a full stop not nearer than ten feet nor farther than fifty
7 feet from such crossing, and before proceeding to cross said steam
8 railway tracks shall cause some person in its employ first to cross said
9 track ahead of said car or cars and ascertain if the way is clear and
10 free from danger for the passage of said interurban cars, and said
11 interurban cars shall not proceed to cross until signalled to do so by
12 such person employed as aforesaid, or said way is clear for such pas-
13 sage over said tracks. Every person in charge of any interurban car
14 or cars, who wilfully fails to comply with the provisions hereof and
15 fails to bring the car or cars which he has in charge to a stop, or
16 causes the same to cross said steam railway tracks before the way is
17 clear, or he is signalled to do so, shall be subject to a fine of not less
18 than one hundred dollars nor more than two hundred dollars or im-
19 prisonment in the county jail not to exceed twelve months, in the dis-
20 cretion of the court. No steam railway shall obstruct the free passage
21 of the cars of an intersecting interurban railway at such crossing.

[S., '13, § 2033-e; 39 G. A., ch. 34, § 1.]

SEC. 5241-a1. Right of steam and interurban railways at grade crossing.

1 The board of railroad commissioners of the state of Iowa is here-
2 by granted jurisdiction over all crossings at grade of steam and inter-
3 urban railways within the state. Upon the application of any inter-
4 urban railway, or upon its own motion, the said board may require
5 the trains of any steam railway to stop at any such crossing or cross-
6 ings at grade, or said board may make such rules and regulations in
7 reference to speed or other methods of operation at such crossings
8 as in its judgment are necessary to protect the public safety. This
9 section is to be construed as an exception to the general rule as laid
10 down in section fifty-two hundred thirty-seven of the compiled code,
11 with reference to interurbans being street railways within cities and
12 towns.

[39 G. A., ch. 34, §§ 2, 3.]

TITLE XVII.

CORPORATIONS.

CHAPTER 1.

CORPORATIONS FOR PECUNIARY PROFIT.

SECTION 5331. Limit of indebtedness.

1 Such articles must fix the highest amount of indebtedness or lia-
2 bility to which the corporation is at any one time to be subject, which
3 in no case, except risks of insurance companies, and liabilities of banks
4 not in excess of their available assets, not including their capital, shall
5 exceed two-thirds of its capital stock.

6 But the provisions of this section shall not apply to the bonds or
7 other railway or street railway securities, issued or guaranteed by
8 railway or street railway companies of the state, in aid of the loca-
9 tion, construction and equipment of railways or street railways, to
10 an amount not exceeding sixteen thousand dollars per mile of single
11 track, standard gauge, or eight thousand dollars per mile of single
12 track, narrow gauge, lines of road for each mile of railway or street
13 railway actually constructed and equipped.

14 Nor shall the provisions of this section apply to the debentures
15 or bonds of any company incorporated under the provisions of this
16 chapter, the payment of which shall be secured by an actual transfer
17 of real estate securities for the benefit and protection of purchasers
18 thereof; such securities to be at least equal in amount to the par value
19 of such bonds or debentures, and to be first liens upon unincumbered
20 real estate worth at least twice the amount loaned thereon; nor to
21 debentures or bonds issued by any corporation organized under this
22 chapter for the purpose of manufacturing or selling gas, heat, steam
23 or electricity, or constructing or operating interurban or street rail-
24 ways, or for any one or more of said purposes, when such debentures
25 or bonds are not issued in an amount exceeding twice the amount
26 of the paid-up capital stock of such corporation.

27 Nor shall the provisions of this section apply to the debentures
28 or bonds of any company organized under the provisions of this chap-
29 ter, provided said company shall have not less than one million dollars
30 paid in and outstanding capital stock, the payment of which debentures
31 and bonds shall be secured by the actual transfer of the obligations
32 of individuals, partnerships, associations or corporations, for the bene-
33 fit and protection of purchasers thereof; provided that where such
34 obligations are secured by the actual transfer of warehouse receipts
35 of bonded warehouses as security collateral thereto, said obligation
36 to represent not exceeding seventy-five per cent of market value of
37 the commodity represented by such warehouse receipt, debentures or
38 bonds may be issued to an amount not in excess of one hundred per

39 cent of the actual value of said obligations; provided, further, that
 40 the said debentures shall be first liens upon the said obligations and
 41 upon the warehouse receipts collateral thereto; and provided further,
 42 that where such debentures or bonds shall be issued upon the security
 43 of obligations indorsed by a bank permitted to do banking business
 44 in the state of Iowa, or obligations secured by collateral other than
 45 warehouse receipts of bonded warehouses, said collateral to consist of
 46 chattel loans on live stock up to eighty per cent of its value, or invest-
 47 ments authorized by law for Iowa savings banks, they shall not be
 48 issued for an amount in excess of ninety per cent of the actual value
 49 of such obligations, and such debentures or bonds shall be first liens
 50 upon said obligations, and the collateral thereto.

[C., '51, § 676; R., '60, § 1153; C., '73, § 1061; C., '97, § 1611;
 S. S., '15, § 1611; 39 G. A., ch. 131, § 1.]

SEC. 5355-a1. Stockholders entitled to names of stockholders.

1 The secretary of each corporation shall, upon a written request,
 2 furnish to the stockholders of said corporation a printed or type-
 3 written list, giving the names of the stockholders and their postoffice
 4 address, and the number of shares owned by each stockholder. Said
 5 list shall be prepared and ready for delivery upon said request not
 6 later than thirty days prior to the annual meeting of the stockholders
 7 and not more than sixty days prior to said annual meeting. Said
 8 written request must be made at least forty days prior to said annual
 9 meeting.

[39 G. A., ch. 208, § 1.]

**SEC. 5367. Foreign corporation—filing articles—process—appli-
 cation—increase of capital—fees.**

1 Any corporation for pecuniary profit organized under the laws
 2 of another state, or of any territory of the United States, or of any
 3 foreign country, which has transacted business in the state of Iowa
 4 since the first day of September, eighteen hundred eighty-six, or de-
 5 sires hereafter to transact business in this state, and which has not
 6 a permit to do such business, shall file with the secretary of state a
 7 certified copy of its articles of incorporation, duly attested by the
 8 secretary of state or other state officer in whose office the original
 9 articles were filed, accompanied by a resolution of its board of direc-
 10 tors or stockholders authorizing the filing thereof, and also author-
 11 izing service of process to be made upon any of its officers or agents
 12 in this state engaged in transacting its business, and requesting the
 13 issuance to such corporation of a permit to transact business in this
 14 state; said application to contain a stipulation that such permit shall
 15 be subject to the provisions of this chapter.

16 Said application shall also contain a statement subscribed and
 17 sworn to by at least two of the principal officers of the corporation,
 18 setting forth the following facts, to wit:

- 19 1. The total authorized capital of the corporation.
- 20 2. The total paid-up capital of the corporation.
- 21 3. The total value of all assets of the corporation, including money
 22 and property other than money, represented by capital, surplus, undi-
 23 vided profits, bonds, promissory notes, certificates of indebtedness, or

24 other designation, whether carried as money on hand or in bank, real
25 estate or personal property of any description.

26 4. The total value of money and all other property the corpora-
27 tion has in use or held as investment in the state of Iowa, at the time
28 the statement is made (if any).

29 5. The total value of money and all other property the corporation
30 proposes or expects to make use of in the state of Iowa, during the
31 ensuing year.

32 6. Certified copy of the resolution of the board of directors of
33 said corporation giving name and address in Iowa of a resident agent
34 on whom the service of original notice of civil suit in the courts of
35 this state may be served. Failing which, or in the event such agent
36 may not be found within the state, service of such process may then
37 be made upon said corporation through the secretary of the state of
38 Iowa by sending the original and two copies thereof to him, and on
39 the original of which he shall accept service on behalf of said cor-
40 poration, retain one copy for his files and send the other by registered
41 mail to the corporation at the address of its home office as shown by
42 the records in his office, which service shall have the same force and
43 effect as if lawfully made upon said corporation within the county
44 where such civil suit could be maintained against it under the laws
45 of this state.

46 The secretary of state can make such independent and further
47 investigation as to the property within this state owned by any such
48 corporation as he may desire, and upon the true facts determine the
49 value thereof, and fix the fee to be paid by such company.

50 Before a permit is issued authorizing such corporation to transact
51 business in the state of Iowa, said corporation shall pay to the secre-
52 tary of state a fee of ten cents per one hundred words for recording
53 the certified copy of the articles of incorporation, with resolution and
54 statement as previously set forth, and a filing fee of twenty-five dol-
55 lars upon ten thousand dollars or less of money and property of such
56 company actually within the state of Iowa, and of one dollar for each
57 one thousand dollars of such money or property within this state in
58 excess of ten thousand dollars.

59 If from time to time the amount of money or other property in
60 use in the state of Iowa by said foreign corporation is increased, said
61 corporation shall at the time of said increase, or at the time of making
62 annual report to the secretary of state, in July of each year, file with
63 the secretary of state a sworn statement showing the amount of such
64 increase, and shall pay a filing fee thereon of one dollar for each one
65 thousand dollars or fraction thereof of such increase, together with
66 a recording fee of ten cents per one hundred words, but not less than
67 fifty cents.

68 The secretary of state shall upon request furnish a blank upon
69 which to make report of such increase of capital in use within the
70 state.

71 Any corporation transacting business in this state prior to the
72 first day of September, eighteen hundred eighty-six, shall be exempt
73 from the payment of the fees required under the provisions of this
74 section. The secretary of state shall thereupon issue to such corpora-
75 tion a permit, in such form as he may prescribe, for the transaction
76 of the business of such corporation, and upon the receipt of such per-

77 mit said corporation shall be permitted and authorized to conduct and
78 carry on its business in this state.

79 No foreign stock corporation doing business in this state shall
80 maintain any action in this state upon any contract made by it in this
81 state unless prior to the making of such contract it shall have pro-
82 cured such permit. This prohibition shall also apply to any assignee
83 of such foreign stock corporation and to any person claiming under
84 such assignee of such foreign corporation or under either of them.

[C., '97, § 1637; S., '13, § 1637; 39 G. A., ch. 139, §§ 1-4.]

CHAPTER 3.

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

SECTION 5392. Fee for recording.

1 For filing the articles of incorporation of associations organized
2 under this chapter, there shall be paid to the secretary of state ten
3 dollars, and for the filing of an amendment to such articles, five dol-
4 lars; provided that when the capital stock of such corporation shall
5 be less than five hundred dollars, such fee for filing either the articles
6 of incorporation or amendments thereto shall be one dollar. For re-
7 cording copy of such articles, the recorder of deeds shall receive the
8 usual fee for recording.

[S. S., '15, § 1641-r4.]

SEC. 5396. Ownership of shares limited.

1 No stockholder in any such association shall own shares of a
2 greater aggregate par value than five thousand dollars, except as here-
3 inafter provided, nor shall he be entitled to more than one vote.

[S. S., '15, § 1641-r8; 39 G. A., ch. 251, § 1.]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

CHAPTER 3-A.

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

NOTE: This chapter is given the same heading as the preceding chapter because it deals with the same subject-matter as that covered by chapter 3, title XVII of the compiled code. The two chapters are quite similar but not identical.

SECTION 5408-a1. Organization.

1 Any number of persons, not less than five, may associate them-
2 selves as a cooperative association, without capital stock, for the pur-
3 pose of conducting any agricultural, livestock, horticultural, dairy,
4 mercantile, mining, manufacturing or mechanical business on the co-
5 operative plan and of acting as a cooperative selling agency for its
6 members.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 1.]

SEC. 5408-a2. Terms defined—products of nonmember.

1 For the purpose of this chapter, the words “association”, “ex-
 2 change”, “society”, or “union”, shall be construed to mean the same
 3 and are defined to mean a corporate body composed of actual pro-
 4 ducers or consumers of the given commodity handled by the associa-
 5 tion, whose business is conducted for the mutual benefit of its members
 6 and not for the profit of stockholders, and control of which is vested in
 7 its members upon the basis of one vote to each member. No associa-
 8 tion shall handle the products of any nonmember.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 2.]

SEC. 5408-a3. Incorporation—articles—personal liability.

1 They shall sign and acknowledge written articles, which shall con-
 2 tain the name of the association and the names and residences of the
 3 incorporators. Such articles shall also contain a statement of the pur-
 4 poses of the association, the amount of the membership fee, and shall
 5 designate the city, town or village where its principal place of business
 6 shall be located, and the manner in which such articles may be
 7 amended, and any limitation which the members propose to place upon
 8 their personal liability for the debts of the association.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 3.]

SEC. 5408-a4. Filing—certificate of incorporation.

1 The original articles of incorporation shall be filed for record with
 2 the secretary of state. Upon approval of such articles, the secretary
 3 of state shall issue a certificate of incorporation.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 4.]

SEC. 5408-a5. Fees.

1 For filing the articles of incorporation of associations organized
 2 under this chapter, there shall be paid to the secretary of state five
 3 dollars, and for the filing of an amendment to such articles, two dol-
 4 lars.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 5.]

SEC. 5408-a6. Board of directors—removals.

1 Every such association shall be managed by a board of not less
 2 than five directors, who shall be elected by and from the members at
 3 such time and for such term of office as the articles may prescribe. They
 4 shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualify; but a
 5 majority of the members shall have the power at any regular or special
 6 meeting of the association legally called, to remove any director or
 7 officer for cause, and fill the vacancy.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 6.]

SEC. 5408-a7. Officers.

1 The officers of every such association shall be a president, one or
 2 more vice presidents, a secretary and treasurer, who shall be elected
 3 annually by the directors, from amongst their own number. The offices
 4 of secretary and treasurer may be held by the same person.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 7.]

SEC. 5408-a8. Amendments.

1 Within thirty days after the adoption of any amendment to its
 2 articles of incorporation, the association shall cause a copy of such
 3 amendment to be recorded in the office of the secretary of state.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 8.]

SEC. 5408-a9. Admission of members—central cooperative associations—membership certificates.

1 Under the terms and conditions prescribed in its by-laws, an
 2 association may admit as members persons engaged in the production
 3 of the products, or in the use or consumption of the supplies, to be
 4 handled by or through the association, including the lessors and land-
 5 lords of lands used for the production of such products, who receive as
 6 rent part of the crop raised on the leased premises.

7 Likewise, associations may be formed under this chapter whose
 8 membership shall consist of other associations formed under the pro-
 9 visions of this chapter, the purpose being to federate local associations
 10 into central cooperative associations for the more economical and
 11 efficient performance of their marketing or other operations.

12 Such central associations may enter into contracts, agreements,
 13 and arrangements with their member associations. Each member asso-
 14 ciation in such federated associations shall have an official representa-
 15 tive chosen by its own board of directors, who shall cast one vote and
 16 no more at all business meetings of the federated association.

17 Membership certificates in due form shall be issued to all charter
 18 members and to such others as shall subsequently be admitted by the
 19 association in accordance with its articles and by-laws. No such cer-
 20 tificate shall be transferable by the member to any other person, but
 21 shall be surrendered to the association in case of his voluntary with-
 22 drawal. It shall become void upon his death, or may be revoked by the
 23 directors upon proof duly made that he has ceased to be a producer of
 24 products handled by or through the association, in the case of pro-
 25 ducing or selling associations or has ceased to be the user of products
 26 handled by or through the association in case of stores and supply asso-
 27 ciations, or for failure to observe its by-laws or his contractual obliga-
 28 tions to it. These conditions of membership shall be printed upon the
 29 face of every membership certificate.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 9.]

SEC. 5408-a10. Voting power of members—proxies—voting by mail.

1 Each member of an association shall be entitled to one vote and no
 2 more upon all questions affecting the control and management of the
 3 affairs of the association and in the selection of its board of directors.

4 No vote by proxy shall be permitted, but a written vote received
 5 by mail from any absent member, and signed by him, may be read and
 6 counted at any regular or special meeting of the association, provided,
 7 that the secretary shall notify all members in writing of the exact mo-
 8 tion or resolution upon which such vote is to be taken, and a copy of
 9 same shall be forwarded with and attached to the vote so mailed by the
 10 member.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 10.]

SEC. 5408-a11. Power to compel sales and purchases—liquidated damages.

1 The association may require members to sell all or a stipulated
2 part of their specifically enumerated products exclusively through the
3 association or to buy specifically enumerated supplies exclusively
4 through the association, but in such case, a reasonable period during
5 each year shall be specified during which any member, by giving notice
6 in prescribed form, may be released from such obligation thereafter.
7 Where it is desired to enter into the exclusive arrangement provided
8 in this section, the association shall execute a contract with each such
9 member setting forth what goods or wares are to be handled and upon
10 what terms. In order to protect itself in the necessary outlay, which
11 it may make for the maintenance of its services, the association may
12 stipulate that some regular charge shall be paid by the member for
13 each unit of goods covered by such contract whether actually handled
14 by the association or not, and in order to reimburse the association for
15 any loss or damage which it or its members may sustain through the
16 member's failure to deliver his products to or to procure his supplies
17 from the association.

18 In case it is difficult or impracticable to determine the actual
19 amount of damage suffered by the association or its members through
20 such failure to comply with the terms of such a contract, the associa-
21 tion and the member may agree upon a sum to be paid as liquidated
22 damages for the breach of his contract, said amount to be stated in
23 the contract.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 11.]

SEC. 5408-a12. Power to borrow and to execute notes, bonds and mortgages.

1 Every association may borrow money necessary for the conduct of
2 its business, and may issue notes, bonds, or debentures therefor, and
3 may give security in the form of mortgage or otherwise for the repay-
4 ment thereof.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 12.]

SEC. 5408-a13. Personal liability.

1 Members of such association may limit their personal liability to
2 the amount of their membership fee as provided in their articles of in-
3 corporation.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 13.]

SEC. 5408-a14. Cost of service—dues, etc.—reserve fund.

1 Associations formed under this chapter shall perform services for
2 their members on a basis of the lowest practicable cost, and may pro-
3 vide for meeting the cost thereof through dues, assessments, or service
4 charges, which shall be prescribed in the by-laws. Such charges shall
5 be set high enough to provide a margin of safety above current operat-
6 ing costs and fixed charges upon borrowed capital.

7 Out of any surplus remaining in any given year, the directors shall
8 each year set aside not less than ten per cent of such savings for the
9 accumulation of a reserve fund until such reserve shall equal at least
10 forty per cent of the invested capital of the association, not less than

11 one per cent nor more than five per cent for a permanent educational
 12 fund from which expenditures shall be made annually at the discretion
 13 of the directors for the purpose of teaching cooperation, and the re-
 14 mainder to be returned to the members as a patronage dividend pro-
 15 rated on a uniform basis to each member upon the value of business
 16 done by him through the association.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 14.]

SEC. 5408-a15. Annual report—penalty.

1 Every association organized under the terms of this chapter shall
 2 annually, on or before the first day of March of each year, make a re-
 3 port to the secretary of state; such report shall contain the name of the
 4 company, its principal place of business in this state, and generally a
 5 statement as to its business, showing total amount of business trans-
 6 acted, number of members, total expense of operation, amount of in-
 7 debtedness and its profits or losses.

8 Failure to comply with this section shall subject the delinquent
 9 association to a fine of ten dollars for each month or fraction of a
 10 month during which such reports are delayed.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 15.]

SEC. 5408-a16. Existing associations.

1 All corporations, or associations heretofore organized and doing
 2 business under prior statutes, or which have attempted so to organize
 3 and do business cooperatively, shall have the benefit of all the provis-
 4 ions of this chapter and be bound thereby, on filing with the secretary
 5 of state a written declaration signed and sworn to by the president and
 6 secretary, to the effect that said company or association has, by a ma-
 7 jority vote of its stockholders, decided to accept the benefits of and to
 8 be bound by the provisions of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 16.]

**SEC. 5408-a17. Who may use term “cooperative”—penalty—in-
 junction.**

1 No corporation or association hereafter organized shall be entitled
 2 to use the term “cooperative” as part of its corporate or other business
 3 name or title, unless it has complied with the provisions of this chapter
 4 or of sections fifty-three hundred eighty-nine, fifty-three hundred
 5 ninety, fifty-three hundred ninety-one, fifty-three hundred ninety-
 6 three, fifty-three hundred ninety-four, fifty-three hundred ninety-five,
 7 fifty-three hundred ninety-seven to fifty-four hundred eight, inclusive,
 8 of the compiled code, fifty-three hundred ninety-two and fifty-three
 9 hundred ninety-six of this supplement, and any corporation or associa-
 10 tion violating the provisions of this chapter may be enjoined from
 11 doing business under such name at the instance of any stockholder of
 12 any association legally organized under the provisions of this chapter.

39 G. A., ch. 122, § 17.]

SEC. 5408-a18. Use of funds—promotion expenses.

1 None of the funds of any association shall be used for purposes of
 2 any promotion as commissions, salaries or expenses of any kind, char-
 3 acter or nature whatsoever, except that in the case of associations
 4 operating in more than one county, if the par value of securities to be

5 sold is in excess of one hundred thousand dollars, a sum not to exceed
 6 five per cent of the par value of bonds or debentures sold may be used
 7 by committees elected by the members for selling or soliciting for the
 8 sale of such securities or for hiring responsible salaried solicitors for
 9 that purpose.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 18.]

SEC. 5408-a19. Duration of incorporation — dissolution or renewal.

1 Associations formed under the provisions of this chapter shall
 2 continue for a period of twenty-five years, unless earlier dissolved by
 3 order of its members or by other processes as by law provided, and the
 4 term of its existence may be renewed by the filing of new articles of
 5 association, as by law provided.

[39 G. A., ch. 122, § 19.]

CHAPTER 3-B.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING.

SECTION 5408-a20. Collective bargaining authorized.

1 Persons engaged in the conduct of any agricultural, horticultural,
 2 dairy, live stock, mercantile, mining, or manufacturing business in the
 3 manner provided in section fifty-four hundred eight-a twenty-two of
 4 this supplement may act together in associations, corporate or other-
 5 wise, for the purpose of collectively producing, processing, preparing
 6 for market, handling and marketing the products of their members.
 7 Such persons may organize and operate such associations, and such
 8 associations may make the necessary contracts and agreements to
 9 effect that purpose, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

[39 G. A., ch. 176, § 1.]

SEC. 5408-a21. Contracts for liquidated damages.

1 Contracts and agreements entered into between associations and
 2 the members thereof may, where damages that may be sustained for
 3 the breach thereof are difficult of ascertainment, provide for such pen-
 4 alties as may be agreed upon, which penalties, if the parties thereto
 5 so agree, shall be construed as liquidated damages and be enforceable in
 6 the full amount thereof both at law and in equity.

[39 G. A., ch. 176, § 2.]

SEC. 5408-a22. Applicability of chapter.

1 The provisions of this chapter shall apply:
 2 1. To corporations organized under the provisions of chapter three
 3 of this title.
 4 2. To other incorporated associations or companies organized
 5 without capital stock, not for pecuniary profit and for the mutual bene-
 6 fit of their members.

[39 G. A., ch. 176, § 3.]

SEC. 5408-a23. Rule of interpretation.

1 Should any section of this chapter or any part thereof be held by
 2 any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, such section
 3 or part thereof shall be deemed to be independent of and unrelated
 4 to any other section or part of this chapter, and such decision shall
 5 affect only the specific provision which it is held offends against the
 6 constitution, and shall not be held to be an inducement to the passage
 7 of any other section or provision of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 176, § 4.]

CHAPTER 5.
INVESTMENT COMPANIES.**SECTION 5417. Permit to sell stock.**

1 Every person, firm, association, company, or corporation that
 2 shall, either directly or through representatives or agents, sell, offer,
 3 or negotiate for sale, within this state, any stocks, certificates, bonds,
 4 debentures, certificates of participation, certificates of shares or in-
 5 terest, preorganization certificates and subscriptions, memberships,
 6 profit sharing certificates, investments, contracts, unit interests in
 7 property or real estate, oil, gas or mineral leases, provided, however,
 8 that this shall not apply in whole or in part to mineral leases in Iowa
 9 lands; and notes or other evidences of indebtedness, and evidence of,
 10 title to, interest in or liens upon any or all of the property or profits of
 11 an individual or company, hereinafter referred to as "stocks, bonds, or
 12 other securities", shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter, ex-
 13 cept as herein otherwise provided; and shall, before selling or offering
 14 for sale any such securities in this state, be required to secure a permit
 15 from the secretary of state of the state of Iowa.

[S. S., '15, § 1920-u; 39 G. A., ch. 189, § 1.]

SEC. 5418. Stocks, bonds and securities excepted from operation of chapter.

1 The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to:
 2 1. Securities of this state, or of the United States, or of any state
 3 or territory thereof, or of any foreign government, or of any district,
 4 county, township, city, town or other public taxing subdivision of any
 5 state or territory of the United States, including all drainage, county,
 6 school or other municipal bonds of this state.
 7 2. Conveyance of real estate located in Iowa: also conveyance of
 8 real estate located elsewhere when the transaction does not involve an
 9 agreement to develop on said real estate or in connection therewith
 10 mines, oil wells, fruit trees, nut producing trees or other projects of a
 11 speculative nature which the parties contemplate as a substantial ele-
 12 ment of value in the transaction.
 13 3. Evidences of indebtedness executed by a corporation and se-
 14 cured by a mortgage on real estate, which mortgage may also cover
 15 tangible property connected therewith, when the total amount of such
 16 indebtedness does not exceed the fair value of the property pledged;
 17 also evidences of indebtedness (not issued by a corporation) secured

18 by bona fide mortgage on personal property in this state; also commer-
19 cial paper or acceptances or negotiable promissory notes.

20 4. The stock, obligations and other securities issued by any na-
21 tional bank, or of any bank, trust company or building and loan asso-
22 ciation organized under the laws of any state, subject to examination
23 and supervision of the proper authorities thereof; and the stock and
24 obligations of any insurance company when such insurance is legally
25 authorized to transact business in this state by the insurance depart-
26 ment thereof.

27 5. Securities of any corporation organized under the laws of this
28 state whose authorized capital stock, when not sold above par, added
29 to its other outstanding securities, shall not exceed fifty thousand dol-
30 lars; but this exemption shall apply only to the securities issued by
31 such company.

32 6. Securities sold or offered for sale, at any judicial, executor's or
33 administrator's sale, or at any sale by a receiver or trustee in insol-
34 vency or bankruptcy, whether at a public or private sale; also the
35 securities of one acting in a judiciary capacity under an order of court
36 or of a trustee of a trust created by or declared in a will or judicial
37 writ, or order, decree or judgment, who lawfully disposes of securities
38 embraced within such trust.

39 7. Securities issued by any corporation organized not for pecu-
40 niary profit or organized exclusively for educational, benevolent, fra-
41 ternal, charitable or reformatory purposes.

42 8. Securities issued as a stock dividend when such issue has been
43 approved by the executive council; also securities authorized by the
44 executive council under the provisions of chapter four of this title.

45 9. Securities of corporations operating railroads, public or quasi-
46 public utilities, the issue of whose securities is regulated by the inter-
47 state commerce commission or by a railroad or public service
48 commission, board or similar body of any state or territory of the
49 United States or of any province of the dominion of Canada, and se-
50 curities of all other corporations operating public utilities in this
51 state.

52 10. Bonds, debentures, collateral trust certificates or other similar
53 instruments evidencing title to, interest in, or lien upon property,
54 issued or executed in good faith by any company where the debt se-
55 cured does not exceed sixty per cent of the value of the property
56 pledged as security.

57 11. Securities of an issuer, organized under the laws of this state.
58 where the disposal, in good faith and not for the purpose of avoiding
59 the provisions of this chapter, is made for the sole account of the
60 issuer, without commission and at a total organization therefrom, plus
61 five hundred dollars; provided, that the president and secretary, or
62 the incorporators if done before organization, of the issuer shall,
63 prior to such disposal, file with the secretary a written statement set-
64 ting forth the existence of all facts and that such issuer is formed for
65 the purpose of transacting business within the state. The secretary,
66 however, shall be given the right at any time to inquire into the affairs
67 of companies claiming such exemption, and to examine their books to
68 ascertain whether the securities named have been disposed of in the
69 manner stated. Also the securities of a syndicate unincorporated,
70 formed by residents of this state, whose members shall not exceed
71 twenty-five in number, and whose interest or units are not divided into

72 greater number than twenty-five provided no solicitation is made to
73 the public for the disposal of said interest or units.

[S. S., '15, § 1920-u1 ; 39 G. A., ch. 189, §§ 2, 7.]

SEC. 5424-a1. Refusal or cancellation of permits.

1 The secretary of state under sections fifty-four hundred twenty-
2 three, fifty-four hundred twenty-four, fifty-four hundred twenty-eight
3 and fifty-four hundred thirty-three of the compiled code shall have
4 the right to refuse or cancel a permit where he finds from his examina-
5 tion that the applicant is not of good business repute, or that the pro-
6 posed plan of business, or of selling the security is unfair, unjust, or
7 inequitable, or finds that the securities the dealer, issuer, agent or
8 broker proposes to sell are likely to work a fraud upon the purchaser
9 thereof, such refusal, or cancellation, to be subject to the same right
10 of appeal as herein provided in other cases.

[39 G. A., ch. 189, § 6.]

**SEC. 5427. Accounts—how kept—open to inspection and exam-
ination—fee.**

1 The general accounts of every person, firm, association, company
2 or corporation doing business in this state pursuant to the provisions
3 of this chapter shall be kept in a businesslike and intelligent manner
4 and in sufficient detail that the secretary of state can ascertain at any
5 time upon inspection and examination its financial condition, and any
6 person, firm, association, company or corporation engaged in the busi-
7 ness of buying or selling stocks, bonds or other securities and subject
8 to the provisions of this chapter, shall keep its books of account dur-
9 ing business hours, except Sundays and legal holidays, open to its
10 members, stockholders and investors and to the secretary of state or
11 his duly authorized agents or representatives, and the said secretary
12 of state shall have the right to make an examination and inspection
13 of the books, accounts and financial condition of any such person,
14 firm, association, company or corporation engaged in the business of
15 dealing in stocks, bonds and other securities pursuant to the provisions
16 of this chapter. The right, powers and privileges of the secretary of
17 state in connection with such examination shall be the same as is now
18 provided with reference to examination of state and savings banks,
19 and such person, firm, association, company or corporation so exam-
20 ined shall pay a fee to the secretary of state for each of such examina-
21 tions not to exceed ten dollars per day, or fraction thereof, spent by
22 said secretary of state or his duly authorized representative while
23 absent from the seat of government in making such examination, and
24 shall further pay the actual traveling and hotel expenses of said exam-
25 iner. Upon failure or refusal of any person, firm, association, com-
26 pany or corporation to pay the fees herein required, upon the demand
27 of the secretary of state or his duly authorized representative, the
28 secretary of state may suspend its right to sell, offer or negotiate for
29 sale any of its stocks, bonds or other securities in this state until such
30 fee or fees are paid.

[S. S., '15, § 1920-u10 ; 39 G. A., ch. 189, § 3.]

SEC. 5429. Fees—account kept.

1 All fees herein provided for shall be collected by the secretary of
 2 state and by him covered into the state treasury on the first secular
 3 day of each month; and the secretary of state shall keep a record of
 4 the receipts and expenditures incurred in carrying out the provisions
 5 of this chapter.

[S. S., '15, § 1920-u12; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 3.]

SEC. 5432. Agent to register and file appointment with secretary—permit issued—fee—expiration of permit—cancellation.

1 Every person, firm, association, company or corporation that has
 2 received a permit to transact business in this state and desires to
 3 appoint agents or representatives shall cause said agent or representa-
 4 tive to register with the secretary of state and file with said officer
 5 his written appointment and authority to represent said person, firm,
 6 association, company or corporation as its agent in this state, and such
 7 further information as the secretary may require, and receive from
 8 said secretary a certificate showing that the principal represented by
 9 said agent or representative has complied with the provisions of this
 10 chapter and received a certificate to do business. All such certificates
 11 shall be subject to revocation by the secretary of state if upon exam-
 12 ination or investigation the secretary finds that the agent is misrep-
 13 senting the kind and character of securities, the nature of the business
 14 or is thereby, or otherwise defrauding the people of this state, in the
 15 sale of stocks, bonds or other securities. All such certificates, unless
 16 sooner revoked, shall expire on the first day of July of each year. A
 17 charge of three dollars shall be made by the secretary of state for each
 18 certificate issued to such agent.

[S. S., '15, § 1920-u15; 39 G. A., ch. 189, §§ 8, 9.]

SEC. 5432-a1. Secret agents—failure to disclose interest—penalty.

1 Any individual, not licensed as an agent, who, with intent to se-
 2 cure financial gain for himself, advises and procures or assists in pro-
 3 curing any person to purchase any securities contemplated by this
 4 chapter and who received for such service any commission or reward,
 5 without disclosing to the purchaser the fact of his interest shall, in
 6 addition to any other penalty, be guilty of a misdemeanor.

[39 G. A., ch. 189, § 5.]

SEC. 5432-a2. Promotion expense—agent's commission.

1 No person, firm, association, company or corporation shall offer
 2 for sale, sell or otherwise dispose of, within this state, any securities
 3 coming within the provisions of this chapter on which the total pro-
 4 motion expense, including all commissions, discount on paper or other
 5 expense in marketing such securities exceeds ten per cent of the selling
 6 price thereof; provided, that any such company organized for the pur-
 7 pose of carrying on an industrial business within this state may expend
 8 for such purposes not to exceed fifteen per cent of such selling price;
 9 and provided, that in addition there may be paid all charter fees,
 10 franchise taxes, permit and certificate fees, attorney fees, and neces-
 11 sary expenditures for stationery and supplies. The agent's commission

12 shall be paid to the agent only out of the purchase price of the stock and
13 then only when and as such purchase price is paid by the purchaser.

[39 G. A., ch. 189, § 5.]

SEC. 5432-a3. Resale contracts.

1 No resale contract shall be entered into in the state of Iowa in
2 connection with the sale of any stock, bonds or other security contem-
3 plated by this chapter, unless such resale contract is in writing signed
4 by the parties and is accompanied by a performance bond in the penal
5 sum of at least twice the amount in such resale contract, which bond
6 shall be signed by himself and a responsible surety company authorized
7 to do business in Iowa.

[39 G. A., ch. 189, § 5.]

SEC. 5438. False representations punished—penalty.

1 Any person, firm, association, company or corporation, or any
2 agent or representative thereof, whether subject to the provisions of
3 this chapter or otherwise, that sells, offers for sale or negotiates for
4 the sale of any stocks, bonds, or other securities within this state,
5 and knowingly makes any false representations or statement as to the
6 nature, character or value of such security, or the amount of the earn-
7 ing power of such security whether in the nature of interest, dividends
8 or otherwise, or knowingly makes any false or fraudulent representa-
9 tion concerning the financial condition, the assets or the property of
10 the company, firm or corporation issuing said security, or knowingly
11 makes any other false or fraudulent representation to any person for
12 the purpose of inducing said person to purchase said security, or con-
13 ceals any material fact in the advertisement or prospectus of such
14 security for the purpose of defrauding the purchaser, or knowingly
15 violates any of the provisions of this chapter with intent to defraud,
16 shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall
17 be punished by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars or more
18 than five thousand dollars or by imprisonment in the penitentiary or
19 reformatory for not more than five years or by both such fine and im-
20 prisonment.

[S. S., '15, § 1920-u21; 39 G. A., ch. 189, § 4.]

NOTE: The above section has been compiled by applying 39 G. A., ch. 189, § 4 to section 5438 of the compiled code instead of applying it to section 1920-u21 of the supplemental supplement to the code, 1915. This has been necessary in order to give the proper meaning to the section. The difficulty evidently came about because of the difference in the numbers of the lines in the two sections.

SEC. 5438-a1. Promotion by state officials and employees.

1 No state official or employee of the state of Iowa shall use his name
2 in his official capacity in connection with the indorsement or recom-
3 mendation of the organization or the promotion of any company or in
4 the disposal to the public of its securities, nor shall anyone use the sta-
5 tionery of the state of Iowa or of any official thereof in connection with
6 any such transaction. Whoever violates the aforesaid provision shall,
7 upon conviction, by any court of competent jurisdiction, be deemed
8 guilty of a misdemeanor and fined in any sum not to exceed five hun-
9 dred dollars or be punished by confinement in a county jail for not more
10 than ninety days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

[39 G. A., ch. 189, § 5.]

SEC. 5439-a1. Contingent fund.

1 For the purpose of carrying the provisions of this chapter into
2 effect, and providing for the payment of necessary expenses not other-
3 wise provided for, there is hereby appropriated as a contingent fund
4 for the use of the secretary of state during each biennial period the
5 sum of twenty-five hundred dollars. Payments from said fund shall
6 be made on order of such secretary by warrant drawn by the auditor
7 of state against such fund upon the state treasurer, an itemized state-
8 ment of expense so incurred to be filed with the state board of audit.

[39 G. A., ch. 189, § 5.]

TITLE XVIII.

INSURANCE.

CHAPTER 1.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 5460. Appointment by governor—confirmation by senate—term—bond.

1 There is hereby created and established a department to be known
2 as the insurance department of Iowa. The chief officer of said de-
3 partment shall be styled "commissioner of insurance". On or before
4 the first day of February, nineteen hundred fifteen, the governor shall
5 nominate, and with the consent of two-thirds of the members of the
6 senate in executive session, appoint a person for commissioner, who
7 shall be selected solely with regard to his qualifications and fitness to
8 discharge the duties of this position. No nomination shall be con-
9 sidered by the senate until the same shall have been referred to a com-
10 mittee of five, not more than three of whom shall belong to the same
11 political party, to be appointed by the president of the senate without
12 formality of a motion, which committee shall report to the senate in
13 executive session, which report shall be made at any time when called
14 for by the senate. The consideration of nominations by the senate
15 shall not be had on the same legislative day that the nominations are
16 so referred. Subsequent appointments shall be made as above pro-
17 vided and, except to fill vacancies, shall be for a period of four years.
18 He shall be subject to removal only under and according to the pro-
19 visions of chapter twenty-one, title four. The governor shall fill as in
20 the first instance any vacancy which may arise in this office. Before
21 entering upon the discharge of the duties of his office, the commis-
22 sioner of insurance shall give a bond in the penal sum of twenty-
23 five thousand dollars, conditioned as provided for in section six hun-
24 dred twelve of the compiled code, the same to be approved by the
25 executive council and filed in the office of the secretary of state.

[S., '13, § 1683-r; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 15.]

SEC. 5462. Deputy—bond—assistants.

1 The commissioner of insurance is hereby directed to appoint a
2 deputy commissioner to assist him in his work, who shall serve dur-
3 ing the pleasure of the commissioner of insurance. Before entering
4 upon the duties of his office, the deputy commissioner shall give a bond
5 in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars conditioned as provided in
6 section six hundred twelve of the compiled code, the same to be ap-
7 proved by the executive council and filed with the secretary of state.
8 The commissioner of insurance is also empowered and directed to
9 appoint such other clerks and assistants as shall be needed in the

10 performance of the duties of his office; and he may contract such ex-
11 penses as may be necessary in the performance of his official duties,
12 including all actual and necessary expenses incurred in attending
13 meetings of the insurance commissioners and such other expense as
14 shall be approved by the executive council; but the total amount to be so
15 expended for such contingent expenses shall not exceed the sum of one
16 thousand dollars annually; and there is hereby appropriated out of any
17 funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated two thousand
18 dollars annually or so much thereof as may be necessary to meet the ex-
19 penses thus incurred. All salaries of additional clerks and assistants
20 herein provided for shall be paid in the same manner as are the salaries
21 of other state officers out of the general revenues of the state and on
22 the first day of each month all such salaries and other expenses as are
23 indicated herein shall be paid by warrant drawn by the auditor of
24 state upon the treasurer of state.

[S., '13, § 1683-r2: 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 16.]

SEC. 5463-a1. Supervision over organization, sale of stock and system of bookkeeping—certificate of compliance—promotion expenses.

1 The commissioner of insurance is hereby given supervision over
2 the organization of domestic insurance corporations, and over all trans-
3 actions leading up to the organization of such corporations, and also
4 over the sale in the state of Iowa, of all stock, certificates or other evi-
5 dences of interest, either by domestic or foreign insurance companies
6 or organizations proposing to engage in any insurance business.

7 Neither the stock in an insurance company nor the membership in
8 an insurance association in process of organization shall be sold or
9 solicited until such company and association, and the promoters
10 thereof, shall have first complied with all of the statutory provisions
11 regulating the organization of such companies and associations, and
12 also have secured from the commissioner of insurance a certificate of
13 compliance indicating full compliance with the provisions of this
14 section.

15 Before the commissioner of insurance shall issue such certificate
16 of compliance, he shall first be satisfied with the general plan of such
17 organization and the character of the advertising to be used; he shall
18 also fix the time within * such organization shall be completed; he
19 shall also prescribe the method of keeping books and accounts of such
20 corporation and those of fiscal agents.

21 The maximum promotion expense which may be incurred, which
22 shall in no case exceed fifteen per cent of the subscription price of said
23 stock providing that an additional two and one-half per cent of the
24 subscription price of said stock may be used by the company for office
25 expense but no portion of such amount shall be used in the payment of
26 salaries for officers and directors before the issuance by the commis-
27 sioner of insurance of authority to transact an insurance business.

28 The commissioner of insurance shall have power to regulate all
29 other matters in connection with the organization of such domestic
30 corporations, and the sale of stock or the issuing of certificates by all
31 insurance corporations within the state of Iowa, to the end that fraud
32 may be prevented in the organization of such companies and the sale of
33 their stocks and securities. The provisions of this and the two follow-

34 ing sections shall apply to insurance corporations now organizing or
35 selling their stocks and securities within the state of Iowa.

[39 G. A., ch. 224, § 1.]

*NOTE: "Which" apparently omitted.

SEC. 5463-a2. Violations—penalty—civil liability.

1 Any person, promoter, firm, association, company or corporation
2 coming within the provision of the preceding section, who shall fail to
3 comply with the provisions of said section, or with any order of the
4 commissioner of insurance made hereunder, or who shall otherwise
5 neglect or refuse to comply with any of such requirements, shall be
6 guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not
7 to exceed one thousand dollars and by imprisonment in the county jail
8 not to exceed six months. Those guilty of violating the provisions of
9 said section shall, in addition to the criminal punishment otherwise
10 imposed in said section, be liable to a penalty in the amount of corpora-
11 tion stock wrongfully sold in any insurance corporation in violation of
12 said section, and said penalty may be collected by civil suits brought
13 by and in the name of the several purchasers of such stock, instituted
14 in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any insurance corporation
15 selling stock or soliciting memberships without first complying with
16 the provisions of said section, shall not be granted a certificate of au-
17 thority to transact business within the state of Iowa from the commis-
18 sioner of insurance.

[39 G. A., ch. 224, § 2.]

SEC. 5463-a3. Appeal—procedure.

1 Any person, promoter, firm, association, company or corporation
2 aggrieved by any order made by the commissioner of insurance under
3 the provisions of this and the two preceding sections, shall have the
4 right to appeal to the district court at the seat of government, by the
5 service of a written notice of appeal on the commissioner of insurance
6 and the attorney general; and thereupon the cause may be docketed and
7 the case may be tried in the district court as a special equitable action
8 by the filing of such transcript and such pleadings as the court may
9 prescribe in order that an intelligent hearing may be had and a just
10 decision rendered thereon free from any technical objection or irregu-
11 larities in the matter of procedure or the introduction of evidence.

[39 G. A., ch. 224, § 3.]

**SEC. 5470. Examiner — assistants — compensation — expenses —
how paid.**

1 The commissioner of insurance is hereby authorized to appoint
2 two insurance examiners, one of whom shall be an experienced actu-
3 ary, the other of whom shall be an experienced and competent fire in-
4 surance accountant, and who, while conducting examinations, shall
5 possess all the powers conferred upon the commissioner of insurance
6 for such purposes. Said examiners shall give bond to the state con-
7 ditioned upon the faithful performance of their duties, in the sum of
8 five thousand dollars, which bond shall be filed with and approved by
9 said commissioner. The entire time of the examiners shall be under
10 the control of the said commissioner, and shall be employed as he may

11 direct. The said commissioner may, when in his judgment it is ad-
12 visable, appoint assistants to aid in making examinations.

13 If in making any examination a situation develops which, in the
14 judgment of the commissioner, requires the services of an expert
15 examiner having special training and knowledge not possessed by the
16 regular examiners of the department, he may also employ such an
17 expert assistant examiner, who shall receive as full compensation for
18 such services the sum of not to exceed twenty-five dollars per day.

19 Said examiners and assistants and the said commissioner shall re-
20 ceive actual and necessary traveling, hotel and other expenses while
21 engaged in conducting examinations away from their respective places
22 of residence.

23 All bills for expenses of any examination, together with the com-
24 pensation of the assistants, shall be charged to and paid by the com-
25 panies examined, and upon failure or refusal of any company exam-
26 ined to pay such bill or bills, the same may be recovered in an action
27 brought in the name of the state under the direction of the executive
28 council, and the commissioner may also revoke the certificate of au-
29 thority of such company to transact business within this state.

30 All fees collected under the provisions of this chapter shall be
31 paid to the commissioner of insurance and shall be by him turned into
32 the state treasury as are other fees of his office.

[S., '13, § 1821-c; 38 G. A., ch. 348, § 14; 39 G. A., ch. 209,
§ 17.]

CHAPTER 1-A.

STOCK OF INSURANCE COMPANIES.

SECTION 5476-a1. Sale of stock as inducement to insurance.

1 No insurance company shall issue in this state, nor permit its
2 agents, officers or employees to issue in this state its own stock, agency
3 company stock or other stock or securities, or any special or advisory
4 board or other contract of any kind promising returns and profits as
5 an inducement to insurance.

6 No insurance company shall be authorized to do business in this
7 state which issues or permits its agents, officers or employees to issue
8 in the state of Iowa or in any other state or territory, agency com-
9 pany stock or other stock or securities, or any special advisory board
10 or other contract of any kind promising returns and profits as an in-
11 ducement to insurance.

12 No corporation or stock company, acting as an agent of an insur-
13 ance company, nor any of its agents, officers or employees, shall be
14 permitted to agree to sell, offer to sell or give, or offer to give, directly
15 or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, any share of stock, securi-
16 ties, bonds or agreement of any form or nature, promising returns
17 and profits as an inducement to insurance, or in connection therewith.

18 Provided that nothing herein contained shall impair or affect in
19 any manner any such contracts issued or made as an inducement to
20 insurance prior to the enactment hereof, or prevent the payment of
21 the dividends or returns therein stipulated to be paid. Provided, fur-

22 ther, that the provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any existing
 23 Iowa corporation to whom a certificate of authority has been issued
 24 by the commissioner of insurance for the year nineteen hundred
 25 twenty-one and for the period covered by such certificate.

26 It shall be the duty of the commissioner upon being satisfied that
 27 any insurance company, or any agent thereof, has violated any of the
 28 provisions of this section, to revoke the certificate of authority of the
 29 company or agent so offending.

[39 G. A., ch. 181, § 1.]

CHAPTER 2.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

SECTION 5478. Stock companies—capital.

1 Stock companies organized under the laws of this state shall have
 2 not less than one hundred thousand dollars of capital, which shall
 3 be paid up and invested in bonds of the United States or this state,
 4 or in bonds and mortgages upon unincumbered real estate in the state,
 5 worth, exclusive of improvements, at least double the sum loaned
 6 thereon, which securities shall be deposited with the commissioner of
 7 insurance, and upon such deposit, and evidence by affidavit or other-
 8 wise satisfactory to the commissioner of insurance that the capital
 9 is all paid up, and that the company is the actual and unqualified
 10 owner of the securities representing the paid-up capital, he shall issue
 11 to such company the certificate hereinafter provided for, but no part
 12 of the aforesaid shall be loaned to any stockholder or officer of the
 13 company.

[C., '73, § 1762; C., '97, § 1769; 39 G. A., ch. 261, § 2.]

SEC. 5480. Stock or premium notes.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 261, § 3.]

SEC. 5493. Medical examination.

1 The commissioner of insurance shall decline to approve any such
 2 form of policy or contract of insurance unless the same shall, in all
 3 respects, conform to the laws of this state applicable thereto, and
 4 unless the issuance of the same is based upon a satisfactory medical
 5 examination of the applicant by a physician duly authorized to prac-
 6 tice medicine or by an osteopathic physician duly authorized to prac-
 7 tice osteopathy in the state of Iowa, or the state where examined and
 8 no policy or contract of insurance shall be issued by any insurance
 9 company to any individual in this state until such examination shall
 10 have been passed and duly approved by the medical examiner or med-
 11 ical board of such company.

12 Provided, that no medical examination of any person to be in-
 13 sured under an industrial policy shall be required or be necessary
 14 when the amount of the policy of insurance is five hundred dollars
 15 or less.

[S. S., '15, § 1783-b; 39 G. A., ch. 223, § 1.]

SEC. 5495. Life insurance companies may write other insurance.

1 Any life insurance company organized on the stock or mutual
 2 plan and authorized by its charter or articles of incorporation so to
 3 do, may in addition to such life insurance, insure, either individually
 4 or on the group plan, the health of persons and against personal in-
 5 juries, disablement or death, resulting from traveling or general acci-
 6 dents by land or water, and insure employers against loss in conse-
 7 quence of accidents or casualties of any kind to employees or other
 8 persons, or to property resulting from any act of the employee or any
 9 accident or casualty to persons or property, or both, occurring in or
 10 connected with the transaction of their business, or from the opera-
 11 tion of any machinery connected therewith, but nothing herein con-
 12 tained shall be construed to authorize any life insurance company to
 13 insure against loss or injury to person, or property, or both, growing
 14 out of explosion or rupture of steam boilers. Every life insurance
 15 company issuing a separate policy, or maintaining a separate depart-
 16 ment, for the purpose of writing any of the classes of insurance au-
 17 thorized by this section shall also be subject to all of the provisions
 18 applicable to companies authorized to write a similar kind of insur-
 19 ance under the provisions of chapter seven of title eighteen.

[S., '13, § 1783-d; 38 G. A., ch. 348, § 8; 39 G. A., ch. 133,
 § 1.]

SEC. 5496. Capital stock—minimum amount.

1 No insurance company other than life shall be incorporated to
 2 transact business upon the stock plan with less than two hundred
 3 thousand dollars capital, the entire amount of which shall be fully
 4 paid up in cash and invested as provided by law.

5 No part of the capital referred to, shall be loaned to any officer
 6 or stockholder of the company.

7 No increase of the capital stock of any company shall be made
 8 unless the amount of said increase is fully paid up in cash. Such
 9 company shall be possessed of a surplus in cash or invested in se-
 10 curities authorized by law, equal to twenty-five per cent of such paid
 11 up and outstanding capital at the time certificate of authority is first
 12 applied for and issued.

[S., '13, § 1783-e; 39 G. A., ch. 261, § 4.]

SEC. 5498. Companies heretofore organized.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 261, § 5.]

CHAPTER 4.
ASSESSMENT LIFE INSURANCE.**SECTION 5509. Articles of incorporation—certificates.**

1 "Certificates of membership" or "certificate", when used in this
 2 chapter with respect to the insurance of the members, shall be taken
 3 to mean and include policy of insurance. The articles of incorpora-
 4 tion and by-laws of any such association shall show its plan of busi-

5 ness, and be submitted to the commissioner of insurance and the at-
6 torney general, and if they are found by those officers to comply with
7 the provisions of this title, chapter and of law, they shall approve the
8 same. When the articles are thus approved, they shall be recorded
9 in the office of the secretary of state, and a notice published within
10 ninety days in the manner and for the time provided in the general
11 incorporation laws.

[C., '97, § 1785; 39 G. A., ch. 58, § 1.]

SEC. 5518. Foreign companies.

1 Any association organized under the laws of any other state to
2 carry on the business of insuring the lives of persons, or of furnishing
3 benefits to the widows, orphans, heirs or legatees of deceased mem-
4 bers, or of paying accident indemnity, or surrender value of certifi-
5 cates of insurance, upon the stipulated premium plan or assessment
6 plan, may be permitted to do business in the state by complying with
7 the requirements hereinafter made, but not otherwise.

8 It shall file with the commissioner of insurance a copy of its char-
9 ter or articles of incorporation, duly certified by the proper officers
10 of the state wherein it was organized, together with a copy of its by-
11 laws, application and policy or certificate of membership.

12 It shall also file with the commissioner a statement, signed and
13 verified by its president and secretary, which shall show the name
14 and location of the association, its principal place of business, the
15 names of its president, secretary and other principal officers, the num-
16 ber of certificates or policies in force, the aggregate amount insured
17 thereby, the amount paid to beneficiaries in the event of death or
18 accident, the amount paid on the last death loss and the date thereof,
19 the amount of cash or other assets owned by the association and how
20 invested, and any other information which the commissioner may re-
21 quire.

22 The statement, papers and proofs thus filed shall show that the
23 death loss or surrender value of the certificate of insurance or acci-
24 dent indemnity is in the main provided for by assessments upon or
25 contributions by surviving members of such association, and that it
26 is legally organized, honestly managed, and that an ordinary assess-
27 ment upon its members or other regular contributions to its mortuary
28 fund are sufficient to pay its maximum certificate to the full limit
29 named therein.

30 Upon its complying with the provisions of this section, and of
31 section fifty-five hundred thirty-four of the compiled code, and the
32 payment of twenty-five dollars, the commissioner shall issue to it a
33 certificate of authority to do business in this state, provided the same
34 right is extended by the state in which said association is organized
35 to associations of the same class in this state.

36 When the commissioner doubts the solvency of any foreign asso-
37 ciation, and the failure to pay the full limit named in its certificate
38 or policy shall be such evidence of its insolvency as to require the
39 commissioner to investigate it, he shall for this or other good cause,
40 at the expense of such association, cause an examination of its books,
41 papers and business to be made, and if upon such examination he
42 finds that the association is not financially sound, or is not paying its
43 policies or certificates in full, or is conducting its business fraudu-

44 lently, or if it shall fail to make the statement required by law, he
45 may revoke its authority and prohibit it from doing business until
46 it shall again comply with the provisions of this chapter.

47 If the commissioner appoints some one not receiving a regular
48 salary in his office to make this examination, such examiner shall
49 receive ten dollars per day for his services in addition to his actual
50 traveling and hotel expenses, to be paid by the association examined,
51 or by the state on the approval of the executive council, if the asso-
52 ciation fails to pay the same.

53 The provisions of this section shall apply to fraternal beneficiary
54 associations doing exclusively an accident insurance business, and
55 upon compliance with the provisions of this chapter, and the provi-
56 sions of chapter five of title eighteen, so far as the same are appli-
57 cable, such associations may be authorized to transact business within
58 this state.

[C., '97, § 1794; S., '13, § 1794; 39 G. A., ch. 58, § 2.]

CHAPTER 6.

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY SOCIETIES, ORDERS OR ASSOCIATIONS.

SECTION 5556. Insurable age—beneficiary.

1 No fraternal association created or organized under the provi-
2 sions of this chapter shall issue any certificate of membership to any
3 person under the age of fifteen years, nor over the age of sixty-five
4 years, nor unless the beneficiary under said certificate shall be the
5 wife, husband, relative by blood to the fourth degree, father-in-law,
6 mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, step-father, step-mother,
7 step-children, children by legal adoption, legal representative or to a
8 person or persons dependent upon the member; provided that if after
9 the issuance of the original certificate the member shall become de-
10 pendent upon an incorporated charitable institution, he shall have the
11 privilege, with the consent of the governing body or board of the
12 society, to make such institution his beneficiary. Within the above
13 restrictions each member shall have the right to designate his bene-
14 ficiary and from time to time have the same changed in accordance
15 with the laws, rules or regulations of the society, and no beneficiary
16 shall have or obtain any vested interest in said benefit until the same
17 has become due and payable upon the death of said member, provided
18 that any society may, by its laws, limit the scope of beneficiaries with-
19 in the above classes; provided further, that any association or so-
20 ciety, whose articles of incorporation, or constitution, or rules, or by-
21 laws, provide that at the time of the admission to membership into
22 such society, every member, when joining shall belong to one occu-
23 pation or guild, may become a beneficiary as may be provided in its
24 articles of incorporation, or constitution, or rules, or by-laws.

[C., '97, § 1824; 38 G. A., ch. 240, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 240, § 1.]

SEC. 5564. Annual certificate—amount of insurance required.

1 Before any beneficiary society, order or association shall be au-
2 thorized to commence business within this state, it shall submit to

3 the commissioner of insurance its by-laws or rules by which it is to
 4 be governed, and also its articles of incorporation, if a corporation,
 5 which shall include its plan of business. The commissioner shall
 6 thereupon submit its articles of incorporation to the attorney general
 7 for examination, and if found by him to be in harmony with this
 8 title, chapter and with law, he shall so certify upon said articles and
 9 return them to the commissioner. If the commissioner shall approve
 10 the articles and also the by-laws or rules, he shall issue to the society,
 11 order or association a permit in writing, authorizing it to transact
 12 business within this state for a period of one year from the first day
 13 of April of the year of its issue, for which certificate and all proceed-
 14 ings in connection therewith, there shall be paid to the commissioner
 15 a fee of twenty-five dollars, and for each annual renewal thereof a
 16 like fee shall be paid; provided, however, that before such certificate
 17 shall be issued, the fraternal society, order or association shall have
 18 actual bona fide applications upon the lives of at least five hundred
 19 persons, residents of this state, for at least one thousand dollars of
 20 insurance each, and the commissioner may require the presentation
 21 of such applications, signed by the applicants themselves. No renewal
 22 of certificate of authority shall be made to any society, order, or asso-
 23 ciation whose membership, in good standing, or the amount of whose
 24 insurance in force shall be reduced below the above requirements.
 25 Societies, orders or associations not organized under the laws of this
 26 state, in addition to the requirements of the provisions of section
 27 fifty-five hundred sixty-one of the compiled code must also comply
 28 with all of the provisions of this chapter, except as to the residence
 29 of membership; provided that no such society, order or association
 30 shall be authorized to transact business within this state unless it
 31 shall be shown to have actual members, in good standing, of at least
 32 one thousand, and at least one million dollars of insurance in force.

[C., '97, § 1832; S., '13, § 1832; 39 G. A., ch. 270, § 1.]

SEC. 5573. Examination.

1 The commissioner of insurance may, at any time he may deem it
 2 advisable, either in person or by his legally appointed representative,
 3 make an examination of or inquire into the affairs of any fraternal
 4 beneficiary association authorized or seeking to be authorized to trans-
 5 act business within this state, provided the examination of associa-
 6 tions organized under the laws of this state shall not be less frequent
 7 than once during each biennial period.

[S., '13, § 1839-b; 38 G. A., ch. 348, § 12; 39 G. A., ch. 209,
 § 18.]

SEC. 5576. Expenses—how paid.

1 In addition to the compensation of the assistants, the commis-
 2 sioner of insurance or examiner and assistants shall be entitled to
 3 actual and necessary traveling, hotel and other expenses while con-
 4 ducting examinations away from their respective places of residence,
 5 the same to be paid by the treasurer of state upon warrants drawn
 6 by the auditor of state, bills therefor having been filed under oath
 7 and approved by the state board of audit. Such expense and com-
 8 pensation shall, by the commissioner, be charged to and collected from
 9 the associations examined and should any association neglect or re-

10 fuse to pay the same, the commissioner shall at once revoke its cer-
 11 tificate of authority to transact business within this state.

[S., '13, § 1839-e; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 19.]

CHAPTER 6-A.

VALUATION OF SECURITIES OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND ASSOCIATIONS.

SECTION 5597-a1. Rule of valuation.

1 All bonds or other evidences of debt having a fixed term and
 2 rate held by any life insurance company, assessment life association
 3 or fraternal beneficiary association authorized to do business in this
 4 state may, if amply secured and not in default as to principal and
 5 interest, be valued as follows:

- 6 1. If purchased at par, at the par value.
- 7 2. If purchased above or below par, on the basis of the purchase
 8 price adjusted so as to bring the value to par at maturity and so as
 9 to yield in the meantime the effective rate of interest at which the
 10 purchase was made.

11 Provided that the purchase price shall in no case be taken at a
 12 higher figure than the actual market value at the time of purchase.

13 The commissioner of insurance shall have full discretion in de-
 14 termining the method of calculating values according to the foregoing
 15 rule.

[39 G. A., ch. 198, § 1.]

CHAPTER 7.

INSURANCE OTHER THAN LIFE.

SECTION 5625. Dividends—reserve funds.

1 The directors or managers of a stock company incorporated under
 2 the laws of this state shall make no dividends, except from the profits
 3 arising from their business, and in estimating the profits, a reserve
 4 for unearned premiums as set out in the following section, also a
 5 reserve for unpaid losses, expenses and taxes which have been in-
 6 curred shall be set up; and there shall also be held as nonadmitted
 7 assets all sums due the corporation on bonds and mortgages, bonds,
 8 stocks and book account, of which no part of the principal or interest
 9 thereon has been paid during the year preceding such estimate of
 10 profits, and upon which suit for foreclosure or collection has not been
 11 commenced, or which, after judgment has been obtained thereon, shall
 12 have remained more than two years unsatisfied, and on which inter-
 13 est has not been paid; and such judgment with the interest due
 14 or accrued thereon and remaining unpaid, shall also be so held. Any
 15 dividend made contrary to these provisions shall subject the com-
 16 pany making it to forfeiture of its franchise.

[C., '73, § 1136; C., '97, § 1702; 39 G. A., ch. 190, § 1.]

SEC. 5625-a.1. Unearned premium reserve—computation.

1 The policy liability of any company or association, transacting
 2 business under the provisions of this chapter, and the amount such
 3 company or association shall hold as a reserve for unearned premiums,
 4 shall be computed in the following manner:

5 1. On all policies written or renewed prior to January first, nine-
 6 teen hundred twenty-two, there shall be held as such unearned pre-
 7 mium reserve an amount equal to forty per cent of the aggregate
 8 gross premiums written in all policies in force, less deductions for
 9 reinsurance in authorized companies or associations.

10 2. On all policies written or renewed on and after January first,
 11 nineteen hundred twenty-two, and running one year or less from date
 12 of policy or last renewal thereof, shall be held as such unearned pre-
 13 mium reserve an amount equal to fifty per cent of the aggregate gross
 14 premiums written in all policies in force, less deductions for reinsur-
 15 ance in authorized companies or associations.

16 3. On all policies written or renewed on and after January first,
 17 nineteen hundred twenty-two, and running for more than one year,
 18 and not exceeding five years, from date of policy or last renewal
 19 thereof there shall be held as such unearned premium reserve an
 20 amount of the aggregate gross premiums written in all policies in
 21 force, less deductions for reinsurance in authorized companies or as-
 22 sociations, computed in accordance with the following table:

Term for which Policy was written.	Reserve for Unearned Premium.	
Two years	1st year 2nd year	3-4 1-4
Three years	1st year 2nd year 3rd year	5-6 1-2 1-6
Four years	1st year 2nd year 3rd year 4th year	7-8 5-8 3-8 1-8
Five years	1st year 2nd year 3rd year 4th year 5th year	9-10 7-10 1-2 3-10 1-10

23 4. On all policies written or renewed on and after January first,
 24 nineteen hundred twenty-two, and running for more than five years
 25 from date of policy or last renewal thereof, there shall be held as such
 26 unearned premium reserve an amount of the aggregate gross pre-
 27 miums, less deductions for reinsurance in authorized companies or
 28 associations equal to the pro rata unearned premium on all policies
 29 in force. The term pro rata used herein shall be such proportion
 30 of the gross premiums on policies in force as the number of months

31 unexpired bears to the total number of months for which the policy
32 was written.

33 5. On all policies written or renewed and for which any premium
34 has been received which would continue a policy in force for a period
35 beyond the term for which it was written, or term covered by last
36 renewal thereof, there shall be held as such unearned premium re-
37 serve an amount equal to one hundred per cent of such premium on
38 all policies in force.

39 6. Mutual companies or associations, organized, or doing business
40 under this chapter, shall hold as a reserve for unearned premiums an
41 amount equal to at least forty per cent of the aggregate gross pre-
42 miums written in all policies in force less deductions for reinsurance
43 in authorized companies or associations.

[C., '73, § 1136; C., '97, § 1702; 39 G. A., ch. 190, § 1.]

SEC. 5628. Kinds of risks—limitation.

1 No company authorized to transact business in this state as pro-
2 vided in this chapter, shall issue policies of insurance for more than
3 one of the nine purposes or subdivisions enumerated in section fifty-
4 six hundred twenty-seven of the compiled code, except as herein pro-
5 vided, as follows:

6 1. Any domestic or foreign insurance company authorized in this
7 state to do the business specified in subdivision one of section fifty-
8 six hundred twenty-seven of the compiled code, may in addition to
9 the business specified in subdivision one, insure against the casualties
10 specified in subdivision nine of section fifty-six hundred twenty-seven
11 of the compiled code.

12 2. Any domestic or foreign insurance company authorized in this
13 state to do the business contemplated by either subdivisions two or
14 five, may in addition to such business insure against the casualties
15 specified in subdivision six of section fifty-six hundred twenty-seven
16 of the compiled code, and also to insure against theft, larceny, bur-
17 glary and robbery, or attempt thereat.

18 3. Any domestic or foreign company authorized in this state to
19 transact the business specified in subdivision five of section fifty-six
20 hundred twenty-seven of the compiled code, if it is possessed of a
21 paid-up capital of five hundred thousand dollars, may, in addition to
22 insuring against the casualties specified in subdivision five, transact
23 the business specified in subdivisions two and six of section fifty-six
24 hundred twenty-seven of the compiled code, and insure glass against
25 breakage.

26 4. Any domestic insurance company authorized in this state to
27 transact the business specified in subdivision five of section fifty-six
28 hundred twenty-seven of the compiled code, and possessed of two
29 hundred fifty thousand dollars paid-up capital stock, may in addition
30 to insuring against the casualties specified in subdivision five, insure
31 against injury or loss to persons or property, or both, contemplated
32 by subdivision six, and may also insure glass against breakage.

33 5. Any foreign insurance company authorized in this state to
34 transact the business specified in subdivision five of section fifty-six
35 hundred twenty-seven of the compiled code, if possessed of a paid-up
36 capital of three hundred thousand dollars, may, in addition to insur-
37 ing against the casualties specified in said subdivision five, insure
38 against the casualties specified in subdivision six of section fifty-six

39 hundred twenty-seven of the compiled code, and also insure glass
40 against breakage.

41 Providing always, that the charter or articles of incorporation
42 of any such company authorizes the writing of such additional in-
43 surance.

44 No company shall expose itself to loss on any one risk or hazard,
45 to an amount exceeding ten per cent of its paid-up capital unless the
46 excess shall be reinsured in some other good and reliable company
47 licensed to do an insurance business in this state. But in no case
48 shall such excess reinsurance exceed ten per cent of the capital of the
49 reinsuring company, and that a certificate of such reinsurance shall
50 be furnished to the insured.

51 But the restrictions as to the amount of risk a company may as-
52 sume shall not be applicable to a company that receives on deposit and
53 guarantees the safe-keeping of books, papers and moneys and other
54 personal property.

[C., '73, § 1132; C., '97, § 1710; S., '13, § 1710; 37 G. A., ch.
428, § 5; 38 G. A., ch. 348, § 3; 39 G. A., ch. 261, § 1.]

SEC. 5632. Annual statement.

1 The president or the vice president and secretary of each com-
2 pany organized or authorized to do business in the state shall annu-
3 ally, on the first day of January of each year or within thirty days
4 thereafter, prepare under oath and file with the commissioner of in-
5 surance a full, true and complete statement of the condition of such
6 company on the last day of the preceding month, which shall exhibit
7 the following items and facts:

8 First—The amount of capital stock of the company.

9 Second—The names of the officers.

10 Third—The name of the company and where located.

11 Fourth—The amount of its capital stock paid up.

12 Fifth—The property or assets held by the company, specifying:

13 1. The value of real estate owned by the company.

14 2. The amount of cash on hand and deposited in banks to the
15 credit of the company, and in what bank deposited.

16 3. The amount of cash in the hands of agents and in the course
17 of transmission.

18 4. The amount of loans secured by first mortgage on real estate,
19 with the rate of interest thereon.

20 5. The amount of all other bonds and loans and how secured,
21 with the rate of interest thereon.

22 6. The amount due the company on which judgment has been
23 obtained.

24 7. The amount of bonds of the state, of the United States, of any
25 county or municipal corporation of the state, and of any other bonds
26 owned by the company, specifying the amount and number thereof,
27 and par and market value of each kind.

28 8. The amount of bonds, stock and other evidences of indebted-
29 ness held by such company as collateral security for loans, with amount
30 loaned on each kind, and its par and market value.

31 9. The amount of assessments on stock and premium notes, paid
32 and unpaid.

33 10. The amount of interest actually due and unpaid.

34 11. All other securities and their value.

- 35 12. The amount for which premium notes have been given on
36 which policies have been issued.
- 37 Sixth—Liabilities of such company, specifying:
- 38 1. Losses adjusted and due.
- 39 2. Losses adjusted and not due.
- 40 3. Losses unadjusted.
- 41 4. Losses in suspense and the cause thereof.
- 42 5. Losses resisted and in litigation.
- 43 6. Dividends in scrip or cash, specifying the amount of each, de-
44 clared but not due.
- 45 7. Dividends declared and due.
- 46 8. The amount required to reinsure all outstanding risks on the
47 basis of the unearned premium reserve as required by law.
- 48 9. The amount due banks or other creditors.
- 49 10. The amount of money borrowed and the security therefor.
- 50 11. All other claims against the company.
- 51 Seventh—The income of the company during the previous year,
52 specifying:
- 53 1. The amount received for premiums, exclusive of premium
54 notes.
- 55 2. The amount of premium notes received.
- 56 3. The amount received for interest.
- 57 4. The amount received for assessments or calls on stock notes,
58 or premium notes.
- 59 5. The amount received from all other sources.
- 60 Eighth—The expenditures during the preceding year, specifying:
- 61 1. The amount of losses paid during said term, stating how much
62 of the same accrued prior, and how much subsequent, to the date of
63 the preceding statement, and the amount at which such losses were
64 estimated in such statement.
- 65 2. The amount paid for dividends.
- 66 3. The amount paid for commissions, salaries, expenses and other
67 charges of agents, clerks and other employees.
- 68 4. The amount paid for salaries, fees and other charges of offi-
69 cers and directors.
- 70 5. The amount paid for local, state, national and other taxes and
71 duties.
- 72 6. The amount paid for all other expenses, including printing,
73 stationery, rents, furniture, or otherwise.
- 74 Ninth—The largest amount insured in any one risk.
- 75 Tenth—The amount of risks written during the year then ending.
- 76 Eleventh—The amount of risks in force having less than one year
77 to run.
- 78 Twelfth—The amount of risks in force having more than one and
79 not over three years to run.
- 80 Thirteenth—The amount of risks having more than three years
81 to run.
- 82 Fourteenth—The dividends, if any, declared on premiums re-
83 ceived for risks not terminated.
- 84 Fifteenth—Each accident insurance company, or company insur-
85 ing against accidents, shall keep a register of tickets sold or policies
86 issued by its officers or agents, which register shall show the name
87 and residence of the person insured, the amount of insurance, the
88 date of issue of such ticket or policy, and the time the same will re-

89 main in force; and the annual statement of each such company shall
 90 show the number of tickets sold and policies issued by it during the
 91 year, and the aggregate amount of insurance evidenced by such tick-
 92 ets and policies, classified as to the length of time for which such in-
 93 surance is given.

[C., '73, § 1141; C., '97, § 1714; 39 G. A., ch. 190, § 2.]

SEC. 5674. Additions, riders and clauses permitted.

1 It shall be unlawful for any insurance company to issue any poli-
 2 cy of fire insurance upon any property in this state except upon auto-
 3 mobiles and marine risks other or different from the standard form
 4 of fire insurance policy herein set forth, except,

5 I. It may print in its policy its name, location, date of incorpora-
 6 tion, amount of its paid-up capital stock (if a stock company), names
 7 of its officers and agents, the number and date of the policy, the amount
 8 (under dollar mark) for which it is issued, and if issued through an
 9 agent the words: "This policy shall not be valid until countersigned
 10 by the duly authorized agent of this company at.....".

11 II. It may use in or upon its policy forms or slips of the descrip-
 12 tion, location and specifications of the property insured, together with
 13 permits upon such conditions not in conflict with the provisions of
 14 law, as may be agreed upon, for the use or storage of electricity, gaso-
 15 line, explosives, or other extra hazardous products or materials; for
 16 repairs or improvements; for the operation or ceasing to operate; and
 17 for the vacancy of the premises; and permits for hazards other than
 18 those specifically mentioned above; also a mortgagee's or loss payable
 19 clause, and other permits or riders, not in conflict with law.

20 III. It may also by written or printed clause upon such condi-
 21 tions not in conflict with the provisions of law as may be agreed upon,
 22 provide that a policy shall cover any loss or damage caused by light-
 23 ning, tornadoes, cyclones, hail or windstorms not exceeding the sum
 24 insured or the interest of the insured in the property; provided, if
 25 there shall be other valid insurance on such property, whereby the
 26 same is insured against loss by lightning, tornadoes, cyclones, hail or
 27 windstorms, said company shall be liable only pro rate with such other
 28 valid and collectible insurance for any such loss by lightning, tor-
 29 nadoes, cyclones, hail or windstorms.

30 IV. Any company incorporated in this state, or authorized to do
 31 business herein, shall print in its policy or attach thereto any pro-
 32 vision which such company is required by law to insert in its policies
 33 or attach thereto, not included in the provisions of this policy, but such
 34 provisions shall be printed apart from the other conditions and agree-
 35 ments of this policy and under a separate title as follows: "Pro-
 36 visions required by law to be stated in the policy of insurance".

37 V. It shall print upon its policy issued in compliance with the
 38 preceding provisions of this section, the words: IOWA STANDARD FIRE
 39 INSURANCE POLICY.

[S., '13, § 1758-a.]

No change made
 by 89 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

CHAPTER 8.

MUTUAL FIRE, TORNADO AND HAILSTORM ASSESSMENT INSURANCE
ASSOCIATIONS.**SECTION 5682. Organization—purposes.**

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5683. County and state associations.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5684. Conditions of authorization.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5685. Annual report.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5686. Publication.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5687. Fees—certificates.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5688. Inquiries by commissioner of insurance.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5689. Fees and assessments.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5690. Reinsurance reserve—exceptions.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5691. Maximum liability of members.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5692. Assessments when assets are insufficient.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5693. Assessments when association is insolvent.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5694. Cancellation of policies.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5695. State associations—bonds of officers.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16.]

SEC. 5696. Annual meetings.

[This and the fourteen preceding sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 16, and the fifteen following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 5696-a1. Organization—purpose and powers.

1 Any number of persons may by incorporating under chapter one,
2 title seventeen, enter into contracts with each other for the following
3 kinds of insurance from loss or damage by:

- 4 1. Fire and lightning;
- 5 2. Tornado, cyclone and windstorm;
- 6 3. Theft and against any or all loss, expense and liability result-
7 ing from the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile or
8 other vehicle but shall not include, by county mutuals, insurance
9 against bodily injury to the person;
- 10 4. Plate glass, against breakage of glass, local or in transit;
- 11 5. Hailstorms.

12 For the purpose of this protection these contracts of insurance
13 shall be subject only to such provisions as are contained in this chap-
14 ter and shall consist of:

15 1. An application on blanks furnished by the association and
16 signed by the insured or his representative, which may contain in
17 addition to other provisions; the value of the property, the proper
18 description thereof, the amount of other insurance and the incum-
19 brance thereon, and agreement to be governed by the articles of in-
20 corporation and by-laws in force at the time the policy is issued, a
21 representation that the foregoing statements are true as far as the
22 same are known to the insured or material to the risk, and that the
23 insurance shall take effect when approved by the secretary.

24 2. A policy issued by the association in accordance with its rules,
25 and approved by the commissioner of insurance.

26 Such associations may insure risks of their members or may re-
27 insure risks of other associations or companies; or may organize
28 reinsurance associations for the reinsurance of risks.

29 The words "persons" and "members" as used in this chapter shall
30 be construed to mean trustees, administrators, and all other individ-
31 uals, public or private corporations or associations.

[C., '73, § 1160; C., '97, § 1759; S., '13, § 1759-a; 37 G. A.,
ch. 42, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 412, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 1.]

SEC. 5696-a2. County and state mutual associations.

1 Any association incorporated under the laws of this state for the
2 purpose of furnishing insurance as provided for in this chapter, doing
3 business only within the county in which is situated the town or city
4 named in its articles of incorporation as its principal place of busi-
5 ness, or the counties contiguous thereto, shall for the purpose of this
6 chapter, be deemed a county mutual assessment association; all other
7 associations operating hereunder shall, for the purposes of this chap-
8 ter be deemed state mutual assessment associations, and such asso-
9 ciations may do business throughout the state and in other states
10 where they are legalized and authorized to do business. The words
11 "mutual" and "association" shall be incorporated in and become a
12 part of their name.

[C., '97, § 1760; S., '13, § 1759-b; 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 2.]

SEC. 5696-a3. Conditions of authorization to issue policies.

1 No state mutual assessment association shall issue policies until
2 at least one hundred twenty-five applications have been received in

3 any class as shown by the second preceding section, representing the
 4 following amount of insurance: Classes one, two, three, and five,
 5 two hundred fifty thousand dollars each, class four, one hundred thou-
 6 sand dollars and no county mutual assessment association shall issue
 7 policies until applications for insurance to the amount of fifty thou-
 8 sand dollars representing at least fifty applicants have been received,
 9 and no application for insurance during the period of organization,
 10 shall exceed two per cent of the amount required for organization,
 11 nor after one year of organization one per cent of the total insurance
 12 in force, any reinsurance taking effect simultaneously with the policy
 13 being deducted in determining such maximum single risk. Neither
 14 shall any association issue policies of insurance until its articles of
 15 incorporation, by-laws and form of policy shall have been submitted
 16 to the commissioner of insurance and if upon examination of same
 17 he finds them to conform to the provisions of this chapter he shall at
 18 once issue to the association a certificate authorizing it to transact an
 19 insurance business.

[C., '97, § 1761; S., '13, § 1759-c; 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 3.]

SEC. 5696-a4. Assessments—loans—emergency fund—net assets required.

1 Such associations may collect a policy and contingent fee, and
 2 such assessments, provided for in their articles of incorporation and
 3 by-laws, as are required to pay losses and necessary expenses, and
 4 for the creation and maintenance of an emergency fund for the pay-
 5 ment of excess losses and no part of such emergency fund can be
 6 claimed by any member whose policy expires or is surrendered for
 7 cancellation.

8 Any association may collect assessments for losses and expenses
 9 for one year in advance; or for more than one year in advance where
 10 such advance assessment does not exceed five mills on each dollar of
 11 insurance in force; and in case the funds of any association are not
 12 sufficient to pay losses that have been reported or adjusted the asso-
 13 ciation may borrow money for payment of losses until such time as
 14 it is practical to make an assessment or until the regular assessment
 15 period.

16 Funds raised by such associations which because of temporarily
 17 low rate of losses are not needed to pay losses and expenses in any
 18 year, may be passed to an emergency fund to be held for payment of
 19 excess losses in a subsequent year or years; such fund may be depos-
 20 ited in banks, or at the option of the board of directors may be in-
 21 vested in the classes of securities permitted by section fifty-six hun-
 22 dred twenty-two of the compiled code; but under the direction of the
 23 board of directors and with the consent of the commissioner of insur-
 24 ance a part of such fund may be invested in a home office building.

25 When the emergency fund of any association reaches an amount
 26 equal to one hundred per cent of the average cost per thousand on
 27 all policies in force for the full term for which assessment is col-
 28 lected and not less than one hundred thousand dollars or such amount
 29 of capital stock as is required of domestic companies, such associa-
 30 tions may issue policies of fixed premiums.

31 Associations using a basis rate whose risks consist principally
 32 of store buildings and their contents, manufacturing establishments,
 33 public garages, lumber yards, office buildings, hotels, theaters, moving

34 picture houses, stocks of implements or automobiles, shall maintain
 35 at all times net assets equal to forty per cent of one annual assess-
 36 ment at the basis rate charged for such insurance on all policies in
 37 force, and may provide in its by-laws and specify in its policies the
 38 maximum liability of its members to the association; such liability
 39 shall not be less than a sum equal to the basis rate charged by the
 40 association for insurance nor greater than a sum equal three times
 41 such basis rate.

[C., '73, § 1160; C., '97, § 1765; S., '13, §§ 1759-h, 1759-l;
 37 G. A., ch. 412, § 2; 38 G. A., ch. 348, § 4; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 120, § 4.]

SEC. 5696-a5. Annual report.

1 Each association doing business under the provisions of this
 2 chapter shall, annually, in the month of January report to the com-
 3 missioner of insurance, upon blanks furnished by him, such facts as
 4 are required of domestic insurance companies organizing under chap-
 5 ter seven of title eighteen, as are applicable to this chapter. These
 6 reports shall be tabulated and published by the commissioner of insur-
 7 ance in the annual report of insurance, one copy of which shall be
 8 sent to each association. The county associations, the state associa-
 9 tions, and those doing an exclusive tornado, an exclusive hailstorm,
 10 or an exclusive automobile insurance business shall be separately
 11 classified in said report.

[C., '73, § 1160; C., '97, §§ 1762, 1763; S., '13, §§ 1759-d,
 1759-e; 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 5.]

SEC. 5696-a6. Proof of loss—limitation of action.

1 In furnishing proofs of loss under any contract of insurance
 2 under this chapter for loss or damage it shall be necessary for the
 3 insured within sixty days from the time loss or damage occurs, to
 4 give notice in writing to the association issuing such contracts of in-
 5 surance accompanied by an affidavit stating the facts as to how the
 6 loss occurred so far as the same are within the knowledge of the in-
 7 sured, the property destroyed or damaged and the extent of the loss.
 8 In case of damage or loss to live stock by fire or lightning or loss or
 9 damage to automobiles by theft or fire, notice of such loss must be
 10 given the association by mailing written notice within five days from
 11 the time such loss or damage occurred, and in case of loss to growing
 12 crops by hail, notice of such loss must be given the association by
 13 mailing a registered letter within ten days from the time such loss
 14 or damage occurred. No action on any loss shall be begun until the
 15 date when such loss becomes due in accordance with the articles of
 16 incorporation or by-laws of such association and in no event sooner
 17 than forty days after such proof has been given to the association and
 18 no action can be started after one year from the date such cause of
 19 action accrues.

[39 G. A., ch. 120, § 6.]

SEC. 5696-a7. Presumption as to insurable value—rebuttal.

1 In any action brought in any court in this state on any policy of
 2 insurance for the loss of any building so insured, the amount stated
 3 in the policy shall be received as prima facie evidence of the insurable

4 value of the building at the date of the policy: Provided, the asso-
 5 ciation issuing such policy may show the actual value of said property
 6 at date of policy, and any depreciation in the value thereof before the
 7 loss occurred; but the said association shall be liable for the actual
 8 value of the property insured at the date of the loss, unless such value
 9 exceeds the amount of insurance stated in the policy. And in any
 10 action on a policy to recover loss or damage on personal property, the
 11 association shall not be liable in excess of the amount of damage or
 12 loss at the time the loss or damage occurs; provided that the value of
 13 growing crops may be stated in the policy or contract.

[39 G. A., ch. 120, § 7.]

SEC. 5696-a8. Powers of commissioner—quo warranto—injunction—dissolution.

1 The commissioner of insurance may address inquiries to any as-
 2 sociation in relation to its doings and condition and any association
 3 so addressed shall promptly reply thereto in writing. If the commis-
 4 sioner of insurance is then satisfied that the association has failed to
 5 comply with any provisions of this law, or is exceeding its powers, or
 6 is not carrying out its contracts in good faith; or is transacting busi-
 7 ness fraudulently or soliciting insurance in territories where it is not
 8 legally admitted to do business, or is in such condition as to render
 9 the further transaction of business by it hazardous to the public or
 10 its policyholders, the business under his supervision and with the con-
 11 sent of the association may be reinsured in some mutual association,
 12 or he may present the facts relating thereto to the attorney general
 13 and if the circumstances warrant he may commence an action in quo
 14 warranto in a court of competent jurisdiction and such court shall
 15 thereupon notify the officers of such association of a hearing, and
 16 unless it shall then appear that some special and good reason exists
 17 why such association should not be closed, said association shall be
 18 enjoined from carrying on any further business, and some person
 19 shall be appointed receiver of such associations and shall proceed at
 20 once to take possession of the books, papers, moneys and other assets
 21 of the association and shall forthwith, under the direction of the court
 22 proceed to close the affairs of the association and to distribute its
 23 funds to those entitled thereto, or he may make an assessment pro
 24 rata on the membership liable to an assessment to pay the legitimate
 25 debts of the association.

[C., '97, § 1766; S., '13, § 1759-g; 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 8.]

SEC. 5696-a9. Cancellation of policy.

1 Any policy of insurance issued by any association operating under
 2 the provisions of this chapter may be canceled by the association
 3 giving five days' written notice thereof to the insured, or if the in-
 4 sured shall demand in writing or in person of the association the can-
 5 cellation of policy, the association shall immediately advise him by
 6 letter to last known address, the amount, if any, due, as his pro rata
 7 share of losses and in addition actual expenses incurred on said policy.
 8 Upon surrender of his policy and payment of all sums due, his mem-
 9 bership shall cease, provided, that during the months of June, July
 10 and August, hail insurance policies may be canceled only at the option
 11 of the officers of the association carrying the risk.

12 Upon the cancellation of any policy of insurance issued under the
 13 provisions of this chapter all obligations to the association having
 14 been paid, the unearned portion of any advance assessment paid, other
 15 than the emergency fund, shall be returned to the insured upon the
 16 surrender of his policy, the association retaining a pro rata share for
 17 losses and in addition actual expenses incurred on said policy. When
 18 the policy is canceled by the association by giving notice thereof it
 19 shall retain only the pro rata assessment.

[S., '13, § 1759-m; 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 9.]

SEC. 5696-a10. Bonds of officers.

1 Any state mutual assessment association contemplated by this
 2 chapter, before being authorized to do business in this state, shall
 3 require its secretary and treasurer to give bond, personal or surety,
 4 to the association in such sums as the directors shall deem sufficient,
 5 no less however, than ten thousand dollars for each office, which bond
 6 after being approved by the president of the association shall be de-
 7 posited with the commissioner of insurance as security for the faithful
 8 performance of the duties of the secretary and treasurer in handling
 9 the funds of the association.

10 Should the commissioner of insurance find the surety on said
 11 bonds, or the amount thereof, insufficient, he may require additional
 12 security, or an increase in the amount of the bond. If such addi-
 13 tional security or increase be not furnished within thirty days after
 14 notice thereof, the commissioner of insurance shall refer the matter
 15 to the attorney general the same as under the second preceding sec-
 16 tion, and shall be taken care of by him in accordance therewith.

[C., '97, § 1767; S., '13, § 1759-n; 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 10.]

SEC. 5696-a11. Meetings—powers—articles part of policy.

1 Unless the time and place of holding the annual meeting of the
 2 members of any association transacting business under the provisions
 3 of this chapter is plainly stated in their articles of incorporation or
 4 by-laws, twenty days' notice of the time and place of holding of said
 5 meetings shall be given to all members of the association.

6 Members of the association at such annual meetings shall have
 7 power to make or amend articles of incorporation or by-laws as they
 8 in their judgment may deem necessary, and when such articles of
 9 incorporation and by-laws are printed on the policy they become a
 10 part thereof and are binding upon the association and the insured
 11 alike. Officers shall be elected in the manner prescribed in the articles
 12 of incorporation or by-laws. Annual meetings may adjourn from time
 13 to time.

[S., '13, § 1759-o; 39 G. A., ch. 120, § 11.]

SEC. 5696-a12. Annual tax—examinations—expenses.

1 Every state mutual association doing business under this chapter
 2 shall on or before the first day of March, each year, pay to the treas-
 3 urer of state a sum equivalent to one per centum of the gross receipts
 4 from premiums, assessments, fees and promissory obligations for busi-
 5 ness done within the state, including all insurance upon property situ-
 6 ated in the state after deducting the amount actually paid for losses
 7 on property located within this state and the amount returned upon

8 canceled policies and rejected applications covering property situated
9 within the state and the amount paid for reinsurance on property
10 situated within the state.

11 The commissioner of insurance shall at least once in each biennial
12 period cause the books of each state mutual association doing business
13 under this chapter to be examined and shall furnish a report of such
14 examination to the association so examined. The expense of such
15 examination shall be paid by the association as provided for in section
16 fifty-four hundred seventy of this supplement. County mutual asso-
17 ciations shall be exempt from the examination and the payment of
18 tax provided for in this section.

[39 G. A., ch. 120, § 12.]

SEC. 5696-a13. Moneys and credits.

1 In assessing for taxation the moneys and credits of such mutual
2 insurance corporations, the assessor shall ascertain the debts or lia-
3 bilities, if any, of the corporation to its policyholders or other persons
4 which liabilities shall be deducted as provided in section forty-five
5 hundred five of the compiled code.

6 In ascertaining such corporate indebtedness, a debt shall be
7 deemed to exist, on account of its liabilities on the policy certificates
8 or contracts of insurance issued, by its equal to the amount of surplus
9 or other funds accumulated by such corporation for the purpose of
10 fulfilling its policy contracts of insurance and which can be used for
11 no other purpose.

[39 G. A., ch. 120, § 13.]

SEC. 5696-a14. Annual fees.

1 Such associations shall pay the same fees for annual reports and
2 annual certificates of authority as are required to be paid by domestic
3 companies organized and doing business under chapter seven of this
4 title, which certificates shall expire March first of the year following
5 the date of its issue.

[C., '73, § 1160; C., '97, § 1764; S., '13, § 1759-f; 39 G. A.,
ch. 120, § 14.]

SEC. 5696-a15. License—penalty—fee—revocation.

1 No person or corporation shall solicit any application for insur-
2 ance for any association, other than county mutuals, in this state
3 without having procured from the commissioner of insurance a license
4 authorizing him to act as agent. Violation of this provision shall be
5 punished by a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars per day.

6 The commissioner of insurance shall upon the receipt of payment
7 of fifty cents issue license to act as agent to any person for whom a
8 license is requested by any association doing business under the pro-
9 visions of this chapter. The commissioner of insurance may, for a
10 just and reasonable cause, cancel the license of such agent after due
11 notice and hearing.

[39 G. A., ch. 120, § 15.]

CHAPTER 12.

INSURANCE AGENTS—VOTING BY PROXY.

SECTION 5735. Who deemed agent for certain insurance.

1 The term "agent" used in chapter seven of this title shall include
2 any other person who shall in any manner directly or indirectly trans-
3 act the insurance business for any insurance company complying with
4 the laws of this state. Any officer, agent or representative of an
5 insurance company doing business in this state who may solicit insur-
6 ance, procure applications, issue policies, adjust losses or transact the
7 business generally of such companies, shall be held to be the agent of
8 such insurance company with authority to transact all business within
9 the scope of his employment, anything in the application, policy, con-
10 tract, by-laws or articles of incorporation of such company to the con-
11 trary notwithstanding, but members, of mutual assessment associa-
12 tions which pay no commission, reward or gratuity for the procuring
13 of applications for membership, the income of which associations is
14 derived solely from assessments, dues and fees collected from its mem-
15 bers for the sole purpose of meeting loss and expenses, shall not be
16 deemed to be agents under any section of this chapter.

[C., '97, § 1750; 39 G. A., ch. 123, § 1.]

TITLE XIX.

BANKS.

CHAPTER 1.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 5744. Bond of superintendent.

1 Before entering upon the discharge of the duties of his office the
 2 superintendent of banking shall give a corporate surety bond in the
 3 penal sum of twenty thousand dollars, conditioned as provided for in
 4 section six hundred twelve of the compiled code, same to be approved
 5 by the executive council and filed in the office of the secretary of state.
 [37 G. A., ch. 40, § 4; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 60.]

SEC. 5746. Security required for bank examiners—qualifications.

1 Each examiner shall give a corporate surety bond to the state,
 2 conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties, for the sum of
 3 three thousand dollars, which shall be filed with said superintendent
 4 and approved by him. Said examiners shall have had at least three
 5 years' experience in practical bank work or as bank examiners.
 [37 G. A., ch. 40, § 5; 38 G. A., ch. 335, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 209,
 § 61.]

SEC. 5747. Bond of deputy and assistants.

1 The deputy superintendent and all such clerks, stenographers, spe-
 2 cial assistants and other employees shall give bond to the state in such
 3 sum as shall be fixed by the executive council.
 [37 G. A., ch. 40, § 5; 38 G. A., ch. 335, § 1; 39 G. A., ch.
 209, § 61.]

SEC. 5757. Superintendent of banking may refuse certificate to new bank—when.

[Obsolete by reason of the terms of the original enactment. See
 38 G. A., ch. 236, § 1, lines 50-52.]

SEC. 5758. Examination—payment costs of.

[Obsolete by reason of the terms of the original enactment. See
 38 G. A., ch. 236, § 1, lines 50-52.]

SEC. 5759. Appeal.

[Obsolete by reason of the terms of the original enactment. See
 38 G. A., ch. 236, § 1, lines 50-52.]

SEC. 5760. Procedure on appeal.

[Obsolete by reason of the terms of the original enactment. See 38 G. A., ch. 236, § 1, lines 50-52.]

SEC. 5761. Order of reversal—decision final.

[Obsolete by reason of the terms of the original enactment. See 38 G. A., ch. 236, § 1, lines 50-52.]

SEC. 5764. Exceptions.

1 Nothing in sections fifty-seven hundred sixty-two or fifty-seven
2 hundred sixty-three of the compiled code shall be construed as affect-
3 ing or in any wise interfering with any private bank or private banker
4 that may be engaged in lawful business previous to April sixteenth,
5 nineteen hundred nineteen.

[38 G. A., ch. 236, § 3.]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to change
the cross reference.

SEC. 5765. Construction.

1 If any part of sections fifty-seven hundred sixty-two or fifty-seven
2 hundred sixty-three of the compiled code, or fifty-seven hundred sixty-
3 four of this supplement shall be declared unconstitutional it shall not
4 affect any other part of said sections.

[38 G. A., ch. 236, § 4.]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to change
the cross reference.

CHAPTER 2.
SAVINGS BANKS.**SECTION 5776. Investment of funds.**

1 Each savings bank shall invest its funds or capital, all moneys
2 deposited therein and all its gains and profits, only as follows:

3 1. In bonds or interest bearing notes or certificates of the United
4 States.

5 2. In bonds or evidences of debt of this state, bearing interest.

6 3. In bonds or warrants of any city, town, county, school district,
7 or drainage district of this state, issued pursuant to the authority of
8 law; but not exceeding twenty-five per cent of the assets of the bank
9 shall consist of such bonds or warrants.

10 4. In notes or bonds secured by mortgage or deed of trust upon
11 unincumbered real estate located in Iowa or upon unincumbered farm
12 land in adjoining states, worth at least twice the amount loaned there-
13 on; provided, however, that no such loan shall be made upon any real
14 estate located west of the one-hundredth meridian line.

15 5. An amount not exceeding ten per cent of their capital stock
16 and surplus in the capital stock of corporations chartered or incor-
17 porated under the provisions of section twenty-five-a of the federal
18 reserve act, approved December twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred nine-
19 teen, and a like amount in the capital stock of corporations organized
20 under the laws of this state for the purpose of extending credit to
21 those engaged in agriculture and to agricultural organizations, sub-
22 ject however to the approval of the superintendent of banking; pro-

23 vided that said investments by savings banks shall in no event exceed
24 in the aggregate twenty per cent of the capital stock and surplus of
25 said bank.

26 6. It may discount, purchase, sell and make loans upon commer-
27 cial paper, notes, bills of exchange, drafts, or any other personal or
28 public security, but shall not purchase, hold or make loans upon the
29 shares of its capital stock.

30 7. In all cases of loans upon real estate, all the expenses of
31 searches, examination and certificates of title, or the inspection of
32 property, appraisals of value, and of drawing, perfecting and record-
33 ing papers, shall be paid by such borrowers; if buildings are included
34 in the valuation of real estate upon which a loan shall be made, they
35 shall be insured by the mortgagor for at least two-thirds of their
36 value, in some solvent company, and the loss, if any, under the policy
37 of insurance shall be made payable to the bank or its assigns, as its
38 interests may appear. When the mortgagor neglects to procure the
39 insurance as above provided, the mortgagee may procure the same in
40 the mortgagor's name for its benefit, and the premium so paid therefor
41 shall be added to the mortgage debt.

[C., '97, § 1850; S., '13, § 1850; 37 G. A., ch. 364, § 1; 39
G. A., ch. 161, § 1.]

CHAPTER 3.

STATE BANKS.

SECTION 5794. Directors.

1 The business and property of each state bank shall be managed
2 by a board of directors of not less than five, all of whom shall be share-
3 holders.

4 The articles of incorporation shall designate the maximum num-
5 ber of directors, and the stockholders by a majority of all of the votes
6 of the stockholders of such bank may change at any annual meeting
7 by resolution, the number of its directors, as said stockholders may
8 decide, to any number not less than five nor more than the maximum
9 designated in the articles of incorporation or certificate of authoriza-
10 tion, provided that said resolution of the stockholders shall after being
11 duly adopted as aforesaid be filed in the office of the superintendent
12 of banking within thirty days after such adoption. The maximum
13 number of directors as fixed by the articles of incorporation may be
14 changed in the manner prescribed by law for changing the said articles
15 of incorporation.

16 No person shall be eligible as director of any state bank, nor shall
17 he qualify or serve as such, unless he owns in his own right shares
18 of stock in such bank, as follows: In those having a capital of
19 twenty-five thousand dollars or over, but less than thirty thousand
20 dollars, two shares; in those having a capital of thirty thousand dol-
21 lars or over, but less than forty thousand dollars, three shares; in
22 those having a capital of forty thousand dollars or over, but less than
23 fifty thousand dollars, four shares; in those having a capital of fifty
24 thousand dollars or over five shares.

25 Each director, before acting as such, shall take an oath that he
 26 is the bona fide owner in his own right of the number of shares of
 27 stock required in this chapter; that the same is not hypothecated nor
 28 in any manner pledged as security for any loan or debt; which oath
 29 shall be signed by each director and certified by the officer before
 30 whom it is taken, and filed with and preserved in the office of the
 31 superintendent of banking.

[C., '97, § 1866; 39 G. A., ch. 70, § 1.]

CHAPTER 4.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

NOTE: Chapter heading changed from "Banks" to the above to avoid having a chapter heading the same as the title heading.

SECTION 5800-a1. Failure to furnish information—penalty.

1 Any bank or trust company subject to supervision by the super-
 2 intendent of banking which fails to furnish him the call statement
 3 within the time required by section fifty-eight hundred of the com-
 4 piled code, or fails to furnish him any report, or other information
 5 he is legally authorized to call for, within ten days of his call therefor,
 6 or within the time required by law, shall be subject to a penalty of
 7 ten dollars for each such day of delinquency, unless prior to such
 8 delinquency the superintendent has extended the time within which
 9 the same may be filed and same is filed within such extended time;
 10 such penalty to be paid to the state superintendent of banking, and
 11 collected and accounted for by him, pursuant to the provisions of sec-
 12 tion fifty-seven hundred fifty-five of the compiled code.

[39 G. A., ch. 69, § 1.]

SEC. 5801. Examination by superintendent of banking—publica- tion of statement.

1 The superintendent of banking may, at any time he may see
 2 proper, make or cause to be made an examination of any savings or
 3 state bank, or he shall call upon it for a report of its condition upon
 4 any given day which has passed, as often as five times each year,
 5 which report shall contain the information under section fifty-eight
 6 hundred of the compiled code, and the said superintendent shall cause
 7 it to be published, except as hereinafter provided, in one regular issue
 8 in some daily, semiweekly or weekly newspaper in the city or town
 9 where such bank is located, or if there be none in such city or town,
 10 then, in one regular issue of some daily, semiweekly, triweekly or
 11 weekly newspaper printed in said county, and the expense of such
 12 publication shall be paid by the bank. The statement published in
 13 the newspaper shall not contain the name of the bank or banks in
 14 which the bank making the statement, has on deposit, funds subject
 15 to be drawn at sight, nor shall said statement show the amount of
 16 liabilities due such bank on the part of the directors thereof, nor con-
 17 tain an itemized statement of reserve. The reserve with respect to

18 the total amount of cash on hand and due from banks may be shown
19 in one sum.

[R., '60, § 1637; C., '73, § 1571; C., '97, § 1873; S., '13,
§ 1873; 39 G. A., ch. 71, § 1.]

CHAPTER 5.

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES AS FIDUCIARIES.

SECTION 5833-a1. Investments in federal reserve and farm loan bank stock.

1 State banks and trust companies are hereby authorized, subject
2 to the approval of the superintendent of banking, to invest an amount
3 not exceeding ten per cent of their capital stock and surplus in the
4 capital stock of corporations chartered or incorporated under the pro-
5 visions of section twenty-five-a of the federal reserve act, approved
6 December twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred nineteen, and a like amount
7 in the capital stock of corporations organized under the laws of this
8 state for the purpose of extending credit to those engaged in agri-
9 culture and to agricultural organizations; provided that the said in-
10 vestments by state banks and trust companies shall in no event exceed
11 in the aggregate twenty per cent of the capital stock and surplus of
12 said state bank or trust company.

[39 G. A., ch. 157, § 1.]

TITLE XX.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

CHAPTER 1.

ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

NOTE: Chapter heading changed from "Building and Loan Associations" to the above to avoid having a chapter heading the same as the title heading.

SECTION 5844. Nature of business—statement.

1 All building and loan or savings and loan associations, upon re-
2 ceiving the certificate from the auditor, shall have power, subject to
3 the terms and conditions contained in their articles of incorporation
4 and by-laws, to issue stock to members to be paid for in single, stated,
5 or monthly payments, but not more than ten thousand dollars of stock,
6 computed at par value, of any kind shall be issued to one person except
7 that any association having assets in excess of one million dollars
8 may issue to one person stock, computed at par value, not in excess
9 of one per cent of its assets; to assess and collect from members such
10 dues, membership fees, fines, premiums, and interest on loans as may
11 in the articles of incorporation and by-laws have been provided, and
12 the same shall not be held to be usurious; to permit members, other
13 than holders of guarantee stock, to withdraw all or a part of their
14 stock deposits upon such terms and at such times as the articles of
15 incorporation and by-laws may provide; to acquire, hold, incumber
16 and convey such real estate and personal property as may be neces-
17 sary for the transaction of their business; to make loans to members
18 on such terms, conditions and securities as the articles of incorpora-
19 tion and by-laws provide; said loans to be made only on real estate
20 security, or on the security of their own shares of stock, not to exceed
21 ninety per cent of the withdrawal value thereof.

22 It shall be the duty of the secretary of every such association
23 doing business in this state to prepare, on or before February fifteenth
24 of each year, a duly verified statement, showing the book value and
25 withdrawal value of a share of each class of stock in said association,
26 for each monthly period up to January first preceding, and file the
27 same with the auditor of state, which shall be preserved in his office.

28 The said association shall, on or before February fifteenth of each
29 year, mail to each shareholder a written or printed copy of the same.

30 In case of foreclosure, the borrower shall be charged with the
31 full amount of the loan made to him, together with the dues, interest,
32 premium and fines for which he is delinquent, and he shall be credited
33 with the same value of his pledged shares as if he had voluntarily
34 withdrawn the same.

35 In event that judgment is obtained against a borrower from a
 36 building and loan association, no greater recovery shall be had than
 37 the net amount of principal actually received, with interest thereon
 38 at a rate not greater than twelve per centum per annum on the net
 39 amount of loan actually received by and paid to borrower, with statu-
 40 tory attorney fees; no evasion of this provision shall be had by means
 41 of any dues, membership fees, premiums, fines, forfeitures or other
 42 charges, any agreement to the contrary, notwithstanding.

[C., '73, §§ 1185, 1186; C., '97, § 1898; S., '13, § 1898; 39
 G. A., ch. 258, § 1.]

SEC. 5845. Forbidden stocks—rate of dividend.

1 No building and loan or savings and loan associations shall issue
 2 guarantee stock, fully paid stock, or single payment stock, or any stock
 3 of any other kind or name which shall receive fixed dividends, or is
 4 not subject to all the liabilities of all other classes of stock of said
 5 associations, except that it shall be lawful for such associations to
 6 issue fully paid stock upon the payment by the holder thereof of the
 7 par value of such stock upon which the dividends to be declared shall
 8 not exceed the sum named in said certificate of stock, but in no event
 9 shall the dividend exceed eight per cent per annum nor the rate of
 10 dividend declared upon the other stock of said association, which said
 11 stock shall be subject to be called in and redeemed by the said associa-
 12 tion by giving the holder thirty days' notice thereof.

[S., '13, § 1898-c; 39 G. A., ch. 258, § 2.]

SEC. 5850. Guardians—executors—trustees—minors.

1 Any guardian, executor, administrator or trustee shall have the
 2 right to vote, manage and control the shares held by him in his rep-
 3 resentative capacity.

4 Minors may become members and make withdrawals the same as
 5 other members, unless notice to the contrary is given in writing to
 6 said association by the parent or guardian of said minor.

[C., '97, § 1901; 39 G. A., ch. 258, § 3.]

SEC. 5852. Expenditures and expenses—compensation of officers and agents.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 269, and the two following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 5852-a1. Expenditures and expenses.

1 All expenditures and expenses for management and conducting
 2 the affairs of such associations, not including membership fees and
 3 charges for closing loans, shall be paid from the receipts of interest,
 4 premiums, and other sources of profit. Said associations may thus
 5 use for expenses in any one year a sum not in excess of the following
 6 percentages on their assets, as shown by the last annual report, to wit:
 7 1. Associations with assets not in excess of one hundred thou-
 8 sand dollars, three per cent per annum.
 9 2. Associations with assets in excess of one hundred thousand
 10 dollars but less than three hundred thousand dollars, two and one-
 11 half per cent.

- 12 3. Associations in excess of three hundred thousand dollars and
13 less than five hundred thousand dollars, two and one-quarter per cent.
14 4. Associations with assets in excess of five hundred thousand
15 dollars and less than eight hundred thousand dollars, one and three-
16 quarters per cent.
17 5. Associations with assets in excess of eight hundred thousand
18 dollars and less than one million dollars, one and one-half per cent.
19 6. Associations with assets in excess of one million dollars, one
20 per cent.

[S., '13, § 1902-a; 39 G. A., ch. 269, § 1.]

SEC. 5852-a2. Compensation of officers and agents.

1 No officer, employee or agent of any association shall receive di-
2 rectly or indirectly any salary or other compensation, except for serv-
3 ices actually rendered. Any compensation paid in violation of this
4 section may be recovered by the association or by any shareholder or
5 borrower, in the name and for the use of such association, within
6 three years from the receipt of such illegal compensation, from the
7 person accepting the same or from any officer knowingly consenting
8 to the allowance thereof.

[S., '13, § 1902-a; 39 G. A., ch. 269, § 2.]

SEC. 5856. Examination.

1 At least once in each year the auditor of state shall, by himself
2 or some competent person appointed by him, make an examination of
3 all domestic and foreign building and loan and savings and loan as-
4 sociations doing business in this state, and may examine under oath
5 any officer, agent or employee of the association, or other person, and
6 may compel the production of its books and papers, and for this pur-
7 pose such examiner shall have the same power as the district court
8 to secure the attendance of witnesses and the production of such books
9 and papers, and to punish as for contempt. If the examination is
10 made by the auditor in person, he shall receive his actual expenses.
11 If by another, his actual expenses and the per diem fixed by law,
12 which in either case shall be paid by the association examined. A
13 record of such examination shall be kept in the auditor's office, show-
14 ing in detail as to each association all matters connected with the
15 conduct of the business, its financial standing and everything touch-
16 ing its solvency, plan of business, and integrity. If the report is made
17 by another than the auditor, it shall be under oath. Examinations
18 may be made at such other times as the auditor may order. If any
19 such association refuse to submit to such examination, the auditor
20 shall revoke its certificate of authority.

[C., '97, § 1904; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 57.]

TITLE XXI.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

CHAPTER 1.

MONEY AND INTEREST.

SECTION 5893. Interest in excess of two per cent per month criminal—penalty.

1 Every person or persons, company, corporation or firm, and every
 2 agent of any person, persons, company, corporation or firm, who shall
 3 take or receive, or agree to take or receive directly or indirectly, by
 4 means of commissions or brokerage charges, or otherwise, for the for-
 5 bearance or use of money in the sum or amount of more than three
 6 hundred dollars a rate greater than two per cent per month, shall be
 7 deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be
 8 punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars, nor more than
 9 five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a
 10 period of not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days. Noth-
 11 ing herein contained shall be construed as authorizing a higher rate
 12 of interest than is now provided by law.

[S. S., '15, § 3041-a; 39 G. A., ch. 35, § 20.]

CHAPTER 1-A.

CHATTEL LOANS.

NOTE: For law regulating loans in excess of \$300.00, see section 5893 of this supplement.

SECTION 5894-a1. License required to make certain loans.

1 No person, copartnership, or corporation shall engage in the
 2 business of making loans of money, credit, goods, or things in action
 3 in the amount, or to the value of three hundred dollars, or less, and
 4 charge, contract for, or receive a greater rate of interest than eight
 5 per centum per annum therefor, except as authorized by this chapter
 6 and without first obtaining a license from the superintendent of bank-
 7 ing, hereinafter called the licensing official.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 1.]

SEC. 5894-a2. Application—form—fee.

1 Application for such license shall be in writing and shall contain
 2 the full name and address, both of the residence and place of business,

3 of the applicant, and if the applicant is a copartnership, of every
4 member thereof, or if a corporation, of each officer thereof; also the
5 county and municipality, with street and number, if any, where the
6 business is to be conducted. Every such applicant at the time of mak-
7 ing such application, shall pay to the licensing official the sum of one
8 hundred dollars as an annual license fee and in full payment of all
9 expenses of examinations under, and administration of this chapter;
10 provided that if the license is issued for a period of less than twelve
11 months the license fee shall be prorated according to the number of
12 months that said license shall run.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 2.]

SEC. 5894-a3. Bond—amount—conditions.

1 The applicant shall also, at the same time, file with the licensing
2 official a bond in which the applicant shall be the obligor, in the sum
3 of one thousand dollars with one or more sureties, (whose liability
4 as such sureties, in the aggregate, shall not exceed one thousand dol-
5 lars), to be approved by the licensing official which bond shall run
6 to the state of Iowa for the use of the state and of any person, or
7 persons who may have a cause of action against the obligor of said
8 bond under the provisions of this chapter. Such bond shall be con-
9 ditioned that said obligor will conform to and abide by each and every
10 provision of this chapter and will pay to the state and to any such
11 person or persons, any and all moneys that may become due or owing
12 to the state and to such person, or persons, from said obligor, under
13 and by virtue of the provisions of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 3.]

SEC. 5894-a4. Issuance of license—expiration.

1 Upon the filing of such application and the approval of said bond
2 and the payment of said fee, the licensing official shall issue a license
3 to the applicant to make loans in accordance with the provisions of
4 this chapter for a period which shall expire the first day of January
5 next following the date of its issuance. Such license shall not be
6 assignable.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 4.]

SEC. 5894-a5. Inadequate bond.

1 If in the opinion of the licensing official the bond shall at any
2 time appear to be insecure, or exhausted, or otherwise doubtful, an
3 additional bond in the sum of not more than one thousand dollars
4 satisfactory to the licensing official shall be filed within ten days after
5 notice to the licensee and upon failure of the obligor to file such addi-
6 tional bond, the license shall be revoked by the licensing official.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 5.]

SEC. 5894-a6. Revocation of license.

1 The licensing official may, upon notice to the licensee and reason-
2 able opportunity to be heard, revoke such license if the licensee has
3 violated any provision of this chapter; and in case the licensee shall
4 be convicted by a court a second time of a violation of section fifty-
5 eight hundred ninety-four-a thirteen of this supplement the licensing
6 official shall revoke such license; provided that the second offense shall

7 have occurred after a prior conviction, in which case another license
8 shall not be issued to such licensee, nor to the husband or wife of the
9 licensee, nor to any copartnership or corporation of which he is a
10 member or officer.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 6.]

SEC. 5894-a7. Display of license.

1 The license shall be kept conspicuously posted in the place of busi-
2 ness of the licensee.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 7.]

SEC. 5894-a8. Manner of making loans—duplicate license.

1 No person, copartnership, or corporation so licensed shall make
2 any loan provided for by this chapter, under any other name, or at
3 any other place of business, than that named in the license. Not more
4 than one place of business shall be maintained under the same license,
5 but the licensing official shall issue more than one license to the same
6 licensee upon the payment of an additional license fee and the filing
7 of an additional bond for each license.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 8.]

SEC. 5894-a9. Notice of change of place of business.

1 Whenever the licensee shall change his place of business, he shall
2 at once give written notice thereof to the licensing official who shall
3 attach to the license his approval in writing of the change.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 9.]

SEC. 5894-a10. Examinations and inspections.

1 The licensing official for the purpose of discovering violations of
2 this chapter, may either personally, or by any person designated by
3 him, at any time and as often as he may desire, investigate the loans
4 and business of every licensee and of every person, copartnership, and
5 corporation by whom or which, any such loan shall be made, whether
6 such person, copartnership, or corporation shall act, or claim to act
7 as principal, agent, or broker, or under, or without the authority of
8 this chapter; and for that purpose he shall have free access to the
9 office or place of business, books, papers, records, safes and vaults of
10 all such persons, copartnerships and corporations; he shall also have
11 authority to examine, under oath, all persons whomsoever, whose testi-
12 mony he may require, relative to such loans, or business.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 10.]

SEC. 5894-a11. Books and records of licensee.

1 The licensee shall keep such books and records in his place of
2 business as in the opinion of the licensing official will enable the licens-
3 ing official to determine whether the provisions of this chapter are
4 being observed. Every such licensee shall preserve the records of
5 final entry used in such business, including cards used in the card
6 system, if any, for a period of at least two years after the making of
7 any loan recorded therein.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 11.]

SEC. 5894-a12. False advertisements.

1 No licensee, or other person, copartnership or corporation, shall
2 print, publish, or distribute, or cause to be printed, published, or dis-
3 tributed in any manner whatsoever, any written, or printed statement
4 with regard to the rates, terms or conditions for the lending of money,
5 credit, goods, or things in action, in amounts of three hundred dollars
6 or less, which is false, or calculated to deceive.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 12.]

SEC. 5894-a13. Interest rate—additional charges—limitation on loan.

1 Every person, copartnership and corporation licensed hereunder
2 may loan any sum of money not exceeding in amount the sum of three
3 hundred dollars and may charge, contract for and receive thereon
4 interest at a rate not to exceed three and one-half per centum per
5 month.

6 Interest shall not be payable in advance, or compounded and shall
7 be computed on unpaid balances. In addition to the interest herein
8 provided for, no further or other charge, or amount whatsoever for
9 any examination, service, brokerage, commission, or other thing, or
10 otherwise, shall be directly, or indirectly charged, contracted for, or
11 received, except the lawful fees, if any, actually and necessarily paid
12 out by the licensee to any public officer, for filing, or recording in any
13 public office, any instrument securing the loan, which fees may be
14 collected when the loan is made, or at any time thereafter.

15 If interest, or charges in excess of those permitted by this chap-
16 ter shall be charged, contracted for, or received, the contract of loan
17 shall be void and the licensee shall have no right to collect, or receive
18 any principal, interest or charges whatsoever.

19 No person shall owe any licensee, as such, at any time more than
20 three hundred dollars for principal.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 13.]

SEC. 5894-a14. Duty of licensee as to borrower.

1 Every licensee shall:

2 1. Deliver to the borrower, at the time a loan is made, a statement
3 in the English language showing in clear and distinct terms the amount
4 and date of the loan and of its maturity, the nature of the security, if
5 any, for the loan, the name and address of the borrower and of the
6 licensee and the rate of interest charged. Upon such statement there
7 shall be printed in English a copy of the preceding section.

8 2. Give to the borrower a plain and complete receipt for all pay-
9 ments made on account of any such loan at the time such payments are
10 made.

11 3. Upon repayment of the loan in full, mark indelibly every paper
12 signed by the borrower with the word "paid" or "canceled", and re-
13 lease any mortgage, restore any pledge, cancel and return any note and
14 cancel and return any assignment given by the borrower as security.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 14.]

SEC. 5894-a15. Confession of judgment—amount of loan.

1 No licensee shall take any confession of judgment, or any power of
2 attorney in relation to any such loan. Nor shall he take any note,

3 promise to pay, or security that does not state the actual amount of
 4 the loan, the time for which it is made and the rate of interest charged,
 5 nor shall he take any instrument in which blanks are left to be filled
 6 after execution.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 15.]

SEC. 5894-a16. Assignments—exempt property.

1 No assignment of or order for the payment of any salary, wages,
 2 commissions or other compensation for services, earned or to be
 3 earned, given to secure any such loan shall be valid unless such loan is
 4 contracted simultaneously with its execution; nor shall any such
 5 assignment, or order, or any chattel mortgage or other lien on house-
 6 hold furniture then in the possession and use of the borrower be valid
 7 unless in writing signed and acknowledged in person by the borrower;
 8 nor, if the borrower is married, unless signed and acknowledged in
 9 person by both husband and wife.

10 Under any such assignment or order for the payment of future
 11 salary, wages, commissions, or other compensation for services, given
 12 as security for a loan made under this chapter, a sum not exceeding ten
 13 per centum of the borrower's salary, wages, commissions, or other
 14 compensation for services, shall be collectible therefrom by the licensee
 15 at the time of each payment of salary, wages, commissions, or other
 16 compensation for services, from the time that a copy of such assign-
 17 ment, verified by the oath of the licensee, or his agent, together with a
 18 verified statement of the amount unpaid upon such loan, is served upon
 19 the employer.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 16.]

SEC. 5894-a17. Illegal rate of interest—evasions.

1 No person, copartnership, or corporation, except as authorized by
 2 this chapter shall, directly, or indirectly, charge, contract for, or
 3 receive any interest, or consideration greater than eight per centum
 4 per annum upon the loan, use, or forbearance of money, goods, or
 5 things in action, or upon the loan, use, or sale of credit, of the amount,
 6 or value of three hundred dollars or less.

7 The foregoing prohibition shall apply to any person who, as
 8 security for any such loan, use or forbearance of money, goods or
 9 things in action or for any such loan, use or sale of credit, makes a
 10 pretended purchase of property from any person and permits the
 11 owner or pledgor to retain the possession thereof, or who, by any de-
 12 vice or pretense of charging for his services, or otherwise, seeks to
 13 obtain a greater compensation than is authorized by this chapter.

14 No loan for which a greater rate of interest or charge than is
 15 allowed by this chapter has been contracted for or received, wherever
 16 made, shall be enforced in this state, and any person in any wise parti-
 17 cipating therein in this state shall be subject to the provisions of this
 18 chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 17.]

SEC. 5894-a18. Violations—penalty.

1 Any person, copartnership, or corporation and the several officers
 2 and employees thereof who shall violate any of the provisions of sec-
 3 tions fifty-eight hundred ninety-four-a one, fifty-eight hundred ninety-

4 four-a eight, fifty-eight hundred ninety-four-a twelve, fifty-eight
 5 hundred ninety-four-a thirteen, or fifty-eight hundred ninety-four-a
 6 seventeen of this supplement shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and
 7 upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than
 8 five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment of not more than six months,
 9 or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 18.]

SEC. 5894-a19. Scope of law—exceptions.

1 This chapter shall not apply to any existing private bank or bank-
 2 ers doing a general banking business or to any person, copartnership,
 3 or corporation doing business under any law of this state, or of the
 4 United States relating to banks, trust companies, building and loan
 5 associations, or licensed pawnbrokers, nor shall it apply to any domes-
 6 tic corporation entitled to the benefits of sections forty-five hundred
 7 six, forty-five hundred seven, and forty-five hundred eight of the com-
 8 piled code.

[39 G. A., ch. 35, § 19.]

CHAPTER 6.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

FORM AND INTERPRETATION.

SECTION 5999. Holidays affecting presentation.

1 The first day of the week, called Sunday, the first day of January,
 2 the twelfth day of February, the twenty-second day of February, the
 3 thirtieth day of May, the fourth day of July, the first Monday in
 4 September, the eleventh day of November, the twenty-fifth day of
 5 December, the day of general election, and any day appointed or rec-
 6 ommended by the governor of this state or by the president of the
 7 United States as a day of fasting or thanksgiving, shall be regarded as
 8 holidays for all purposes relating to the presentation for payment or
 9 acceptance, and for the protesting and giving notice of the dishonor of
 10 bills of exchange, drafts, bank checks, orders and promissory notes,
 11 and any blank or mercantile paper falling due on any of the days above
 12 named shall be considered as falling due on the succeeding business
 13 day.

[C., '73, § 2094; C., '97, § 3053; S., '13, § 3053; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 62, § 1.]

CHAPTER 8-A.

BONDED WAREHOUSES FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

SECTION 6179-a1. Terms defined.

1 The term "commissioners" as used in this chapter shall mean the
 2 "board of railroad commissioners".

3 The term "warehouse" as used in this chapter shall be deemed to
4 mean every building, structure, or other protected inclosure in which
5 any agricultural product is or may be stored within the state.

6 The term "agricultural product" wherever used in this chapter
7 shall be deemed to mean cotton, wool, grains, tobacco, and flaxseed, or
8 any of them.

9 As used in this chapter :

10 1. "Person" includes a corporation or partnership of two or more
11 persons having a joint or common interest.

12 2. "Warehouseman" means a person lawfully engaged in the busi-
13 ness of storing agricultural products.

14 3. "Receipt" means a warehouse receipt.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 1.]

SEC. 6179-a2. Duties of commissioners.

1 The commissioners are authorized :

2 1. To investigate the storage, warehousing, classifying according
3 to grade and otherwise, weighing, and certification of agricultural
4 products.

5 2. Upon application to them by any person applying for license
6 to conduct a warehouse under this chapter, to inspect such warehouse
7 or cause it to be inspected.

8 3. At any time, with or without application to them, to inspect or
9 cause to be inspected all warehouses licensed under this chapter.

10 4. To determine whether warehouses for which licenses are
11 applied for or have been issued under this chapter are suitable for the
12 proper storage of any agricultural product or products.

13 5. To classify warehouses licensed or applying for a license in
14 accordance with their ownership, location, surroundings, capacity, con-
15 ditions, and other qualities, and as to the kinds of licenses issued or
16 that may be issued for them pursuant to this chapter.

17 6. To prescribe, within the limitations of this chapter, the duties
18 of the warehousemen conducting warehouses licensed under this
19 chapter with respect to their care of and responsibility for agricultural
20 products stored therein.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 2.]

SEC. 6179-a3. License—conditions.

1 The commissioners are authorized, upon application to them, to
2 issue to any warehouseman a license for the conduct of a warehouse or
3 warehouses in accordance with this chapter and such rules and regula-
4 tions as may be made hereunder: Provided, that each such warehouse
5 be found suitable for the proper storage of the particular agricultural
6 product or products for which a license is applied for, and that such
7 warehouseman agree, as a condition to the granting of the license, to
8 comply with and abide by all the terms of this chapter and the rules
9 and regulations prescribed hereunder.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 3.]

SEC. 6179-a4. Tenure of license—renewal.

1 Each license issued under the preceding section shall be issued
2 for a period not exceeding one year, and shall specify the date upon
3 which it is to terminate, and upon showing satisfactory to the commis-

4 sioners may from time to time be renewed or extended by a written
5 instrument, which shall specify the date of its termination.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 4.]

SEC. 6179-a5. Bond—conditions—suspension because of insufficiency.

1 Each warehouseman applying for a license to conduct a warehouse
2 in accordance with this chapter shall, as a condition to the granting
3 thereof, execute and file with the commissioners a good and sufficient
4 bond other than personal security to the state of Iowa to secure the
5 faithful performance of his obligations as a warehouseman under the
6 terms of this chapter and the rules and regulations prescribed hereun-
7 der, and of such additional obligations as a warehouseman as may be
8 assumed by him under contracts with the respective depositors of agri-
9 cultural products in such warehouse.

10 Said bond shall be in such form and amount, shall have such
11 surety or sureties, subject to service of process in suits on the bond
12 and shall contain such terms and conditions as the commissioners may
13 prescribe to carry out the purposes of this chapter, including the re-
14 quirements of fire insurance.

15 Whenever the commissioners shall determine that a bond approved
16 by them is, or for any cause has become insufficient, they may require
17 an additional bond or bonds to be given by the warehouseman con-
18 cerned, conforming with the requirements of this section, and unless
19 the same be given within the time fixed by a written demand therefor
20 the license of such warehouseman may be suspended or revoked.

21 No bond shall be required of any warehouse licensed and bonded
22 under the provisions of the United States warehouse act.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 5.]

SEC. 6179-a6. Action on bond.

1 Any person injured by the breach of any obligation to secure which
2 a bond is given, under the provisions of sections sixty-one hundred
3 seventy-nine-a five or sixty-one hundred seventy-nine-a eight of this
4 supplement, shall be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name in
5 any court of competent jurisdiction to recover the damages he may
6 have sustained by such breach.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 6.]

SEC. 6179-a7. Use of term "bonded warehouse".

1 Upon the filing with the approval by the commissioners of a bond,
2 in compliance with this chapter, for the conduct of a warehouse, such
3 warehouse shall be designated as bonded hereunder; but no warehouse
4 shall be designated as bonded under this chapter, and no name or
5 description conveying the impression that it is so bonded, shall be used,
6 until a bond, such as provided for in section sixty-one hundred seventy-
7 nine-a five of this supplement, has been filed with and approved by the
8 commissioners, nor unless the license issued under this chapter for the
9 conduct of such warehouse remains unsuspended and unrevoked.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 7.]

SEC. 6179-a8. Fees.

1 The commissioners shall charge, assess, and cause to be collected a
 2 reasonable fee for every examination or inspection of a warehouse un-
 3 der this chapter when such examination or inspection is made upon ap-
 4 plication of a warehouseman, and a fee not exceeding two dollars per
 5 annum for each license or renewal thereof issued to a warehouseman
 6 under this chapter. All such fees shall be deposited and covered into
 7 the treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 8.]

SEC. 6179-a9. License to classify, grade or weigh.

1 The commissioners may, upon presentation of satisfactory proof
 2 of competency, issue to any person a license to classify any agricultural
 3 product or products, stored or to be stored in a warehouse licensed un-
 4 der this chapter, according to grade or otherwise and to certificate the
 5 grade or other class thereof, or to weigh the same and certificate the
 6 weight thereof, or both to classify and weigh the same and to certificate
 7 the grade or other class and the weight thereof, upon condition that
 8 such person agree to comply with and abide by the terms of this chapter
 9 and of the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder so far as the
 10 same relate to him.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 9.]

SEC. 6179-a10. Suspension or revocation of license.

1 Any license issued to any person to classify or to weigh any agri-
 2 cultural product or products under this chapter may be suspended or
 3 revoked by the commissioners whenever they are satisfied, after oppor-
 4 tunity afforded to the licensee concerned for a hearing, that such
 5 licensee has failed to classify or to weigh any agricultural product or
 6 products correctly, or has violated any of the provisions of this chapter
 7 or of the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder, so far as the
 8 same may relate to him, or that he has used his license or allowed it to
 9 be used for any improper purpose whatsoever. Pending investigation,
 10 the commissioners whenever they deem necessary, may suspend a
 11 license temporarily without hearing.

39 G. A., ch. 119, § 10.]

SEC. 6179-a11. Duty of warehouseman—discrimination.

1 Every warehouseman conducting a warehouse licensed under this
 2 chapter shall receive for storage therein, so far as its capacity permits,
 3 any agricultural product of the kind customarily stored therein by him
 4 which may be tendered to him in a suitable condition for warehousing,
 5 in the usual manner in the ordinary and usual course of business, with-
 6 out making any discrimination between persons desiring to avail them-
 7 selves of warehouse facilities.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 11.]

SEC. 6179-a12. Presumption attending storage.

1 Any person who deposits agricultural products for storage in a
 2 warehouse licensed under this chapter shall be deemed to have de-

3 posited the same subject to the terms of this chapter and the rules and
4 regulations prescribed hereunder.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 12.]

SEC. 6179-a13. Fungible products to be inspected and graded.

1 Grain, flaxseed, or any other fungible agricultural product stored
2 in a warehouse licensed under this chapter shall be inspected and
3 graded by a person duly licensed to grade the same, provided that the
4 commissioners may waive such inspection in the case of warehouse
5 licensed under the provisions of the United States warehouse act.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 13.]

SEC. 6179-a14. Separate keeping of deposits — intermingling products.

1 Every warehouseman conducting a warehouse licensed under this
2 chapter shall keep the agricultural products therein of one depositor
3 so far separate from agricultural products of other depositors, and
4 from other agricultural products of the same depositor for which a
5 separate receipt has been issued, as to permit at all times the identifica-
6 tion and redelivery of the agricultural products deposited; but if
7 authorized by agreement or by custom, a warehouseman may mingle
8 fungible agricultural products with other agricultural products of the
9 same kind and grade, and shall be severally liable to each depositor for
10 the care and redelivery of his share of such mass, to the same extent
11 and under the same circumstances as if the agricultural products had
12 been kept separate, but he shall at no time while they are in his custody
13 mix fungible agricultural products of different grades.

39 G. A., ch. 119, § 14.]

SEC. 6179-a15. Original receipts for actual storage only.

1 For all agricultural products stored in a warehouse licensed under
2 this chapter original receipts shall be issued by the warehouseman
3 conducting the same, but no receipts shall be issued except for agricul-
4 tural products actually stored in the warehouse at the time of the issu-
5 ance thereof.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 15.]

SEC. 6179-a16. Contents of receipt.

1 Every receipt issued for agricultural products stored in a ware-
2 house licensed under this chapter shall embody within its written or
3 printed terms:
4 1. The location of the warehouse in which the agricultural prod-
5 ucts are stored.
6 2. The date of issue of the receipt.
7 3. The consecutive number of the receipt.
8 4. A statement whether the agricultural products received will
9 be delivered to the bearer, to a specified person or to a specified person
10 or his order.
11 5. The rate of storage charges.
12 6. A description of the agricultural products received, showing the
13 quantity thereof, or, in case of agricultural products customarily put
14 up in bales or packages, a description of such bales or packages by

15 marks, numbers, or other means of identification and the weight of
16 such bales or packages.

17 7. The grade or other class of the agricultural products received
18 and the standard or description in accordance with which such classi-
19 fication has been made: Provided, that such grade or other class shall
20 be stated according to the official standard of the United States applica-
21 ble to such agricultural products as the same may be fixed and promul-
22 gated: Provided further, that until such official standards of the
23 United States for any agricultural product or products have been fixed
24 and promulgated, the grade or other class thereof may be stated in
25 accordance with any recognized standard or in accordance with such
26 rules and regulations not inconsistent herewith as may be prescribed
27 by the secretary of agriculture of the United States.

28 8. A statement that the receipt is issued subject to the United
29 States warehouse act and the rules and regulations prescribed there-
30 under.

31 9. If the receipt be issued for agricultural products of which the
32 warehouseman is owner, either solely or jointly or in common with
33 others, the fact of such ownership.

34 10. A statement of the amount of advances made and of liabilities
35 incurred for which the warehouseman claims a lien: Provided, that if
36 the precise amount of such advances made or of such liabilities in-
37 curred be at the time of the issue of the receipt unknown to the ware-
38 houseman or his agent who issues it, a statement of the fact that ad-
39 vances have been made or liabilities incurred and the purpose thereof
40 shall be sufficient.

41 11. Such other terms and conditions as may be required by the
42 said secretary of agriculture.

43 12. The signature of the warehouseman, which may be made by
44 his authorized agent.

45 When requested by the depositor of other than fungible agricul-
46 tural products, a receipt omitting compliance with subdivision seven
47 of this section may be issued if it have plainly and conspicuously em-
48 bodied in its written or printed terms a provision that such receipt is
49 not negotiable.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 16.]

SEC. 6179-a17. Standards.

1 The commissioners [are] authorized from time to time, to estab-
2 lish and promulgate standards for agricultural products in this chapter
3 defined by which their quality or value may be judged or determined:
4 Provided, that the standards for any agricultural products which have
5 been or which in future may be established by or under authority of
6 any act of congress shall be, and are hereby, adopted for the purposes
7 of this chapter as the official standards for the agricultural products to
8 which they relate.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 17.]

SEC. 6179-a18. Duplicate receipts forbidden—lost receipts.

1 While an original receipt issued under this chapter is outstanding
2 and uncanceled by the warehouseman issuing the same no other or
3 further receipt shall be issued for the agricultural product covered
4 thereby or for any part thereof, except that in the case of a lost or
5 destroyed receipt a new receipt, upon the same terms and subject to

6 the same conditions and bearing on its face the number and date of
7 the receipt in lieu of which it is issued, may be issued upon compliance
8 with the statutes of the United States applicable thereto and with the
9 laws of this state.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 18.]

SEC. 6179-a19. Delivery of products on demand—conditions.

1 A warehouseman conducting a warehouse licensed under this
2 chapter in the absence of some lawful excuse, shall, without unneces-
3 sary delay, deliver the agricultural products stored therein upon a de-
4 mand made either by the holder of a receipt for such agricultural prod-
5 ucts or by the depositor thereof if such demand be accompanied with:

6 1. An offer to satisfy the warehouseman's lien.

7 2. An offer to surrender the receipt, if negotiable, with such in-
8 dorsements as would be necessary for the negotiation of the receipt.

9 3. A readiness and willingness to sign, when the products are
10 delivered, an acknowledgment that they have been delivered if such
11 signature is requested by the warehouseman.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 19.]

SEC. 6179-a20. Cancellation of receipt.

1 A warehouseman conducting a warehouse licensed under this
2 chapter shall plainly cancel upon the face thereof each receipt returned
3 to him upon the delivery by him of the agricultural products for which
4 the receipt was issued.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 20.]

SEC. 6179-a21. Records required—reports.

1 Every warehouseman conducting a warehouse licensed under this
2 chapter shall:

3 1. Keep in a place of safety complete and correct records of all
4 agricultural products stored therein and withdrawn therefrom, of all
5 warehouse receipts issued by him, and of the receipts returned to and
6 canceled by him.

7 2. Make reports to the commissioners concerning such warehouse
8 and the condition, contents, operation, and business thereof in such
9 form and at such times as commissioners may require.

10 3. Conduct said warehouse in all other respects in compliance with
11 this chapter and the rules and regulations made hereunder.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 21.]

SEC. 6179-a22. Examinations by commissioners—publication of findings.

1 The commissioners are authorized to cause examinations to be
2 made of any agricultural product stored in any warehouse licensed un-
3 der this chapter. Whenever, after opportunity for hearing is given to
4 the warehouseman conducting such warehouse, it is determined that he
5 is not performing fully the duties imposed on him by this chapter and
6 the rules and regulations made hereunder, the commissioners may
7 publish their findings.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 22.]

SEC. 6179-a23. Suspension or revocation of license.

1 The commissioners may, after opportunity for hearing has been
2 afforded to the licensee concerned, suspend or revoke any license issued
3 to any warehouseman conducting a warehouse under this chapter, for
4 any violation of or failure to comply with any provision of this chapter
5 or of the rules and regulations made hereunder or upon the ground that
6 unreasonable or exorbitant charges have been made for services ren-
7 dered. Pending investigation, the commissioners, whenever they deem
8 necessary, may suspend a license temporarily without hearing.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 23.]

SEC. 6179-a24. Publication of results of investigation and other data.

1 The commissioners from time to time may publish the results of
2 any investigations made under section sixty-one hundred seventy-
3 nine-a two of this supplement; and he shall publish the names and
4 locations of warehouses licensed and bonded and the names and ad-
5 dresses of persons licensed under this chapter and lists of all licenses
6 terminated under this chapter and the causes therefor.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 24.]

SEC. 6179-a25. Examination of books, records and accounts.

1 The commissioners are authorized through their officials, em-
2 ployees, or agents designated by them to examine all books, records,
3 papers, and accounts of warehouses licensed under this chapter and of
4 the warehousemen conducting such warehouses relating thereto.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 25.]

SEC. 6179-a26. Rules and regulations.

1 The commissioners shall from time to time make such rules and
2 regulations as they may deem necessary for the efficient execution of
3 the provisions of this chapter.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 26.]

SEC. 6179-a27. Cooperation with federal government.

1 The commissioners are hereby authorized to cooperate with the
2 secretary of agriculture of the United States and with officials desig-
3 nated by him for such duties in the enforcement of the provisions of
4 the United States warehouse act.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 27.]

SEC. 6179-a28. Penalties.

1 Every person who shall forge, alter, counterfeit, simulate, or
2 falsely represent, or shall without proper authority use, any license
3 issued under this chapter, or who shall violate or fail to comply with
4 any provision of section sixty-one hundred seventy-nine-a seven of this
5 supplement, or who shall issue or utter a false or fraudulent receipt or
6 certificate, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon convic-
7 tion thereof shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars or im-
8 prisoned not more than six months, or both, in the discretion of the
9 court.

[39 G. A., ch. 119, § 28.]

CHAPTER 10-A.

REGISTRATION OF TRADEMARKS, LABELS, AND ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTE: The sections of this chapter were enacted by 39 G. A., ch. 29, as a substitute for sections 8701 to 8703, inclusive, of the compiled code. Said sections of the compiled code appeared in the title on "Criminal Law". The substitute is largely regulatory in its character, the criminal feature being only incidental. For that reason the substitute is placed as a chapter in this title instead of being carried in the title on "Criminal Law".

SECTION 6198-a1. Labels, trademarks or form of advertising—form—filing.

1 Every person, firm, association or corporation that has heretofore
2 adopted or shall hereafter adopt for their protection any label, trade-
3 mark or form of advertisement, may file the same for record in the
4 office of the secretary of state by leaving two copies, counterparts or
5 facsimiles thereof with the secretary of state. Said label, trademark
6 or form of advertisement shall be of a distinctive character and not of
7 the identical form or in any near resemblance to any label, trademark
8 or form of advertisement previously filed for record in the office of the
9 secretary of state.

[C., '97, § 5049; 39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1.]

SEC. 6198-a2. Certification of registration—fees.

1 When the said secretary of state is satisfied that the facsimile
2 copies or counterparts filed are true and correct, and that they are not
3 in any manner an infringement or are calculated to deceive, he shall
4 deliver to such person, firm, association or corporation so filing the
5 same, a duly attested certificate of registration of the same for which
6 he shall receive a fee of one dollar for filing and an additional fee of
7 one dollar for a certificate of registration.

[C., '97, § 5049; 39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1.]

SEC. 6198-a3. Prima facie proof.

1 Such certificate of registration shall in all actions and prosecutions
2 be sufficient proof of the adoption of such label, trademark or form of
3 advertisement, and of the right of such person, firm, association or
4 corporation to adopt and use the same.

[C., '97, § 5049; 39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1.]

SEC. 6198-a4. Alterations—registration.

1 Should there be at any time any change, alteration or modifica-
2 tion in such label, trademark or form of advertisement so registered,
3 the same shall be registered in the office of the secretary of state in the
4 same manner and upon the payment in amount of the same fees as in
5 the case of the original registration.

[39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1.]

SEC. 6198-a5. Injunction—damages and general relief.

1 Every person, firm, association or corporation adopting a label,
2 trademark or form of advertisement as specified in this chapter, may
3 proceed by action to enjoin the manufacture, use, display or sale of any

4 counterfeits or imitations thereof; and all courts having jurisdiction of
5 such actions shall grant injunctions to restrain such manufacture, use,
6 display or sale, and shall award the complainant therein such damages
7 resulting from such wrongful manufacture, use, display or sale, and a
8 reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court, and said court shall
9 also order that all such counterfeits or imitations in the possession or
10 under the control of any defendant in such case be delivered to an of-
11 ficer of the court to be destroyed. Such actions may be prosecuted for
12 the benefit of any firm, association or corporation by any officer or
13 member thereof.

[C., '97, § 5050; 39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1.]

SEC. 6198-a6. Violations—penalty.

1 It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association or corpora-
2 tion to imitate any label, trademark or form of advertisement adopted
3 as provided in this chapter, or to knowingly use any counterfeit or
4 imitation thereof, or to use or display such genuine label, trademark or
5 form of advertisement of such persons, firm, association or corporation
6 unless authorized by him or it. Any person violating any provision of
7 this section shall be imprisoned in the county jail not more than thirty
8 days, or be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred
9 dollars.

[C., '97, § 5051; 39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1.]

TITLE XXII.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

CHAPTER 2.

CONDITIONAL SALES AND CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

SECTION 6327-a1. Real estate mortgage with chattel mortgage clause.

1 Where in a real estate mortgage there is any provision creating an
2 incumbrance upon personal property or providing for a receivership
3 in the event of foreclosure, the person, firm or corporation offering the
4 same for record, may have the same recorded at length, and also in-
5 dexed in the chattel mortgage index book provided for herein. In said
6 index book the recorder shall show the book and page where said real
7 estate mortgage is recorded and such recording shall have the same
8 force and effect as though said real estate mortgages were retained by
9 the county recorder in the manner provided for herein and such real
10 estate mortgages shall not be required to be filed and kept in the office
11 of the county recorder. When such real estate mortgage is released of
12 record, the county recorder shall make entry thereof on the chattel
13 mortgage index book.

[39 G. A., ch. 246, § 1.]

TITLE XXIII.

REAL PROPERTY.

CHAPTER 9.

THE RIGHTS OF ALIENS.

SECTION 6457. Bona fide contract.

1 A bona fide contract for the sale of any such lands owned by any
 2 such corporation shall be held and considered as a sale within the pro-
 3 visions of section sixty-four hundred fifty-six of the compiled code, and
 4 a good and valid deed of conveyance may be made by such corporation
 5 at any time upon the fulfillment of such contract by the purchaser of
 6 any such lands.

[S., '13, § 2889-b.]

No change m
 by 89 G. A.
 reprinted to corr
 error in histor
 reference.

CHAPTER 10.

ISLANDS AND ABANDONED RIVER CHANNELS.

SECTION 6480. Sale or lease authorized.

1 The executive council of the state is hereby authorized and em-
 2 powered to sell, convey, lease or demise any of the islands belonging
 3 to the state which are within the meandered banks of rivers in the
 4 state, and to execute and deliver a patent or lease thereof. Nothing
 5 in this section and sections sixty-four hundred eighty-one, sixty-four
 6 hundred eighty-two, sixty-four hundred eighty-three and sixty-four
 7 hundred eighty-four of the compiled code shall be construed to apply
 8 to islands in the Mississippi or Missouri rivers.

[S., '13, § 2900-a28.]

No change m
 by 89 G. A.
 reprinted to corr
 error in printing
 compiled code.

CHAPTER 12.

TRUSTEES TO MANAGE CEMETERY FUNDS.

SECTION 6492. Trustee—appointment—trust funds.

1 Any owner or owners of any cemetery, or any party or parties
 2 interested therein, may by petition presented to the district court of
 3 the county where the cemetery is situated, have appointed a trustee
 4 with authority to receive any and all moneys that may be donated for
 5 and on account of said cemetery or any part thereof and to invest,

6 manage and control same under the direction of the court; but he shall
 7 not be authorized to receive any gift, except with the understanding
 8 that the principal sum is to remain and be a permanent fund, and
 9 only the net proceeds therefrom to be used in carrying out the pur-
 10 pose of the trust created, and all such funds shall be exempt from
 11 taxation so far as consistent with the regulations governing the asso-
 12 ciation owning or controlling the ground where the lot is located.

13 Such petition may state the amount proposed to be placed in such
 14 trust fund, the manner of investment thereof, and may make provi-
 15 sions for disposition of any surplus of income not required for the cur-
 16 rent care and upkeep of the property described in said petition, and
 17 for reasonable compensation of the trustee, all of which provisions
 18 must be approved by said court, and such fund and the trustee shall at
 19 all times be subject to the order and control of said court, and such
 20 surplus shall not be used except for charitable, eleemosynary or public
 21 purposes.

[S., '13, § 254-a4; 39 G. A., ch. 276, § 1.]

**SEC. 6501. Taking property by gift or bequest—how adminis-
 tered—tax for maintenance of institutions so established.**

1 Counties, cities, towns, civil townships wholly outside of any city
 2 or incorporated town, and school corporations, are authorized to take
 3 and hold property, real and personal, derived by gifts and bequests;
 4 and to administer the same through their proper officers in pursuance
 5 of the terms of the gift or bequest; and when made for the establish-
 6 ing of institutions of learning or benevolence, and there is no provi-
 7 sion made in the gift or bequest for the execution of the trust, the
 8 court having charge of the probate proceedings in the county shall
 9 appoint three trustees, residents of said county, who shall have charge
 10 and control of the same, and who shall continue to act until removed
 11 by the court. And they shall give bond as required in case of execu-
 12 tors, to be approved in the same manner as in case of executors' bonds,
 13 and said trustees shall be subject to the orders of said court.

14 When any county, city, or town shall receive by gift or devise,
 15 property, real or personal, for the purpose of establishing any institu-
 16 tion of benevolence including hospitals, and no sufficient fund or en-
 17 dowment is provided for its maintenance, or when any such municipal-
 18 ity shall receive by gift or devise property, real or personal, for either
 19 of said purposes, upon condition that the donee or devisee provide for
 20 aiding the maintenance of such institution by a tax levy upon the
 21 assessed property of such municipality, as may be done under the pro-
 22 visions of this section, it shall be the duty of the governing board of
 23 such municipality to submit by resolution to the qualified electors
 24 thereof at a regular or special election the question whether there shall
 25 be levied upon the assessed property of such municipality an annual tax
 26 not exceeding three mills on the dollar for the purpose of aiding the
 27 maintenance of such institution.

28 The said proposition shall be submitted in the manner provided
 29 for similar propositions in the title on elections. If a majority of the
 30 votes cast at such election on the proposition so submitted shall be in
 31 favor of the proposition for taxation the governing board of such muni-
 32 cipality shall determine the amount to be levied for such purpose, not
 33 exceeding three mills on the dollar, and the amount so fixed shall be
 34 levied upon the assessed property of such municipality and collected in

35 the same manner as other taxes of such municipality are levied and
36 collected; and when collected by the county treasurer shall be paid
37 over to the treasurer of the institution authorized to receive the same
38 and shall be paid out on the order of the trustees of such institution
39 who are authorized to manage and control the same, for the purposes
40 authorized by this section and for no other purpose whatever.

41 When any gift or bequest is conditioned upon the payment of an
42 annuity to the donor, or any other person, the governing board of such
43 municipality may, upon acceptance of such gift or bequest, agree to
44 pay such annuity providing the amount thereof does not exceed five per
45 cent of the amount of the gift or bequest and does not exceed the
46 amount realized from a three mill tax levy upon the taxable property
47 of said municipality; and to provide for the payment of such annuity,
48 said municipality, through its proper officers, shall annually thereafter
49 levy a tax, not exceeding three mills, sufficient to pay such annuity.
50 But no agreement shall be made unless the annuity provided for
51 therein, and all annuities provided for under prior agreements, may
52 be paid from the proceeds of one annual tax levy of three mills.

53 The governing board of such municipality may discontinue such
54 levy of tax in the event that the institution to be aided thereby is
55 destroyed by the elements and no fund is provided or available for its
56 rebuilding; or after five years of continuance of such tax aid the gov-
57 erning board may, and upon the petition of twenty-five per cent of
58 the qualified electors of such municipality, shall, by resolution, resub-
59 mit to the qualified electors of such municipality, at a regular or spe-
60 cial election, in the same manner hereinbefore specified, the question
61 whether tax aid for such institution shall be discontinued, and if
62 sixty-five per cent of the votes cast at such election on the proposi-
63 tion so submitted be in favor of discontinuing tax aid, no further levy
64 of tax shall be made for such purpose.

65 Cities, including cities under commission form of government and
66 cities under special charter, incorporated towns and civil townships
67 wholly outside of any city or incorporated town shall for the purposes
68 of this section be and they are hereby created trustees in perpetuity,
69 and are authorized and required to accept, receive and expend all
70 moneys and property donated or left to it by bequest, to be used in
71 caring for the property of the donor in any cemetery, or in accordance
72 with the terms of such donation or bequest, and the money or prop-
73 erty thus received shall be used for no other purpose whatever.

74 The mayor and council of such cities and towns, and the township
75 trustees of civil townships wholly outside of any city or incorporated
76 town shall have authority to receive and invest all moneys and property,
77 so donated or bequeathed, in bonds of the United States, or municipal
78 bonds, or certificates, or other evidence of indebtedness issued by
79 authority of and in accordance with the laws of this or any state, when
80 same are at or above par, and shall use the income from such invest-
81 ment in caring for the property of the donor in any cemetery, or as
82 shall be provided in the terms of such gift or donation; but before any
83 part of the principal may be so invested or used, the said city, incor-
84 porated town or civil township shall, by resolution, in accordance with
85 the law as now provided, accept said donation or bequest, and shall, by
86 said resolution, duly provide for the payment of interest thereon at
87 the rate of not less than two per centum per annum, payable an-
88 nually, to the cemetery fund or to the cemetery association, or to the

89 ' person having charge of said cemetery, to be used in caring for or
90 maintaining the individual property of the donor in said cemetery, all
91 to be in accordance with the terms of the donation or bequest.

[C., '97, § 740; S., '18, § 740; 39 G. A., ch. 167, § 1.]

TITLE XXIV.

CERTAIN SPECIAL LIENS.

CHAPTER 2.

MECHANIC'S LIEN.

SECTION 6522. Limitation on action.

1 Actions to enforce a mechanic's lien may be brought within two
2 years from the expiration of the sixty or ninety days, as the case may
3 be, for filing the claim as provided in the law relative to mechanics'
4 liens and not afterwards.

[C., '51, § 984; R., '60, § 1865; C., '73, § 2529; C., '97, § 3447;
S., '13, § 3447; 37 G. A., ch. 63, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 27, § 1.]

CHAPTER 4.

HOTEL AND INN KEEPERS' LIEN.

SECTION 6525. Hotel and inn keepers—liability—lien—satisfaction by sale—proceeds—deposit of surplus.

1 Keepers of hotels, inns, eating houses and steamboat owners, who
2 constantly have in their hotel, inn, eating house or steamboat, a metal
3 safe, or vault in good order and fit for the custody of money, jewelry,
4 articles of gold or silver manufacture, precious stones, personal orna-
5 ments, documents of all kinds, and other similar property, and who
6 keeps on the door of the sleeping rooms used by guests suitable locks
7 or bolts and proper fastenings on the transoms and windows of said
8 rooms, and keeps posted up in a conspicuous place in the office or other
9 public room in the guest's apartment therein, printed notices, stating
10 that such places for safe deposit are provided for the use and accom-
11 modation of the inmates thereof, shall not be liable for the loss or in-
12 jury suffered by any guest, in an amount to exceed one hundred dollars,
13 unless said guest has offered to deliver such valuables to said hotel, inn,
14 eating house, or steamboat keeper for custody in such metal safe or
15 vault, and said hotel, inn, eating house, or steamboat keeper has
16 omitted or refused to take and deposit same in such safe or vault and
17 give such guest a receipt therefor. Provided, however, that the keeper
18 of any hotel, inn, eating house, or steamboat shall not be required to
19 receive from any one guest for deposit in such safe or vault any prop-
20 erty exceeding the market value of five hundred dollars.

21 The liability of the keeper of any hotel, inn, eating house or steam-
22 boat, for loss of or injury to personal property placed by his guests
23 under his care, other than that described in the preceding paragraph,

24 shall be that of a depository for hire; and in no event shall liability ex-
25 ceed two hundred fifty dollars for each trunk and its contents, one hun-
26 dred fifty dollars for each valise and its contents, fifty dollars for each
27 box, bundle or package and its contents and not exceeding one hundred
28 dollars for any and all other miscellaneous effects of each guest; and
29 provided further, that in case baggage or other personal property of a
30 guest has remained in any hotel, inn, eating house or steamboat forty-
31 eight hours after the guest has paid his bill and registered off and the
32 relation of keeper and guest has ceased the keeper may hold such bag-
33 gage or property at the risk of the owner, and in case baggage or other
34 property has been forwarded to any hotel, inn, eating house or steam-
35 boat and the owner of such baggage or property does not within forty-
36 eight hours become a guest, the keeper of such hotel, inn, eating house
37 or steamboat after such time may hold such baggage or property at
38 the risk of the owner.

39 Hotel, inn, rooming house or eating house keepers shall have a
40 lien upon, and may take and retain possession of, all baggage and
41 other property belonging to or under the control of their guests or
42 patrons, which may be in such hotel, inn, rooming house or eating
43 house, for the value of their accommodations and keep, and for all
44 money paid for or advanced to, and for such extras and other things
45 as shall be furnished such guest or patron, and such property so
46 retained shall not be exempt from attachment or execution to the
47 amount of the reasonable charges of such hotel, inn, rooming house
48 or eating house keeper, against such guest or patron, and the costs of
49 enforcing the lien thereon. The innkeeper or hotel keeper shall retain
50 such baggage and other property upon which he has a lien for a period
51 of ninety days, at the expiration of which time, if such lien is not
52 satisfied, he may sell such baggage and other property at public auc-
53 tion after giving ten days' notice of the time and place of sale in a
54 newspaper of general circulation in the county where the inn or hotel
55 is situated, and also by mailing a copy of such notice addressed to said
56 guest or boarder at the place of residence registered by him in the
57 register of such inn or hotel. After satisfying the lien and any costs
58 that may accrue, any residue remaining shall, on demand within six
59 months, be paid to such guest or boarder, and if not so demanded
60 within six months from date of such sale, such residue shall be depos-
61 ited by such innkeeper or hotel keeper with the treasurer of the county
62 in which the inn or hotel is situated, together with a statement of the
63 innkeeper's claim and the costs of enforcing same, a copy of the pub-
64 lished notice, and the amounts received for the goods sold at said sale;
65 said residue shall by said county treasurer be credited to the general
66 revenue fund of said county, subject to a right of said guest or board-
67 er, or his representative, to reclaim at any time within three years of
68 the date of deposit with the said treasurer.

[C., '97, § 3138; S., '13, § 3138; 39 G. A., ch. 100, § 1.]

TITLE XXV.

LEGALIZING ACTS.

NOTE: The date following the historical reference, which indicates the time of taking effect of an act by publication, has been computed on the theory that such acts take effect on the first day following the last publication. (Arnold vs. Board, 151 Iowa, 155.)

In those instances in which the historical reference shows that the source of the section consists of more than one legislative enactment, the date indicates the time when the last legislative act took effect.

CHAPTER ONE-HALF.

PUBLICATION OF PROPOSED LEGALIZING ACTS.

NOTE: This chapter has been given the number "one-half" in order to place it as the first chapter in the title. In order to secure a logical arrangement it seems necessary that this subject matter should be the first thing in the title on "Legalizing Acts".

SECTION 6534-a1. Publication prior to passage—place of publication.

1 No bill which seeks to legalize the official proceedings of any
2 board of supervisors, board of school directors, or city or town council,
3 or which seeks to legalize any warrant or bond issued by any of said
4 official bodies, shall be placed on passage in either house or senate until
5 such bill as introduced shall have been published in full in some news-
6 paper published within the territorial limits of the public corporation
7 whose proceedings, warrants or bonds are proposed to be legalized, nor
8 until proof of such publication shall have been printed in the house or
9 senate journal.

[39 G. A., ch. 228, § 1.]

SEC. 6534-a2. Place of publication in certain cases.

1 In case no newspaper is published within such territorial limits,
2 the publication required by this chapter shall be made in one news-
3 paper of general circulation published within the county.

[39 G. A., ch. 228, § 2.]

SEC. 6534-a3. Caption of publication.

1 The publication required by this chapter shall be made under the
2 following caption or heading, to wit:
3 "Proposed bill for the legalization of the proceedings of (name of
4 official body)".

5 If the proposed bill be for the legalization of the bonds or warrants
6 of the public corporation, the caption shall be modified accordingly.

[39 G. A., ch. 228, § 3.]

SEC. 6534-a4. Cost of publication.

1 If the bill be introduced at the instance of the public body whose
 2 proceedings, bonds or warrants are sought to be legalized, the cost of
 3 the aforesaid publication may be paid from the general fund of the
 4 public corporation.

[39 G. A., ch. 228, § 4.]

SEC. 6534-a5. Subsequent amendment—effect.

1 The amendment of the proposed bill after its publication as afore-
 2 said shall not affect its legality, provided the subject matter of the
 3 bill is not substantially changed.

[39 G. A., ch. 228, § 5.]

SEC. 6537-a1. Acknowledgments by notaries outside jurisdiction.

1 Acknowledgments heretofore taken by notaries public outside
 2 their jurisdiction are hereby declared valid and legal. Nothing in this
 3 act [39 G. A., ch. 151], shall affect pending litigation.

[39 G. A., ch. 151, §§ 1, 2. (Took effect July 4, 1921.)]

 CHAPTER 2.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.

SECTION 6545-a1. Decrees for sale of real estate by guardian.

1 In all cases where decrees and orders of court have been obtained
 2 for the sale of real estate by a guardian prior to January first, nineteen
 3 hundred twenty-one, where the original notice shows that service of
 4 notice pertaining to the sale of such real estate was made on the minor
 5 or ward outside of the state of Iowa, such services of notices are hereby
 6 legalized; and that all decrees so obtained as aforesaid are hereby
 7 legalized and held to have the same force and effect as though the
 8 service of such original notice had been made on the minor or ward
 9 within the state of Iowa.

[39 G. A., ch. 88, § 1.]

 CHAPTER 3.

REAL PROPERTY.

SECTION 6566. Releases and discharges in re real estate.

1 All releases and discharges of judgments, mortgages or deeds of
 2 trust affecting property in this state made prior to January first, nine-
 3 teen hundred three, by administrators, executors or guardians ap-
 4 pointed by the court of any other state or country without complying
 5 with the provisions of section thirty-three hundred eight of the code
 6 [code of 1897] are hereby legalized and declared as valid and effective

No change made
 by 89 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

7 in law and in equity as though the provisions of said section had been
8 strictly followed; provided that nothing in this act [35 G. A., ch. 276,
9 § 1] shall affect pending litigation.

[S., '13, § 3308-a. (Took effect July 4, 1913.)]

CHAPTER 4.

CORPORATIONS.

SECTION 6570. Defective publication.

1 Corporations heretofore incorporated under the laws of the
2 state of Iowa which have caused notice of their incorporation to be pub-
3 lished once each week for four consecutive weeks in some daily, semi-
4 weekly or triweekly newspaper, instead of causing the same to be
5 published in each issue of such newspaper for four consecutive weeks,
6 are hereby legalized and are declared legal incorporations the same
7 as though the law had been complied with in all respects in regard to
8 the publication of notice.

[S., '13, § 1613-a. (Took effect by publication March 12,
1902.)]

SEC. 6571. Publication after required time.

1 In all instances where the incorporators of corporations organized
2 in this state for pecuniary profit have omitted to publish notices of
3 such incorporation within three months from and after the date of
4 the certificates of incorporation issued by the secretary of state, but
5 did publish such notices thereafter in the manner and form as required
6 by law, such notices of incorporation are hereby legalized, and shall
7 have the same force and effect as though published within said period
8 of three months. Nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to
9 affect any pending litigation.

[39 G. A., ch. 398, §§ 1, 2. (Took effect by publication March
13, 1921.)]

NOTE: See 33 G. A., ch. 272, § 1.

CHAPTER 6.

BONDS.

SECTION 6584-a1. Street improvement and sewer bonds.

1 All bonds heretofore issued pursuant to the provisions of section
2 thirty-nine hundred fifty-seven of this supplement wherein dates of
3 maturity are fixed in said bonds other than April first, are hereby
4 legalized, notwithstanding such maturities. Nothing in this act [39
5 G. A., ch. 347], contained shall affect any pending litigation.

[39 G. A., ch. 347, § 1. (Took effect by publication March 15,
1921.)]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

SEC. 6584-a2. Park bonds and certificates.

1 In all cities covered by the provisions of said chapter three hun-
2 dred twelve, acts of the thirty-eighth general assembly, which have
3 heretofore caused to be issued park certificates or bonds in anticipation
4 of levies authorized in paragraph two of said section one of said chap-
5 ter three hundred twelve, for the purpose of paying the cost of any
6 building constructed or under construction in any public park, such cer-
7 tificates or bonds, as the case may be, which have been issued or shall
8 be issued, and all proceedings relating thereto, are hereby legalized;
9 and in all cases where the levy of the tax authorized under paragraph
10 two has been made, such levy is hereby legalized.

[39 G. A., ch. 125. (Took effect by publication April 8, 1921.)]

TITTLE XXVI.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

CHAPTER 1.

MARRIAGE.

SECTION 6593. Who may solemnize.

- 1 Marriages must be solemnized:
 2 1. By a justice of the peace, or the mayor of the city or town
 3 wherein the marriage takes place.
 4 2. By some judge of the supreme, district, superior or municipal
 5 court of the state.
 6 3. By some minister of the gospel, ordained or licensed according
 7 to the usages of his denomination.
 8 4. By the United States government superintendent of any Indian
 9 agency where the contracting parties are members of an Indian tribe
 10 under the supervision of such superintendent, and for such marriages
 11 no license shall be required but the return of such marriage shall be
 12 made to the clerk of the district court as required in section sixty-five
 13 hundred ninety-six of the compiled code, by such superintendent.

[C., '51, § 1472; R., '60, § 2524; C., '73, § 2193; C., '97,
 § 3145; 37 G. A., ch. 36, § 1; 37 G. A., ch. 313, § 1.]

CHAPTER 4.

MINORS.

SECTION 6638. Contracts—disaffirmance.

- 1 A minor is bound not only by contracts for necessities, but also
 2 by his other contracts, unless he disaffirms them within a reasonable
 3 time after he attains his majority, and restores to the other party all
 4 money or property received by him by virtue of the contract, and
 5 remaining within his control at any time after his attaining his ma-
 6 jority, except as otherwise provided.

[C., '51, § 1488; R., '60, § 2540; C., '73, § 2238; C., '97,
 § 3189.]

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 error in printing of
 compiled code.

No change made
 by 39 G. A. but
 reprinted to correct
 historical reference.

CHAPTER 5.

GUARDIANSHIP.

SECTION 6650. Guardian to complete contracts.

1 The guardian of any person contemplated in this and the two
2 following chapters of this title providing for the appointment of guard-
3 ians, whether appointed by a court in this state or elsewhere, may
4 complete the real contracts of his ward, or any authorized contracts
5 of a guardian who has died or been removed, in the same manner and
6 by like proceedings as the real contracts of one deceased may be, under
7 an order of court, performed by his executor or administrator.

[R., '60, § 1454; C., '73, § 2277; C., '97, § 3226.]

No change made
by 39 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

SEC. 6652. Petition—notice.

1 The petition for that purpose must state the grounds thereof and
2 be verified. A copy of the application, with a notice of the time and
3 place of hearing thereon by the court or judge must be served on the
4 ward in the time and manner prescribed for the service of an original
5 notice in ordinary civil actions, unless a different service is ordered by
6 the court or judge.

[C., '51, § 1501; R., '60, § 2553; C., '73, § 2258; C., '97,
§ 3207; 39 G. A., ch. 263, § 2.]

TITLE XXVII.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

CHAPTER 1.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE COURT.

SECTION 6717. In adjoining township.

1 If there is no justice in the proper township qualified or able to act,
 2 it may be commenced in any adjoining township in the same county.
 3 If there be no such justice in an adjoining township, it may be com-
 4 menced before the justice in the same county nearest to the township in
 5 which the defendant resides.

[C., '51, § 2268; R., '60, § 3856; C., '73, § 3514; C., '97,
 § 4482; 39 G. A., ch. 193, § 1.]

SEC. 6837. Accounting for fees—compensation.

1 Justices of the peace and constables in townships having a popu-
 2 lation of more than twelve thousand shall pay into the county treasury
 3 all criminal fees collected in each year.

4 Justices of the peace and constables in townships having a popu-
 5 lation of under twelve thousand shall pay into the county treasury all
 6 fees collected each year in excess of the following sums:

7 1. In townships having a population of four thousand and under
 8 twelve thousand, justices, eight hundred dollars; constables, six hun-
 9 dred dollars.

10 2. In all townships having a population of under four thousand,
 11 justices, six hundred dollars; constables, five hundred dollars.

12 In townships having a population of ten thousand or more, jus-
 13 tices of the peace and constables shall receive in full compensation for
 14 their services performed in criminal cases during the year, the follow-
 15 ing sums which shall be paid quarterly out of the county treasury.

16 1. In townships having a population of forty thousand or more,
 17 justices, eighteen hundred dollars; constables, fifteen hundred dollars.

18 2. In townships having a population of twenty-eight thousand or
 19 more, justices, fifteen hundred dollars; constables, twelve hundred dol-
 20 lars.

21 3. In townships having a populaton of twenty thousand and under
 22 twenty-eight thousand, justices, twelve hundred dollars; constables,
 23 one thousand dollars.

24 4. In townships having a population of ten thousand and under
 25 twenty thousand, justices, one thousand dollars; constables, eight hun-
 26 dred dollars.

27 Justices and constables in all townships having a population of
 28 ten thousand and over shall retain such civil fees as may be allowed by
 29 the board of supervisors, not to exceed five hundred dollars per annum.

30 for expenses of their offices actually incurred, and shall pay into the
31 county treasury all the balance of the civil fees collected by them.

• [C., '97, § 4600; S., '13, § 4600-a; 38 G. A., ch. 216, § 1; 39
G. A., ch. 101, § 1.]

TITLE XXVIII.

COURTS OF RECORD OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

CHAPTER 1.

MUNICIPAL COURT.

SECTION 6840. Municipal court—limits of city defined.

1 Any city, whether organized under commission form of govern-
 2 ment or the general law for the incorporation of cities or towns, now
 3 or hereafter having a population of five thousand or more, as shown
 4 by the last preceding state or United States census, may establish a
 5 municipal court under the provisions of this chapter by proceeding as
 6 hereinafter provided, and for the purpose of this chapter, the terri-
 7 torial limits of any such city shall be held to extend to the limits and
 8 include therein all civil townships in which said city or any part
 9 thereof is located. Provided, that if such territorial limits include the
 10 territorial limits of an incorporated town, the mayor's court of such
 11 town shall have exclusive jurisdiction of prosecutions for the violation
 12 of the ordinances of such town.

[S. S., '15, § 694-c1; 38 G. A., ch. 142, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 202,
 § 1.]

SEC. 6844. Inferior courts abolished—exceptions—dockets and records delivered to clerk.

1 After the adoption of the proposition to establish a municipal
 2 court under the provisions of this chapter, and upon the election or
 3 appointment and qualification of the officers herein provided for, the
 4 police court, mayor's court, justice of the peace court and the superior
 5 court in and for the territory within the municipal court district, shall
 6 be abolished and the offices of police judge, clerk of police court, jus-
 7 tices of the peace, constables, superior judge and clerk of superior
 8 court shall likewise be abolished; and when said offices shall be abol-
 9 ished the dockets of such courts and all records and papers in their
 10 possession pertaining to any proceedings had before them shall be
 11 forthwith delivered to the clerk of the municipal court, who shall pre-
 12 serve same in his office and who shall have full power and authority
 13 to certify and transcript such proceedings, as appear in the said dock-
 14 ets and records and papers of the said courts, and all subsequent pro-
 15 ceedings in any cause of action then pending in any of the said courts
 16 so abolished, shall be carried out in the said municipal court in the
 17 manner herein provided for, the same as if the said cause had orig-
 18 inated in said municipal court.

19 Provided, that if an incorporated town is situated within the
 20 territorial limits of a municipal court district, the mayor's court in

21 such town shall be retained but shall only have jurisdiction of prose-
22 cutions for the violation of the ordinances of said town.

23 Provided, however, that if an incorporated town, or incorporated
24 towns, be situated within the territorial limits of such municipal court
25 as in this chapter provided, then, and in that event, the mayor's court
26 of such incorporated town, or incorporated towns, shall not be abol-
27 ished, but said mayor's court in such incorporated town, or incor-
28 porated towns, shall have only the jurisdiction to try offenses for the
29 violation of the ordinances of said incorporated town, or incorporated
30 towns, and impose sentence and punishment therefor, and such mu-
31 nicipal court shall have no jurisdiction over the violation of the ordi-
32 nances of the said incorporated town or incorporated towns.

[S. S., '15, § 694-c5; 38 G. A., ch. 16, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 202,
 §§ 2, 3.]

SEC. 6888. Salary.

1 The annual salary of each municipal judge shall be three thou-
2 sand dollars in cities of less than thirty thousand inhabitants; thirty-
3 four hundred dollars in cities of thirty thousand and less than
4 seventy-five thousand inhabitants; and thirty-six hundred dollars in
5 cities of seventy-five thousand or more inhabitants.

6 Each clerk shall receive an annual salary of eighteen hundred
7 dollars in cities of less than thirty thousand inhabitants; twenty-two
8 hundred dollars in cities of thirty thousand and less than seventy-five
9 thousand inhabitants; and twenty-six hundred dollars in cities of
10 seventy-five thousand or more inhabitants.

11 Each bailiff shall receive an annual salary of fifteen hundred dol-
12 lars in cities of less than thirty thousand inhabitants; seventeen hun-
13 dred fifty dollars in cities of thirty thousand and less than seventy-five
14 thousand inhabitants, and two thousand dollars in cities of seventy-
15 five thousand inhabitants or over.

16 The deputy clerks and deputy bailiffs shall receive such compen-
17 sation as the city council may allow.

18 The salaries of municipal judges, clerk, bailiff and all deputies
19 shall be paid monthly on the first Monday of each month. For the
20 first month such salary shall be paid from the city treasury and the
21 second month such salary shall be paid from the county treasury.
22 Each month thereafter such payments shall alternate from the city
23 to the county treasury in like manner.

[S. S., '15, § 694-c47; 37 G. A., ch. 152, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 61,
 § 1.]

SEC. 6890. Shorthand reporter.

1 Each judge of the municipal court, may appoint a shorthand re-
2 porter. All provisions relating to shorthand reporters and their
3 duties in the district court, in so far as applicable, shall govern, except
4 their compensation which shall be fixed by order of the court not ex-
5 ceeding eight dollars per day, for the time actually engaged in their
6 court duties and shall be paid one-half by the county and one-half by
7 the city as provided in this chapter.

8 All actions included in class "A" hereof, may be reported the
9 same as in the district court, and the reporter's fees shall be taxed
10 in said action as costs.

11 No reporter shall be provided for in the trial of action in class
 12 "B", unless the party demanding the same shall pay the costs of said
 13 reporter to the clerk in advance which shall be taxed as costs in the
 14 case, unless otherwise ordered by the court in the case on trial.
 15 The transcript fees paid reporters will be the same as in the dis-
 16 trict court, and may be taxed as part of the costs on appeal.

[S. S., '15, § 694-c49; 39 G. A., ch. 244, § 1.]

CHAPTER 2.

SUPERIOR COURT.

SECTION 6924. Salary of judge.

1 In all such cities the salary of the judge of the superior court shall
 2 be thirty-seven hundred fifty dollars per annum, and paid quarterly;
 3 the first two quarters from the city treasury, and the last two from
 4 the county treasury of the county wherein such court is located.

[S., '13, § 280-c; 39 G. A., ch. 128, § 1.]

SEC. 6927. Applicable to certain cities.

1 Sections sixty-nine hundred twenty-two, sixty-nine hundred
 2 twenty-three, sixty-nine hundred twenty-five, sixty-nine hundred
 3 twenty-six of the compiled code and sixty-nine hundred twenty-four
 4 of this supplement shall apply to cities which now have, or may here-
 5 after have a population of forty-five thousand or more.

[S., '13, § 280-f; 39 G. A., ch. 128, § 2.]

CHAPTER 5.

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT.

SECTION 6982. Fees to be collected and paid to county—when payable by county.

1 The clerk of the district court shall be entitled to charge and
 2 receive the following fees:
 3 1. For filing any petition, appeal or writ of error and docketing
 4 the same, one dollar and fifty cents.
 5 2. For every attachment, fifty cents.
 6 3. For every cause tried by jury, one dollar and fifty cents.
 7 4. For every cause tried by the court, seventy-five cents.
 8 5. For every equity case, one dollar and fifty cents.
 9 6. For each injunction or other extraordinary process or order,
 10 one dollar.
 11 7. For all causes continued on application of a party by affidavit,
 12 fifty cents.
 13 8. For all other continuances, fifteen cents.
 14 9. For entering any final judgment or decree, seventy-five cents.
 15 10. For taxing costs, fifty cents.

- 16 11. For issuing execution or other process after judgment or de-
17 cree, fifty cents.
- 18 12. For filing and properly entering and indorsing each mechan-
19 ic's lien, one dollar, and in case a suit is brought thereon, the same to
20 be taxed as other costs in the action.
- 21 13. For certificate and seal, fifty cents.
- 22 14. For filing and docketing transcript of judgment from an-
23 other county or a justice of the peace, fifty cents.
- 24 15. For entering any rule or order, twenty-five cents.
- 25 16. For issuing writ or order, not including subpoenas, fifty cents.
- 26 17. For issuing commission to take depositions, fifty cents.
- 27 18. For entering sheriff's sale of real estate, fifty cents.
- 28 19. For entering judgment by confession, one dollar.
- 29 20. For entering satisfaction of any judgment, twenty-five cents.
- 30 21. For all copies of record, or papers filed in his office, tran-
31 scripts, and making complete record, ten cents for each hundred
32 words.
- 33 22. For taking and approving a bond and sureties thereon, fifty
34 cents.
- 35 23. For receiving and filing a declaration of intention and issuing
36 a duplicate thereof, one dollar. For making, filing, and docketing the
37 petition of an alien for admission as a citizen of the United States
38 and for the final hearing thereon, two dollars; and for entering the
39 final order and the issuance of the certificate of citizenship there-
40 under, if granted, two dollars.
- 41 24. In addition to the fees required in paragraph twenty-three,
42 the petitioner shall upon the filing of his petition to become a citizen
43 of the United States, deposit with and pay to the clerk of the court
44 a sum of money sufficient to cover the expense of subpoenaing and
45 paying the legal fees of any witnesses for whom he may request a
46 subpoena, and upon the final discharge of such witnesses they shall
47 receive, if they demand the same from the clerk, the customary and
48 usual witness fees from the moneys which the petitioner shall have
49 paid to such clerk for such purpose, and the residue, if any, shall be
50 returned by the clerk to the petitioner.
- 51 25. For certificates and seal to applications to procure pensions,
52 bounties or back pay for soldiers or other persons entitled thereto, ten
53 cents.
- 54 26. For making out transcripts in criminal cases appealed to the
55 supreme court, when the defendant is unable to pay, for each one hun-
56 dred words, ten cents, to be paid by the county.
- 57 27. In criminal cases, and in all causes in which the state or
58 county is a party plaintiff, the same fees for same services as in suits
59 between private parties. When judgment is rendered against the de-
60 fendant, the fees shall be collected from such defendant. Where the
61 state fails, the clerk's fees shall be paid by the county.
- 62 In addition to the foregoing, he shall charge and collect:
- 63 28. For issuing marriage licenses, one dollar each.
- 64 29. For all services performed in the settlement of the estate of
65 any decedent, minor, insane person, or other persons laboring under
66 any legal disability, except where actions are brought by the adminis-
67 trator, guardian, trustee or person acting in a representative capacity
68 or against him, or as may be otherwise provided herein, where the
69 value of the property of the estate does not exceed three thousand

70 dollars, three dollars; where such value is between three and five thou-
 71 sand dollars, five dollars; where such value is between five and seven
 72 thousand dollars, eight dollars; where such value is between seven
 73 and ten thousand dollars, ten dollars; where such value is between ten
 74 and twenty-five thousand dollars, fifteen dollars; for each additional
 75 twenty-five thousand dollars or major fraction thereof, there shall be
 76 taxed the further sum of ten dollars.

77 30. In addition to the foregoing, for making a complete record
 78 in cases where the same is required by law or directed by an order
 79 of the court, for every one hundred words, ten cents.

80 All of which fees shall be paid into the county treasury.

[C., '51, §§ 2527, 2531, 2532; R., '60, §§ 430, 436, 1852, 4136,
 4140, 4141; C., '73, §§ 3781, 3782, 3787; C., '97, § 296;
 S., '13, § 296; 39 G. A., ch. 42, §§ 1, 2.]

SEC. 6983. Salary.

1 Each clerk of the district court shall receive for his services the
 2 following compensation: In counties having a population of less than
 3 ten thousand, seventeen hundred dollars; in counties having a popu-
 4 lation of ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, eighteen hundred
 5 dollars; in counties having a population of fifteen thousand and less
 6 than twenty thousand, nineteen hundred dollars; in counties having
 7 a population of twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand,
 8 two thousand dollars; in counties having a population of twenty-five
 9 thousand and less than thirty thousand, twenty-one hundred dollars;
 10 in counties having a population of thirty thousand and less than thirty-
 11 five thousand, twenty-two hundred dollars; in counties having a
 12 population of thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand,
 13 twenty-four hundred dollars; in counties having a population of forty
 14 thousand and less than fifty thousand, twenty-eight hundred dollars;
 15 in counties having a population of fifty thousand and less than sixty
 16 thousand, three thousand fifty dollars; in counties having a popula-
 17 tion of sixty thousand and less than sixty-five thousand, thirty-three
 18 hundred dollars; in counties having a population of sixty-five thousand
 19 and over, thirty-four hundred dollars; provided, however, that in
 20 counties where the district court is held in two places he shall receive
 21 as additional compensation the sum of four hundred dollars.

22 Any increase in salaries provided for in this act [38 G. A., ch.
 23 293] shall not apply after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred twenty-
 24 three.

[C., '51, § 211; R., '60, § 422; C., '73, § 3784; C., '97, § 297;
 S., '13, § 297; 37 G. A., ch. 426, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 293,
 §§ 5, 6; 39 G. A., ch. 74, § 1.]

SEC. 6985. Deputies — appointment — compensation — qualifica- tions.

1 Each clerk of the district court may, in writing, with the consent
 2 of the board of supervisors, appoint one or more deputies not holding
 3 a county office, for whose acts he shall be responsible, and from whom
 4 he shall require a bond, which bond shall be approved by the officer
 5 who has the approval of the principal's bond. Such appointment may
 6 be revoked in writing, which appointment and revocation shall be filed
 7 in the auditor's office. The person or persons thus appointed shall

8 qualify by taking the same oath as his principal, indorsed upon the
 9 certificate of appointment. The deputy, in the absence or disability
 10 of his principal, may perform all the duties of the principal pertaining
 11 to his office.

12 He shall receive a salary of not less than fifty per cent of that
 13 of his principal, nor more than fifteen hundred dollars per year, to
 14 be fixed by the board of supervisors, and in case additional deputies
 15 and clerks are needed, the board of supervisors may make such allow-
 16 ance therefor as they deem reasonable; provided that in counties hav-
 17 ing a population of fifty thousand or over the salary of the first deputy
 18 shall be not less than fifty per cent of that of his principal nor more
 19 than seventeen hundred fifty dollars per year to be fixed by the board
 20 of supervisors and the salary of the second deputy shall be not less
 21 than fifty per cent of that of his principal nor more than fifteen hun-
 22 dred dollars per year and the salary of the third deputy shall be fifty
 23 per cent of that of his principal; provided that in counties having
 24 within their limits a city of forty-five thousand or over the salary of
 25 the first deputy and second deputy shall be sixty-five per cent of that
 26 of the principal and the salary of the third and fourth deputies shall
 27 be fifty per cent of that of the principal and in case additional deputies
 28 and clerks are needed the salary of such deputies and clerks shall be
 29 fixed by the board of supervisors; provided further, that in counties
 30 in which the district court is held in two places, the deputy in charge
 31 at the place other than the county seat shall receive the same salary
 32 as the first deputy in said county. The increases of salary granted by
 33 the provisions of chapter two hundred seventy-eight, acts of the thirty-
 34 eighth general assembly be and continue in full force and effect until
 35 the first day of June, nineteen hundred twenty-three.

[C., '51, §§ 411-416; R., '60, §§ 642-645, 647; C., '73, §§ 766-
 768, 770, 3784; C., '97, § 298; S. S., '15, § 298; 37 G. A.,
 ch. 77, § 1; 38 G. A., ch. 278, §§ 1, 6; 39 G. A., ch. 97,
 § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 260, § 1.]

CHAPTER 6.

JURORS.

SECTION 6990. Who exempt.

1 The following persons are exempt from liability to act as jurors :
 2 All persons holding office under the laws of the United States or this
 3 state; all practicing attorneys, physicians, veterinarians, registered
 4 pharmacists, dentists, and clergymen; all acting professors or teachers
 5 of any college, school or other institution of learning; and all persons
 6 disabled by bodily infirmity, or over sixty-five years of age; active
 7 members of any fire company; and any person who is conscientiously
 8 opposed to acting as a juror because of his religious faith.

[C., '51, § 1631; R., '60, § 2721; C., '73, § 228; C., '97, § 333;
 S., '13, § 333; 39 G. A., ch. 259, § 1.]

CHAPTER 7.

JURY COMMISSION.

SECTION 7020. Number of grand and petit jurors—duty of auditor.

1 The commission shall meet in a room, which shall be provided by
 2 the board of supervisors, in the courthouse, in the county in which
 3 they are appointed, on the second Monday after the general election
 4 in each year such election is held, and select the names of persons,
 5 having the qualification of jurors, and who are of good moral char-
 6 acter, to serve as grand and petit jurors, and talesmen, for the two
 7 years beginning on the first day of January next after the meeting
 8 of such commission.

9 The names of one hundred persons shall be drawn from which
 10 the grand jurors shall be selected: the names of a number of persons
 11 equal to one-seventh of the whole number of qualified electors in the
 12 county, who voted at the last preceding general election, as shown by
 13 the poll books of such election, shall be drawn, from which the petit
 14 jurors shall be selected; and the names of five hundred qualified elec-
 15 tors, who voted at the last preceding general election, as shown by
 16 the poll books of said election, in the city or town, in which the district
 17 court is held, and the township or townships in which said city or town
 18 is located, shall be drawn, from which talesmen shall be selected, and
 19 the names so drawn shall constitute the grand and petit jury lists,
 20 and the list of talesmen from which grand and petit jurors and tales-
 21 men shall be selected, for the biennial period commencing with the
 22 first day of January next after the meeting of such commission.

23 The county auditor shall compute in the manner provided by law,
 24 and furnish the commission, a statement of the number of grand and
 25 petit jurors and talesmen, to be drawn from each voting precinct in
 26 the county, and the commission shall draw the number of persons so
 27 proportioned by the county auditor, from each of such voting precincts.

28 In counties which are divided for judicial purposes, and in which
 29 courts are held at more than one place, the grand and petit jurors,
 30 and talesmen, selected to serve in the respective courts, shall be drawn
 31 from the division of the county in which the court is held, at which
 32 they are required to serve.

[37 G. A., ch. 267, § 5; 38 G. A., ch. 211, § 3; 39 G. A., ch.
 278, §§ 1, 2.]

CHAPTER 8.

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS.

SECTION 7037. Practitioners from other states.

1 Any person a resident of this state having been admitted to the
 2 bar of any other of the United States may, in the discretion of the
 3 court, be admitted to practice in this state without examination or
 4 proof of period of study, as hereinbefore provided, on proof of the

5 other qualifications required by this chapter, and on satisfactory proof
6 that he has practiced law regularly for not less than one year in the
7 state where admitted to practice, after having been admitted to the
8 bar according to the laws of such state, or on satisfactory proof that
9 he has taught law regularly for one year in a recognized law school
10 in the state of Iowa, after admission to the bar of any other of the
11 United States.

[C., '97, § 313; S., '13, § 313; 37 G. A., ch. 330, § 1; 39 G. A.,
ch. 48, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 143, § 1.]

TITLE XXIX.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO CIVIL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

CHAPTER 4.

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS.

SECTION 7118. Recovery of interest in real estate when spouse failed to join in conveyance.

1 In all cases where the holder of the legal or equitable title or
 2 estate to real estate situated within this state, prior to the first day
 3 of January, nineteen hundred five, conveyed said real estate or any
 4 interest therein by deed, mortgage, or other instrument, and the
 5 spouse failed to join therein, such spouse or the heirs at law, personal
 6 representatives, devisees, grantees, or assignees of such spouse shall
 7 be barred from recovery unless suit is brought therefor within one
 8 year after the taking effect of this act [34 G. A., ch. 159, § 1]. But
 9 in case the right to such distributive share has not accrued by the
 10 death of the spouse making such instrument, then the one not joining
 11 is hereby authorized to file in the recorder's office of the county where
 12 the land is situated, a notice with affidavit, setting forth affiant's claim,
 13 together with the facts upon which such claim rests, and the residence
 14 of such claimants; and if such notice is not filed within two years
 15 from the taking effect of this act [34 G. A., ch. 159, § 1], such claim
 16 shall be barred forever. Any action contemplated in this section may
 17 include land situated in different counties, by giving notice thereof as
 18 provided by section seventy-one hundred eighty-nine of the compiled
 19 code. Provided that the repeal of section thirty-four hundred forty-
 20 seven-b, supplement to the code, 1907, shall not affect any act done,
 21 any right accruing or which has accrued or been established, nor any
 22 suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the
 23 time when such repeal takes effect; but the proceedings in such cases
 24 shall be conformed to the provisions of said repealed section as far as
 25 consistent.

[S., '13, § 3447-b; 37 G. A., ch. 351, § 1.]

NOTE: The above section was enacted by the 34 G. A., ch. 159, § 1, and was in itself a substitute for 31 G. A., ch. 152, § 1, which became section 3447-b of the supplement to the code, 1907. The 37 G. A., ch. 351, § 1, amended the above section by striking out the date "1890" and inserting in lieu thereof the date "1905". This makes it uncertain as to the meaning of the word "act" as it appears in the section and the word has been retained with a bracketed reference to the original act.

SEC. 7118-a1. Interpreting clause.

1 This act [37 G. A., ch. 351, § 3], shall not affect pending litigation,
 2 nor shall it operate to revive rights or claims already barred

No change made by 39 G. A. but reprinted in present form, with the addition of section 7118-a1 of this supplement, to meet the wishes of the legislative checking committee.

3 by the provisions of section thirty-four hundred forty-seven-b, supple-
4 ment to the code, 1913.

[37 G. A., ch. 351, § 3.]

NOTE: Section 3447-b, supplement to the code, 1913, appears in amended form as section 7118 of this supplement, but the reference in the above section is to the original section and no corresponding compiled code number could be substituted therefor.

SEC. 7119. Recovery of real estate on claims existing prior to nineteen hundred—claim filed with county recorder—affidavits to show possession.

1 No action based upon any claim arising or existing prior to the
2 first day of January, A. D., nineteen hundred, shall be maintained,
3 either at law or in equity, in any court to recover any real estate in
4 this state or to recover or establish any interest therein or claim
5 thereto, legal or equitable, against the holder of the record title to
6 such real estate in possession, when such holder of the record title
7 and his grantors immediate or remote are shown by the record to
8 have held chain of title to said real estate, since the said first day of
9 January, A. D., nineteen hundred, unless such claimant, by himself,
10 or by his attorney or agent, or if he be a minor or under legal dis-
11 ability, by his guardian, trustee or either parent shall within one year
12 from and after July fourth, nineteen hundred nineteen, file in the
13 office of the recorder of deeds of the county wherein such real estate
14 is situated, a statement in writing, which shall be duly acknowledged,
15 definitely describing the real estate involved, the nature and extent of
16 the right or interest claimed, and stating the facts upon which the
17 same is based.

18 For the purposes of this section and sections seventy-one hundred
19 twenty to seventy-one hundred twenty-two, inclusive, of the compiled
20 code, any person who holds title to real estate by will or descent from
21 any person who held the title of record to such real estate at the date
22 of his death or who holds title by decree or order of any court, or under
23 any tax deed, trustee's, referee's, guardian's, executor's, administra-
24 tor's, receiver's, assignee's, master's in chancery or sheriff's deed, shall
25 be deemed to hold chain of title the same as though holding by direct
26 conveyance.

27 For the purposes of this section, such possession of said real es-
28 tate may be shown of record by affidavits showing such possession,
29 and when said affidavits have been filed and recorded, it shall be the
30 duty of the recorder to enter upon the margin of said record, a cer-
31 tificate to the effect that said affidavits were filed by the owner in
32 possession, as named in said affidavits, or by his attorney in fact, as
33 shown by the records.

[38 G. A., ch. 270, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 55, § 1.]

CHAPTER 6.

MANNER OF COMMENCING ACTIONS.

SECTION 7179. By publication.

1 Service may be made by publication, when an affidavit is filed
2 that personal service can not be made on the defendant within this
3 state, in either of the following cases:

4 1. In actions brought for the recovery of real property, or an
5 estate or interest therein.

6 2. In an action for the partition of real property.

7 3. In an action for the sale of real property under a mortgage,
8 lien or other incumbrance or charge.

9 4. In actions to compel the specific performance of a contract of
10 sale of real estate, or in actions to establish or set aside a will, where
11 in such cases any or all of the defendants reside out of this state and
12 the real property is within it.

13 5. In actions brought against a nonresident of this state, or a
14 foreign corporation, having in the state property or debts owing to
15 such defendant, sought to be taken by any of the provisional remedies,
16 or to be appropriated in any way.

17 6. In actions which relate to or the subject of which is real or
18 personal property in this state, when any defendant has or claims
19 a lien or interest, actual or contingent, therein, or the relief demanded
20 consists wholly or partly in excluding him from any interest therein,
21 and such defendant is a nonresident of the state or a foreign cor-
22 poration.

23 7. In all actions where the defendant, being a resident of the
24 state, has departed therefrom, or from the county of his residence,
25 with intent to delay or defraud his creditors, or to avoid the service
26 of a notice, or keeps himself concealed therein with like intent.

27 8. Where the action is for a divorce, if the defendant is a non-
28 resident of the state, or his residence is unknown.

29 9. Where the action is an action to quiet title to real estate if the
30 defendant is a nonresident of the state, or his residence is unknown.

31 10. Where the action is for the annulment of an illegal marriage,
32 if the defendant is a nonresident of the state, or his residence is un-
33 known.

34 11. In actions or proceedings by an executor, administrator, or
35 guardian to sell or mortgage the real property belonging to the estate
36 of a decedent, or to a ward, as the case may be.

[C., '51, § 1725; R., '60, §§ 2831, 2832; C., '73, § 2618; C., '97,
§ 3534; S., '13, § 3534; 39 G. A., ch. 263, § 1.]

CHAPTER 11.

CHANGE OF VENUE.

SECTION 7440. Jury fees.

1 Where the place of trial in any civil or criminal action is changed
2 to any county other than that in which the same was properly com-

3 menced, where the trial thereof takes place at a regular term and
 4 occupies more than one calendar day, the judge trying it shall certify
 5 the number of days so occupied, and the county in which the action
 6 was originally commenced shall be liable to the county where the same
 7 is tried for the sum of three dollars per day, for each juryman en-
 8 gaged in the trial thereof.

[C., '73, § 2597; C., '97, § 3512; 39 G. A., ch. 106, § 1.]

CHAPTER 13.

COSTS.

SECTION 7633. Jury fees taxed as costs.

1 There shall be taxed, in every action tried in a court of record by
 2 a jury, a jury fee of ten dollars, which, when collected, shall be paid
 3 by the clerk into the county treasury; all such fees, not previously
 4 reported, to be by him reported to the board of supervisors at each
 5 regular session, and by it charged to the treasurer.

[C., '73, § 3812; C., '97, § 3872; 39 G. A., ch. 275, § 1.]

CHAPTER 15.

EXEMPTIONS.

SECTION 7730. Personal earnings.

1 The earnings of a debtor who is a resident of the state and the
 2 head of a family for his personal services, or those of his family, at
 3 any time within ninety days next preceding the levy, are exempt from
 4 liability for debt; provided that where the party in whose favor the
 5 order, decree or judgment was rendered has not remarried, the per-
 6 sonal earnings of the debtor shall not be exempt from any order, judg-
 7 ment or decree for temporary or permanent alimony hereafter ren-
 8 dered in this state, nor from any installment of any such order, judg-
 9 ment or decree heretofore rendered within this state which, by the
 10 provisions thereof, may hereafter become due, nor shall the personal
 11 earnings of the debtor be exempt from any order, judgment or decree
 12 for the support of his minor child or children hereafter rendered in
 13 this state nor any installment of any such order, judgment or decree
 14 heretofore rendered in this state which, by the provisions thereof,
 15 may hereafter become due.

[C., '51, § 1901; R., '60, § 3307; C., '73, § 3074; C., '97,
 § 4011; 38 G. A., ch. 65, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 149, § 1.]

TITLE XXX.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS.

CHAPTER 3.

WILLS AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

SECTION 7832. Releases of liens by foreign administrator, executor or guardian—certificate.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 17, § 5, and the four following sections enacted in lieu thereof.]

SEC. 7832-a1. Satisfaction of judgments and mortgages by foreign fiduciary officers.

1 Judgments rendered by any court in the state of Iowa, and mort-
2 gages or deeds of trust executed as mortgages, on property in this
3 state, and belonging to an estate, trust or to a person under guardian-
4 ship may, in whole or in part as to any particular property, be re-
5 leased and discharged by an executor, administrator, guardian, trust-
6 tee, receiver, referee, assignee or commissioner, or any one acting in
7 a fiduciary capacity appointed by the courts of any foreign state or
8 country, when no resident executor, administrator, guardian, re-
9 ceiver, referee, assignee, commissioner or person acting in a fiduciary
10 capacity has been appointed or qualified in this state. Such release,
11 satisfaction or discharge may be made in any manner or by any in-
12 strument which would have been valid and effective if made by a like
13 officer qualified under the law of this state.

[C., '97, § 3308; S. S., '15, § 3308; 39 G. A., ch. 17, § 1.]

SEC. 7832-a2. Certificate of appointment and authority.

1 Before a release, satisfaction or discharge by such foreign officer
2 shall be effective, a certificate executed by the judge or clerk of the
3 court making the appointment, with seal attached, shall be recorded.
4 Said certificate shall show the name of the court making the appoint-
5 ment, the date of the same, and that such foreign officer has not been
6 discharged at the time of the execution of the release, satisfaction or
7 discharge.

[C., '97, § 3308; S. S., '15, § 3308; 39 G. A., ch. 17, § 2.]

SEC. 7832-a3. Filing of certificate.

1 The certificate aforesaid shall be filed for record:
2 1. In case of judgments, in the office of the clerk of the court in
3 which the judgment is of record or in which it has been filed.
4 2. In case of mortgages, or deeds of trust, in the office of the

5 county recorder of the county in which the mortgage or deed of trust
6 is of record.

[C., '97, § 3308; S. S., '15, § 3308; 39 G. A., ch. 17, § 3.]

SEC. 7832-a4. Record—index of satisfaction.

1 Such certificate shall be recorded by the proper officer in the judg-
2 ment records of the court in which the same appears of record, or
3 in the chattel or real estate mortgage records, as the case may be, and
4 the record of such release, satisfaction or discharge shall be properly
5 indexed.

[39 G. A., ch. 17, § 4.]

CHAPTER 4.

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES.

SECTION 7848. Notice—personal or by publication.

1 Before any order to that effect shall be made, all persons inter-
2 ested in such real estate shall be served with notice of the filing of said
3 application and of the time and place of hearing thereon. Said notice
4 shall be given in the time and manner prescribed for the service of an
5 original notice in ordinary civil actions, unless a different service is
6 ordered by the court or judge.

[C., '51, § 1344; R., '60, § 2376; C., '73, § 2389; C., '97,
§ 3324; 39 G. A., ch. 263, § 3.]

SEC. 7848-a1. Notice—unknown claimants—publication.

1 When the names of any persons interested in such real estate are
2 unknown to the administrator he may file an affidavit setting forth the
3 names of the persons interested so far as known and that the names
4 of all other persons interested are unknown. Upon the filing of such
5 affidavit the court may fix a time for hearing upon the application to
6 sell and prescribe that notice thereof be given by publication once each
7 week for four consecutive weeks in a newspaper designated by the
8 court. Such notice shall be addressed to the persons named in such
9 affidavit and to the unknown heirs of decedent, and service shall be
10 complete upon the last publication.

[C., '51, § 1344; R., '60, § 2376; C., '73, § 2389; C., '97,
§ 3324; 39 G. A., ch. 174, § 1.]

NOTE: This section probably repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 263, § 3. 39 G. A.,
ch. 174, §1 amended § 3324 of the code of 1897. This act took effect by publication
April 16, 1921. 39 G. A., ch. 263, § 3 repealed § 3324 of the code of 1897 and enacted
a substitute therefor, which appears in this supplement as § 7848. The latter act
took effect July 4, 1921.

CHAPTER 6.

ACCOUNTING OF EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

SECTION 7938. Executors in their own wrong.

1 Any person who, without being regularly appointed as executor
2 or administrator, intermeddles with the property of a deceased per-
3 son, is responsible only to the regular executor or administrator, when
4 appointed, for the value of all property taken or received by him, and
5 for all damage caused by his acts to the estate of the deceased.

[C., '51, § 1439; R., '60, § 2464; C., '73, § 2484; C., '97,
§ 3407; 39 G. A., ch. 117, § 1.]

SEC. 7942. Compensation.

1 Executors and administrators shall be allowed such reasonable
2 fee as may be determined by the court, for services rendered, but not
3 in excess of the following commissions upon the personal estate sold
4 or distributed by them and for the proceeds of real estate sold for the
5 payment of debts by them which shall be received as full compensa-
6 tion for all ordinary services:

7 For the first one thousand dollars, six per cent.

8 For the overplus between one and five thousand dollars, four
9 per cent.

10 For all sums over five thousand dollars, two per cent.

11 There shall also be allowed and taxed as part of the costs of ad-
12 ministration of estates an attorney's fee for the administrator's or
13 executor's attorney such reasonable fee as may be determined by the
14 court, for services rendered, but not in excess of the schedule of fees
15 herein provided for administrators and executors. Such further al-
16 lowances as are just and reasonable may be made by the court to ad-
17 ministrators, executors and their attorneys for actual necessary and
18 extraordinary expenses or services.

[C., '51, §§ 1429, 1430; R., '60, §§ 2454, 2455; C., '73,
§§ 2494, 2495; C., '97, § 3415; 38 G. A., ch. 391, § 1;
39 G. A., ch. 22, § 1.]

TITLE XXXI.

PARTICULAR ACTIONS.

CHAPTER 7.

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION OF REAL PROPERTY.

SECTION 8091. Petition—venue.

1 The action must be by petition which must be sworn to and when
 2 brought before a justice of the peace, and there is none present or
 3 qualified to act in the township where the subject thereof is situated,
 4 it may be brought in an adjoining township in the county. If there
 5 be no such justice in an adjoining township in the county it may be
 6 commenced before the justice in the same county nearest to the town-
 7 ship in which the subject thereof is situated. In any such action a
 8 change of place of trial may be had as in other cases. When brought
 9 in municipal court or before the justice of the peace, a petition must
 10 be on file at the time the defendant is required to appear by the notice.

[C., '51, §§ 2366, 2367; R., '60, §§ 3956, 3957; C., '73, §§ 3615,
 3616; C., '97, § 4212; 37 G. A., ch. 230, § 2; 39 G. A.,
 ch. 193, § 2.]

CHAPTER 31.

SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS OF TRUST FUNDS.

SECTION 8427. Bonds to secure performance of public contracts in excess of one thousand dollars.

1 Whenever any public body, board, committee, officer or other
 2 public representative now or hereafter empowered by law to enter into
 3 a contract, for and on behalf of the public, for the purpose of con-
 4 structing any public building, or for the purpose of making any public
 5 improvement, or for the making of any additions thereto, or for the
 6 finishing, furnishing, repairing or maintenance of any such buildings
 7 or public work, such body, board, committee, officer or other public
 8 representative, whenever the contract price is in excess of one thou-
 9 sand dollars, shall require as a condition precedent to the making of
 10 such contract that the person, firm or corporation to whom the con-
 11 tract is awarded furnish and file a bond, as hereinafter provided, in
 12 a sum of not less than seventy-five per cent of the contract price, the
 13 amount of said bond and the nature of the surety to be determined
 14 by those representing the public.

15 In the event the surety upon said bond is other than a surety
 16 company authorized to do business in Iowa, such surety must be a

17 resident of the state, worth double the sum to be secured beyond the
 18 amount of his debts and must have property liable to execution in this
 19 state equal to double the sum to be secured. When there are two or
 20 more sureties other than corporate signing the same bond, they must
 21 in the aggregate have the qualifications provided in this section. The
 22 bond shall be subject to the approval of and run to said body, board,
 23 committee, or other public representative, for its use and benefit and
 24 for the use and benefit of all persons, firms and corporations who
 25 shall perform any labor or furnish any material, including fuel, in
 26 the carrying out of such public contract, and shall have as one of its
 27 conditions, the following paragraph:

28 "Now, therefore, the condition of this obligation is such that if
 29 the principal shall faithfully perform the contract on his part, and
 30 satisfy all claims and demands, incurred for the same, and shall fully
 31 indemnify and save harmless the owner from all cost and damage
 32 which he may suffer by reason of failure so to do, and shall fully reim-
 33 burse and repay the owner all outlay and expense which the owner
 34 may incur in making good any such default, and shall pay all persons
 35 who have contracts directly with the principal for subcontractors for
 36 labor or materials, then this obligation shall be null and void; other-
 37 wise it shall remain in full force and effect".

38 The foregoing condition shall at all times be additional to those
 39 conditions and requirements now or hereafter required by statute to
 40 be a part of such bonds. The provisions and requirements of this sec-
 41 tion and sections eighty-four hundred twenty-eight of this supple-
 42 ment, eighty-four hundred twenty-nine and eighty-four hundred thirty
 43 of the compiled code shall not be modified or annulled by contrary
 44 provisions in any such bond or contract.

[38 G. A., ch. 347, § 1; 39 G. A., ch. 28, § 1.]

SEC. 8428. Executed in duplicate—copy filed in office of clerk of district court—suit thereon.

1 Such bond shall be executed in duplicate, one copy of which shall
 2 be filed in the office of the clerk of the district court of the county in
 3 which such public work is to be performed; and any person for whose
 4 benefit the bond is given, or his assigns, may bring an action on such
 5 bond for the recovery of such indebtedness; provided that no such
 6 action shall be brought on said bond after six months of the comple-
 7 tion of any public improvement or building, and provided that a veri-
 8 fied, itemized statement of the claim shall be filed with the city clerk,
 9 county auditor or secretary of the school board, as the case may be,
 10 within four months after the last item of material is furnished or labor
 11 performed.

[38 G. A., ch. 347, § 2; 39 G. A., ch. 147, § 1.]

SEC. 8437. Investments—in what to be made.

1 Where investments of funds are to be made, including those to
 2 be made by executors, administrators, trustees and guardians, and no
 3 mode of investment is pointed out by statute, they may under order
 4 of court be made in the bonds of this state, or of those of the United
 5 States, or federal farm loan bonds issued under the provisions of the
 6 act of congress approved July seventeenth, nineteen hundred sixteen,
 7 or in bond or mortgage upon real property of the clear unincumbered
 8 value of twice the investment or in bonds issued by or under the

9 direction of cities, towns, counties, school or drainage districts of this
10 state.

[C., '51, § 2507; R., '60, § 4115; C., '73, § 251; C., '97, § 364;
S., '13, § 364; 39 G. A., ch. 126, § 1.]

TITLE XXXII.

SUPREME COURT.

CHAPTER 1.

ORGANIZATION OF SUPREME COURT.

SECTION 8459. Salaries.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

SEC. 8472. Attendance of sheriff of Polk county.

1 The court may at any time require the attendance and services
2 of the sheriff of Polk county.

[C., '97, § 201; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 11.]

SEC. 8473. Contingent expenses.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 1.]

CHAPTER 2.

CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT.

SECTION 8475. Fees to be collected.

1 The clerk shall collect the following fees and account for them
2 as provided in section seven hundred sixteen of the compiled code,
3 and shall also keep account of and report in like manner all uncollected
4 fees:

5 Upon filing each appeal, three dollars.

6 Upon entering judgment when the cause has been tried on its
7 merits, two dollars.

8 Upon each continuance, one dollar.

9 Upon issuing each execution, one dollar and twenty-five cents.

10 Upon entering satisfaction of each judgment, fifty cents.

11 Upon each writ, rule or order to be served upon any person not
12 in court, twenty-five cents.

13 For copying an opinion to be transmitted to an inferior court
14 upon reversal of a judgment or an order, to be paid by the party
15 against whom the costs are adjudged, or for a copy of such opinion or
16 any record made at the request of any person, for each hundred words,
17 ten cents.

[C., '51, § 2525; R., '60, §§ 2949, 4134; C., '73, § 3771; C., '97,
§ 205; S., '13, § 205; 39 G. A., ch. 209, § 12.]

TITLE XXXIII.

CRIMINAL LAW.

CHAPTER 11.

RAPE.

SECTION 8606. Rape defined—punishment.

1 If any person ravish and carnally know any female of the age of
 2 sixteen years or over, by force or against her will, or if any person
 3 under the age of twenty-five years carnally know and abuse any fe-
 4 male child under the age of sixteen years, or if any person over the
 5 age of twenty-five years carnally know and abuse any female under
 6 the age of seventeen years, he shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary
 7 for life or any term of years.

[C., '51, § 2581; R., '60, § 4204; C., '73, § 3861; C., '97,
 § 4756; 39 G. A., ch. 192, §§ 1, 3.]

CHAPTER 17.

INCEST.

SECTION 8618. Incest defined—prohibited degrees of marriage.

1 If any man marry his father's sister, mother's sister, father's
 2 widow, wife's mother, daughter, wife's daughter, son's widow, sister,
 3 son's daughter, daughter's daughter, son's son's widow, daughter's
 4 son's widow, brother's daughter or sister's daughter; or if any woman
 5 marry her father's brother, mother's brother, mother's husband, hus-
 6 band's father, son, husband's son, daughter's husband, brother, son's
 7 son, daughter's son, son's daughter's husband, daughter's daughter's
 8 husband, brother's son or sister's son, or if anyone marry his or her
 9 first cousin; or if any person, being within the degrees of consanguin-
 10 ity or affinity in which marriages are prohibited by this section, car-
 11 nally know each other, they shall be guilty of incest, and imprisoned
 12 in the penitentiary not exceeding twenty-five years.

[R., '60, §§ 4367-4369; C., '73, § 4030; C., '97, § 4936; S., '13,
 § 4936; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 1.]

CHAPTER 18.

SODOMY.

SECTION 8620. Punishment.

1 Any person who shall commit sodomy, shall be imprisoned in the
2 penitentiary not more than ten years.

[C., '97, § 4937; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 2.]

CHAPTER 19.

KIDNAPING.

SECTION 8621. Kidnaping for ransom—punishment.

1 Whoever kidnaps, takes or carries away any person, or decoys
2 or entices such person away from any place in this state for the pur-
3 pose of or with the intention of receiving or securing from anyone
4 any money, property or thing of value as a ransom, reward or price
5 for the return of the person so kidnaped, taken, carried, decoyed or
6 enticed away, as aforesaid, or whoever shall imprison, detain or hold
7 any person at any place in this state for the purpose or with the intent
8 of receiving or securing from anyone money, property or thing of
9 value as a ransom, reward or price for the return, liberation or sur-
10 render of the person so imprisoned, detained or held, shall be deemed
11 to be guilty of the crime of kidnaping for the purpose of ransom, and
12 upon conviction thereof shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary during
13 life.

[S., '13, § 4750-b; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 3.]

CHAPTER 24.

ROBBERY.

SECTION 8671. Robbery with aggravation—punishment.

1 If such offender at the time of such robbery is armed with a dan-
2 gerous weapon, with intent, if resisted, to kill or maim the person
3 robbed; or if, being so armed, he wound or strike the person robbed;
4 or if he has any confederate aiding or abetting him in such robbery,
5 present and so armed, he shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary for
6 a term not exceeding twenty years.

[C., '51, § 2579; R., '60, § 4202; C., '73, § 3859; C., '97,
§ 4754; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 4.]

SEC. 8672. Robbery without aggravation—punishment.

1 If such offender commits the robbery otherwise than is men-
 2 tioned in the preceding section, he shall be imprisoned in the peniten-
 3 tiary not exceeding ten years.

[C., '51, § 2580; R., '60, § 4203; C., '73, § 3860; C., '97,
 § 4755; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 5.]

SEC. 8673. Train robbery—punishment.

1 If any person shall stop, or attempt to stop any railway passenger
 2 train, with intent to rob any person thereon, or to rob any coach at-
 3 tached thereto, or to rob any mail pouch, express safe, or box on such
 4 train; or shall wreck or attempt to wreck, derail, or attempt to derail,
 5 any such train, by any means whatever, with intent to commit such
 6 robbery; or shall obstruct or detain such train, or any locomotive,
 7 tender, coach, or car attached thereto, with such intent, or shall place
 8 upon any railway track, or under any engine, tender, coach, or car
 9 any explosive substance, with intent to obstruct, stop, detain, derail,
 10 or wreck such train, for the purpose of committing such robbery, or
 11 remove any spike, fishplate, frog, rail, switch, tie, stringer, or appli-
 12 ance used on such railway with intent to obstruct, stop, detain, derail,
 13 or wreck such train for the purpose of committing such robbery; or
 14 shall enter any locomotive, tender, coach, or car attached to such
 15 train, and take or attempt to take possession thereof, for the purpose
 16 of committing such robbery; or shall rifle any coach, car, safe, box, or
 17 mail pouch on such train; or shall with force and arms take and carry
 18 away any valuable thing whatever from such train, or from any per-
 19 son thereon; or shall intimidate, injure, wound, or maim any person
 20 thereon, with intent to commit such robbery, he shall, upon conviction
 21 thereof, be imprisoned in the penitentiary at hard labor, for life.

[S., '13, § 4810-a; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 6.]

CHAPTER 26.
FALSE PRETENSES, FRAUDS AND OTHER CHEATS.**SECTION 8697. Registration of organizations soliciting aid.**

NOTE: Sections 8697 to 8700, inclusive, of the compiled code were amended by 39 G. A., ch. 59, which also enacted some additional legislation on the subject covered by said sections. The legislation of the 39th G. A. leaves the law on said subject largely regulatory; the criminal feature is now only incidental. For that reason said sections have been transferred to title V on "Regulations Under Police Power" and with the new legislation contained in 39 G. A., ch. 59, constitute chapter 24-A of said title. See section 1261-a1 of this supplement.

SEC. 8698. License by secretary of state.

NOTE: This section has been transferred and reprinted as section 1261-a2 of this supplement. See above note under section 8697.

SEC. 8699. Soliciting by local organizations.

NOTE: This section has been transferred and reprinted as section 1261-a4 of this supplement. See above note under section 8697.

SEC. 8700. Violations—punishment.

NOTE: This section has been transferred and reprinted as section 1261-a6 of this supplement. See above note under section 8697.

SEC. 8701. Adoption and registration of labor union label.

[This and the two following sections repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1 and a substitute enacted therefor which for the purposes of proper classification appears in this supplement as chapter 10-A of title XXI on "Trade and Commerce".]

NOTE: The substitute referred to above which was enacted by the 39th G. A. leaves the law formerly covered by sections 8701 to 8703, inclusive, of the compiled code, largely regulatory; the criminal feature is now only incidental. For that reason said substitute has been placed in title XXI as indicated above, and appears as sections 6198-a1 to 6198-a6, inclusive, of this supplement.

SEC. 8702. Injunction against use of registered label.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1.]

NOTE: See above note under section 8701.

SEC. 8703. Imitation of registered label—punishment.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 29, § 1.]

NOTE: See above note under section 8701.

SEC. 8709. Swindling by three-card monte—punishment.

1 Whoever by means of three-card monte, so called, or any other
2 form or device, sleight of hand, or other means whatever, by use of
3 cards or instruments of like character, obtains from another person
4 any money or other property, shall be guilty of swindling, and be
5 fined not less than two hundred nor more than two thousand dollars,
6 or be imprisoned in the penitentiary not more than five years, or both.

[C., '97, § 5072; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 7.]

CHAPTER 30.
FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING.**SECTION 8762. Forgery or counterfeiting of public instruments.**

1 If any person, with intent to defraud, falsely make, utter, forge
2 or counterfeit any note, certificate, state bond, warrant or other instru-
3 ment, being public security for money or other property, issued or
4 purporting to be issued by authority of this state or any other of the
5 United States; or any indorsement or other writing purporting to
6 transfer the right or interest of any holder of such public security,
7 he shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not more than twenty years.

[C., '51, § 2628; R., '60, § 4255; C., '73, § 3919; C., '97,
§ 4855; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 8.]

SEC. 8766. Second conviction—punishment.

1 If any person, having been convicted of any of the offenses de-
2 scribed in section eighty-seven hundred sixty-five of the compiled code,

3 afterward be convicted of a like offense, he shall be imprisoned in the
4 penitentiary not more than ten years.

[C., '51, § 2632; R., '60, § 4259; C., '73, § 3923; C., '97,
§ 4859; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 9.]

SEC. 8772. Making tools for counterfeiting—punishment.

1 If any person engrave, make or mend, or begin to engrave, make
2 or mend, any plate, block, press or other tool, instrument or implement,
3 or make or provide any paper or other materials, adapted and de-
4 signed for the forging or making any false and counterfeit note, certi-
5 ficate, state bond, warrant or other instrument of public security for
6 money or other property of this state or any other of the United States,
7 or any bank bill, promissory note, draft or other evidence of debt
8 issued or purporting to be issued by any corporation or company; and
9 every person who has in his possession any such plate or block en-
10 graved in any part, or any press or other tool, instrument or imple-
11 ment, paper or other material, adapted and designed as aforesaid, with
12 intent to use the same, or to cause or permit the same to be used, in
13 forging or making any such false and forged certificates, notes, bonds,
14 warrants, public securities or evidences of debt, shall be imprisoned in
15 the penitentiary not more than five years.

[C., '51, § 2633; R., '60, § 4260; C., '73, § 3924; C., '97,
§ 4860; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 10.]

SEC. 8773. Counterfeiting coin—punishment.

1 If any person forge or counterfeit any gold or silver coin, current
2 by law or usage within this state, or if any person have in his posses-
3 sion at the same time five or more pieces of false money or coin coun-
4 terfeited in the similitude of any gold or silver coin current as afore-
5 said, knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, and with intent to
6 utter or pass the same as true, he shall be imprisoned in the peniten-
7 tiary not more than ten years.

[C., '51, § 2634; R., '60, § 4261; C., '73, § 3925; C., '97,
§ 4861; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 11.]

CHAPTER 36.

PROSTITUTION.

SECTION 8794. Keeping house of ill fame—punishment.

1 If any person keeps a house of ill fame, resorted to for the pur-
2 pose of prostitution or lewdness, such person shall be imprisoned in
3 the penitentiary not more than five years.

[C., '51, § 2710; R., '60, § 4352; C., '73, § 4013; C., '97,
§ 4939; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 12.]

SEC. 8799. Detention of females for purposes of prostitution.

1 Whoever shall unlawfully detain or confine any female, by force,
2 false pretense, or intimidation, in any room, house, building, or prem-
3 ises in this state, against the will of such female, for purposes of pros-

4 titution or with intent to cause such female to become a prostitute,
 5 and be guilty of fornication or concubinage therein, or shall by force,
 6 false pretense, confinement, or intimidation attempt to prevent any
 7 female so as aforesaid detained, from leaving such room, house, build-
 8 ing, or premises, and whoever aids, assists, or abets by force, false
 9 pretense, confinement, or intimidation, in keeping, confining, or unlaw-
 10 fully detaining any female in any room, house, building, or premises in
 11 this state, against the will of such female, for the purpose of prosti-
 12 tution, fornication, or concubinage, shall on conviction, be imprisoned
 13 in the penitentiary not more than ten years.

[S., '13, § 4944-j; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 13.]

SEC. 8800. Enticing to house of ill fame—punishment.

1 If any person inveigle or entice any female, before reputed vir-
 2 tuous, to a house of ill fame, or knowingly conceal or aid or abet in
 3 concealing such female so deluded or enticed, for the purpose of pros-
 4 titution or lewdness, or entice back into a life of prostitution any
 5 female who has theretofore been guilty of prostitution and has aban-
 6 doned it, he shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not more than ten
 7 years.

[C., '51, § 2713; R., '60, § 4355; C., '73, § 4016; C., '97,
 § 4942; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 14.]

CHAPTER 47.

TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

NOTE: 39 G. A., ch. 203 repealed sections 8867 to 8873, inclusive, and sections 8879 and 8880 of the compiled code, and enacted a substitute therefor, which appears in this supplement as sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive. The substitute consists of a cigarette license law which more properly belongs in title V on "Regulations Under Police Power" than in this title on "Criminal Law". For that reason said substitute and sections 8874 to 8878, inclusive, of chapter 47, title XXXIII of the compiled code, which were not repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203 and relate to the seizure of cigarettes unlawfully kept or sold, have been arranged as one chapter on "Cigarettes" and printed in this supplement as chapter 7-A of title V. The remaining sections of the chapter in the compiled code, sections 8866, 8881 and 8882, which were not repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203 have also been transferred to title V and allowed to follow the cigarette license law as chapter 7-B, in order to bring all the law relative to tobacco together in one place in the code.

SECTION 8866. Sale of tobacco to minors—punishment.

NOTE: This section has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as section 913-a22, see note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 8867. Sale of cigarettes and cigarette papers.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8868. Punishment.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8869. Interstate business excepted.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8870. Tax on sale.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8871. Method of assessment—lien.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8872. Payment of tax no bar to prosecutions.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8873. Interstate business excepted.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8874. Issue of search warrant.

NOTE: This section has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as section 913-a17, see note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 8875. Seizure—destruction.

NOTE: This section has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as section 913-a18, see note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 8876. Prima facie evidence of intent to sell.

NOTE: This section has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as section 913-a19, see note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 8877. Tax assessed.

NOTE: This section has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as section 913-a20, see note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 8878. Notice of assessment.

NOTE: This section has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as section 913-a21, see note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 8879. Use by minors prohibited.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8880. Punishment—suspension of sentence.

[Repealed by 39 G. A., ch. 203, § 1, and a substitute enacted therefor, see note at beginning of chapter and sections 913-a1 to 913-a16, inclusive, of this supplement.]

SEC. 8881. Objectionable advertisements near public schools.

NOTE: This section has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as section 913-a23, see note at beginning of chapter.

SEC. 8882. Punishment.

NOTE: This section has been transferred from its place in the compiled code and reprinted in this supplement as section 913-a24, see note at beginning of chapter.

CHAPTER 58.
RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION OF PROCESS.**SECTION 8982. Calling out power of county.**

1 When the sheriff or other officer authorized to execute process
 2 has reason to apprehend that resistance will be made, or finds that
 3 resistance is made, to the execution thereof, he may command as
 4 many male inhabitants of his county as he may think proper, and
 5 may call upon the governor for the assistance of the military force to
 6 assist him in overcoming the resistance, and, if necessary, in seizing,
 7 arresting and confining the resisters, their aiders and abettors, to be
 8 held for punishment by law.

[C., '51, § 2793; R., '60, § 4489; C., '73, § 4145; C., '97,
 § 5143; 39 G. A., ch. 163, § 2.]

CHAPTER 61.
ESCAPES.**SECTION 9003. Violation of parole.**

1 If any person having been paroled from the state penitentiary or
 2 state reformatory as provided by law, shall thereafter depart without
 3 the written consent of the board of parole from the territory within
 4 which by the terms of said parole he is restricted, he shall be deemed
 5 to have escaped from the custody within the meaning of section ninety
 6 hundred one of the compiled code and shall be punished as therein
 7 provided.

[S., '13, § 4897-a; 39 G. A., ch. 9, § 1.]

SEC. 9009. Suffering certain prisoners to escape—punishment.

1 If any jailer or other officer voluntarily suffer any prisoner in
 2 custody upon a charge or conviction of a felony punishable by impris-

3 onment for life to escape, he shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary
4 not more than ten years.

[C., '51, § 2661; R., '60, § 4288; C., '73, § 3953; C., '97,
§ 4891; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 15.]

CHAPTER 63.

HABITUAL CRIMINALS.

SECTION 9044. Third conviction of felony.

1 Whenever any person has been twice convicted of either of the
2 crimes of burglary, robbery, forgery, counterfeiting, larceny where
3 the value of the property stolen exceeded twenty dollars, or of breaking
4 and entering with intent to commit a public offense any dwelling
5 house, office, shop, store, warehouse, railroad car, boat, vessel, or build-
6 ing, in which goods, merchandise, or valuable things, were kept for
7 use, sale or deposit, or has been convicted of two or more of said
8 crimes, and shall thereafter be convicted of any one of such crimes,
9 committed after such conviction, he shall be imprisoned in the peni-
10 tentiary for any term not more than forty years, provided such former
11 judgments shall be referred to in the indictment, stating the court,
12 date and place of rendition.

[S., '13, § 4871-a; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 16.]

SEC. 9048. Habitual criminal defined.

1 Whoever has been twice convicted of crime, sentenced and com-
2 mitted to prison, in this or any other state, or by the United States, or
3 once in this state and once at least in any other state, or by the United
4 States, for terms of not less than three years each shall, upon con-
5 viction of a felony committed in this state after the taking effect of
6 this section, be deemed to be an habitual criminal, and shall be pun-
7 ished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term of not more than
8 twenty-five years, provided that no greater punishment is otherwise
9 provided by statute, in which case the law creating the greater pun-
10 ishment shall govern.

[S., '13, § 5091-a; 39 G. A., ch. 231, § 17.]

TITLE XXXIV.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

CHAPTER 1-A.

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION.

SECTION 9062-a1. Establishment of bureau.

1 The attorney general may establish in his office a bureau of crim-
 2 inal investigation. The officers of such bureau of criminal investiga-
 3 tion shall be the peace officers provided for by sections ninety hundred
 4 fifty-five and ninety hundred fifty-nine of the compiled code. From
 5 such officers the attorney general may select a chief who shall be the
 6 chief of the bureau.

[39 G. A., ch. 186, § 1.]

SEC. 9062-a2. Criminal identification.

1 The attorney general may provide in his department a system
 2 of criminal identification. He may adopt rules and regulations for the
 3 same. The sheriff of each county and the chief of police of each city
 4 and town shall furnish to the department criminal identification rec-
 5 ords and other information as directed by the attorney general.

[39 G. A., ch. 186, § 2.]

SEC. 9062-a3. Maintenance of bureau.

1 The attorney general is authorized to pay from the contingent
 2 fund provided for the office of attorney general such expenses as
 3 may be necessary in establishing the bureau.

[39 G. A., ch. 186, § 3.]

CHAPTER 20.

INFORMATION BY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

SECTION 9284. Information to be sworn to—approval.

1 Such information shall be sworn to by the county attorney before
 2 some officer authorized by the laws of Iowa to administer oaths. The
 3 information, before being filed, shall be presented to some judge of
 4 the district court of the county having jurisdiction of the offense,
 5 which judge shall indorse his approval or disapproval thereon. If
 6 the information receive the approval of the judge, the same shall be
 7 filed. If not approved, the charge shall be presented to the next grand
 8 jury for consideration. At any time after the approval of an infor-

9 mation, and prior to the commencement of trial, the court, or any
10 judge thereof, on its own motion may order said information set aside
11 and said cause submitted to the grand jury.

[S., '13, § 5239-e; 39 G. A., ch. 204, § 1.]

CHAPTER 32.

TRIAL.

SECTION 9434. Order of trial.

No change made
by 89 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
error in printing of
compiled code.

1 The jury having been impaneled and sworn, the trial must pro-
2 ceed in the following order:

3 1. *Reading indictment and plea.* The clerk or county attorney
4 must read the indictment and state the defendant's plea to the jury.

5 2. *Statement of state's evidence.* The county attorney may
6 briefly state the evidence by which he expects to sustain the indict-
7 ment.

8 3. *Statement of defendant's evidence.* The attorney for the de-
9 fendant may then briefly state his defense, and the evidence by which
10 he expects to sustain it.

11 4. *Offer of state's evidence.* The state may then offer the evi-
12 dence in support of the indictment.

13 5. *Offer of defendant's evidence.* The defendant or his counsel
14 may then offer his evidence in support of his defense.

15 6. *Rebutting or additional evidence.* The parties may then, re-
16 spectively, offer rebutting evidence only, unless the court, for good
17 reasons, in furtherance of justice, permit them to offer evidence upon
18 their original case.

19 7. *Arguments.* When the evidence is concluded, unless the case
20 is submitted to the jury on both sides without argument, the county
21 attorney must commence, the defendant follow by one or two counsel,
22 at his option, unless the court permit him to be heard by a larger
23 number, and the county attorney conclude, confining himself to a re-
24 sponse to the arguments of the defendant's counsel. Where two or
25 more defendants are on trial for the same offense, they may be heard
26 by one counsel each; and when the affirmative of the issue is with the
27 defendant, the court may, in its discretion, award to the defendant
28 the last argument. The court shall not restrict counsel as to time in
29 their arguments to the jury.

30 8. *Instructions.* Upon the conclusion of the arguments, the court
31 shall charge the jury in writing, without oral explanation or qualifi-
32 cation, stating the law of the case.

[C., '51, § 2991; R., '60, §§ 4785, 4788; C., '73, §§ 4420, 4423;
C., '97, § 5372.]

SEC. 9454. Instructions.

No change made
by 89 G. A. but
reprinted to correct
historical reference.

1 The rules relating to the instruction of juries in civil cases shall
2 be applicable to the trial of criminal prosecutions.

[C., '51, §§ 3017, 3018; R., '60, §§ 4813, 4814; C., '73, §§ 4440,
4441; C., '97, § 5386.]

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE OF 1897, SUPPLEMENT OF 1913,
AND
SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPLEMENT OF 1915

This table shows the sections of the Compiled Code and of the Supplement to said Code which correspond in subject matter with the sections of the Code of 1897, Supplement of 1913, and Supplemental Supplement of 1915.

The table also shows, at the proper places by entries in italics, the Compiled Code and Supplement numbers given to the new legislation enacted by the Thirty-seventh, Thirty-eighth, and Thirty-ninth General Assemblies. This table, however, is not to be used for the purpose of finding such legislation in the Compiled Code or Supplement as there are special tables for this purpose immediately following this table. The new legislation of the Thirty-seventh, Thirty-eighth, and Thirty-ninth General Assemblies has been incorporated into this table merely for the purpose of showing the place it has been given with reference to the sections of the Code of 1897, Supplement of 1913, and Supplemental Supplement of 1915.

["S." before a number in the *left-hand* column indicates Supplement of 1913; "S. S." indicates Supplemental Supplement of 1915; other numbers indicate Code of 1897. Sections which appeared for the last time in either the Supplement of 1902 or the Supplement of 1907 are indicated in the footnotes.

An entry in the center column shows an amendment, substitute, repeal, or new legislation. "A." indicates an amendment; "R&S." indicates a repeal and substitution; "R." indicates a repeal. Other entries, which are in italics, indicate new legislation.

"S." before a number in the *right-hand* column indicates Supplement to the Compiled Code; other numbers indicate Compiled Code. A blank, "....", indicates section omitted because temporary, special, or repealing in character.—EDITORS.]

USE FOLLOWING TABLES IN PLACE OF TABLE IN COMPILED CODE, PAGE 2565.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
1.....		1	19.....		26
2.....		2	20.....		27
3.....		3	21.....	A. 38-79-1.....	28
4.....		4	22.....		29
S. 4-a.....		5	23.....		30
S. 4-b.....		6	24.....		31
S. 4-c.....		7	25.....		32
S. 4-d.....		8	26.....		33
SS. 4-e.....		95	27.....		34
SS. 4-f.....		..	28.....		35
5.....		9	29.....		36
6.....		10	30.....	A. 37-401-1.....	38
7.....		11	S. 30-a.....		37
8.....		12	31.....		16
9.....		13	32.....		44
10.....		15	33.....		45
11.....		24	34.....		46
S. 12.....		18	35.....		49
13.....	R&S. 38-1-1.....	21	S. 36.....		48
14.....		19	SS. 36-a.....		53
15.....		22	37.....		47
16.....		23	38.....		
17.....		14	39.....	R. 36-227-14.....	
18.....		25	40.....		

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
41.....	R&S. 27-2-1..... (See S. '13, 41-a.)		79.....		111
S. 41-a.....		42	80.....		112
S. 41-b.....		43	81.....		113
S. 42.....	R&S. 37-5-6.....	62	82.....		114
S. 43.....	R&S. 37-5-7.....	63	83.....		115
S. 44.....	R&S. 37-5-8.....	64	84.....		116
S. 45.....		65	85.....	A. 39-80-1.....	S. 102
S. 46.....		66	S. 86.....	R. 39-209-1.....	
S. 46-a.....		67	S. 86-a.....	A. 39-209-2.....	S. 293
47.....		54	S. 87.....	R. 39-209-1.....	
48.....		55	S. 88.....		118
		56	S. 89.....	39-221-1.....	S. 118-a1
	37-5-1-4.....	to	90.....		119
		59	91.....		120
		inc.	92.....		281
	37-5-5		93.....		121
	R&S. 38-14-1.....	60	94.....		122
	37-5-9.....	61	95.....		123
49.....		77	96.....		124
50.....		78	97.....		125
51.....		79	S. 98.....	R. 39-209-1.....	
52.....		80	S. 99.....	A. 39-209-5.....	S. 294
53.....		81	100.....		126
54.....		82	S. 100-a.....	A. 39-209-7.....	S. 132
S. 55.....			S. 100-b.....		130
56.....		S. 87-a1	S. 100-c.....		131
57.....	R&S. 39-283.....	to	S. 100-d.....		133
58.....		S. 87-a9	S. 100-e.....		134
59.....		inc.	S. 100-f.....		...
60.....		88	101.....	39-185-1.....	S. 138-a1
61.....		89	102.....		139
62.....	R&S. 39-250-1.....	S. 93	103.....		140
63.....		90	S. 104.....		141
64.....		91	105.....		142
S. 64-a.....		92	S. 106.....		143
S. 65.....	R. 39-209-1.....		107.....		144
SS. 65-a.....		9055	108.....		145
SS. 65-b.....		9056	109.....		146
SS. 65-c.....		9057	110.....		147
SS. 65-d.....		9058	111.....		148
	37-231-1.....	9059	112.....		149
	A. 38-327-1.....	9060	S. 113.....	A. 39-114-1.....	S. 150
	37-231-2.....	9061	114.....		151
	38-327-2.....	9062	S. 115.....	R. 39-209-1.....	
	39-186-1.....	S. 9062-a1	S. 115-a.....		618
	39-186-2.....	S. 9062-a2	S. 116.....	A. 39-209-8.....	S. 295
	39-186-3.....	S. 9062-a3	S. 116-a.....		50
66.....		97	S. 116-b.....		51
67.....		98	S. 116-c.....		...
S. 68.....		99	S. 116-d.....		52
69.....	R. 33-3-5.....		S. 116-e.....		158
S. 70.....		100	S. 116-f.....		159
S. 71.....		101	S. 116-g.....		160
72.....		104	S. 116-h.....		153
73.....		105	S. 116-i.....		154
74.....		106	S. 116-j.....		155
75.....		107	S. 116-k.....		156
76.....		108	117.....	R. 37-183-26.....	157
77.....		109			
78.....		110			

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 118..... S. 119..... S. 120..... S. 121..... S. 122..... S. 123..... S. 123-a..... S. 124..... S. 125..... S. 126..... S. 126-a..... S. 126-b..... S. 126-c..... S. 126-d..... S. 127..... S. 128..... S. 129..... S. 130..... S. 131..... S. 132.....	R&S. 39-286-1-79¶ A. 39-286-79.....	{ S. 241-a1 to S. 241-a77 inc. S. 297	SS. 144-e ² .. SS. 144-f.. SS. 144-g ³ .. SS. 144-h.. SS. 144-i.. SS. 144-j.. SS. 144-k.. SS. 144-l.. SS. 144-m.. SS. 144-n.. SS. 144-o ⁴ .. SS. 144-p..... S. 145..... S. 146.....	R&S. 39-286-1-79¶ R. 36-156-1.....	{ S. 241-a1 to S. 241-a77 inc. S. 247-a1 to S. 247-a4 inc. S. 247-a1 to S. 247-a4 inc.
SS. 132-a... SS. 132-b... SS. 132-c... SS. 132-d... S. 133..... S. 134..... S. 135..... SS. 136..... S. 137..... S. 137-a... SS. 138 ¹ S. 139..... S. 140.....	R&S. 39-286-1-79¶ R. 36-227-14..... R&S. 39-286-1-79¶ R. 37-183-26††..... R. 36-111-6, 12††.....	{ S. 241-a1 to S. 241-a77 inc. 17 S. 241-a1 to S. 241-a77 inc.	SS. 147..... SS. 148..... S. 149..... S. 150..... S. 151..... S. 152..... S. 152-a..... 153..... S. 154..... SS. 154-a.. S. 155..... S. 156..... S. 157..... 158..... 159..... 160..... 161.....	R&S. 39-108..... (S. '13, 150, 151 and C. '97, 153, included in R&S.) R. 39-209-1..... R&S. 39-108..... (S. S. '15, 147, C. '97, 148, 153, included in R&S.) R. 39-134-1..... R&S. 39-108..... (S. S. '15, 147, S. '13, 150, 151, C. '97, 148 included in R&S.) R. 36-156-1.....	{ S. 247-a1 to S. 247-a4 inc. S. 247-a1 to S. 247-a4 inc. 20 256 S. 247-a1 to S. 247-a4 inc.
SS. 141..... SS. 142..... S. 143..... S. 144..... S. 144-a..... S. 144-b... S. 144-c... S. 144-d... 37-9-2 37-183-1-25 R&S. 39-286-1-79¶.....	R&S. 39-286-1-79¶ R. 37-183-26††..... R. 27-5-1..... R&S. 39-286-1-79¶ S. 241-a1 to S. 241-a77 inc. S. 241-a1 to S. 241-a77 inc.	{ S. 241-a1 to S. 241-a77 inc. S. 241-a1 to S. 241-a77 inc.	SS. 154..... S. 155..... S. 156..... S. 157..... 158..... 159..... 160..... 161..... S. 161-a... S. 162..... S. 163..... S. 163-a... S. 163-b... S. 163-c...	R. 39-209-1..... R&S. 29-9-1..... (See S. '13, 161-a.) R&S. 38-409-1..... 38-409-2..... R. 28-6-3.....	..... 248 249 250 269 R. 39-209-1..... R&S. 29-9-1..... (See S. '13, 161-a.) R&S. 38-409-1..... 272 273 282 274 275

¶39-286 repealed C. '97, 121, 124, 127 to 131, inc., 134, 135, 142; S. '13, 118, 119, 120, 122, 125, 126, 126-a to 126-d, inc., 137, 137-a, 144-b to 144-d, inc.; S. S. '15, 132-a to 132-d, inc., 136, 141; and 37-9-2 and 37-183-1-25. This act also in effect enacted a substitute for all of these repealed sections, which appears in the Supplement as 241-a1 to 241-a77, inclusive. It has been impossible to indicate this repeal and substitute in one entry because the sections repealed and substituted are not consecutive sections. Consequently, the complete substitution is given after each group of consecutive sections.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

¹ Amended by 37-9-1.

² Amended by 38-413-1.

³ Amended by 39-209-9.

⁴ Also repealed by 39-209-1.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 164.....		258	187.....		723
S. 165.....		259	188.....		724
S. 166.....		260	189.....		8960
S. 167.....		261			8961
S. 168.....		262	190.....		8962
S. 169.....		263	191.....		716
S. 170.....		251	SS. 191-a.....		298
S. 170-a.....		252	SS. 191-b.....		94
S. 170-b.....		...	192.....		8462
S. 170-c.....		...	S. 192-a.....		8461
S. 170-d.....		717	S. 192-b.....		8463
S. 170-d1.....		...	S. 193.....		8455
S. 170-e.....		714	S. 193-1a.....		8456
S. 170-f.....		715	S. 193-a.....		8464
S. 170-g.....		...	S. 193-b.....		8465
S. 170-h.....		253	S. 194.....		8457
S. 170-i.....		254	S. 194-a.....		...
S. 170-j.....		...	195.....		8466
S. 170-k.....		2862	196.....		8467
	38-400-1, 2		197.....		8468
	R&S. 39-207-1-3.	{ S. 2864-a1	198.....		8469
		{ S. 2864-a2	199.....		8470
S. 170-l.....		264	200.....		8471
S. 170-m.....		265	201.....	A. 39-209-11.....	S. 8472
S. 170-n.....		266	202.....	R. 39-209-1.....	
S. 170-o.....		267	203.....	R&S. 29-12-5, 6 ^A	
S. 170-p.....		268		(See S. '13, 203-a.)	
SS. 170-q.....		255	S. 203-a.....	R. 39-209-1.....	
SS. 170-r.....	R&S. 39-226-1.....	S. 276	S. 203-b.....		8460
SS. 170-s.....		277	S. 203-c.....		...
SS. 170-t.....		278	S. 203-d.....		...
SS. 170-u.....		279	204.....		8474
SS. 170-v.....		280	S. 205.....	A. 39-209-12.....	S. 8475
SS. 170-w.....		...	206.....		8476
SS. 171.....		283	SS. 207.....		8477
SS. 172.....		284	S. 207-a.....		8478
SS. 173.....		285	S. 207-b.....		8479
SS. 174.....		286	S. 208.....		161
S. 175.....		287	S. 208-a.....		162
SS. 175-a.....		288	S. 208-b.....		163
S. 176.....		289	209.....		
S. 177.....		290	210.....	R&S. 33-9-1.....	
S. 177-a.....		291		(See S. '13, 208.)	
S. 177-b.....		...	S. 211.....	A. 39-209-13.....	S. 164
S. 177-c.....		292	S. 212.....	R&S. 37-350-1.....	165
S. 177-d.....		...	213.....		
178.....		725	214.....		
179.....		609	215.....		
180.....		610	216.....		
			217.....		
S. 181.....	R&S. 39-218-1-7.....	{ S. 39-a1	218.....		
		to	219.....	R&S. 36-227-1-14 ^A	
		{ S. 39-a6	220.....	(See S. S. '15, 224-a to	
		inc.	221.....	224-n, inc.)	
182.....		40	222.....		
183.....		41	223.....		
			224.....		
	39-201-1-4.....	{ S. 41-a1	SS. 224-a.....		166
		to	SS. 224-b.....		167
		{ S. 41-a4	SS. 224-c.....		168
		inc.	SS. 224-d.....	A. 39-165-1, 2.....	S. 169
184.....		726	SS. 224-e.....	A. 37-402-1.....	170
185.....		680	SS. 224-f.....		171
186.....		681			

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 224-g.....		172	246.....		6940
SS. 224-h.....		173	247.....		6966
	38-50-6.....	S. 173-a1	248.....		6956
	39-323-1.....	S. 173-a2	249.....		7433
	39-323-2.....	S. 173-a3	250.....	A. 38-357-1.....	7782
	38-50-7.....	S. 173-a4	251.....		7785
	38-50-14.....	S. 173-a5	252.....		7784
SS. 224-i.....	R. 37-5-11.....		SS. 253.....	A. 37-235-1.....	6938
	37-20-1.....	174		A. 38-70-1.....	
SS. 224-j.....	A. 37-5-10.....		254.....	R&S. 29-14-1.....	
SS. 224-k ⁶				(See S. S. '15, 254-a2.)	
SS. 224-l ⁶			S. 254-a1.....		
SS. 224-m.....	A. 39-209-14.....	S. 175	SS. 254-a2.....	A. 38-268-1.....	6941
SS. 224-n.....			S. 254-a3.....		6981
225.....		6936	S. 254-a4.....	A. 39-276-1.....	S. 6492
226.....		6955	S. 254-a5.....		6493
	A. 37-91-1, 2.....	6937	S. 254-a6.....	A. 38-55-1.....	6494
SS. 227.....	A. 37-255-1.....		S. 254-a7.....		6495
	A. 37-256-1.....		S. 254-a8.....		6496
	A. 37-257-1.....		S. 254-a9.....		6497
S. 227-1a.....		6943	S. 254-a10.....		6498
S. 227-2a.....			S. 254-a11.....		6499
SS. 227-3a.....			SS. 254-a12.....		6500
S. 227-4a.....			S. 254-a13.....		2090
S. 227-5a.....			S. 254-a14.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2089
S. 227-6a.....			SS. 254-a15.....		2098
S. 227-7a.....			SS. 254-a16.....		2099
S. 227-8a.....			S. 254-a17.....		2102
SS. 227-8ab.....		6944	S. 254-a18.....	A. 38-41-1.....	2091
SS. 227-8ac.....				37-405-1.....	2092
S. 227-9a.....				37-405-3.....	2093
S. 227-10a.....				37-405-2.....	S. 2094
S. 227-11a.....				A. 39-156-1.....	
S. 227-a.....				37-405-5.....	2095
S. 227-b.....				37-405-4.....	2096
S. 227-b1.....				37-405-6.....	2097
S. 227-c.....			S. 254-a19.....		2101
S. 227-cl.....				A. 37-54-1.....	S. 2104
228.....		6945		A. 37-150-1.....	
229.....		6942	S. 254-a20.....	A. 38-12-1.....	
230.....		6948		A. 38-107-1.....	
231.....		6949		A. 39-51-1.....	
S. 232.....		6950		A. 39-252-1.....	
SS. 232-a.....			S. 254-a20a.....		2105
S. 233.....		6951	S. 254-a21.....		2108
234.....		6952	S. 254-a22.....		2109
235.....	A. 38-190-1.....	6953	S. 254-a23.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2103
236.....		6959		A. 38-246-1.....	
237.....		6960	S. 254-a24.....		2100
238.....		6961	S. 254-a25.....		2107
239.....		6962	S. 254-a26.....		2112
240.....		6954	S. 254-a27.....		2106
		6958	S. 254-a28.....		2113
S. 240-a ⁶					
S. 240-b.....		6946		39-238-1.....	S. 2113-a1 S. 2113-a2 S. 2113-a3
S. 240-c.....		6947			
241.....		6957		39-238-2.....	
242.....		6962	S. 254-a29.....	A. 38-369-1.....	2110
243.....		6963	S. 254-a30.....		2111
244.....		6965	S. 254-a31.....		2114
245.....		6939	S. 254-a32.....		2115
S. 245-a.....		7391	S. 254-a33.....		2116

⁶S.S. '15, 224-1, upon which this section depended, repealed by 37-5-11, making this section obsolete.

⁶Obsolete—no longer has any application on account of the present provisions of C.C. 6937.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 254-a34...		2117	278.....		6910
S. 254-a35...		2118	279.....		6913
S. 254-a36...		2119	S. 280.....		6915
S. 254-a37...		2120	S. 280-a.....	R&S. 38-245-1, 2...	6922
S. 254-a38...		2121	S. 280-b.....	R&S. 38-245-1, 3...	6923
S. 254-a39...		2122	S. 280-c.....	A. 39-128-1.....	S. 6924
S. 254-a40...		2123	S. 280-d.....		6925
S. 254-a41...		2124	S. 280-e.....		6926
S. 254-a42...		2125	S. 280-f.....	R&S. 39-128-2 ^a	S. 6927
S. 254-a43...		2126	S. 281.....		6967
S. 254-a44...		2127	282.....		6973
S. 254-a45...		2128	283.....		6968
S. 254-a46...		8623	284.....		6969
S. 254-a47...		2129	285.....		6970
SS. 254-b.....		2375	286.....		6971
SS. 254-c.....		2376	287.....		6972
SS. 254-d.....		2377	288.....		6974
SS. 254-e.....		2378	289.....		6975
SS. 254-f.....		2379	290.....		6976
SS. 254-g.....		2380	291.....		6977
SS. 254-h.....		2381	292.....		6978
SS. 254-i.....		2382	S. 293.....		2256
SS. 254-j.....		2383	294.....		6979
SS. 254-k.....		2384	295.....		6980
SS. 254-l.....		2385	S. 296.....	A. 39-42-1, 2.....	S. 6982
		2386		R&S. 37-426-1.....	
	38-78-1-9.....	to	S. 297.....	R&S. 38-293-5, 6††	S. 6983
		2394		A. 39-74-1.....	
		inc.		37-426-2.....	6984
S. 255.....		6901		A. 37-77-1.....	
S. 256.....	R&S. 28-9-1 (See S. '13, 250-a.)		SS. 298.....	R&S. 38-278-1, 6.....	S. 6985
S. 256-a.....		6908		A. 39-97-1.....	
257.....		6909	SS. 298-a.....	A. 39-260-1.....	6986
258.....	R&S. 28-9-2 (See S. '13, 258-a.)		299.....		6987
S. 258-a.....		6911	300.....		6988
259.....		6917	SS. 301.....	A. 37-58-1.....	
S. 260.....		6904		A. 38-232-2.....	3190
S. 260-a.....		6906	302.....	R&S. 33-17-1, 2.....	
S. 260-b.....		6930		(See S. S. '15, 301.)	
S. 261.....		6918	303.....	R&S. 29-18-1.....	
262.....		6907		(See S. '13, 303-a.)	
263.....		6902	S. 303-a.....	A. 37-21-1.....	3191
264.....		6903	304.....		3192
S. 265.....		6912	305.....		3193
266.....		6914	306.....		
267.....		6931	307.....	R&S. 33-17-1, 2.....	
268.....		6921		(See S. S. '15, 301.)	
269.....	A. 38-251-1.....	6919	SS. 308.....	R&S. 38-232-1.....	3194
	38-251-2.....	6920	S. 308-a.....		
270.....		6928	S. 308-b.....		3189
271.....		6929	309.....		7031
272.....		6933	S. 310.....		7032
273.....		6932	S. 310-a.....		
274.....		6905	S. 311.....		7033
275.....	A. 37-186-1.....	6916	S. 311-a.....		7034
S. 276.....		6934	S. 311-b.....		7035
277.....		6935	S. 311-c.....		
			S. 312.....		7036

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.
 †† Only the last sentence of section six appears as part of Supplement number in right-hand column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
S. 313.....	{ A. 37-330-1..... R. 39-48-1*..... A. 39-143-1..... }	S. 7037		37-267-5.....	} S. 7020	
314.....		7038	A. 38-211-3.....			
S. 315.....		7039	A. 39-278-1, 2...	37-267-6.....	7021	
S. 316.....		7040		37-267-7.....	} 7022	
317.....		7041	A. 38-211-4.....	37-267-8.....		7023
318.....		7042		37-267-9.....	} 7024	
319.....		7043	A. 38-211-5.....	37-267-10.....		7025
320.....		7044		37-267-11.....	7026	
321.....		7045		37-267-13.....	7027	
322.....		7046		37-267-14.....	7028	
323.....		7049		37-267-15.....	} 7029	
324.....		7050		A. 38-211-6.....		
S. 325.....		7051		37-267-12.....	7030	
326.....		7052				
327.....		7053				
328.....		7054	355.....		8424	
329.....		7055	356.....		8425	
S. 329-a.....		7056	357.....		8426	
330.....		7047		38-347-1.....	} S. 8427	
331.....		7048		A. 39-28-1.....		
332.....		6989		38-347-2.....	} S. 8428	
S. 333.....	A. 39-259-1.....	S. 6990		A. 39-147-1.....		
334.....		6991		38-347-3.....	8429	
S. 335.....		6992		38-347-4.....	8430	
S. 335-a.....		6993	S. 358.....		8431	
S. 335-b.....		6994	359.....		8432	
S. 335-c.....		6995	SS. 360.....		8433	
S. 335-d.....			361.....		8434	
336.....		6996	362.....		8435	
S. 337.....		6997	363.....		8436	
S. 337-a.....		6998	S. 364.....	R&S. 39-126-1.....	S. 8437	
S. 337-b.....		6999	365.....		8438	
S. 337-c.....		7000	366.....		8439	
S. 337-d.....		7001	367.....		8440	
338.....		7002	368.....		8441	
339.....		7003	369.....		8442	
S. 340.....	R. 27-114-3.....		S. 370.....		8443	
S. 340-a.....			S. 371.....		8444	
341.....		7004	372.....		8445	
342.....		7005	S. 373.....		694	
343.....		7006	S. 374.....	A. 39-80-2.....	S. 695	
344.....		7007	S. 375.....		696	
345.....		7008	S. 376.....		697	
346.....	{ R&S. 37-310-1 ^A A. 38-223-1..... }	7009	S. 377.....		698	
347.....		7010	378.....		699	
348.....		7011	379.....		700	
349.....		7012	380.....		701	
350.....		7013	381.....		702	
351.....		7014	382.....		703	
352.....		7015	383.....		684	
353.....	R. 37-356-2.....		384.....		685	
S. 354.....	A. 37-59-1.....	7016	385.....		686	
	37-267-2.....	} 7017	386.....		687	
	A. 38-211-1.....			387.....		688
	37-267-3.....	7018	388.....	R&S. 39-233-1, 2...	S. 693-a1	
	37-267-4.....	} 7019	389.....	R&S. 39-233-1, 3...	S. 693-a2	
	A. 38-193-1.....			390.....	R&S. 39-233-1, 4...	S. 693-a3
	A. 38-211-2.....			391.....	R&S. 39-233-1, 5...	S. 693-a4
			392.....	R&S. 39-233-1, 6...	S. 693-a5	

* Repeal applies only to the amendment indicated immediately above this citation.

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
393.....		704	419.....		3119
394.....		3128	420.....		3124
395.....		3129	421.....		3145
S. 395-a.....		6936	SS. 422.....	A. 37-33-1.....	S. 3130
396.....		3370		A. 39-32-1.....	
397.....		3371		A. 37-332-1.....	3242
398.....		3372	SS. 423.....	A. 38-71-1.....	
S. 399.....		3373		A. 38-73-1.....	
S. 400.....	A. 37-34-1.....	3374	424.....	R&S. 38-336-1.....	S. 2894
	A. 37-62-1.....					R&S. 39-107-1.....
401.....		3375	S. 424-a.....		2897
S. 402.....	A. 37-34-2.....	3376	S. 424-b.....		2898
S. 403.....		3261	S. 424-c.....		2899
S. 404.....		3262	S. 424-d.....		2900
405.....		3263	S. 424-e.....		2901
406.....		3265			2902
S. 407.....		3266		37-249-1-7.....	to
408.....		3267			2908
409.....		3268			inc.
S. 409-a.....	A. 38-239-1.....	3309	425.....		3132
S. 409-b.....		3310	426.....		2896
S. 409-c.....	A. 38-398-1.....	3311	427.....		2826
S. 409-d.....	A. 38-398-2.....	3312	428.....		2827
S. 409-e.....		3313	429.....		2871
S. 409-f.....		3314	SS. 430.....		3342
S. 409-g.....		3315	431.....		3343
S. 409-h.....		3316	S. 432.....		3344
S. 409-i.....		3317	S. 433.....		3345
S. 409-j.....	A. 39-95-1.....	S. 3318	434.....		3346
S. 409-j1.....		.....	SS. 434-a.....		3347
S. 409-k.....		3319	435.....		3348
S. 409-l.....		3320	436.....		3349
S. 409-m.....		3321		37-114-1.....	3350
S. 409-n.....		3322		37-114-2.....	3351
S. 409-o.....		3323		37-114-3.....	
S. 409-p.....		3324		R&S. 39-142-1.....	S. 3352
S. 409-q.....	R&S. 38-398-3 ^a	3325		37-114-4.....	3353
S. 409-r.....		3326			3133
	38-398-5.....	3327	437.....		3134
	39-83-1.....	S. 3327-a1	438.....		3135
	39-83-2.....	S. 3327-a2	439.....		3136
		3329		37-358-1.....	3137
S. 409-s.....	A. 38-398-4.....	3332		37-358-2.....	3125
		3333	440.....		3354
S. 409-t.....	R&S. 36-142-4 ^a		SS. 441.....	A. 37-408-1.....	
	(See S. S. '15. 409-t2 to 409-t4, inc.)			A. 38-82-1.....	
SS. 409-t1.....		.....	442.....	A. 38-317-1, 2.....	3126
SS. 409-t2.....		3328	443.....	A. 37-304-1.....	3243
SS. 409-t3.....	R&S. 38-341-1.....	3330	444.....		3244
SS. 409-t4.....		3331	445.....		3245
SS. 410.....		3115	S. 446.....		3246
SS. 411.....		357	447.....		3247
S. 412.....	A. 38-26-1.....	S. 3123	SS. 448.....	A. 37-304-2.....	3248
	A. 39-239-1.....			449.....		3249
413.....		3122	450.....		3250
414.....		3120	451.....		3251
415.....		3121	452.....		3252
S. 416.....		3116	453.....		3253
417.....		3117	454.....		3254
418.....		3118	455.....		3255

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
456.....		3175	485.....		3170	
S. 457.....	R&S. 39-140-1-15 ^Δ (37-50-1-3 included in R&S.)	S. 3139-a1	486.....		3171	
S. 458.....		to	487.....		3173	
		S. 3139-a14	488.....		3172	
	37-50-1-3	inc.	489.....		3174	
	R&S. 39-140-1-15 ^Δ (C. '97, 457 and S. 13, 458, included in R&S.)	S. 3139-a1	SS. 490.....	R&S. 38-293-2, 6††	S. 3176	
S. 458-a.....	A. 39-140-15, 16...	to	SS. 490-a.....	A. 39-74-1.....	3177	
S. 458-b.....	R. 39-140-15, 16...	S. 3139-a14		A. 37-77-3.....	S. 3178	
S. 458-c.....		inc.		A. 37-331-1.....		
S. 458-d.....	A. 38-15-1.....	S. 3140	SS. 491.....	R&S. 38-278-3, 6...		
	38-387-1.....	3142		A. 39-97-1.....	S. 3178-a1	
		3143		A. 39-260-3.....		
459.....	R&S. 32-20-1.....	3144	492.....	39-132-1.....	3179	
	(See S. '13, 458.)		S. 493.....		3180	
460.....		3377	S. 494.....		3182	
461.....		3378				
462.....		3379		38-34-1, 2	3183	
463.....		3380		R&S. 38-62-1, 2		3184
464.....		3381		38-28-1.....	3185	
465.....		3382				
466.....		3383	SS. 495.....	A. 38-23-1.....	S. 3187	
467.....		3384		A. 38-293-3, 6††		
468.....		3131		A. 39-74-1.....		
S. 468-a.....		8963	S. 496.....	R&S. 37-77-4.....	S. 3188	
S. 469.....	A. 38-104-1.....	3127		R&S. 38-278-4, 6...		
S. 469-a.....		3256		A. 39-97-1.....		
S. 469-b.....		3257		A. 39-260-4.....		
S. 469-c.....		3258	497.....		3181	
S. 469-d.....		3259	S. 498.....		3186	
S. 469-e.....		3260	S. 499.....		3195	
470.....		3148	S. 499-a.....		3196	
471.....	R&S. 37-356-3.....	3149	S. 499-b.....		3197	
			S. 499-c.....		3198	
		3150	S. 499-d.....		3199	
		to	500.....		3200	
		3154	501.....		3401	
	37-356-4-8.....	inc.	502.....	R&S. 33-34-1-6.....		
472.....		3155		(See S. '13, 499 to 499-d, inc.)		
473.....		3156	503.....		3201	
474.....		3157	504.....		3202	
S. 475.....		2257	505.....		3203	
476.....		3146	506.....		3204	
477.....		3147	507.....		3205	
478.....	A. 37-215-1.....	3160	S. 508.....		3208	
SS. 479.....	R&S. 38-293-1, 6††	S. 3162	509.....	R&S. 29-27-1.....		
	A. 39-74-1.....				(See S. S. '15, 510-a.)	
SS. 479-a.....		3163	510.....	R&S. 29-27-1, 2.....		
480.....		3161		(See S. S. '15, 510-b.)		
S. 480-a.....		3158	SS. 510-a.....	R&S. 38-293-4, 6††	S. 3209	
S. 480-b.....		3159		A. 39-74-1.....		
			S. 510-a1.....			
SS. 481.....	A. 37-77-2.....	S. 3164	SS. 510-b.....	R&S. 38-278-5, 6...	S. 3211	
	R&S. 38-278-2, 6...					A. 39-97-1.....
	A. 39-97-1.....					R&S. 39-260-5 ^Δ
482.....	A. 39-260-2.....	3165	SS. 510-c.....		3210	
	39-141-1.....	S. 3165-a1	S. 511.....	R&S. 37-49-1.....	3206	
S. 483.....		3168	S. 511-a.....	A. 38-256-1.....		
484.....		3169				

^Δ This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

†† Only the last sentence of section six appears as part of Supplement number in right-hand column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
512.....	A. 37-311-1.....	3207	567.....		3460
513.....		3212	568.....		3461
514.....		3213	569.....		3463
515.....		3214	570.....		3464
516.....		3215	571.....		3465
517.....		3216	572.....		3466
518.....		3217	573.....		3467
519.....		3218	574.....		3440
S. 520.....	A. 38-122-4.....	3219	575.....		3456
521.....		3220	S. 576.....	A. 38-261-1.....	3450
522.....		3221	577.....		3451
523.....		3222	SS. 578.....		3452
524.....		3223	579.....		3455
525.....		3224	580.....		3425
526.....		3225	581.....		3426
527.....		3226	582.....		3427
528.....		3228	583.....		3453
529.....	A. 38-122-1.....	3229	584.....		3454
530.....	R&S. 38-122-2.....	3230	S. 585.....		3444
531.....	R&S. 38-122-3.....	3231	SS. 586.....	A. 38-218-1.....	3445
532.....		3227		39-89-1.....	S. 3445-a1
533.....			SS. 587.....		3446
534.....		3385	SS. 587-a.....		3447
535.....		3386	SS. 587-b.....		3448
536.....		3387	588.....		8733
537.....		3388	589.....		3449
538.....		3389	S. 590.....	A. 37-76-1.....	3457
539.....		3390	S. 591.....	A. 37-76-2.....	3458
540.....		3391	S. 592.....	A. 37-76-3.....	3459
541.....		3392	S. 592-a.....		3443
542.....		3393	S. 592-b.....		3462
		3394	593.....		3239
		to	594.....		3269
	38-410-1-5.....	3398	595.....		3270
		inc.	596.....		3238
543.....		3399	597.....		3166
544.....		3232			3167
545.....		3233	598.....		3240
546.....		3234			3271
547.....		3235			3468
548.....		3236	S. 599.....		3469
S. 549.....	R&S. 38-82-2.....	3355	S. 600.....		3470
		3237	S. 601.....		3471
550.....		3356	602.....		3472
S. 550-a.....		128	603.....		3473
S. 550-b.....		129	604.....		3474
S. 550-c.....		3241	605.....		3475
551.....		3424	606.....		3476
552.....		3428	607.....		3477
553.....		3429	S. 608.....		3478
554.....		3430	609.....		3479
S. 555.....		3431	610.....		3480
556.....		3432	S. 611.....		3481
557.....		3433	612.....		3482
558.....		3434	613.....		3483
559.....		3435	614.....		3484
S. 560.....		3436	S. 615.....		3485
561.....		3437	S. 616.....		3486
562.....		3438	617.....		3487
563.....		3439	618.....		3488
S. 564.....		3441	619.....		3489
S. 565.....		360	620.....		3490
566.....		3442	S. 621.....		3491
			622.....		3492
			623.....		

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
624		3493	679		3554
625		3494	SS. 679-1a		S. 4271-a1
626		3495	SS. 679-2a		S. 4271-a2
627		3496	SS. 679-3a		S. 4271-a3
628		3497	SS. 679-4a		S. 4271-a4
629		3498	S. 679-a	A. 37-195-1	3563
630		3499			4307
631		3500	S. 679-b		3564
632		3501	S. 679-c		3565
S. 633		3502	S. 679-d		3566
634		3503	S. 679-e		3567
635		3504	S. 679-f		3568
636		3505	S. 679-g		3569
637		3506	S. 679-h		3570
638		3507	S. 679-i		3571
S. 639		3508	S. 679-j		3572
640		3509	S. 679-k		3573
S. 641		3510	S. 679-l		3687
642		3511	S. 679-m		3559
643		3512	S. 679-n		3560
644		3513	S. 679-o		3561
S. 645		3514	S. 679-p		3562
S. 646		3515	680		3574
S. 647		3516	681	A. 38-21-1	3575
S. 648		3517	682		3576
S. 649		3518	S. 683	A. 38-255-1	3577
650		3519	684	A. 38-255-2	3578
S. 651	A. 38-147-1	3520	685		3579
S. 652		3521	686	A. 39-84-1	S. 3580
S. 653		3522	687		3581
S. 654		3523	SS. 687-a	A. 37-157-1	3582
S. 654-a		4306	S. 687-b		3583
S. 655		3524	688		3584
S. 656		3525	689		3585
S. 657		3526	690		3586
S. 658		3527	S. 691		3587
S. 658-a		6580	S. 691-a		.....
659		3528	692		3588
660		3529	693		3589
S. 660-a		3530	694		3590
		4310	S. 694-a		.....
S. 660-b		3531	S. 694-b		3663
S. 660-c		3532			4360
S. 660-d		3533	S. 694-c		3664
S. 661		3534	SS. 694-c1	A. 38-142-1	4325
662		3535		A. 39-202-1	S. 6840
663		3536	SS. 694-c2		6841
664		3537	SS. 694-c3	A. 38-16-1	6842
665		3538			6900
666		3539	SS. 694-c4		6843
667		3540	SS. 694-c5	A. 38-16-2	S. 6844
S. 668		3541		A. 39-202-2, 3	
S. 669		3542	SS. 694-c6	R&S. 38-163-1	6845
670		3543		38-163-2	6846
671		3544	SS. 694-c7		6847
672		3545	SS. 694-c8	A. 37-75-7	6848
673		3546	SS. 694-c9		6849
S. 674	R&S. 38-103-1	S. 3547	SS. 694-c10		6850
	A. 39-23-1		SS. 694-c11		6851
675		3548	SS. 694-c12		6852
676		3549	SS. 694-c13		6853
677		3550	SS. 694-c14		6854
678		3553			

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 694-c15...		6855		37-184-1.....	3594
SS. 694-c16...	A. 38-16-3.....	6856			S. 3595-a1 to S. 3595-a4 inc.
SS. 694-c17...	A. 37-75-1.....	6857		37-342-1	
SS. 694-c18...		6858		R&S. 39-169-1-4 ⁸	
SS. 694-c19...		6859			
SS. 694-c20...		6860	SS. 696-c.....		
SS. 694-c21...		6861	697.....		3596
SS. 694-c22...	A. 37-75-2, 3.....	6862	698.....		3597
		6863	699.....		3598
SS. 694-c23...		6864	S. 700.....		3599
SS. 694-c24...		6865	S. 700-a.....		3600
SS. 694-c25...		6866	S. 700-b.....		3601
SS. 694-c26...		6867	S. 700-c ⁹		
SS. 694-c27...	R&S. 37-226-1.....	6868	S. 700-d ⁹		
	A. 38-42-1.....			S. 700-e ⁹	
SS. 694-c28...		6869	S. 700-f ⁹		
SS. 694-c29...		6870	S. 700-g ⁹		
SS. 694-c30...		6871	S. 700-h ⁹		
SS. 694-c31...		6872	S. 700-i ⁹		
SS. 694-c32...		6873	S. 700-j ⁹		
SS. 694-c33...		6874	S. 700-k ⁹		
SS. 694-c34...		6875	S. 700-l ⁹		
SS. 694-c35...		6876	S. 700-m ⁹		
SS. 694-c36...		6877	701.....		3602
SS. 694-c37...		6878	SS. 701-a.....		3603
SS. 694-c38...		6879	SS. 701-b.....		3604
SS. 694-c39...		6880	702.....		3605
SS. 694-c40...		6881	703.....		3606
SS. 694-c41...		6882	S. 704.....	R&S. 37-393-1.....	3607
SS. 694-c42...	A. 38-161-1.....	6883		37-425-1 ¹⁰	3608
SS. 694-c43...	R&S. 37-75-10.....	6884	705.....		3609
SS. 694-c44...		6885	706.....		3610
SS. 694-c45...	A. 37-75-4.....	6886	707.....		3611
SS. 694-c46...	A. 37-75-5.....	6887	708.....		3612
SS. 694-c47...	A. 37-152-1.....	S. 6888	709.....		3613
	R&S. 39-61-1.....			S. 709-a.....		4349^{11}
SS. 694-c48...	R&S. 37-226-2.....	6889			3614
SS. 694-c49...	R&S. 39-244-1.....	S. 6890			3615
SS. 694-c50...		6891		38-145-1 ¹²	3616
		6892		38-145-2.....	3617
		6893		37-138-1 ¹³	3618
		6894		37-138-2.....	3619
		to		37-138-3.....	S. 3619-a1 to S. 3619-a4 inc.
	37-17-1-6.....	6899		39-200-1-4.....	
SS. 694-c51...		3591			3620
S. 695.....		3592	S. 710.....		3621
S. 696.....		4345	S. 711.....		4352
S. 696-a.....		4346 ⁷	SS. 711-a.....		3622
SS. 696-b.....	R&S. 37-367-1.....	3593	712.....		3623

⁷ At this point in the Supplement, part of 37-342-1 as repealed and substituted by 39-169 appears in section 4347 and in the Compiled Code, part of 37-425-1 appears in section 4348. The proper entry of these sections in italics could not be made in the table on account of the bracket involving C.C. 4346 and 3593.

⁸ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 4347.

⁹ Unconstitutional. See 171 Iowa 678.

¹⁰ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4348.

¹¹ At this point in the Compiled Code, part of 38-145-1 appears in section 4350 and part of 37-138-1 appears in section 4351. The proper entry of these sections in italics could not be made in the table on account of the bracket involving C.C. 4349 and 3614.

¹² Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4350.

¹³ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4351.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
713.....	A. 37-394-1.....	3624		38-170-1.....	4330
S. 713-a.....		3625	S. 729-e.....		3755
S. 713-b.....		4353	S. 730.....		3756
S. 713-c.....		3626	S. 730-a.....		6581
714.....		3627		34-228-1**.....	6582
715.....		3628		37-262-2.....	6583
716.....		3629		38-135-1 ²⁰	6584
S. 716-a...	R&S. 37-131-1.....	3630		39-347-1.....	S. 6584-a1
	A. 38-148-1.....			39-125-2.....	S. 6584-a2
	A. 38-159-1.....			38-134-2.....	6585
S. 716-b ..	A. 37-151-1.....	3631	731.....	37-304-3.....	6586
	R&S. 38-259-1.....	4354	S. 732.....		3757
	37-7-1 ¹⁴	4355	S. 732-a.....		S. 3758
	37-182-4 ¹⁵	4356		38-170-1.....	S. 4329
	38-378-2 ¹⁶	4357	733.....		4330
	38-316-1 ¹⁷			734.....		3641
S. 716-c.....		3632	735.....		3642
S. 716-d.....		3633	736.....		3643
S. 716-e.....		3634	S. 737.....	A. 37-392-1.....	3645
717.....		3635	S. 737-a.....	A. 38-378-1.....	3646
718.....		3636			4357
719.....	A. 37-53-1.....	3637		38-378-2 ²¹	3647
		4377		38-378-3.....	3648
S. 720.....	A. 38-326-1.....	3966		38-378-4.....	3649
		4335		38-378-5.....	3650
S. 721.....		3967		38-378-6.....	3651
S. 722.....		3968		38-316-1 ²²	3652
SS. 722-a.....		3969		38-316-2.....	3653
S. 722-b.....		3970		38-316-3.....	3654
723.....		3971	S. 738.....		3655
S. 724.....		3972	739.....	R. 30-26-1.....	.....
S. 725.....		3973	S. 740.....	A. 39-167-1.....	S. 6501
		3974	741.....		3656
	38-85-1-5.....	3978	S. 741-a.....		3657
		inc.	S. 741-b.....		4359
SS. 726.....		3638	S. 741-c.....		3658
	37-7-1 ¹⁸	3639	SS. 741-d ..	A. 37-182-1.....	S. 3740
	37-182-4 ¹⁹	3640		A. 39-21-1.....	4328
S. 727.....		3740	SS. 741-e.....	A. 37-182-2.....	3741
S. 727-a.....		S. 4329	SS. 741-f...	A. 37-182-3 ²³	3742
	38-170-1.....	4330		R&S. 37-220-1 ²³	
				R&S. 38-247-1 ²⁴	
SS. 728.....	R&S. 39-265-1.....	S. 3750-a1	SS. 741-g.....		3743
		to	SS. 741-h.....		3744
		S. 3750-a7	S. 741-i.....		.....
S. 729.....		3751	S. 741-j.....		3745
S. 729-a.....	R&S. 39-234-1.....	S. 3752	S. 741-k.....		3746
S. 729-b.....		3753	S. 741-l.....		3747
S. 729-c.....		3754	S. 741-m.....		3748
S. 729-d.....		S. 4329	S. 741-n.....		3750

**This act was omitted from the Supplement of 1913, but is carried in the table the same as new legislation enacted subsequent to said Supplement.

¹⁴ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 3639.

¹⁵ This citation also appears as C.C. 3640.

¹⁶ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 3648.

¹⁷ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 3653.

¹⁸ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4355.

¹⁹ This citation is also used as the basis for C.C. 4356.

²⁰ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 2849.

²¹ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4357.

²² Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4357.

²³ 37 G. A. both amended and substituted S.S. '15. 741-f.

²⁴ This act is a substitute for both 37-182-3 and 37-220.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
	38-252-1.....	S. 3760		38-288-12.....	} S. 4005
	38-252-2.....	3761		A. 39-82-2.....	
		3762			} 4006 to
	38-252-3.....	3763		38-288-13-16.....	
		3764			} 4009 inc.
	38-170-1 ²⁶	3765		38-288-18.....	
	38-170-2.....	3766			} S. 3808
	38-170-3.....		SS. 751.....	A. 39-184-1.....	
	A. 39-81-1.....	S. 3767			} 3809
	38-170-4.....	3768			
	38-170-5.....		752.....		} 3810
	A. 39-81-2.....	S. 3769	753.....		
	38-170-6.....	3770	754.....		} S. 3813
S.	741-o.....	3771	SS. 754-a.....	R&S. 39-115-1-5...	
S.	741-p.....	3772			
S.	741-q.....	3773			} S. 3814-a5 inc.
S.	741-r.....	3774			
S.	741-s.....	3775			} S. 4378
S.	741-t.....	3776	755.....		
S.	741-u.....	3777	756.....		} 3815
S.	741-v.....	3778	757.....		
S.	741-w.....	3804	SS. 758.....		} 3816
S.	741-w1.....	3805	SS. 758-a.....		
S.	741-w2.....	3806	S. 758-b.....		} 3779
S.	741-w3.....	4370	S. 758-c.....		
S.	741-w4.....	3807	SS. 758-d.....		} 3780
S.	742.....	S. 3981	SS. 758-e.....		
S.	742-a.....	4336	759.....		} 3781
S.	742-a1.....	S. 3982	760.....		
S.	742-b.....	3991	761.....		} 3782
S.	742-c.....	3992	762.....		
S.	742-d.....	3979	763.....		} 3783
S.	742-e.....	3980	764.....		
	743.....	3983	765.....		} 3784
S.	744.....	S. 3984	766.....		
S.	745.....	S. 3985	S. 766-a.....		} 3785
S.	745-a.....		S. 766-b.....		
S.	745-b.....	4336	S. 766-c.....		} 3794
S.	746.....	3986	S. 766-d.....		
	747.....			37-140-1 ²⁶	} 3795
S.	747-a.....	3987			} 3796
S.	747-b.....	S. 3988			
S.	748.....	3989		37-140-2-8.....	} 3797
S.	748-a.....	4343			
S.	748-b.....	See S. '13, 748.			} 3798 to
	749.....	3990			
	750.....	3993			} 3803 inc.
		3994			
	38-288-1.....	3995			} 4011
	38-288-2.....	3996			
	38-288-3.....				} 4012
	38-288-4.....	S. 3997			
	A. 39-82-1.....				} 4013
		3998			
	38-288-5-9.....	to			} 4014
		4002			
		inc.			} 4015
	38-288-10.....	S. 4003			
	A. 39-82-3.....				} 4016
	38-288-11.....	4004			
					} 4017
					} 4018
					} 4019
					} 4020
					} 4021
					} 4022
					} S. 3817
					} 3818
					} 3819
					} 3820
					} 3821
					} 3822

²⁶ Part of this citation appears in C.O. 4330.
²⁷ Part of this citation appears in C.O. 4332.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 774.....		3823	S. 814.....	R&S. 38-234-1.....	S. 3878
S. 775.....		3824		A. 39-2-1.....	
S. 776.....		3825		R&S. 39-210-1.....	
S. 777.....	A. 38-150-1.....	3845	S. 815.....		3879
S. 777-a.....		4414	S. 816.....		3880
S. 778.....		3846	S. 817.....		3881
S. 779.....		3836	S. 818.....		3882
S. 780.....		3847	S. 819.....		3883
S. 781.....		3848	S. 820.....		3884
S. 782.....		3826	S. 821.....		3885
S. 783.....		3827	S. 822.....		3886
S. 784.....		3828	S. 823.....	A. 38-386-1.....	3887
S. 785.....		3829		39-196-1.....	S. 3887-a1
S. 786.....		3830	S. 824.....		3888
S. 787.....		3831	S. 825.....	A. 39-255-1.....	S. 3889
S. 788.....		3832	S. 826.....		3890
S. 789.....		3833	S. 827.....		3891
S. 790.....		3834	S. 828.....		3892
S. 791.....		3835	S. 829.....		3893
S. 791-a.....		3837	S. 830.....		3894
S. 791-b.....		3838	S. 831.....		3895
S. 791-c.....		3839	S. 832.....		3896
S. 791-d.....		3840	S. 833.....		3897
S. 791-e.....		3841	S. 834.....		3898
S. 791-f.....		3842	S. 835.....		3899
S. 791-g.....		3843	SS. 836.....		3900
S. 791-h.....		4413			4394
S. 791-i.....		3844		37-172-1 ²⁷	4395
S. 792.....	{ A. 38-25-1..... A. 39-284-1..... }	S. 3849	S. 837.....		3901
S. 792-a.....		3850	S. 838.....		3902
S. 792-b.....		3851	S. 839.....		3903
S. 792-c.....		3852	S. 840.....		3904
S. 792-d.....		3853	S. 840-a.....	A. 38-59-1.....	3858
S. 792-e.....		4365	S. 840-b.....		3905
S. 792-f.....		3854	S. 840-c.....		3906
SS. 792-g.....	A. 37-94-1.....	3855	S. 840-d.....		3907
S. 792-h.....		.....		37-172-1 ²⁷	4394
S. 793.....		3856	S. 840-e.....		4395
S. 794.....		3857	S. 840-f.....		3908
S. 795.....		3859	SS. 840-g.....	A. 37-222-1.....	3909
S. 796.....		3860		37-222-2.....	3910
S. 797.....		3861	SS. 840-h.....	A. 39-138-1.....	S. 3911
S. 798.....		3862	SS. 840-i.....	A. 39-138-2.....	S. 3912
S. 799.....		3863	SS. 840-j.....	A. 39-138-3.....	S. 3913
S. 800.....		3864	SS. 840-k.....	A. 39-138-4.....	S. 3914
S. 801.....	A. 37-221-1.....	3865	SS. 840-l.....		S. 3915
S. 802.....		3866	SS. 840-m.....	A. 39-138-5.....	S. 3916
S. 803.....		3867	SS. 840-n.....	A. 39-138-6.....	S. 3917
S. 804.....		3868	SS. 840-o.....	{ A. 37-376-1..... A. 39-138-7..... }	S. 3918
S. 805.....		3869			S. 3919
S. 806.....		3870	SS. 840-p.....		3920
S. 807.....		3871	SS. 840-q.....		3921
S. 808.....		3872	SS. 840-r.....		3922
S. 809.....	A. 38-92-1.....	3873			S. 3922-a1
SS. 810.....	A. 38-384-1.....	3874		39-230-1-5.....	to
S. 811.....		3875			S. 3922-a5
S. 812.....		3876			inc.
SS. 813.....	A. 38-383-1.....	3877		37-172-1 ²⁸	3923

²⁷ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 3923.

²⁸ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4395.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
	37-172-2.....	3924	SS. 850-o.....		3683
	37-172-3.....	3925	SS. 850-p .. {	A. 38-58-1.....	} S. 3684
	37-172-4.....	} S. 3926	†S. 851.....	A. 39-26-1.....	
	A. 39-242-1.....			3927	†S. 852.....	R&S. 32-42-1.....
	37-172-5.....	3928	†S. 853.....	(See S. '13, 850-a to	
	37-172-6.....	3929		†S. 854.....	850-n, inc.)
	38-315-1-8.....	to	†S. 855.....	R. 33-57-2.....	
		3936	†S. 856.....		
		inc.	†S. 857.....	R&S. 32-42-1.....	
841.....		3955	†S. 858.....	(See S. '13, 850-a to	
842.....	A. 37-244-1.....	3956	†S. 859.....	850-n, inc.)	
843.....	A. 39-64-1.....	S. 3957	†S. 860.....		
844.....		3958	†S. 861.....		
845.....		3959	†S. 862.....		
846.....		3960	S. 862-a.....		3685
847.....		3961	S. 862-b.....	See S. '13, 679-l.	3686
	38-243-1.....	3962	S. 863.....		
	38-243-2 ²⁹	3963	S. 864.....		3688
848.....		3964	S. 865.....		3689
849.....		3965	S. 866.....		3690
SS. 849-a ³⁰			S. 867.....		3691
SS. 849-b.....			S. 868.....		3692
SS. 849-c.....			S. 869.....		3693
SS. 849-d.....			S. 870.....		3694
SS. 849-e.....			S. 871.....		3695
SS. 849-f ³¹		3937	S. 872.....		3696
SS. 849-g.....		to	S. 873.....		3697
SS. 849-h.....		3954	S. 874.....		3698
SS. 849-i.....		inc.	S. 875.....		3699
SS. 849-j.....		4371	S. 876.....		3700
SS. 849-k.....			S. 877.....		3701
SS. 849-l ³²			S. 878.....		3702
SS. 849-m ³³			S. 879.....		3703
SS. 849-n ³⁴			S. 879-a.....		3704
†S. 850.....	R&S. 32-42-1.....		S. 879-b.....		3705
	(See S. '13, 850-a.)		S. 879-c.....		3706
S. 850-a.....		3665	S. 879-d.....		3707
S. 850-b.....		3666	S. 879-e.....	A. 38-97-1.....	3708
		3667	S. 879-f.....		3709
S. 850-c.....	A. 37-384-1.....	S. 3668	S. 879-g.....		3710
	R&S. 38-312-1.....	S. 3669	S. 879-h.....		3711
	A. 39-125-1.....	3670	S. 879-i.....		3712
	A. 39-162-1.....	3671	S. 879-j.....		3713
S. 850-d.....		3672	S. 879-k.....		3714
S. 850-e.....	A. 37-84-1.....	3673	S. 879-l.....		3715
S. 850-f.....	R&S. 38-312-1, 2.....	3674	S. 879-m.....		3716
		3675	S. 879-n.....		3717
S. 850-g.....		3676	S. 879-o.....		3718
S. 850-h.....		3677			4326
S. 850-i.....		3678	SS. 879-o1.....	39-37-1 ³⁵	S. 4326-a1
S. 850-j.....		3679		37-51-1.....	3719
S. 850-k.....		3680		A. 38-184-1.....	3720
S. 850-l.....		3681			
S. 850-m.....		3682			
S. 850-n.....					

[^] This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1902.

‡ Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

²⁹ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4407.

³⁰ Amended by 37-414-1.

³¹ Amended by 37-221-2.

³² Amended by 37-221-3.

³³ Amended by 37-221-4.

³⁴ Amended by 37-221-5.

³⁵ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 3720-a1

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
	37-51-2-10.....	3721 to 3729 inc.	898.....		4047
			899.....		4048
	39-37-1 ³⁶	S. 3729-a1 S. 3729-a2	900.....	{ A. 37-196-1..... A. 39-3-1.....	} S. 4049
	39-37-2-6.....	to S. 3729-a6 inc.	S. 901.....		4050
		3730	S. 902.....	A. 39-18-1.....	S. 4051
	37-232-1-4.....	to 3733 inc.	903.....		4052
		3551	904.....	A. 37-126-2.....	4053
S. 879-p.....		3552	905.....		4060
S. 879-q.....		3734	906.....		4061
SS. 879-r.....	{ A. 37-181-1..... A. 38-222-1.....	4327	907.....		4062
SS. 879-s.....		3735	908.....		4063
SS. 879-t.....		3736	909.....		4064
SS. 879-u.....		3737	910.....		4065
SS. 879-v.....	A. 37-181-2.....	3738		39-43-1 ³⁸	S. 4065-a1
SS. 879-w.....		3739	911.....		4066
SS. 880.....		4023	912.....		4067
SS. 881.....		{ 4024 4383	S. 912-a.....		4068
		4025	913.....		4069
882.....		4026	914.....		4070
883.....		4027	S. 915.....		4071
884.....		4028	S. 916.....	A. 38-241-1.....	4072
885.....		4029	917.....		4073
886.....		4030	S. 917-a.....		{ 4074 4444
887.....		4031	918.....		4075
SS. 887-a.....		4032	919.....		4076
888.....	A. 37-43-1.....	4033	920.....		4077
889.....		4034	921.....		4078
890.....		{ S. 4036-a1 S. 4036-a2 S. 4036-a3	S. 922.....		4079
S. 891.....	{ R&S. 39-191-1.....	S. 4422	S. 923.....	A. 39-13-1.....	S. 4080
S. 892.....		4037	S. 924.....		4081
893.....			S. 924-a.....		6579
			S. 924-b.....		6568
			S. 924-c.....		.....
			925.....		4082
			S. 926.....		4083
			927.....		4084
			928.....		4085
			929.....		6577
	A. 37-45-1.....			37-79-1.....	6578
	A. 37-126-1.....		930.....		4086
	A. 37-375-1.....		931.....		4087
SS. 894.....	{ A. 38-394-1..... A. 39-89-1..... A. 39-96-1..... A. 39-111-1..... A. 39-137-1, 2..... A. 39-179-1.....	{ S. 4423 S. 4038	SS. 932.....		4088
			S. 932-a.....		{ 4089 4467
	38-168-1 ³⁷	4039	S. 932-b.....		4090
	38-168-2.....	4040	SS. 932-c.....		4091
	38-112-1.....	4041	S. 932-d.....		4092
	38-112-2.....	4042	S. 932-e.....	{ A. 38-19-1..... A. 39-30-1.....	} S. 4093
	38-112-3.....	4043	S. 932-f.....		.....
S. 894-a.....		.....	S. 932-g.....		4094
S. 894-b.....		.....	S. 932-h.....		4095
895.....		4044	S. 932-i.....		4096
896.....		4045	S. 932-j.....		{ 4097 4468
897.....		4046	S. 932-k.....		4098
			S. 932-l.....		4099

³⁶ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 4326-a1.
³⁷ Part of this citation appears in C.O. 4424.
³⁸ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 4440-a1.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 932-m		4100		<i>37-182-4⁴²</i>	<i>4356</i>
S. 932-n	R&S. 37-23-1	S. 4101		<i>38-378-2⁴³</i>	} <i>4357</i>
	A. 38-45-1			<i>38-316-1⁴⁴</i>	
	A. 39-31-1			R. 29-50-1	
S. 932-o		.....	S. 953		.....
S. 932-p		4102	S. 953-a		.....
S. 932-q		4103	S. 954		4324
		4104	S. 955		4333
S. 932-r	<i>38-344-1</i>	4105	S. 955-a		.....
		4106	S. 956		4334
		<i>4197³⁹</i>	S. 957		4344
		<i>inc.</i>			4331 ⁴⁵
		4198			4343
		<i>to</i>	S. 958		4357
		4205			S. 4358
	<i>38-123-1-108</i>	<i>inc.</i>			4369
		S. 4206	959		4361
		4207	960		4362
		<i>to</i>	961		4363
		4213	962		4364
		<i>inc.</i>	963		4366
		S. 4469	S. 963-a		4367
	<i>39-160-1⁴⁰</i>	S. 4469-a1	964		4368
		4299	S. 965		4379
933		4300	966		4380
934		4301	967		4381
935		4302	968		4382
936		4303	969		4384
SS. 937	A. 38-185-1	4304	970		4385
SS. 937-a			S. 971		4386
SS. 937-b			SS. 972		4387
938		4305	973		4388
939		4308	SS. 974		4389
940		4309	S. 975		4390
941		4311	976		4391
942		4312	977		4392
943	A. 38-177-1	4313	978		4393
944		4314	S. 979		4394
945	A. 38-178-1	4315		<i>37-172-1⁴⁶</i>	<i>4395</i>
946		4316	980		4396
947		4317	981		4397
948		4318	982		4398
949		4319	983		4399
950		4320	984		4400
951		4321	985		4401
		4322	986		4402
		S. 4323	987		4403
		S. 4329 ⁴¹	988		4404
S. 952	A. 39-265-1	4335	989		4405
		4352	990		4406
		4354		<i>38-243-2⁴⁷</i>	<i>4407</i>
		4355	S. 991		4408

³⁹ At this point in the Supplement, part of 39-160-1 appears in S.C.C. 4197-a1. The proper entry of this section in italics could not be made in the table on account of the bracket involving C.C. 4197 and 4198.

⁴⁰ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 4197-a1.

⁴¹ At this point in the Compiled Code, part of 38-170-1 appears in section 4330. The proper entry of this section in italics could not be made in the table on account of the bracket involving S.C.C. 4329 and C.C. 4335.

⁴² This citation also appears as C.C. 3640.

⁴³ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 3648.

⁴⁴ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 3653.

⁴⁵ At this point in the Compiled Code, part of 37-140-1 appears in section 4332. The proper entry of this section in italics could not be made in the table on account of the bracket involving C.C. 4331 and 4343.

⁴⁶ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 3923.

⁴⁷ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 3968.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 991-a		4409	1046		4466
992			1047		4472
993			1048		4473
994	R&S. 34-46-1. (See S. '13. 991.)		1049		4474
995			1050		4475
996			1051		4476
997			1052		4477
SS. 997-a		A. 37-174-1.	4410	1053		4478
SS. 997-b		4411	1054		4479
SS. 997-c	A. 37-174-2.	4412	1055		4480
998		4415	1056		4481
999		4416	S. 1056-a1		4337
1000		4417	S. 1056-a2		4338
1001		4418	S. 1056-a3		4339
1002		4419	S. 1056-a4		4340
S. 1003		4420	S. 1056-a5		4341
S. 1004	A. 39-191-1.	S. 4422	S. 1056-a6		4342
S. 1005	A. 39-11-1.	S. 4423	S. 1056-a6a		4372
	A. 39-137-1.		S. 1056-a6b		4373
	38-168-1 ⁴⁸	4424	S. 1056-a6c		4374
1006		4425	S. 1056-a6d		4375
1007		4426	S. 1056-a6e		4376
1008		4427	S. 1056-a7		S. 3660
1009	A. 38-339-1.	4428	S. 1056-a8		3661
1010		4429	S. 1056-a9		3662
1011		4430	S. 1056-a10		127
1012		4431	S. 1056-a11	A. 38-301-1. A. 39-209-6.	S. 135
1013		4432	S. 1056-a12			A. 38-301-2.
1014		4433	S. 1056-a13		136
1015		4434	S. 1056-a14		4359
1016		4435	S. 1056-a15	R&S. 39-166-1, 2.	S. 679-a1
1017		4436	S. 1056-a16	R&S. 39-166-1, 3.	S. 679-a2
1018		4437			4214
1019		4438	S. 1056-a17		4470
S. 1020		S. 4439	S. 1056-a17a		4215
1021		4440	S. 1056-a18		4216
	39-43-1 ⁴⁹	S. 4440-a1	S. 1056-a19		4217
1022		4441	S. 1056-a20		4218
1023		4442	S. 1056-a21	A. 39-109-1.	S. 4219
1024		4443		39-109-2.	S. 4219-a1
1025		4445		39-109-4.	S. 4219-a2
1026		4446	S. 1056-a22		4220
1027		4447	S. 1056-a23		4221
1028		4448	S. 1056-a24		4222
1029		4449	S. 1056-a25		4223
1030		4450	SS. 1056-a26	A. 39-109-3.	S. 4224
1031		4451	S. 1056-a26a		4225
1032		4452	S. 1056-a26b		4226
1033		4453	S. 1056-a27		4227
1034		4454	S. 1056-a28		4228
1035		4455	S. 1056-a29		4229
1036		4456	S. 1056-a30		4230
1037		4457	S. 1056-a31		4231
1038		4458	SS. 1056-a32		4232
1039		4459	S. 1056-a33		4233
1040		4460	S. 1056-a34		4234
1041		4461	S. 1056-a35		4235
1042		4462	S. 1056-a36		4236
1043		4463	S. 1056-a37		4237
1044		4464	S. 1056-a38		4238
1045		4465			

⁴⁸ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 4039.

⁴⁹ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 4065-a1.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 1056-a39...		4239	SS. 1056-b21		4293
S. 1056-a40...		4240	SS. 1056-b22		4294
	38-101-1	S. 4241	SS. 1056-b23		4295
		4242	SS. 1056-b24		4296
	38-407-1-4	to	SS. 1056-b25		4297
		4245		39-102-1	S. 4297-a1
S. 1056-a41		inc.			S. 4297-a2
S. 1056-a42		4246		39-216-1-6	to
S. 1056-a43		4247			S. 4297-a19
S. 1056-a44		4248			inc.
S. 1056-a45		4249	SS. 1056-b26		4298
S. 1056-a46		4250	1057	R&S. 31-36-1	
S. 1056-a47		4251		(See S. 13, 1057-a.)	
	38-111-1	4252	S. 1057-a		343
		4253	1058		344
S. 1056-a48		4254	1059		348
S. 1056-a49		4255	S. 1060		349
S. 1056-a50		4256	S. 1060-a		
S. 1056-a51		4257	SS. 1061		345
S. 1056-a52		4258	1062		346
S. 1056-a53		4259	1063		347
S. 1056-a54			1064	R&S. 31-36-1	
S. 1056-a55		4260		(See S. '13, 1065.)	
S. 1056-a56		4261	S. 1065		350
S. 1056-a57		4262	S. 1066		351
S. 1056-a58		4263			8458
S. 1056-a59		4264	1067	R&S. 35-106-1, 2	
S. 1056-a60				(See S. '13, 207-a.)	
S. 1056-a61	A. 39-54-1	S. 4265	S. 1068		353
S. 1056-a62		4266	1069		354
S. 1056-a63		4267	S. 1070		356
S. 1056-a64		4268	S. 1071		355
S. 1056-a65		4269	S. 1072	A. 38-56-2	357
	37-194-1	4270			2478
	37-194-2	4271	SS. 1073		359
SS. 1056-b	A. 37-68-1	4272	S. 1074	R&S. 37-204-1	358
		4471	S. 1074-a		361
SS. 1056-b1	A. 37-68-2	4273	S. 1075		360
SS. 1056-b2		4274	SS. 1076	A. 37-41-1	409
SS. 1056-b3		4275		A. 38-180-1	
SS. 1056-b4	A. 37-15-1	4276	S. 1076-a	See C. C. 409.	
SS. 1056-b5		4277	S. 1077	A. 38-353-4	S. 411
SS. 1056-b6		4278		R. 39-19-1*	
SS. 1056-b7		4279	1078		412
SS. 1056-b8		4280	1079		413
SS. 1056-b9		4281	1080		414
	39-41-1	S. 4281-a1	1081		415
SS. 1056-b10		4282	1082		416
SS. 1056-b11		4283	1083		417
	39-103-1	S. 4283-a1	1084		418
SS. 1056-b12		4284	1085		410
SS. 1056-b13		4285	1086		419
SS. 1056-b14		4286	1087		420
SS. 1056-b15		4287	S. 1087-a1		364
SS. 1056-b16		4288	S. 1087-a2		362
SS. 1056-b17		4289	S. 1087-a3		363
SS. 1056-b18		4290	S. 1087-a4		366
SS. 1056-b19		4291	SS. 1087-a5		373
SS. 1056-b20		4292	S. 1087-a6		375
		4293	S. 1087-a7		376

* Repeal applies only to the amendment indicated immediately above this citation.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 1087-a8		377	1097		430
S. 1087-a9		378	1098		396
S. 1087-a10	A. 39-75-1	S. 368	1099	A. 38-86-1	397
S. 1087-a11		367	1100		399
S. 1087-a12		369	SS. 1101	{ A. 38-100-1	} S. 400
S. 1087-a13		371		{ A. 39-105-1	
S. 1087-a14		370	1102		401
S. 1087-a15		372	1103		398
S. 1087-a16		374	SS. 1104		402
S. 1087-a17		379	SS. 1105		431
S. 1087-a18		381	S. 1106	{ A. 38-86-2	} S. 432
S. 1087-a19		380		{ A. 38-353-2	
S. 1087-a20		382		{ R. 39-19-1*	
SS. 1087-a21		383	SS. 1106-a		...
S. 1087-a22	A. 38-253-1	384	SS. 1107		433
S. 1087-a23		385	1108		435
S. 1087-a24		386	S. 1109		434
S. 1087-a24a		387	1110		436
S. 1087-a25		388	1111		437
S. 1087-a25a	R. 35-104-1, 6††		1112		438
S. 1087-a25b		...	1113		427
S. 1087-a26		389	1114		442
S. 1087-a27		390	1115		443
S. 1087-a28		...	1116		444
S. 1087-a29		394	1117		445
S. 1087-a30		S. 395	1118		446
S. 1087-a31		392	S. 1119	R&S. 38-86-7 ^a	447
S. 1087-a32		{ 8904	S. 1120	R&S. 38-86-8 ^a	448
		{ 8905	S. 1121		449
S. 1087-a33		393	1122		450
S. 1087-a34		391	1123		455
S. 1087-a35		...	1124		452
S. 1087-a36			1125		458
S. 1087-a37			1126		459
S. 1087-a38			1127		460
S. 1087-a39			1128		453
S. 1087-a40			S. 1129		461
S. 1087-a41	R. 37-14-1		S. 1130		428
S. 1087-a42			1131	{ A. 38-353-3	} S. 451
S. 1087-a43				{ R. 39-19-1*	
S. 1087-a44			1132		429
S. 1087-a45			1133		462
S. 1087-a46			1134		454
S. 1087-a47			S. 1134-a		463
S. 1087-b			S. 1134-b		464
S. 1087-b1		{ 403	S. 1134-c		465
S. 1087-b2	R&S 38-63-1-7	to	1135		456
S. 1087-b3		408	1136		8920
S. 1087-b4		inc.	1137		457
S. 1087-b5			S. 1137-a1	A. 39-197-1	S. 540
S. 1087-c	R&S. 38-86-9	365	S. 1137-a2		541
1088		421	S. 1137-a3		542
1089		422	S. 1137-a4		543
S. 1090	A. 37-66-1	423	S. 1137-a5		544
S. 1091		424	S. 1137-a6		545
1092		425	S. 1137-a7		500
SS. 1093	A. 38-69-1	426	S. 1137-a8		501
1094		440	S. 1137-a9		503
1095		441	S. 1137-a10		504
S. 1096		439	S. 1137-a11		505

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

* Repeal applies *only* to the amendment indicated immediately above this citation.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 1137-a12		505	1168		536
S. 1137-a13		507	1169		496
S. 1137-a14		502	1170		497
S. 1137-a15	A. 39-266-1	S. 508	1171		498
S. 1137-a16		509	1172		499
S. 1137-a17		510			} S. 499-a1 to S. 499-a14 inc.
S. 1137-a18		511		39-60-1-15	
S. 1137-a19		512			
S. 1137-a20		513			
S. 1137-a21		514			
S. 1137-a22		515	S. 1173	{ R&S. 38-86-6	} S. 535
S. 1137-a23		516		{ A. 38-353-1	
S. 1137-a24		517		{ R. 39-19-1*	
S. 1137-a25		518	1174		537
S. 1137-a26		519	1175		538
S. 1137-a27		520	1176		539
SS. 1137-b	A. 37-419-3	521	S. 1177		600
SS. 1137-c	A. 37-419-4	522	S. 1177-a		613
SS. 1137-d	A. 37-419-5	523	S. 1177-b		638
SS. 1137-e		524	S. 1177-c		614
SS. 1137-f	A. 37-419-1	525	S. 1177-d		615
SS. 1137-g	A. 37-419-6	526	1178		601
SS. 1137-h	A. 37-419-7	527	1179		602
SS. 1137-i	A. 37-419-8	528	1180		606
SS. 1137-j	{ A. 37-419-2	} S. 529	1181		607
	{ A. 39-279-1			S. 1182		611
SS. 1137-k	A. 37-419-9	530	S. 1182-a		616
SS. 1137-l		531	1183		612
SS. 1137-m		532	1184	A. 39-4-1	S. 617
SS. 1137-n		533	S. 1185		619
SS. 1137-o		534	1186		620
1138		466	1187		621
1139		467	S. 1188		622
1140		468	1189		623
1141		469	1190		624
1142		470	1191		625
S. 1143		{ 471	1192		627
		{ 550	1193		608
1144		472	1194		605
1145		473	S. 1195		603
1146		474	S. 1196		626
1147		475	1197		628
1148		476	1198		546
1149		477	1199		548
S. 1150	A. 38-86-3	478	1200		549
S. 1151	A. 38-86-4	479	1201		578
1152		480	1202		580
1153		481	1203		582
1154		482	1204		583
1155		483	1205		584
1156		484	1206		579
S. 1157	A. 38-86-5	485	1207		587
1158		486	1208		588
1159		487	1209		590
1160		488	1210		586
1161		489	1211		589
S. 1162		490	1212		596
1163		491	1213		585
S. 1164		492	1214		581
1165		493	1215		591
1166		495	1216		597
1167		494	1217		598
			1218		599

*Repeal applies only to the amendment indicated immediately above this citation.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
1219.....		547	1265.....		663
1220.....		592	1266.....	A. 37-12-1.....	664
1221.....		593	1267.....		665
S. 1222.....		594	1268.....		666
1223.....		595	1269.....		667
1224.....		569		37-401-2.....	} 668
1225.....		570		A. 38-215-1.....	
1226.....		571	1270.....		669
1227.....		572	1271.....		670
1228.....		574	S. 1272.....		671
1229.....		573	1273.....		672
1230.....		577	1274.....		673
1231.....		575	1275.....		604
1232.....		576	1276.....		674
1233.....		559	1277.....		675
1234.....		560	1278.....		676
1235.....		561	1279.....		677
1236.....		562	S. 1279-a.....		682
1237.....		563	S. 1279-b.....		683
1238.....		564		39-170-1.....	S. 683-a1
1239.....		552		39-170-2.....	S. 683-a2
1240.....		553		39-170-3.....	S. 683-a3
1241.....		554			S. 683-a4
1242.....		555			to
1243.....		556		39-177-1-9.....	S. 683-a12
1244.....		557			inc.
1245.....		558	S. 1279-c.....		6237
1246.....		565	S. 1279-d.....		6238
1247.....		566		38-396-1-76, 76-a,	} 6239
1248.....		567		76-b.....		to
1249.....		568			6316
1250.....		551			inc.
1251.....		639	1280.....		629
1252.....		640	1281.....		630
1253.....		641	1282.....		631
1254.....		642	1283.....		632
1255.....		643	1284.....		633
1256.....		644	1285.....		635
1257.....		645	1286.....		636
SS. 1258.....		646	1287.....		637
S. 1258-a.....		647	1288.....		634
S. 1258-b.....		648	1289.....		705
	39-158-1.....	S. 648-a1	1290.....		706
	39-158-2.....	S. 648-a2	SS. 1290-a.....		707
S. 1258-c.....	A. 37-391-1.....	649	1291.....		708
S. 1258-d.....		650	1292.....		9123
S. 1258-e.....		651	S. 1293.....		719
S. 1258-f.....		652	S. 1293-a.....		720
S. 1258-g.....		653		31-9-32**.....	721
S. 1258-h.....		654	1294.....		711
S. 1258-i.....		655	1295.....		709
S. 1258-j.....		656	1296.....		722
S. 1258-k.....		...	1297.....		8948
1259.....	A. 39-171-1.....	S. 657	1298.....		710
1260.....		658	1299.....		712
1261.....		659	1300.....		713
1262.....		660	1301.....		718
1263.....		661	1302.....		8335
1264.....		662			

**This act was omitted from the Supplement of 1913, but is carried in the table the same as new legislation enacted subsequent to said Supplement.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
SS. 1303.....	A. 37-6-1.....	2651	S. 1330-c.....		4528	
	A. 38-237-54.....	2870	S. 1330-d.....		4529	
	A. 38-355-1.....	4624	S. 1330-e.....		4530	
SS. 1304.....	A. 37-191-1.....	S. 4482	S. 1330-f.....		4531	
	A. 38-115-1.....		S. 1330-g.....		4484	
	A. 38-214-1.....		S. 1330-h.....		4579	
	A. 38-257-1.....		S. 1330-i.....		4580	
	A. 38-377-1.....		1331.....	R. 28-42-9.....		
	R. 39-15-1*.....		S. 1331-a.....			4532
A. 39-144-2-6.....	1332.....			4517		
A. 39-281-1, 2.....	S. 1333.....			4518		
SS. 1304-1a.....		4483	S. 1333-a.....		4519	
S. 1304-a.....			S. 1333-b.....		4520	
S. 1305.....		4584	S. 1333-c.....	A. 37-258-1.....	4521	
1306.....	R&S. 28-41-1..... (See s. '13, 1306-b.)		S. 1333-d.....	A. 38-371-1.....	4522	
S. 1306-a.....			S. 1333-e.....		4535	
S. 1306-b..	A. 37-85-1.....	4054	S. 1334.....		4536	
	A. 37-303-1.....		S. 1334-a.....		4537	
S. 1306-c..	A. 38-250-1, 2.....	4055	S. 1334-b.....			
	A. 37-303-2.....		S. 1334-c.....		4545	
S. 1306-d..	A. 38-250-3.....	4056	1335.....		4546	
	A. 37-303-3.....		1336.....		4548	
S. 1306-e.....	A. 38-250-4.....	4057	S. 1337.....	A. 37-416-2.....	4549	
S. 1306-e1.....		4058	S. 1337-a.....		4550	
S. 1306-f.....		S. 4059	S. 1337-b.....		4553	
1307.....		4663	1338.....		4554	
1308.....		4488	1339.....		4538	
1309.....		4503	S. 1340.....		4539	
S. 1310.....		4504	S. 1340-a.....		4540	
S. 1311.....		4505	S. 1340-b.....		4541	
	38-151-1.....	4506	S. 1340-c.....		4542	
	38-151-2.....	4507	S. 1340-d.....		4543	
	38-151-3.....	4508	S. 1340-e.....		4544	
S. 1312.....		4490	S. 1340-f.....		4547	
1313.....		4495	1341.....		4551	
1314.....		4496	1342.....		4555	
1315.....		4497	S. 1342-a.....		4556	
1316.....		4491	S. 1342-b.....		4557	
1317.....		4498	S. 1342-c.....		4558	
1318.....		4499	S. 1342-d.....		4559	
1319.....		4500	S. 1342-e.....		4560	
1320.....		4492	S. 1342-f.....		4485	
S. 1321.....		4509	S. 1342-g.....		S. 4501	
S. 1322.....		4510	1343.....		4552	
S. 1322-1a.....		4511	1344.....			
S. 1322-2a.....			1345.....	R&S. 28-45-1-10 ^a		
S. 1322-3a.....		4512	1346.....	(See s. '13, 1346-a to 1346-l, inc.)		
S. 1322-4a.....			S. 1346-a.....		4561	
S. 1322-a.....			S. 1346-b.....		4562	
1323.....		4513	S. 1346-c.....		4563	
1324.....		S. 4514	S. 1346-d.....		4564	
1325.....		4515	S. 1346-e.....		4565	
S. 1326.....		4516	S. 1346-f.....		4566	
1327.....		4502	S. 1346-g.....		4567	
S. 1328.....		4523	S. 1346-h.....		4568	
S. 1329.....		4524	S. 1346-i.....		4569	
S. 1330.....		4525	S. 1346-j.....			
S. 1330-a.....		4526	SS. 1346-k.....		4570	
S. 1330-b.....		4527	SS. 1346-l.....		4571	
			SS. 1346-m.....		4572	

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

* Repeal applies only to the amendment indicated immediately above this citation.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 1346-n.....		4573	S. 1382-a.....		.....
SS. 1346-o.....		4574	S. 1383.....		4609
SS. 1346-p.....		4575	1384.....		3264
SS. 1346-q.....		4576	1385.....	R&S. 28-47-1..... (See S. '13, 1385-b.)	
SS. 1346-r.....		4577	S. 1385-a.....		.....
SS. 1346-s.....		4486	S. 1385-b.....		4613
SS. 1346-t.....	38-288-17.....	4487	S. 1385-c.....		4614
1347.....	R&S. 27-32-1..... (See S. '13, 1347-a.)	4578	1386.....		4664
S. 1347-a.....	A. 39-52-1.....	S. 4626	1387.....		4610
S. 1348.....		4627	1388.....		4611
1349.....		4628	1389.....	R&S. 28-48-1..... (See S. '13, 1389-a.)	
1350.....		4493	S. 1389-a.....		4638
1351.....		4489	S. 1389-b.....		4639
1352.....		4581	S. 1389-c.....		4640
1353.....		4494	S. 1389-d.....		4641
S. 1354.....		4582	1390.....	A. 37-137-1.....	4632
S. 1354-a.....		2672	SS. 1391.....		4642
S. 1354-b.....		2673	1392.....		4665
S. 1354-c.....		2674	1393.....		4643
S. 1355.....		4583	1394.....		4644
1356.....		4586	1395.....		4645
1357.....		4587	1396.....		4646
1358.....		4588	1397.....		4647
1359.....	A. 39-121-1.....	S. 4589	1398.....		4615
S. 1360.....	A. 39-92-1.....	S. 4590	1399.....		4616
S. 1361.....		4591	S. 1400.....	A. 37-337-1.....	4648
1362.....		4592	S. 1400-a.....		4533
S. 1363.....	R&S. 39-178-1-7 ^a	{ S. 1653-a1 to S. 1653-a7 inc.	S. 1400-b.....		4534
1364.....		4593	S. 1400-c.....	A. 38-224-1.....	1700
1365.....		4594	S. 1400-d.....		1701
S. 1366.....	{ A. 38-385-1..... A. 39-92-2..... A. 39-268-1.....	S. 4595	S. 1400-e.....		1702
1367.....		4596	S. 1400-f.....		1703
1368.....		4597	S. 1400-g.....		1704
1369.....		4598	S. 1400-h.....	A. 38-224-2.....	1705
S. 1370.....	{ A. 38-244-1..... A. 39-92-3.....	S. 4599	S. 1400-i.....		1706
S. 1371.....		4600	S. 1400-j.....		1707
S. 1372.....		4601	S. 1400-k.....		1708
S. 1373.....		4602	S. 1400-l.....		4585
S. 1373-a.....		.....	S. 1400-m.....		1709
1374.....		4612	S. 1400-n.....		1710
1375.....		4603	S. 1400-o.....		1711
1376.....		4604	S. 1400-p.....		1699
1377.....		4605	SS. 1400-q.....		.....
S. 1378.....		4606	SS. 1400-q1.....		.....
1379.....	A. 37-139-1.....	4607	SS. 1400-r.....		.....
1380.....	R&S. 27-34-1-4 ^a (See S. '13, 1380-b to 1380-d, inc.)	.....	S. 1400-r1.....	R&S. 36-307-1..... (See S. S. '15, 1400-r.)	.....
S. 1380-a.....		.....	S. 1400-r2.....		.....
S. 1380-b.....		.....	S. 1400-s.....		.....
S. 1380-c.....		4630	S. 1400-s1.....		.....
S. 1380-d.....		4631	S. 1400-s2.....		.....
1381.....		4629	S. 1400-t.....		.....
S. 1382.....	A. 37-416-1.....	4608	S. 1400-t1.....	A. 38-381-1.....	.....
			S. 1400-t2.....		.....
			S. 1400-t3.....		.....
			S. 1400-t4.....		.....
			S. 1400-t5.....		.....
			S. 1400-t6.....		.....
			S. 1400-t7.....		.....
			S. 1400-t8.....		.....

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 1400-t9.		.....	1444.		4696
S. 1400-t10.		.....	1445.		4697
S. 1400-t11.		.....	1446.		4698
1401.		4649	1447.		4699
1402.		4650	1448.		4700
1403.		4651	1449.		4701
1404.		4652		39-38-14.	S. 4702-a1
1405.		4636	1450.		4685
1406.		4666	1451.		4686
S. 1407.		4653	1452.		4687
S. 1407-la.		4654	S. 1452-a.		4634
†S. 1407-a.			S. 1452-b.		S. 4635
†S. 1407-b.			1453.		4763
†S. 1407-c.	R&S. 34-66-1, 2 ^Δ ...		1454.		4764
†S. 1407-d.	(See S. '13, 1407-f.)		1455.		4765
†S. 1407-e.			1456.		4766
S. 1407-f.		4617	S. 1457.	A. 39-114-2.	S. 4767
	37-343-1.	4618	1458.		4768
	37-343-2.	4619	1459.	A. 39-155-3.	S. 4769
	37-343-3.		S. 1460.		.....
	A. 38-57-1.	4620	1461.		4770
	37-343-4.	4621	S. 1462.		4771
	37-343-5.	4622	S. 1462-a.		4772
	37-343-6.	4623	1463.		4773
1408.		4633	1464.		4774
SS. 1409.		4655	1465.		4775
1410.		4656	1466.		4776
1411.		4657	†S. 1467.		
1412.		4658	†S. 1467-a.		
1413.	A. 39-66-1.	S. 4659	†S. 1467-b.	R&S. 34-68-1-48 ^Δ ...	
1414.		4637	†S. 1467-c.	(See S. '13, 1481-a to	
S. 1415.		4660	†S. 1467-d.	1481-a47, inc.)	
1416.		4661	†S. 1467-e.		
1417.		4662	1468.		
1418.		4667	1469.	R. 39-38-1.	
S. 1419.	A. 38-389-1.	4668	1470.		
1420.		4669	1471.		
1421.		4670	†S. 1471-a.	R&S. 34-68-1-48 ^Δ ...	
1422.		4671		(See S. '13, 1481-a to	
1423.		4672		1481-a47, inc.)	
1424.		4673	1472.		
1425.		4674	1473.		
1426.		4675	1474.	R. 39-38-1.	
1427.		4676	1475.		
1428.		4677	†S. 1475-a.		
1429.		4678	†S. 1475-b.		
1430.		4679	†S. 1476.	R&S. 34-68-1-48 ^Δ ...	
1431.		4680	†S. 1476-a.	(See S. '13, 1481-a to	
S. 1432.	A. 39-12-1.	S. 4681	†S. 1476-b.	1481-a47, inc.)	
S. 1433.		4682	1477.	R. 39-38-1.	
1434.		4683	†S. 1477-a.		
1435.		4684	†S. 1477-b.		
S. 1436.		S. 4688	†S. 1477-c.	R&S. 34-68-1-48 ^Δ ...	
1437.		4689	†S. 1477-d.	(See S. '13, 1481-a to	
1438.		4690	†S. 1477-e.	1481-a47, inc.)	
1439.		4691		R. 39-38-1.	
1440.		4692	1478.		
S. 1441.		4693	†S. 1478-a.		
1442.		4694	†S. 1478-b.	R&S. 34-68-1-48 ^Δ ...	
1443.		4695	†S. 1478-c.	(See S. '13, 1481-a to	
				1481-a47, inc.)	

^Δ This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.
 † Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
1479	R. 39-38-1		S. 1481-a41 . . .	A. 39-38-10	S. 4759
†S. 1479-a . . .	R&S. 34-68-1-48 ^Δ . . . (See S. '13, 1481-a to 1481-a47, inc.)		S. 1481-a42 . . .		4760
†S. 1479-b . . .			S. 1481-a43 . . .	A. 39-38-13	S. 4761
1480	R. 39-38-1		S. 1481-a44 . . .		4762
1481			S. 1481-a45 . . .	R. 39-38-20	
		{ S. 4704	S. 1481-a46 . . .		4711
		S. 4704-a2	S. 1481-a47 . . .		2794
S. 1481-a . . .	R&S. 39-38-2	to	1482		2795
	A. 39-164-3	S. 4704-a5	S. 1483	A. 37-30-1	2796
		inc.	1484		2797
	39-38-4	} S. 4704-a6	1485		2797
	A. 39-164-1		S. 4704-a7	1486 . . . . .		2798
	39-38-16	S. 4704-a8	1487		2799
	39-38-4	} S. 4704-a9	1488		2800
			S. 4704-a1	1489 . . . . .		2801
S. 1481-a1 . . .	R&S. 39-38-3	S. 4704-a1	1490		2802
S. 1481-a2 . . .	R&S. 39-38-5	S. 4704-a10	1491		2803
S. 1481-a3 . . .		4712	1492		2804
S. 1481-a4 . . .	A. 39-38-6	S. 4714	1493		2805
S. 1481-a5 . . .		4715	1494		2806
S. 1481-a6 . . .		4716	S. 1495		2807
S. 1481-a7 . . .		4717	1496		2808
S. 1481-a8 . . .		4718	1497		2809
S. 1481-a9 . . .	A. 39-38-7	S. 4719	1498		2810
S. 1481-a10 . .	A. 39-38-8	S. 4720	1499		2811
S. 1481-a11 . .	A. 39-38-9	S. 4722	1500		2812
S. 1481-a12 . .		4724	1501		2813
S. 1481-a13 . .		4725	1502		2814
S. 1481-a14 . .		4726	1503		2815
S. 1481-a15 . .		4727	1504		2816
S. 1481-a16 . .	A. 39-38-10	S. 4728	1505		2817
S. 1481-a17 . .		4729	1506		2818
S. 1481-a18 . .		4730	1507		2985
S. 1481-a19 . .	A. 39-38-10	S. 4735	1508		3812
S. 1481-a20 . .		4736	S. 1509		2835
S. 1481-a21 . .		4738	1510		2819
S. 1481-a22 . .		4740	1511		2836
S. 1481-a23 . .		4742	1512		2820
	38-300-1	} S. 4748	1513		2821
	A. 39-209-58		S. 4748-a1	1514 . . . . .		2822
	39-38-15	4744	1515		2823
S. 1481-a24 . .		4744	1516		2824
S. 1481-a25 . .	A. 39-38-10	S. 4706	1517		2825
S. 1481-a26 . .		4707	1518		2837
S. 1481-a27 . .	A. 39-38-10	S. 4745	1519		2838
S. 1481-a28 . .		4746	1520		2839
S. 1481-a29 . .	A. 39-38-10	S. 4747	1521		2840
S. 1481-a30 . .		4748	1522		3033
S. 1481-a31 . .		4749	1523		3034
	39-38-11	S. 4749-a1	1524		3035
		4751	1525		3036
S. 1481-a32 . .	R. 39-38-18	4752	1526	R. 35-122-9, 23†† . .	
S. 1481-a33 . .		4753	1527	A. 39-272-1	S. 2841
S. 1481-a34 . .	R&A. 39-38-10, 19 . .	S. 4752	SS. 1527-a		
S. 1481-a35 . .		4753	SS. 1527-b		3037
S. 1481-a36 . .		4754	S. 1527-c	{ A. 38-267-1	} S. 3038
S. 1481-a37 . .		4755				A. 39-262-1 . . . . .
S. 1481-a38 . .		4756	S. 1527-d	R&S. 38-399-1	3039
S. 1481-a39 . .		4757	S. 1527-e		3040
S. 1481-a40 . .	A. 39-38-12	S. 4758			

^Δ This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
		2909		37-236-8	2879
		to	SS. 1527-s10		2881
		2911	SS. 1527-s11		2882
		inc.	SS. 1527-s12		2883
		S. 2912	SS. 1527-s13		2884
		2913 ⁵⁰	SS. 1527-s13a		2885
		S. 2914	SS. 1527-s14		2886
		2915	S. 1527-s15		2887
		to	SS. 1527-s16		2888
		2921 ⁵¹	S. 1527-s17	A. 37-410-1	2889
S. 1527-f		inc.	S. 1527-s18		2890
S. 1527-g		2922	S. 1527-s19		2891
S. 1527-h		2923	S. 1527-s20		2892
S. 1527-i	R&S. 38-237-	S. 2924	S. 1527-s21		2893
S. 1527-j	1-58 ^a	2925	SS. 1527-s21a		2894
S. 1527-k	A. 39-20-1, 2	to	SS. 1527-s21b		2895
S. 1527-l	A. 39-50-1	2931 ⁵²	SS. 1527-s21c		2896
S. 1527-m	A. 39-56-1, 2	inc.	S. 1527-s22		2897
S. 1527-n	A. 39-104-1	2932	S. 1527-s23		2898
S. 1527-o	A. 39-145-1	to	S. 1527-s24		2899
S. 1527-p	A. 39-188-2	2936 ⁵³	S. 1527-s25		2900
S. 1527-q		inc.	S. 1527-s26		2901
S. 1527-r		2937	S. 1527-s27		2902
		to	S. 1527-s28		2903
		2942	S. 1527-s29		2904
		inc.	S. 1528		2905
		S. 2943	S. 1528-a		2906
		2944	1529		2907
		S. 2945	S. 1530		2908
		S. 2946	S. 1530-a		2909
		2947	S. 1530-b		2910
		to	S. 1530-c		2911
		2963	1531		2912
		inc.	S. 1532	A. 37-421-1	2913
		2964	S. 1533	A. 38-194-1	2914
	37-316-1-5	to	1534		2915
		2968	1535		2916
		inc.	1536	R. 35-122-14, 23††	2917
		2828	1537	R. 35-123-2††	2918
SS. 1527-r1		2829	S. 1538		2919
SS. 1527-r2		2830	1539		2920
SS. 1527-r3		2831	1540	R&S. 29-53-6	2921
SS. 1527-r4		2832		(See S. '13, 1540-a.)	2922
SS. 1527-r5		2833	S. 1540-a		2923
SS. 1527-r6		2834	1541	R. 29-53-7	2924
SS. 1527-r7		2835	S. 1541-a		2925
SS. 1527-s		2859	1542	R&S. 29-64-3	2926
SS. 1527-s1	A. 38-361-1	2860		(See S. '13, 1542-a.)	2927
SS. 1527-s2		2872	S. 1542-a	R. 29-53-18††	2928
SS. 1527-s3		2873	1543		2929
S. 1527-s4		2874	1544	R. 35-123-2††	2930
SS. 1527-s5		2875	S. 1545		2931
S. 1527-s6		2876	1546	R. 29-53-10	2932
S. 1527-s7	A. 38-405-1	2877	S. 1546-a		2933
SS. 1527-s8	A. 37-398-1	2878			2934
SS. 1527-s9					2935

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

⁵⁰ 39-188-4 has been located so as to immediately follow this section and appears in the Supplement as 2913-a1.

⁵¹ 39-220-1-4 has been located so as to immediately follow this section and appears in the Supplement as 2921-a1 to 2921-a4, inclusive.

⁵² 39-188-3 has been located so as to immediately follow this section and appears in the Supplement as 2931-a1.

⁵³ 39-215-1 has been located so as to immediately follow this section and appears in the Supplement as 2936-a1.

The acts designated in notes 50 to 53, inclusive, could not be carried in the table at the proper place on account of a bracket which involved the entries at that point.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
1547.....	R. 35-123-2††.....	S. 3000-a1 to S. 3000-a4 inc.	S. 1570-a.....		2892	
1548.....				38-320-1.....	2893	
1549.....						
S. 1550.....	A. 37-335-1-3.....	S. 3000-a1 to S. 3000-a4 inc.	†S. 1570-b ..	R&S. 33-101-1-6... R&S. 34-70-1-5.... (See S. '13, 1570-b1 to 1570-b5, inc.)		
S. 1551.....	R&S. 39-172-1-5 ..					
1552.....						
1553.....	R. 29-53-12.....			S. 1570-b1.....		2981
S. 1553-a.....				S. 1570-b2.....	A. 38-242-1.....	2982
S. 1554.....	A. 37-335-4.....	2994	S. 1570-b3.....		2983	
1555.....	A. 37-335-5.....	2995	S. 1570-b4.....		3811	
1556.....		2987	S. 1570-b5.....		2984	
1557.....		2988				
1558.....		2989	†S. 1570-c.....	R&S. 33-101-1-6... R&S. 34-70-1-5.... (See S. '13, 1570-b1 to to 1570-b5, inc.)		
1559.....		2990				
S. 1560.....		3014				
S. 1560-a.....		3016	S. 1570-d ..	R. 38-118-1.....		
S. 1560-b.....		3017	S. 1570-e.....			
S. 1560-c.....		3018	S. 1571.....		3042	
S. 1560-d.....		3019	S. 1571-1a.....		3043	
S. 1560-e.....		3020	S. 1571-2a.....		3044	
		3021				
	37-338-1-4.....	to 3024 inc. 2975		39-110-1.....	S. 3044-a1	
				39-110-2.....	S. 3044-a2	
S. 1561.....				38-370-1.....	S. 3045	
†S. 1562.....				A. 39-159-1, 19 ..		
†S. 1562-a.....			S. 1571-3a.....			
†S. 1563.....	R&S. 33-96-1-9 ^A ...		†S. 1571-a...			
1564.....	R&S. 35-128-1-10 ^A ...		†S. 1571-b ..			
1565.....	(See S. S. '15, 1565-a; S. '13, 1565-b_to_1565-1, inc.)		†S. 1571-c.....			
SS. 1565-a.....	A. 38-228-1.....	3001	†S. 1571-d ..			
S. 1565-b.....		3002	†S. 1571-e.....			
S. 1565-c.....	A. 39-280-1, 2.....	S. 3003	†S. 1571-f.....	R&S. 34-72-1-33 ... (See S. '13, 1571-m to to 1571-m32, inc.)		
S. 1565-d.....		3004	†S. 1571-g.....			
S. 1565-e.....		3005	†S. 1571-h ..			
S. 1565-f.....		3006	†S. 1571-i.....			
S. 1565-g.....	R. 37-16-1.....		†S. 1571-j.....			
S. 1565-h.....		3007	†S. 1571-k ..			
S. 1565-i.....		3008	†S. 1571-l.....			
		3009	S. 1571-m.....			
†S. 1565-j.....	38-194-2.....		S. 1571-m1...		S. 3045	
1566.....	See S. '13, 1528.		SS. 1571-m2...		S. 3046	
S. 1566-a.....		2997	S. 1571-m3 ⁶⁴ ...		3047	
	39-227-1.....	S. 2997-a1	S. 1571-m4...		S. 3048 ⁶⁴	
S. 1566-b†††.			SS. 1571-m5...		3049	
1567.....	R. 29-53-14.....		S. 1571-m6...		S. 3050	
S. 1567-a.....			SS. 1571-m7...		3051	
S. 1567-b.....			S. 1571-m8...		S. 3052	
1568.....		2977	S. 1571-m9...		S. 3053	
S. 1569.....		3041	S. 1571-m10...		3054	
			S. 1571-m11...		3055	
			SS. 1571-m12...		S. 3056	
S. 1570.....	R&S. 37-417-1-4 ...	S. 3010	SS. 1571-m12a.		S. 3057	
	A. 39-277-1.....	3012	S. 1571-m13...	R&S 38-275-1-39.	3058	
		3013	SS. 1571-m14...	A. 39-16-1.....	S. 3059	

^AThis act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared last time in Supplement, 1907

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

††† Applied as an amendment to various sections.

⁶⁴ Repealed and substituted by 37-205-1.

⁶⁴ 39-68-1 has been located so as to immediately follow this section and appears in the Supplement as 3048-a1.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 1571-m15..	A. 39-72-1.....	S. 3060	1605.....		3113
SS. 1571-m15a..	A. 39-154-1.....	to	1606.....		3114
S. 1571-m16..	A. 39-155-1.....	S. 3063 ⁵⁸	1607.....		5327
S. 1571-m17 ⁵⁶	A. 39-159-1-18..	inc.	1608.....		5328
S. 1571-m18 ⁵⁷	A. 39-168-1.....	S. 3064	1609.....		5329
S. 1571-m19..	A. 39-188-1.....	to	S. 1610.....		5330
S. 1571-m20..	A. 39-209-4.....	S. 3066 ⁶⁰	SS. 1611.....	A. 39-131-1.....	S. 5331
S. 1571-m21..	A. 39-253-1.....	inc.	S. 1612.....		5332
S. 1571-m22..		3067	S. 1613.....		5333
S. 1571-m23..		3068 ⁶¹	S. 1613-a.....		S. 6570
S. 1571-m24..		3069	1614.....		5334
S. 1571-m25..		S. 3070	S. 1614-a.....	R&S. 39-398-1, 2 ^A ..	S. 6571
S. 1571-m26..		3071	S. 1614-b.....		
S. 1571-m27..		3072	S. 1614-c.....		5336
S. 1571-m28..		S. 3073	S. 1614-d.....		5337
S. 1571-m29..		3074	S. 1614-e.....		5338
S. 1571-m30..		to	S. 1614-f.....	A. 38-205-1.....	5339
S. 1571-m31..		3077	S. 1614-g.....	A. 38-205-2.....	5340
SS. 1571-m32 ⁵⁹		inc.	S. 1614-h.....	A. 38-205-3.....	5341
S. 1571-m33..		S. 3078		38-205-5.....	5342
S. 1571-m34..		S. 3079		A. 38-205-4.....	5345
		S. 3080	S. 1614-i.....		5344
		3081	S. 1614-j.....		5343
1572.....		2895	S. 1614-k.....		5335
1573.....		8863	S. 1615.....		5346
1574.....		3082	1616.....		5347
1575.....		3083	1617.....	A. 37-128-1.....	5348
1576.....		3084	S. 1618.....		6572
1577.....		3085	SS. 1618-1a.....		
1578.....		3086		38-158-1.....	6573
1579.....		3087		37-96-1.....	6574
1580.....		3088			
1581.....		3089	S. 1618-a.....		5349
1582.....		3090	SS. 1618-1b.....		
1583.....		3091	S. 1618-b.....		
1584.....		3092	1619.....		5350
1585.....		3093	1620.....		5351
1586.....		3094	1621.....		5352
1587.....		3095	1622.....		5353
1588.....		3096	1623.....		5354
1589.....		3097	1624.....		5355
1590.....		3098		39-208-1.....	S. 5355-a1
1591.....		3099			
1592.....		3100	1625.....		5356
1593.....		3101	1626.....		5357
1594.....		3102	S. 1627.....		5377
1595.....		3103	1628.....	R. 38-374-1.....	
1596.....		3104	1629.....		5359
1597.....		3105	1630.....		5360
1598.....		3106	1631.....		5361
1599.....		3107	1632.....		5362
1600.....		3108	1633.....		5363
1601.....		3109	1634.....		5364
1602.....		3110	1635.....		5365
1603.....		3111	1636.....		5366
1604.....		3112	S. 1637.....	A. 39-139-1-4.....	S. 5367

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

⁵⁶ Amended by 37-148-1. ⁵⁷ Amended by 37-205-1.

⁵⁸ 39-159-12 has been located so as to immediately follow this section and appears in the Supplement as 3063-a1.

⁵⁹ Amended by 37-3-1 and 37-212-1.

⁶⁰ 39-159-15 has been located so as to immediately follow this section and appears in the Supplement as 3066-a1 to 3066-a3, inclusive.

⁶¹ 39-159-16 and 39-219-1-5 have been located so as to immediately follow this section and appear in the Supplement as 3068-a1 to 3068-a6, inclusive.

The acts designated in notes 54 to 61, inclusive, could not be carried in the table at the proper place on account of a bracket which involved the entries at that point.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
1638.....		5368	S. 1644-b.....		4972
1639.....		5369	S. 1644-c.....		4973
1640.....		5370	S. 1644-d.....		4974
S. 1641.....		5371	S. 1644-e.....		4975
S. 1641-a.....		5358	S. 1645.....		5447
S. 1641-b.....		5378	1646.....		5448
S. 1641-c.....		5379	1647.....		5449
S. 1641-d.....		5380	1648.....		5450
S. 1641-e.....		5381	1649.....		5451
S. 1641-f.....		5382	S. 1650.....		5452
S. 1641-g.....		5372	1651.....		5453
S. 1641-h.....		5373	1652.....		5454
S. 1641-i.....		5374	S. 1652-a.....		5455
S. 1641-j.....		5375	S. 1652-b.....		5456
S. 1641-k.....		5376	S. 1652-c.....		5457
S. 1641-l.....		5383	S. 1652-d.....	A. 38-102-1.....	5458
S. 1641-m.....		5384	S. 1652-e.....		5459
S. 1641-n.....		5385	S. 1652-f.....		.....
S. 1641-o.....		5386	1653.....		
S. 1641-p.....		5387	1654.....		
S. 1641-q.....		5388	1655.....	R&S. 28-58-1-18 ^a ..	
S. 1641-r.....		.....	1656.....	(See S. '13, 1657-b to	
SS. 1641-r1.....		5389	1657.....	1657-t, inc.)	
SS. 1641-r2.....		5390	S. 1657-a.....		.....
SS. 1641-r3.....		5391	S. 1657-b.....		1613
SS. 1641-r4.....		S. 5392	S. 1657-c.....		1614
SS. 1641-r5.....		5393	S. 1657-d.....		1615
SS. 1641-r6.....		5394	S. 1657-e.....		1616
SS. 1641-r7.....		5395	S. 1657-f.....		1626
SS. 1641-r8.....	A. 39-251-1.....	S. 5396	S. 1657-g.....		1617
SS. 1641-r9.....		5397	S. 1657-h.....		1618
SS. 1641-r10.....		5398	S. 1657-i.....		1619
SS. 1641-r11.....		5399	S. 1657-j.....		1621
SS. 1641-r12.....		5400	S. 1657-k.....		1627
SS. 1641-r13.....		5401	S. 1657-l.....		1628
SS. 1641-r14.....		5402	S. 1657-m.....		.....
SS. 1641-r15.....		5403	S. 1657-n.....	A. 38-365-1.....	1622
SS. 1641-r16.....		5404	S. 1657-o.....	A. 38-365-2.....	1623
SS. 1641-r17.....		5405	S. 1657-p.....	A. 38-365-3.....	1624
SS. 1641-r18.....		5406	S. 1657-q.....	A. 38-365-3.....	1630
SS. 1641-r19.....		5407	S. 1657-r.....	A. 38-365-4.....	1620
SS. 1641-r20.....		5408	S. 1657-s.....		1631
		S. 5408-a1	S. 1657-t.....		1625
	39-122-1-19.....	to	S. 1658.....	R&S. 38-175-1-6.....	S. 1636-a1
		S. 5408-a19	S. 1659.....	R&S. 39-264-1-13 ..	to
		inc.		(S. S. '15, 1661-a; C. '97,	S. 1636-a12
		S. 5408-a20		1662-1668, inc., in-	inc.
	39-176-1-4.....	to		cluded in R&S.)	
		S. 5408-a23			
		inc.	SS. 1660.....	R&S. 37-89-1.....	S. 1637
1642.....	A. 37-143-1.....	5440		A. 38-140-1.....	
	37-354-1.....	5441		A. 39-213-1.....	
	37-354-3.....	5442	1661.....	R&S. 27-43-1.....	
	37-354-4.....	5443		A. 28-59-1.....	
S. 1642-a.....		5444		(See S. S. '15, 1661-a.)	
S. 1642-b.....		6575			
	37-367-2.....	6576	SS. 1661-a... {	R&S. 38-175-1-6... {	S. 1636-a1
S. 1642-c.....		.....		R&S. 39-264-1-13 .. {	to
S. 1643.....		5445		(S. '13, 1658, 1659; C.	S. 1636-a12
1644.....		5446		'97, 1662-1668, inc.,	inc.
S. 1644-a.....		4971	S. 1661-a1.....	included in R&S.)	
					1647

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 1661-a2.....		1648		37-363-2.....	} 1684
1662.....				A. 38-279-1.....	
1663.....				37-363-3.....	1685
1664.....		{ S. 1636-a1		37-363-4.....	1686
1665.....	R&S. 39-264-1-13 .. (S. 13, 1658, 1659; S. S. 15, 1661-a, included in R&S.)	to		37-363-5.....	} 1687
1666.....		{ S. 1636-a12		A. 38-279-2.....	
1667.....		inc.		37-363-7.....	1688
1668.....				37-363-8.....	1689
1669.....		R&S. 39-254-1.....	S. 1691	S. 1683-k ..	R&S. 37-90-2.....	} 1658
1670.....	R&S. 39-254-2.....	S. 1692	S. 1683-l ..	A. 38-36-1.....	
1671.....	A. 39-254-4.....	S. 1693		37-90-4.....	1659
S. 1672.....	A. 39-254-5.....	S. 1694	S. 1683-m.....		1661
S. 1673.....		1695	S. 1683-n.....		1668
	38-395-1-3	{ S. 1698-a1	S. 1683-o.....		1663
	R&S. 39-254-3.....	S. 1698-a2	S. 1683-p.....		1660
		S. 1698-a3	S. 1683-q.....	R. 37-90-5.....	
1674.....	R. 28-58-18.....		S. 1683-r.....	A. 39-209-15.....	S. 5460
S. 1675.....		1645	S. 1683-r1.....		5461
1676.....		1646	S. 1683-r2.....	A. 39-209-16.....	S. 5462
1677.....			S. 1683-r3.....		5463
1678.....		{ S. 1653-a1		39-224-1.....	S. 5463-a1
S. 1679.....	R&S. 39-178-1-7 [^] ..	to		39-224-2.....	S. 5463-a2
1680.....		{ S. 1653-a7		39-224-3.....	S. 5463-a3
S. 1681 ⁶¹		inc.			
1682.....	R. 28-58-18.....		S. 1683-r4.....		5464
1683.....				S. 1683-r5.....		5467
SS. 1683-a.....		1654	S. 1683-r6.....		5598
S. 1683-b.....	A. 37-90-1.....	1655	1684.....		5599
SS. 1683-c.....		1656	1685.....		5600
S. 1683-d.....		1665	1686.....		5601
SS. 1683-e.....		1664	1687.....		5602
S. 1683-f.....		1657	1688.....		5603
S. 1683-g.....		1666	S. 1689.....	R&S. 37-429-1.....	5604
S. 1683-h.....		1667	1690.....		5605
S. 1683-i.....		1662	1691.....		5606
S. 1683-j.....		1669	1692.....	R&S. 37-429-2.....	5607
		1670	1693.....	R&S. 37-429-3.....	5608
	37-90-3.....	1671			to
	37-187-9.....	1672		37-429-4-11.....	5615
	37-187-10.....	1673			inc.
	37-187-11.....			37-429-20.....	5616
	37-187-12.....			R&S. 37-429-12.....	5617
	A. 38-350-4.....	{ S. 1674	1694.....	R&S. 37-429-13.....	5618
	A. 39-304-3.....		1695.....		5619
			1696.....		5620
	37-187-13.....	1675	1697.....		5621
	37-187-1.....	1676	1698.....		5622
	37-187-2.....	1677	S. 1699.....		5623
	37-187-3.....		1700.....	R&S. 37-429-14.....	5624
	A. 38-350-2.....	{ S. 1678	1701.....		{ S. 5625
	A. 39-304-1.....		1702.....	R&S. 39-190-1.....	S. 5625-a1
	37-187-4.....	1679			5626
	37-187-5.....	1680			
	37-187-6.....	1681			
	37-187-7.....		1703.....		
	A. 38-350-3.....	{ S. 1682	1704.....		
	A. 39-304-2.....		1705.....		
	37-363-1.....	1683	1706.....	R. 37-429-15.....	
			1707.....		
			1708.....		

[^] This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

⁶² Amended by 38-363-1, which amendment was repealed by 39-209-1.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1013 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 1709.....	A. 37-428-1-4.....	5627	S. 1758-b.....	R. 37-155-1.....	5675
	A. 37-429-16.....		S. 1758-c.....		5676
	A. 38-330-1, 2.....		S. 1758-d.....		5677
	A. 38-348-1, 2.....		SS. 1758-e.....		5678
	A. 38-372-1.....		SS. 1758-f.....		5679
S. 1710.....	R&S. 37-428-5.....	S. 5628	SS. 1758-g.....		5680
	A. 38-348-3.....		SS. 1758-h.....		5681
	A. 39-261-1.....		SS. 1758-i.....		
S. 1711.....		5629	SS. 1758-j.....		
1712.....		5630	SS. 1758-k.....		
1713.....		5631	SS. 1758-l.....		
1714.....	A. 39-190-2.....	S. 5632	SS. 1758-m.....		
1715.....		5633	SS. 1758-n.....		
1716.....		5634	SS. 1758-o.....		
1717.....	R. 37-429-17.....		SS. 1758-p.....		
1718.....		5635	SS. 1758-q.....		
1719.....		5636	SS. 1758-r.....		
1720.....	R&S. 28-62-1..... (See S. '13, 1720-a.)		SS. 1758-s.....		
S. 1720-a.....		5466	S. 1759.....		
SS. 1721.....	R&S. 37-429-18.....	5637	S. 1759-a ⁶³		
	A. 38-346-1.....		S. 1759-b.....		
1722.....		5638	S. 1759-c.....		
1723.....	R&S. 37-429-19.....	5639	S. 1759-d.....		
1724.....		5640	S. 1759-e.....		
1725.....		5736	S. 1759-f.....		
1726.....		5641	S. 1759-g.....	R&S. 39-120-1-15 ..	S. 5696-a1 to S. 5696-a15 inc.
1727.....		5642	S. 1759-h.....		
S. 1728.....		5643	S. 1759-i ⁶⁴		
1729.....		5644	S. 1759-j.....		
1730.....		5645	S. 1759-k.....		
1731.....		5646	S. 1759-l.....		
1732.....		5646	S. 1759-m.....		
1733.....		5647	S. 1759-n.....		
1734.....		5648	S. 1759-o.....		
1735.....		5649			
1736.....		5650	38-286-1-8.....		5697 to 5707 inc.
S. 1737.....		5651			
1738.....		5652	37-180-1-16.....		5708 to 5723 inc.
1739.....		5653			
1740.....		5654			
1741.....		5655			
1742.....		5656			
S. 1742-a.....		5657	1760.....		
S. 1743.....		5658	1761.....		
S. 1744.....	A. 38-348-5.....	5659	1762.....		
S. 1745.....	A. 38-348-6.....	5660	1763.....	R&S. 32-80-1-16... (See S. '13, 1759-a to 1759-o, inc.)	
S. 1746.....	A. 37-185-1.....	5661	1764.....		
1747.....		5662	1765.....		
1748.....		5663	1766.....		
1749.....		5664	1767.....		
1750.....	A. 39-123-1.....	S. 5735	S. 1768.....		5477
1751.....		5666	1769.....	A. 39-261-2.....	S. 5478
S. 1752.....		5667	1770.....		5479
1753.....		5667	S. 1771.....	R. 39-261-3.....	
1754.....	A. 38-318-1.....	5668	1772.....		5481
1755.....		5669	1773.....		5482
1756.....		5670	1774.....		5483
1757.....		5671	1775.....		5484
1758.....		5672	1776.....		5485
S. 1758-a.....		5673	1777.....		5486
		S. 5674	1778.....		5487

⁶³ Amended by 37-42-1 and 37-412-1.

⁶⁴ Amended by 37-412-2 and 38-348-4.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
1779		5488	S. 1820-c		5549
1780		5489	S. 1820-d		5550
1781		5465	1821		5551
S. 1782		5490	S. 1821-a		5468
1783		5491	S. 1821-b		5469
S. 1783-a	A. 38-348-7	5492	S. 1821-c	{ A. 38-348-14	} S. 5470
SS. 1783-b	A. 39-223-1	S. 5493		{ A. 39-209-17	
S. 1783-c		5494	S. 1821-d		5471
S. 1783-d	{ A. 38-348-8	} S. 5495	S. 1821-e		5472
	{ A. 39-133-1		S. 5496	S. 1821-f		5473
S. 1783-e	A. 39-261-4	5497	S. 1821-g		5474
	38-348-13		S. 1821-h		5475
S. 1783-f	R. 39-261-5		S. 1821-i		5476
S. 1783-g		5499		39-181-1	S. 5476-a1
S. 1783-h		5500	S. 1821-j		5737
	38-304-1	5501	S. 1821-k		5738
		5502	S. 1821-l		5724
	38-197-1-5	5507	S. 1821-m		5725
		inc.	S. 1821-n		5726
S. 1784		5508	S. 1821-o		5727
S. 1784-a			S. 1821-p		5728
1785	A. 39-58-1	S. 5509	S. 1821-q		5729
1786		5510	S. 1821-r		5730
S. 1787		5511	S. 1821-s		5731
S. 1788		5512	S. 1821-t		5732
1789		5513	S. 1821-u		5733
1790	A. 38-348-9, 10	5514	S. 1821-v		5734
1791		5515	S. 1821-w		5739
1792		5516	S. 1821-x		} 5740
1793		5517	S. 1821-y		
S. 1794	A. 39-58-2	S. 5518	S. 1821-z		5741
1795		5519		37-40-1	5742
1796	R&S. 37-227-1	5520		37-40-2	5743
1797		5521		37-40-3	} S. 5744
S. 1798		5522		37-40-4	
S. 1798-a	{ A. 37-234-1	} 5523		A. 39-209-60	5745
	{ A. 37-413-1		S. 5524		37-40-5
SS. 1798-b		5525		R&S. 38-335-1	S. 5747
1799		5526		A. 39-209-61	5748
1800		5527			5749
1801		5528		37-40-6	5750
1802		5529		37-40-7	5751
1803		5530		37-40-8	5552
1804		5531	S. 1822		5553
1805		5532		38-343-1	5554
SS. 1806	A. 37-404-1	5533	SS. 1822-a		5555
1807		5534	1823		} S. 5556
1808		5535	1824	{ A. 38-240-1	
1809		5536		{ A. 39-240-1	
1810		5537	1825		5557
1811		5538	1826		5558
1812		5539	1827		5559
1813	R&S. 38-348-11	5540	1828		5560
1814		5541	1829		5561
1815		5542	1830		5562
1816		5543	1831		5563
1817		5544	S. 1832	A. 39-270-1	S. 5564
1818		5545	1833		5565
1819		5546	1834		5566
S. 1820		5547	1835		5567
S. 1820-a		5548	1836		5568
S. 1820-b			1837		5569

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
1838.....		5570	1867.....	{ A. 37-189-2..... } R&S. 38-67-1.....	5795
1839.....		5571	1868.....		5796
S. 1839-a.....		5572	S. 1869.....		5797
S. 1839-b.....	{ A. 38-348-12..... } A. 39-209-18.....	S. 5573	SS. 1870.....		5798
S. 1839-c.....		5574	S. 1871.....		5799
S. 1839-d.....		5575	1872.....		5800
S. 1839-e.....	A. 39-209-19.....	S. 5576		39-69-1.....	S. 5800-a1
S. 1839-f.....		5577	S. 1873.....	A. 39-71-1.....	S. 5801
S. 1839-g.....		5578	1874.....		5802
S. 1839-h.....		5579	SS. 1875.....	R&S. 38-335-2.....	{ 5754 5755 5756 5762 5763 S. 5764 S. 5765
S. 1839-i.....		5580		38-335-3.....	
S. 1839-j.....	{ A. 37-113-1..... } A. 37-193-1.....	5581		38-236-2.....	
S. 1839-k.....	A. 38-227-1.....	5582		38-236-3.....	
S. 1839-l.....	{ A. 37-379-1..... } A. 37-113-2.....	5583		38-236-4.....	
SS. 1839-m.....	A. 37-193-2.....	5584	1876.....	R&S. 30-64-1..... (See S. S. '15, 1875.)	
SS. 1839-n.....		5585	1877.....		5803
SS. 1839-o.....		5586	1878.....		5804
		5587	1879.....		5805
	38-302-1-4.....	5591 inc.	1880.....		5806
		5592	1881.....		5752
	37-431-1-6.....	to 5597 inc.		37-40-9.....	5753
		5599	1882.....		5807
	39-198-1.....	S. 5597-a1	1883.....		5808
1840.....		5766	1884.....		5809
1841.....		5767	1885.....		5810
S. 1842.....		5768	1886.....		5811
S. 1843.....	A. 37-357-1.....	5769	1887.....		5812
1844.....		5770	1888.....		5813
1845.....	{ A. 37-238-1..... } A. 38-60-1.....	5771	S. 1889.....	37-218-1.....	5814
1846.....		5772	S. 1889-a.....		5815
1847.....		5773	S. 1889-b.....		5816
S. 1848.....		5774	S. 1889-c.....		5817
1849.....		5775		38-66-1.....	{ 5818 5819 5820 5821
S. 1850.....	{ A. 37-364-1..... } A. 39-161-1.....	S. 5776	SS. 1889-d.....	38-144-1.....	5822
S. 1850-a.....		5777	S. 1889-e.....		5823
1851.....		5778	S. 1889-f.....		5824
S. 1852.....		5779	S. 1889-g.....		5825
1853.....		5780	S. 1889-h.....		5826
1854.....		5781	S. 1889-i.....		5827
S. 1855.....		5782	S. 1889-j.....		5828
S. 1855-a.....		5783	S. 1889-k.....		5829
S. 1855-b.....		5784	S. 1889-l.....		5830
1856.....		5785	S. 1889-m.....		5831
S. 1857.....		5786	S. 1889-n.....		5832
1858.....		5787	SS. 1889-o.....		5833
1859.....		5788		39-157-1.....	S. 5833-a1
SS. 1860.....	A. 37-189-1.....	5789	1890.....		5834
	38-319-1.....	5790	1891.....		5835
1861.....		5791	1892.....		5836
1862.....		5792	1893.....		5837
1863.....		5793	S. 1893-a.....		5838
S. 1864.....		5794	1894.....		5839
1865.....		5795	S. 1894-a.....		5840
1866.....	A. 39-70-1.....	S. 5794	1895.....		5841
			1896.....		5842

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
1897.....		5843	S. 1920-t...		
S. 1898.....	A. 39-258-1.....	S. 5844	S. 1920-t1..		
S. 1898-a.....		.....	S. 1920-t2..		
S. 1898-b.....		6567	S. 1920-t3..		
S. 1898-c.....	A. 39-258-2.....	S. 5845	S. 1920-t4..		
S. 1898-d.....		5846	S. 1920-t5..		
1899.....		5847	S. 1920-t6..		
S. 1899-a.....		5848	S. 1920-t7..		
1900.....		5849	S. 1920-t8..		
1901.....	A. 39-258-3.....	S. 5850	S. 1920-t9..	R&S. 36-149-1-22 .. (See S. S. '15, 1920-u to 1920-u22, inc.)	
1902.....		5851	S. 1920-t10..		
S. 1902-a.....	R&S. 39-269-1, 2 ^a ..	{ S. 5852-a1	S. 1920-t11..		
1903.....		{ S. 5852-a2	S. 1920-t12..		
S. 1903-a.....		5853	S. 1920-t13..		
S. 1903-b.....		5854	S. 1920-t14..		
1904.....	A. 39-209-57.....	S. 5855	S. 1920-t15..		
1905.....		5856	S. 1920-t16..		
1906.....		5857	S. 1920-t17..		
S. 1906-a.....		5858	S. 1920-t18..		
1907.....		5859	SS. 1920-u.....	R&S. 39-189-1.....	S. 5417
S. 1907-a.....		5860	SS. 1920-u1 ..	A. 39-189-2, 7.....	S. 5418
S. 1907-b.....		5861	SS. 1920-u2 ..		5419
S. 1907-c.....		5862	SS. 1920-u3 ..		5420
1908.....		5863	SS. 1920-u4 ..		5421
S. 1908-a.....		5864	SS. 1920-u5 ..		5422
1909.....		5865	SS. 1920-u6 ..		5423
1910.....		5866	SS. 1920-u7 ..		5424
1911.....		5867		39-189-6.....	S. 5424-a1
1912.....		5868	SS. 1920-u8 ..		5425
1913.....		5869	SS. 1920-u9 ..		5426
1914.....		5870	SS. 1920-u10 ..	A. 39-189-3.....	S. 5427
1915.....		5871	SS. 1920-u11 ..		5428
S. 1915-a.....		5872	SS. 1920-u12 ..	A. 39-209-3.....	S. 5429
1916.....		5873	SS. 1920-u13 ..		5430
1917.....		5874	SS. 1920-u14 ..		5431
1918.....		5875	SS. 1920-u15 ..	A. 39-189-8, 9.....	S. 5432
1919.....		5876			{ S. 5432-a1
1920.....		5877		39-189-5 ⁶⁵	{ S. 5432-a2
S. 1920-a.....		4516			{ S. 5432-a3
S. 1920-b.....		5878	SS. 1920-u16 ..		5433
S. 1920-c.....		5879	SS. 1920-u17 ..		5434
S. 1920-d.....		5880	SS. 1920-u18 ..		5435
S. 1920-e.....		5881	SS. 1920-u19 ..		5436
S. 1920-f.....		5882	SS. 1920-u20 ..		5437
S. 1920-g.....		5883	SS. 1920-u21 ..	A. 39-189-4.....	S. 5438
S. 1920-h.....		5884		39-189-5 ⁶⁶	S. 5438-a1
S. 1920-i.....		5885	SS. 1920-u22 ..		5439
S. 1920-j.....		5886		39-189-5 ⁶⁷	S. 5439-a1
S. 1920-k.....		5887			
S. 1920-l.....		5409	1921.....	A. 37-25-1.....	4936
S. 1920-m.....		5410	1922.....		4937
S. 1920-n.....		5411	1923.....		4939
S. 1920-o.....		.....	1924.....		4940
S. 1920-p.....		5412	1925.....		4941
S. 1920-q.....		5413	1926.....		4942
S. 1920-r.....		5414	1927.....		4943
S. 1920-s.....		5415	1928.....		4944
		5416	1929.....		4945

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

⁶⁵ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 5438-a1 and S.C.C. 5439-a1.

⁶⁶ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 5432-a1 to 5432-a3, inc., and S.C.C. 5439-a1.

⁶⁷ Part of this citation appears in S.C.C. 5432-a1 to 5432-a3, inc., and S.C.C. 5438-a1.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
1930.....		4946	1988.....		4831
1931.....		4947	S. 1989.....		4832
1932.....		4938		38-334-1.....	4833
1933.....		4948		38-334-2.....	4834
1934.....		4949		38-334-3.....	4835
1935.....		4950	S. 1989-a1.....		4836
1936.....		4951		39-45-1.....	S. 4836-a1
1937.....		4952		A. 37-344-1.....	
1938.....		4953	S. 1989-a2.....	A. 37-415-1.....	S. 4837
1939.....		4777		A. 38-141-1.....	
S. 1940.....		4778		A. 39-206-1.....	
1941.....		4779	S. 1989-a3.....	A. 38-138-1.....	
1942.....		4780	S. 1989-a4.....		4838
1943.....		4781	S. 1989-a5.....		4839
S. 1944.....		4782	S. 1989-a6.....		4840
1945.....		4783	S. 1989-a7.....		4841
S. 1946.....		4784	S. 1989-a7.....		4842
S. 1946-a.....		4785	SS. 1989-a8.....	A. 39-127-1.....	S. 4843
S. 1946-b.....		4786	S. 1989-a9.....	A. 37-264-1.....	
S. 1946-c.....		4787		A. 39-116-1.....	S. 4844
S. 1946-d.....		4788		38-162-1.....	4845
S. 1946-e.....		4789		38-162-2.....	4846
1947.....		4790		38-162-3.....	4847
S. 1948.....				37-264-2.....	4848
1949.....		4791	S. 1989-a10.....		4849
1950.....		4792	S. 1989-a11.....		4850
S. 1951.....		4793		A. 37-127-1.....	
1952.....		4794	SS. 1989-a12.....	A. 37-344-2.....	S. 4851
1953.....		4795		A. 39-214-1.....	
1954.....		4796		38-332-1.....	4852
S. 1955.....		4797	S. 1989-a13.....	A. 39-118-1.....	S. 4853
S. 1956.....		4798	S. 1989-a14.....	A. 37-344-3.....	4854
1957.....		4799	S. 1989-a15.....		4855
1958.....		4800			8738
S. 1959.....		4801	S. 1989-a16.....		4856
1960.....		4802	S. 1989-a17.....		4857
1961.....		4803	S. 1989-a18.....	A. 39-206-2.....	S. 4858
1962.....		4804		39-205-1.....	S. 4858-a1
1963.....		4805	S. 1989-a19.....	A. 37-344-4.....	4859
1964.....		4806	S. 1989-a20.....		4860
1965.....		4807	S. 1989-a21.....	A. 38-121-1.....	4861
1966.....		4808		37-302-1.....	4862
1967.....		4809		37-302-2.....	4863
S. 1968.....		4810		37-302-3.....	4864
S. 1969.....		4811			4865
1970.....		4812		37-224-1-5.....	to
S. 1971.....		4813			4869
S. 1972.....		4814			inc.
1973.....		4815	S. 1989-a22.....		4870
1974.....		4816	S. 1989-a23.....		4871
1975.....		4817	S. 1989-a24.....		4872
S. 1976.....		4818	S. 1989-a25.....		4873
S. 1977.....		4819		A. 37-344-5.....	
1978.....		4820	S. 1989-a26.....	A. 38-64-1.....	4874
S. 1979.....		4821		A. 38-271-1.....	
1980.....		4822		A. 37-344-6.....	
S. 1981.....		4823		A. 38-64-2.....	
S. 1982.....		4824	S. 1989-a27.....	A. 38-271-2.....	S. 4875
S. 1983.....		4825		A. 39-39-1.....	
S. 1984.....		4826		A. 39-124-1.....	
S. 1985.....		4827	S. 1989-a28.....		4876
S. 1985-a.....		4828	S. 1989-a29.....	A. 39-150-1.....	S. 4877
S. 1986.....		4829	S. 1989-a30.....		4878
1987.....		4830			

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 1989-a31		4879	SS. 1989-a72		4929
S. 1989-a32	{ A. 37-344-7	S. 4880	SS. 1989-a73		4930
	{ A. 39-257-1		SS. 1989-a74		4931
	{ 39-124-2	S. 4880-a1	SS. 1989-a75		4932
S. 1989-a33		4881	SS. 1989-a76		4933
S. 1989-a34	A. 39-116-2	S. 4882	SS. 1989-a77		4934
S. 1989-a35		4883	SS. 1989-a78		4935
S. 1989-a36		4884	SS. 1989-a79		2842
S. 1989-a37	{ A. 37-344-8	4885	SS. 1989-b		2843
	{ A. 38-54-1		SS. 1989-b1		2844
S. 1989-a38	{ A. 37-28-1	S. 4886	SS. 1989-b2	A. 37-161-1	2845
	{ A. 39-137-3		SS. 1989-b3		2846
S. 1989-a38a		4887	SS. 1989-b4		2847
S. 1989-a39		4888	SS. 1989-b5		2848
S. 1989-a40		4889	SS. 1989-b6		2849
S. 1989-a41	{ A. 38-76-1	S. 4890	SS. 1989-b7	38-135-1 ⁶⁸	2850
	{ A. 39-130-1		SS. 1989-b8	A. 38-30-1	2851
S. 1989-a42		4891	SS. 1989-b9		2852
S. 1989-a43		2857	SS. 1989-b10	A. 38-29-1	2853
S. 1989-a44		4892	SS. 1989-b11		2854
S. 1989-a45		4893	SS. 1989-b12		2855
S. 1989-a46		4894	SS. 1989-b13		2856
S. 1989-a47		4895	1990		4954
S. 1989-a48		4896	1991		4955
S. 1989-a49		4897	1992		4956
	{ 38-283-1-4	4898	1993		4957
		to	1994		4958
		4901	S. 1995		4980
		inc.	1996		4981
S. 1989-a50		4902	1997		4982
S. 1989-a51		4903	S. 1998	A. 37-407-1	4983
S. 1989-a52		4904	1999		4984
SS. 1989-a52a	R&S. 37-307-1	4905	2000		4985
S. 1989-a52b	R&S. 37-307-2	4906	2001		4986
S. 1989-a52c	R&S. 37-307-3	4907	2002		4987
SS. 1989-a52d		4908	S. 2003		4988
S. 1989-a52e	R&S. 37-307-4	4909	2004		4989
SS. 1989-a52f	R&S. 37-307-5	4910	2005		4990
S. 1989-a52g		4911	2006		4991
S. 1989-a53		4912	2007		4992
	{ 39-237-1-5	S. 4912-a1	2008		4993
		to	S. 2009	A. 38-189-1	4994
		S. 4912-a5	2010		4995
		inc.	2011		4996
S. 1989-a54		4913	2012		4997
S. 1989-a55		4914	2013		4998
S. 1989-a56			2014		4999
S. 1989-a57		4915	2015		5000
S. 1989-a58		4916	2016		5001
S. 1989-a59		4917	SS. 2017		5002
S. 1989-a60			2018		5003
SS. 1989-a61		4918	2019		5004
SS. 1989-a62		4919	2020		5005
SS. 1989-a63		4920	2021		5006
SS. 1989-a64		4921	S. 2022		5007
SS. 1989-a65		4922	2023		5008
SS. 1989-a66		4923	2024		4959
SS. 1989-a67		4924	S. 2024-a		4960
SS. 1989-a68		4925	S. 2024-b		4961
SS. 1989-a69		4926	S. 2024-c		4962
SS. 1989-a70		4927	S. 2024-d		4963
SS. 1989-a71		4928			

⁶⁸Part of this citation appears in C.C. 6584.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2024-e		4964	S. 2057		5074
S. 2024-f		4965	2058		5076
S. 2024-g		4967	2059		5078
S. 2024-h		4968			
	38-292-1	S. 4968-a1	2060	R&S. 39-247-1-5	S. 5079-a1 to S. 5079-a4 inc.
S. 2024-i	A. 39-79-1, 2	S. 2888			5080
S. 2024-ii		2889	2061		5081
S. 2024-i2		2890	2062		5082
S. 2024-i3		2891	2063	R&S. 37-353-1	5083
S. 2024-j		4969		37-353-2	5084
S. 2024-k		4970			5085
S. 2024-l		S. 4970-a1	2064		5086
2025		S. 4959-a1	2065		5087
S. 2026		5239	2066		5051
2027		5010	2067		5088
S. 2028		4977	2068		5089
2029		4978	2069		5090
2030		4979	2070		5091
2031		5011	S. 2071		5092
2032		5012	2072		5093
2033		5013	2073		5094
S. 2033-a		5236	2074		5095
S. 2033-b		5238	S. 2074-a		5096
S. 2033-c		5237	S. 2074-b		5097
S. 2033-d		5240	S. 2074-c	A. 37-399-1	5098
S. 2033-e	A. 39-34-1	S. 5241	S. 2074-d		5099
	39-34-2, 3	S. 5241-a1	S. 2074-e		5100
S. 2033-f		5250	SS. 2074-f		5101
SS. 2033-g		5251	2075	R&S. 37-403-1	5103
SS. 2033-h		5252	S. 2076		5104
SS. 2033-i		5253	S. 2077	A. 37-327-1	5105
SS. 2033-j		5254	S. 2077-a		5106
SS. 2033-k		5255	S. 2077-a1		5107
SS. 2033-l		5256	S. 2078		5108
		5246	2079		5109
	37-320-1	5247	S. 2080		5110
	37-320-2	5248	2081		5111
SS. 2033-m		5249	2082		5112
2034		5050	2083		5113
2035		5052	S. 2083-a		5114
2036		5053	S. 2083-b		5115
2037		5054	S. 2083-c		5116
2038		5055	S. 2083-d		5117
S. 2038-a		5056	S. 2083-e		5118
S. 2038-b		5057	S. 2083-f		5119
2039		5058	S. 2083-g		5120
2040		5059	S. 2083-h		5121
2041		5060	S. 2083-i		5122
2042		5061	S. 2083-j	A. 39-195-1	5123
2043		5062	S. 2083-k		5124
2044	R&S. 37-82-1, 2	5066	S. 2083-l		5125
2045		5067	S. 2083-m		5126
2046		5068	S. 2084		5127
2047		5069	S. 2085		5128
2048		5070	S. 2086		5129
2049		5063	2087		5130
2050		5064	S. 2088		5131
S. 2051		5071	2089		
S. 2052		5072	2090		
2053		5065	2091		
2054		5073	S. 2091-a		
2055		5075	S. 2091-b		
2056		5077	S. 2091-c		

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2091-d.....		5132	S. 2120-j.....		5033
S. 2091-e.....		5133	S. 2120-k.....		5034
S. 2091-f.....		5134	S. 2120-l.....		5035
		5135	S. 2120-m.....		5036
	38-328-1-4.....	to	S. 2120-n.....		5037
		5138	S. 2120-o.....		5038
		inc.	S. 2120-p.....		5039
2092.....		5139	S. 2120-q.....		5040
S. 2093.....		5140	S. 2120-r.....		5041
2094.....		5141	S. 2120-s.....		5042
2095.....		5142	S. 2120-t.....		5043
2096.....		5143			
2097.....		5144	SS. 2121.....	{ A. 37-315-2.....	} S. 5044
2098.....		5145		{ A. 39-209-20.....	
2099.....		5146		39-309-1.....	S. 5044-a1
2100.....		5147	S. 2121-h.....		5045
2101.....		5148	S. 2121-i.....		5046
2102.....		5149	S. 2121-j.....	A. 39-209-21.....	S. 5047
2103.....		5150	S. 2121-k.....	R. 39-209-1.....	
2104.....		5151	S. 2121-l.....		5049
2105.....		5158	2122.....		5173
2106.....		5159	2123.....		5174
2107.....		5160	2124.....		5175
2108.....		5161	SS. 2125.....		5176
2109.....		5162	2126.....		5177
2110.....		5163	2127.....		5178
S. 2110-a.....		5164	2128.....		5179
S. 2110-b.....		5165	S. 2128-a.....		5180
SS. 2110-b1.....		5166	S. 2128-b.....		5181
SS. 2110-b2.....		5167	S. 2128-c.....		5182
S. 2110-c.....		5242	S. 2128-d.....		5183
S. 2110-d.....		5243	2129.....		5184
S. 2110-e.....		5244	2130.....		5185
S. 2110-f.....		5245	2131.....		5186
S. 2110-g.....		.....	2132.....		5187
S. 2110-h.....		.....	2133.....		5188
S. 2110-i.....		5168	2134.....		5189
S. 2110-j.....		5169	2135.....		5190
S. 2110-k.....		5170	2136.....		5191
S. 2110-l.....		5171	2137.....		5192
S. 2110-m.....		5172	2138.....		5193
		{ S. 5172-a1	2139.....		5194
	39-86-1-4.....	to	2140.....		5195
		S. 5172-a4	2141.....		5196
		inc.	2142.....		5197
2111.....		5014	2143.....		5198
2112.....		5015	2144.....		5199
S. 2113.....		5016	S. 2145.....		5200
2114.....		5017	2146.....		5201
2115.....		5018	2147.....		5202
S. 2116.....	A. 39-153-1.....	S. 5019	2148.....		5203
2117.....		5020	2149.....		5204
2118.....		5021	2150.....	A. 37-390-1.....	5205
S. 2119.....		5022	2151.....		5206
2120.....		5023	2152.....		5207
S. 2120-a.....		5024	S. 2153.....		5208
S. 2120-b.....		5025	2154.....		5209
S. 2120-c.....		5026	S. 2155.....		5210
S. 2120-d.....		5027	2156.....		5211
S. 2120-e.....		5028	2157.....		5212
S. 2120-f.....		5029		37-211-1.....	5213
S. 2120-g.....		5030		37-211-2.....	5214
S. 2120-h.....		5031	S. 2157-a.....		5215
S. 2120-i.....		5032			

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
2202.....			SS. 2215-f31...		328	
†S. 2203.....			S. 2215-f32...		329	
†S. 2204.....			S. 2215-f33...		330	
†S. 2204-a...			S. 2215-f34...	R&S. 39-163-8...	S. 331	
2205.....			S. 2215-f35...		332	
2206.....			SS. 2215-f36...	R&S. 37-314-10...	333	
2207.....			S. 2215-f37...	R. 37-314-11...		
2208.....			S. 2215-f38...	R. 37-314-12...		
2209.....			S. 2215-f39...	R. 37-314-13...		
2210.....			S. 2215-f40...		334	
†S. 2211.....			S. 2215-f41...	{ A. 37-314-14.....	S. 335	
†S. 2212.....	R&S. 33-131-1-44... (See S. '13, 2215-f1 to 2215-f43, inc.)			{ A. 39-163-5.....		
†S. 2213.....				{ A. 39-327-1.....		
†S. 2213-a...				SS. 2215-f42...	{ A. 37-314-15.....	S. 336
†S. 2214.....					{ A. 39-171-2.....	
†S. 2214-a...				SS. 2215-f43...		337
2215.....					39-78-1.....	S. 337-a1
†S. 2215-a...					39-78-2.....	S. 337-a2
†S. 2215-b..					30-178-1**	338
†S. 2215-c...					30-178-2**	339
†S. 2215-d..					30-178-3**	340
†S. 2215-e..				37-164-1.....	S. 341	
S. 2215-f.....				A. 39-225-1.....		
S. 2215-f1...		299		35-348-1**	S. 341-a1	
S. 2215-f2...	A. 37-314-1.....	300		37-378-1.....	342	
S. 2215-f3...		301	2216.....		3273	
SS. 2215-f4...	R&S. 37-314-2.....	302	2217.....		3276	
S. 2215-f5...		303	2218.....		3277	
S. 2215-f6...		304	2219.....		3278	
S. 2215-f7...	A. 37-314-3.....	305	2220.....		3279	
S. 2215-f8...		306	2221.....		3280	
S. 2215-f9...		307	2222.....		3281	
S. 2215-f10...	R&S. 37-314-4.....	308	2223.....		3282	
S. 2215-f11...	R&S. 37-314-5.....	309	2224.....		3283	
S. 2215-f12...		310	2225.....		3284	
S. 2215-f13...	R&S. 37-314-6.....	311	2226.....		3285	
SS. 2215-f14...		312	2227.....		3286	
SS. 2215-f15...		313	2228.....		3287	
	39-327-2.....	S. 313-a1	2229.....		3288	
SS. 2215-f16...	{ A. 37-314-7.....		S. 2230.....	A. 37-253-1.....	3289	
	{ R. 39-209-1.....		S. 2231.....		3290	
SS. 2215-f17...	{ R. 37-314-8.....		2232.....		3291	
S. 2215-f18...	A. 39-163-1.....	S. 316	S. 2233.....		3292	
S. 2215-f19...		317	S. 2234.....		3293	
S. 2215-f20...			2235.....		3294	
S. 2215-f21...		318	2236.....		3295	
S. 2215-f22...		319	2237.....		3296	
S. 2215-f23...	R&S. 39-163-3.....	S. 320	2238.....	A. 38-225-1.....	3297	
SS. 2215-f24...	R&S. 39-163-4.....	S. 322-a1	2239.....		3298	
	{ R&S. 37-314-9.....		2240.....		3299	
	{ A. 38-362-1.....	S. 322-a1	SS. 2241.....	R&S. 39-273-1.....	S. 3301	
	{ R&S. 39-163-4.....		S. 2242.....	A. 38-260-1.....	3302	
S. 2215-f26...	R&S. 39-163-6.....	S. 323	S. 2243.....		3303	
SS. 2215-f27...	R&S. 39-163-7.....	S. 324	S. 2244.....		3304	
S. 2215-f28...		325	S. 2245.....		3305	
S. 2215-f29...		326	S. 2246.....		3306	
S. 2215-f30...		327	S. 2247.....		3300	

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

** This act was omitted from the Supplement of 1913, but is carried in the table the same as new legislation enacted subsequent to said Supplement.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2248.		3308	2298.		2073
S. 2249.		3307	2299.	R. 27-118-11, 55††.	
2250.		3274	2300.		2028
2251.		3275	2301.		2029
2252.		3272	2302.		2030
2253.	R&S. 29-91-1. (See S. '13, 2253-a.)		2303.		2037
S. 2253-a.		2018	2304.		2074
2254.	R. 27-118-9, 55††.		2305.		2075
2255.		2019	2306.		2076
2256.	R. 27-118-9, 55††.		2307.		2077
2257.	R. 27-118-38, 55††.		S. 2308.		2088
2258.		2020	S. 2308-a.		2080
2259.	R. 27-118-41, 42, 46, 55††.		2309.		2057
2260.		2023	2310.	R. 27-118-11, 55††.	
2261.		2054	S. 2310-a1.	R. 30-80-1,5,17,22††	
2262.		2055	S. 2310-a2.	R. 30-80-6-9, 22††.	
2263.		2056	S. 2310-a3.	R. 30-80-14, 22††.	
2264.		2058	S. 2310-a4.	R. 30-80-6-9, 22††.	
2265.		2059	S. 2310-a5.	R. 30-80-10, 22††.	
2266.		2061	S. 2310-a6.		
S. 2267.		2062		38-366-2-4 R&S. 39-187-1-4.	1985 S. 1989-a1 to S. 1989-a4 inc.
2268.		2063			1999
2269.		2064	S. 2310-a7.		1990
S. 2270.		2079	S. 2310-a8.		
S. 2271.		2066	S. 2310-a9.		1991
2272.		2067	S. 2310-a10.		1994
2273.		2068	S. 2310-a11.		1995
2274.		2069	S. 2310-a12.		1996
2275.		2060	S. 2310-a13.		1997
2276.		2034	S. 2310-a14.		1998
2277.		2070	S. 2310-a15.		1993
2278.		2025	S. 2310-a16.		2000
2279.		2071	S. 2310-a17.		2001
2280.		2072	S. 2310-a18.		2008
2281.		2078	S. 2310-a19.		2009
2282.		2086	S. 2310-a19a.		2015
S. 2283.		2081	S. 2310-a20.		2002
2284.		2026	S. 2310-a21.		1992
2285.		2039	S. 2310-a22.		
2286.		2024	S. 2310-a23.		2016
S. 2287.		2031	S. 2310-a24.		
2288.		2033	S. 2310-a25.		
2289.		2035	S. 2310-a26.		
2290.		2036	S. 2310-a27.		
2291.	R&S. 27-54-1. R&S. 29-157-1. (See S. '13, 2291-b.)		S. 2310-a28.		2012
S. 2291-a.			S. 2310-a29.		2010
S. 2291-b.	A. 37-266-1. R&S. 38-37-2.	2038	S. 2310-a30.		2013
S. 2291-c.			S. 2310-a30a.		2014
S. 2291-d.			S. 2310-a31.		2017
S. 2292.		2087	S. 2310-a32.		2011
2293.		2022	S. 2310-a33.		2004
2294.		2021	S. 2310-a34.		2005
2295.		2065	S. 2310-a35.		2006
2296.	R. 27-118-26, 46, 55††.		S. 2310-a36.		2007
2297.	A. 38-309-1.	2084	SS. 2310-a37.		2003
S. 2297-a.		2085	S. 2310-a38.		
			2311.		1821
			2312.		1822
			2313.		1823
			2314.		1824

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
2315.....		1825	2346.....		1754
2316.....		1826	2347.....		1755
2317.....		1827	S. 2348.....	R&S. 38-249-1.....	3357
2318.....		1828	S. 2348-a.....		3358
2319.....		1829	S. 2348-b.....		3359
2320.....		1830	S. 2348-c.....		3360
2321.....		1831	S. 2348-d.....		3361
2322.....		1832	S. 2348-e.....		3362
2323.....		1833	S. 2348-f.....		3363
2324.....		1834	S. 2348-g.....		3364
2325.....		1835	S. 2348-h.....		3365
2326.....		1836	S. 2348-i.....		3366
2327.....		1837	S. 2348-j.....		3367
2328.....		1838	S. 2348-k.....		3368
2329.....		1839	S. 2348-l.....		3369
2330.....		1840	2349.....		1844
2331.....		1841	2350.....		1765
2332.....		1842	2351.....		1766
2333.....		1843	2352.....		1767
2334.....		1818	2353.....		1768
2335.....		1819	2354.....		1769
2336.....		1820	2355.....	{ A. 38-52-1..... R&S. 39-76-1..... }	S. 1187
2337.....		1845	2356.....		1188
2338.....		1846	2357.....		1189
2339.....		1847	S. 2358.....		1190
S. 2340.....		1851	S. 2359.....		1191
S. 2341.....		.....	2360.....	A. 38-33-1.....	1192
†S. 2341-a.....	R&S. 34-100-1-9 ^A .. (See S. '13, 2341-j, l, n, p, r, s, t, u, v; S. S. 15, 2341-g, h, i, k, m, o, q.)		2361.....		1193
†S. 2341-b.....			2362.....	A. 38-33-2.....	1194
†S. 2341-c.....			2363.....	A. 38-33-3.....	1195
†S. 2341-d.....			2364.....		1196
†S. 2341-e.....			2365.....		1197
S. 2341-f.....		1802	S. 2366.....		1198
SS. 2341-g.....		1803	S. 2367.....		1199
SS. 2341-h.....		1804	2368.....		1200
SS. 2341-i.....		1805	2369.....	A. 38-33-4.....	1201
S. 2341-j.....		1806	2370.....	A. 38-33-5.....	1202
SS. 2341-k.....		1807	2371.....		1203
S. 2341-l.....		1808	S. 2372.....		1204
SS. 2341-m.....		1809	2373.....		1205
S. 2341-n.....		1810	S. 2374.....		1206
SS. 2341-o.....		1811	2375.....		1207
S. 2341-p.....		1813	2376.....		1208
SS. 2341-q.....	A. 38-262-1.....	1812	2377.....		1209
S. 2341-r.....		.....	2378.....		1210
S. 2341-s.....			2379.....		1211
S. 2341-t.....	R&S. 39-267-1-6.....	S. 1816-a1 to S. 1816-a5 inc.	2380.....		1212
S. 2341-u.....				2381.....		1213
S. 2341-v.....		1817		38-392-1-15.....	1214 to 1228 inc.
2342.....	R&S. 31-98-1-5..... R&S. 32-120-1-6..... (See S. 1907, 2341-a to 2341-e, Inc.)			38-258-1-6.....	1229 to 1234 inc.
2343.....			1751	SS. 2382.....	A. 37-248-1.....	914
2344.....		1752	SS. 2382-a.....		.....
2345.....		1753	S. 2383.....		915

* This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.
 † Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2383-a		916	2422		988
S. 2383-b		917	2423		989
S. 2383-c		918	SS. 2423-a		990
S. 2383-d		...	SS. 2423-b		991
S. 2383-e		...	2424		992
2384		919	2425		993
2385		920	2426		994
S. 2386		921	2427	A. 37-323-1	995
2387		922	S. 2427-a		996
S. 2388		923	S. 2427-b		997
2389		924	S. 2427-c		S. 998
S. 2390		925	S. 2428		999
2391		926	2429		1000
S. 2392		927	2430		1001
S. 2393		928	2431		1002
S. 2394		929	2432		1003
2395		930	S. 2433		1004
2396		931	2434		1005
2397		932	SS. 2435		1006
2398		933	2436		1007
2399		934	S. 2437		1008
S. 2400		935	S. 2438		1009
S. 2401		936	S. 2439		1010
S. 2401-a	A. 37-422-1	937	2440		1011
S. 2401-b		938	2441		1012
S. 2401-c		939	2442		1013
S. 2401-d	R&S. 37-422-2	940	2443		1014
S. 2401-e		941	2444		1015
S. 2401-f		942	S. 2445		1016
		943	2446		1017
		to	2447		1018
	37-153-1-9	951	S. 2448	R. 36-14-1	
		inc.	SS. 2448-a		....
		952	SS. 2448-b		....
		to	2449		
	38-221-1-10	961	S. 2450		
		inc.	S. 2451		
2402		962	2452		
S. 2403		963	2453		
S. 2403-a		964	2454		
2404		965	2455	R. 36-14-1	
SS. 2405		966	2456		
S. 2406		967	2457		
SS. 2407	A. 39-271-1	S. 968	2458		
2408		969	2459		
2409		970	2460		
S. 2410		971	2461		
2411		972	SS. 2461-a		1019
2412		973	S. 2461-b		1020
SS. 2413	A. 37-322-1	974	S. 2461-c		
2414		975	S. 2461-d	R. 36-14-1	
SS. 2415	A. 37-322-2	976	S. 2461-e		
2416	A. 38-266-1	977	S. 2461-f		1021
2417		978	S. 2461-g		1022
2418		979	SS. 2461-g1		1023
2419		980	SS. 2461-g2		....
2420		981	S. 2461-h		
2421		982	S. 2461-i	R. 36-14-1	
SS. 2421-a		983	S. 2461-j		
SS. 2421-b		984	S. 2461-k		
SS. 2421-c		985	S. 2461-l		
SS. 2421-d		986	SS. 2461-m		1024
SS. 2421-e		987	SS. 2461-n		1025

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
	37-136-1	1026	S. 2477-m10		817
	37-136-2	1027	S. 2477-m11		818
2462		1054	S. 2477-m12		819
2463		1055	S. 2477-m13	A. 37-270-8	820
2464		1056		A. 37-336-1	
2465		1057	S. 2477-m14	A. 37-270-9	821
2466		1058	S. 2477-m15	A. 38-220-7	822
S. 2467		1059	S. 2477-m16	A. 37-270-10-12	823
S. 2468		1060	S. 2477-m17		824
S. 2468-a		1038	S. 2477-m18		825
S. 2468-b	A. 39-209-28	S. 1039	S. 2477-m19	R. 37-270-13	
S. 2468-c		1040	S. 2477-m20		826
S. 2468-d		1041	S. 2477-m21		827
S. 2468-e		1042		37-67-1	828
S. 2468-f		1043		37-67-2	829
S. 2468-g		1044		37-67-3	830
S. 2468-h		1045	S. 2477-m22	A. 37-270-14	831
S. 2468-i		1046	S. 2477-m23	A. 39-209-33	S. 832
S. 2468-j		1047		A. 37-188-1	833
S. 2468-k		1048	S. 2477-m24	A. 37-270-15	
S. 2468-l	A. 39-209-30	S. 1049		A. 37-409-1	
S. 2468-m		1050	S. 2477-m25	A. 37-270-16	834
S. 2468-n		1051	S. 2477-m26		835
S. 2468-o		1052	S. 2477-m27		836
S. 2468-p	A. 39-209-29	S. 1053	S. 2477-m28		837
S. 2469		873	S. 2477-m29	R&S. 38-220-8	838
SS. 2470		874	S. 2477-m30		839
S. 2471		875	S. 2477-m31		840
S. 2472		876	S. 2477-m32		841
SS. 2473		877	S. 2477-m33	R&S. 37-270-17	842
S. 2474		878	S. 2477-m34	A. 37-270-18	S. 843
2475		879	S. 2477-m35		844
2476		880	S. 2477-m36	A. 37-270-19	845
S. 2477	A. 39-209-31	S. 881	S. 2477-m37		846
S. 2477-1a		883	S. 2477-m38		847
SS. 2477-a		882	S. 2477-m39		848
SS. 2477-a1		884	S. 2477-m40		849
SS. 2477-b		885	S. 2477-m41	A. 37-270-20	850
SS. 2477-c	R&S. 38-139-1	886	S. 2477-m42		851
	38-139-2	887	S. 2477-m43		852
SS. 2477-d		S. 888	S. 2477-m44		853
S. 2477-e		889	S. 2477-m45		854
S. 2477-f		890	S. 2477-m46		855
S. 2477-g			S. 2477-m47		856
SS. 2477-g1	A. 39-209-32	S. 891	S. 2477-m48		857
SS. 2477-g2		892	S. 2477-m49		858
SS. 2477-g3		893	S. 2477-m50		
S. 2477-h		894	S. 2477-m51		
S. 2477-i		895	S. 2477-n		864
S. 2477-j		896	S. 2477-n1		865
S. 2477-k		897	S. 2477-n2		866
S. 2477-l		898	S. 2477-n3		867
S. 2477-m	A. 37-418-1	807	S. 2477-n4		868
S. 2477-m1		808	S. 2477-n5		869
S. 2477-m2		809	S. 2477-n6		870
S. 2477-m3		810	S. 2477-n7		871
S. 2477-m4		811	S. 2477-n8		872
S. 2477-m5		812	SS. 2478		727
S. 2477-m6		813	SS. 2478-a		
S. 2477-m7		814	2479	R&S. 29-98-1	
S. 2477-m8		815		(See S. '13, 2479-a.)	
S. 2477-m9	{ A. 37-270-1-7	816	S. 2479-a		728
	{ A. 38-220-1-6		2480	A. 39-209-62	S.	729

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2481		730	S. 2495-a		791
S. 2482		731	S. 2495-b		792
S. 2483	A. 39-209-34	S. 732	2496		793
S. 2484		733	S. 2496-a		794
S. 2484-a		734	S. 2496-b		795
S. 2485		735	S. 2496-c		796
S. 2485-a		736	S. 2496-d		797
S. 2485-b		737	S. 2496-e		798
S. 2486		738	S. 2496-f		799
S. 2486-a		739	S. 2496-g		800
S. 2486-b		740	S. 2496-h		801
S. 2486-c		741	S. 2496-i		802
S. 2486-d		742	S. 2496-j		803
S. 2486-e		743	S. 2496-k		804
S. 2486-f		744	S. 2496-l		805
S. 2486-g		745	S. 2496-m		806
S. 2486-h		746	S. 2496-n		2788
S. 2486-i		747	2497		2789
S. 2486-j		748	2498		2790
S. 2486-k		749	2499		2791
S. 2486-l		750	S. 2500		2792
S. 2487		...	S. 2501		2793
S. 2488		751	S. 2502		S. 899
S. 2488-a		752	SS. 2503	A. 39-209-63	900
S. 2488-b		753	S. 2504		901
S. 2488-c		754	SS. 2505		902
S. 2488-d		755	SS. 2506		S. 903
S. 2488-e		756	SS. 2507	{ A. 38-329-1 A. 39-209-35 }	904
S. 2488-f		757	S. 2508		905
S. 2489		758	S. 2508-a		906
S. 2489-1a		759	S. 2509		907
S. 2489-2a		760	SS. 2509-a		908
S. 2489-3a		761	S. 2510		909
S. 2489-4a		762	S. 2510-1a		910
S. 2489-5a		763	S. 2510-2a		911
S. 2489-6a		764	S. 2510-3a		1549
S. 2489-7a		765	SS. 2510-4a		1550
S. 2489-8a		766	S. 2510-a		1551
S. 2489-9a		767	S. 2510-b		...
S. 2489-10a		768	S. 2510-c		1552
S. 2489-11a		769	S. 2510-d		1553
S. 2489-12a		770	S. 2510-e		912
S. 2489-13a		771	†S. 2510-f	R. 34-110-9	913
S. 2489-14a		772	S. 2510-g		...
S. 2489-15a		773	S. 2510-h		1554
S. 2489-16a		774	S. 2510-i		1555
S. 2489-17a		775	S. 2510-j		1556
S. 2489-18a		776	S. 2510-k		1557
S. 2489-19a		777	S. 2510-l		1558
S. 2489-a		778	S. 2510-m		1559
S. 2489-b		779	S. 2510-n		1560
S. 2489-c	A. 39-209-64	S. 780	S. 2510-o		1561
S. 2489-d		781	S. 2510-p		1562
S. 2489-e		782	S. 2510-q		1563
S. 2489-f		783	S. 2510-r		S. 1564
S. 2490		784	S. 2510-s		1565
2491		785	S. 2510-t		...
2492		786	S. 2510-u		...
S. 2493		787	S. 2510-v		...
S. 2494		788	S. 2510-v1		...
S. 2494-a		789	S. 2510-v2		...
S. 2494-b		790	S. 2510-v3		...
2495	R&S. 27-60-2 (See S. '13. 2495-a.)				

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2510-v4		1566			1460 to 1464 inc.
S. 2510-v5		1567		38-127-1-5	
2511		1095			
S. 2512		1096			
S. 2513		1097	S. 2515-h ⁷⁰		
S. 2514		1098	S. 2515-i		
S. 2514-a		1099	2516		1453
S. 2514-b		1100	2517		1454
S. 2514-c		1101	2518		1455
S. 2514-d		1102	2519		1456
S. 2514-e		1103	2520		1458
S. 2514-f		1104	2521		1457
S. 2514-g		1105	S. 2522	A. 38-206-4	1470
		1068	2523		1450
S. 2514-h	R&S. 38-182-1	to	2524		1451
		1072	2525	R&S. 34-113-1-11	
		inc.		(See S. S. '15, 2515, 2515-f; S. '13, 2515-a to 2515-e, inc.; 2515-g, 2515-h.)	
SS. 2514-i		1073			
S. 2514-j		1074	2526		1452
S. 2514-k		1075	2527	R. 34-113-9, 11††	
S. 2514-l		1076	S. 2527-a	A. 38-202-1	1488
		1077	S. 2527-b		1489
S. 2514-m	R&S. 38-182-2	to	S. 2527-c	A. 38-202-2	1490
		1083	S. 2527-d		1491
		inc.	S. 2527-e		1492
SS. 2514-n		1084	S. 2527-f		1493
SS. 2514-o		1085	S. 2527-g		1494
SS. 2514-p		1086	S. 2527-h		1495
S. 2514-q	R&S. 38-182-3	1087	S. 2527-i		1496
S. 2514-r		1088	S. 2527-j		1497
SS. 2514-s	R&S. 38-182-4	1089	S. 2527-k		1498
SS. 2514-t	R&S. 38-182-5	1090	S. 2527-l		1499
S. 2514-u	A. 38-182-6	1091	S. 2527-m		1500
S. 2514-v		1092	S. 2527-n		1501
S. 2514-w	A. 38-182-7	1093	S. 2527-o		
S. 2514-x		1094	2528	R&S. 34-113-1-11	
		S. 1094-a1		(See S. S. '15, 2515, 2515 -f; S. '13, 2515-a to 2515-e, inc.; 2515-g, 2515-h.)	
	39-199-1-15	to			
		S. 1094-a15	S. 2528-a		1467
		inc.	S. 2528-b		1468
S. 2514-y		5152	S. 2528-c		1469
S. 2514-y1		5153	S. 2528-d		1502
S. 2514-y2		5154	S. 2528-d1		1503
S. 2514-y3		5155	S. 2528-d2		1504
S. 2514-y4		5156	S. 2528-d3		1505
S. 2514-y5		5157	S. 2528-d4		1506
SS. 2515	A. 37-377-1	S. 1442	S. 2528-d5		1507
	A. 38-206-1		S. 2528-d6		1508
	A. 39-209-36		S. 2528-d7		1509
S. 2515-a		1444	S. 2528-d8		1510
S. 2515-b			S. 2528-d9		1511
S. 2515-c	R&S. 38-206-2	S. 1445	S. 2528-d10		1512
S. 2515-d ⁶⁹			S. 2528-d11		1513
	38-206-5	1446	S. 2528-d12		
	38-206-6	1447	S. 2528-e		1607
S. 2515-e		1449			
SS. 2515-f	A. 37-377-2	1448			
S. 2515-g*	A. 38-206-3				

* Omitted because same as 38-206-7. See C. C. 1459.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

⁶⁹ Amended by 37-377-3.⁷⁰ Applied as an amendment to various sections.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compled Code and Supplement
S. 2528-e1		1608	S. 2538-i1		1723
S. 2528-e2		1609	S. 2538-j		1724
S. 2528-e3		1610	S. 2538-k	R. 39-209-1	
S. 2528-e4		1611	S. 2538-l		1728
S. 2528-e5		1612	S. 2538-m		1726
S. 2528-f		1533	S. 2538-n		1727
S. 2528-f1		1534	S. 2538-o		1721
S. 2528-f2		1535	S. 2538-p		1725
S. 2528-f3		1536	S. 2538-q	R. 38-287-20	
		1537	S. 2538-r	A. 38-238-1	1729
	37-385-1-12	1548		39-146-2	S. 1729-a1
		inc.	S. 2538-s		1731
SS. 2528-f4				38-287-1	1732
SS. 2528-f5				38-287-9	
SS. 2528-f6				A. 39-209-38	S. 1733
SS. 2528-f7				38-287-17	
SS. 2528-f8				A. 39-302-1	S. 1734
SS. 2528-f9	R. 38-350-1			38-287-7	1735
SS. 2528-f10				38-287-4	1736
SS. 2528-f11				38-287-14	1737
SS. 2528-f12				38-287-5	1738
SS. 2528-f13				38-287-8	1739
SS. 2528-f14				38-287-10	
S. 2529	A. 39-146-1	S. 1712		A. 39-44-1	S. 1740
	38-287-2			38-287-18 ⁷¹	1741
	A. 39-209-37	S. 1713		38-287-11	1742
S. 2530	R. 38-287-20			39-194-1	S. 1742-a1
	(But see C. C. 1732.)			38-287-12	1743
2531	R. 38-287-6, 20††			38-287-13	1744
2532		1714		38-287-16	1745
S. 2533	R. 38-287-20			38-287-18 ⁷²	1746
S. 2534	(But see C. C. 1735 to 1739, inc.; 1741 to 1750, inc.; S. C. C. 1740, 1742-a1.)			38-287-3	1747
2535	R. 38-287-18, 20††		S. 2538-t		1748
S. 2536			S. 2538-u	R. 39-209-1	1749
2537			S. 2538-v		1750
S. 2538	R. 38-287-20		SS. 2538-w	R&S. 39-274-1	S. 2422
	(But see S. C. C. 1713, 1733, 1734.)		SS. 2538-w1	R&S. 39-274-2	S. 2423
SS. 2538-1a		1770	SS. 2538-w2	R&S. 39-274-3	S. 2424
SS. 2538-2a		1771	SS. 2538-w3		
SS. 2538-3a		1772	S. 2538-w4		
SS. 2538-4a		1773	SS. 2538-w5 ⁷³		
SS. 2538-5a		1774	S. 2538-w6		
SS. 2538-6a		1775	S. 2538-w7	R&S. 38-379-1-6	S. 1783-a1
SS. 2538-7a		1776	SS. 2538-w8	R&S. 39-173-1-26 ^A	to
SS. 2538-8a		1777	S. 2538-w9		S. 1783-a26
S. 2538-a		1715	S. 2538-w10		inc.
S. 2538-b			S. 2538-w11		
S. 2538-c			SS. 2538-w12		
S. 2538-d	R. 38-287-20			98-248-9	1784
S. 2538-e		1718		98-248-11	1785
S. 2538-f		1719		38-248-1-8	1786
S. 2538-g					to
S. 2538-h		1722			1793
S. 2538-i		1720			inc.

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

⁷¹ Part of this citation appears in C.C. 1746.

⁷² Part of this citation appears in C.C. 1741.

⁷³ Amended by 37-329-1.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
	38-248-10.....	} S. 1794	S. 2563-a8.....		1147	
	A. 39-99-2.....		S. 2563-a9.....		1148	
	38-248-12.....	} S. 1795	S. 2563-a10.....		1149	
	A. 39-99-1.....		1796		1150	
SS. 2539.....	38-248-13.....	S. 1106		38-98-1-10.....	1159	
S. 2539-a.....	A. 39-209-39.....				inc.	
SS. 2540.....		1107	S. 2563-a11.....		1160	
SS. 2540-a.....		1108		37-168-1.....	1161	
2541.....		1109		37-168-2.....	1162	
2542.....	A. 39-212-1, 2.....	S. 1110		37-168-3.....	1163	
2543.....		1111	S. 2563-a12.....		....
SS. 2544.....		1112	†S. 2563-b.....			
2545.....		1113	†S. 2563-c.....			
S. 2546.....		1114	†S. 2563-d.....			
S. 2547.....		1115	†S. 2563-e.....	R&S. 33-154-1-12 ..		
SS. 2547-a.....		1116	†S. 2563-f.....	(See S. '13, 2563-a to		
S. 2547-b.....		1117	†S. 2563-g.....	2563-a12, inc.)		
S. 2547-c.....		1118	†S. 2563-h.....			
S. 2547-d.....		1119	S. 2563-i.....		1164	
S. 2547-e.....		1120	S. 2563-j.....		1165	
		} S. 1120-a1 to	S. 2563-k.....		1166	
	39-256-1-4.....		S. 1120-a4	S. 2563-l.....		1167
		inc.	S. 2563-m.....		1168	
SS. 2548.....	R&S. 37-81-1.....	1121	S. 2563-n.....		1169	
2549.....		1122	S. 2563-o.....		1170	
2550.....		1123	S. 2563-p.....		1171	
		} S. 1124	S. 2563-q.....		1172	
SS. 2551.....	A. 37-202-1.....			S. 2563-r.....		1173
	A. 37-233-1.....			S. 2563-s.....		1174
	A. 39-25-1.....			S. 2563-t.....	
S. 2551-a.....	A. 39-33-1.....	1125	SS. 2563-u.....	A. 37-111-1.....	} S. 1175	
S. 2551-b.....		1126		A. 39-85-1.....		
SS. 2552.....		1127	S. 2563-v.....		1176	
SS. 2553.....	R&S. 37-396-1.....	} S. 1128		37-236-1.....	} 1177	
	A. 39-87-1.....			A. 38-368-1.....		
SS. 2554.....		1129		39-135-1.....	} S. 1177-a1	
SS. 2555.....		1130		39-135-3.....		
SS. 2556.....		1131		37-236-2.....	} 1178	
2557.....		1132		A. 38-368-1.....		
2558.....		1133		37-236-3.....	} 1179	
SS. 2559.....		1134		A. 38-368-2.....		
2560.....	See C. '97, 4821.			37-236-4.....	1180	
S. 2561.....		1135		37-236-5.....	1181	
SS. 2562.....	A. 39-209-40.....	S. 1136		37-236-6.....	} 1182	
SS. 2562-1a.....				A. 38-368-1, 2 ..		
S. 2562-a.....	R. 36-290-11.....			39-135-2.....	} S. 1182-a1	
SS. 2562-b.....		S. 1137		37-236-7.....		
S. 2562-c.....		1138		A. 38-368-2.....	1183	
S. 2562-d.....		1139		37-236-9.....	} 1184	
2563.....				37-236-10.....		
S. 2563-a.....				A. 38-368-1.....	} 1185	
SS. 2563-a1.....		1140		37-236-11.....		
S. 2563-a2.....		1141		R&S. 38-368-3.....	1186	
S. 2563-a3.....		1142				
SS. 2563-a4.....		1143	S. 2564.....	A. 39-209-41.....	S. 1282	
S. 2563-a5.....		1144	S. 2564-a.....		1288	
S. 2563-a6.....		1145	S. 2564-b.....		....
S. 2563-a7.....		1146	2565.....		1264	

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
2566.....	R&S. 31-109-1-9 [^] . . (See S. '13, 2575-a11 to 2575-a19, inc.)			38-235-11.....	S. 2365
†S. 2567.....				A. 39-245-1.....	
2568.....	A. 38-87-1.....	1269			S. 2365-a1
2569.....		1272		39-245-1, 3.....	to
	37-73-1.....	1273			S. 2365-a7
S. 2569-a.....		1265		38-235-12.....	inc.
S. 2569-b.....		.....		38-235-13.....	S. 2366
2570.....	R&S. 29-105-1.....			38-235-14.....	2367
	(See S. 1907, 2570-a, a1, b, and 2571.)			39-245-2.....	2568
†S. 2570-a.....				38-235-15.....	S. 2368-a1
†S. 2570-a1.....				A. 39-245-3.....	S. 2369
†S. 2570-b.....	R&S. 33-156-1, 2... (See S. '13, 2571-a, b.)			38-235-16.....		2370
†S. 2571.....				39-245-5.....	S. 2370-a1
SS. 2571-1a.....		1276		38-235-17.....	2371
SS. 2571-2a.....		1277		38-235-18.....	
SS. 2571-3a.....		1278		R&S. 39-245-4...	S. 2372
S. 2571-a.....	A. 38-80-1.....	1274		39-245-6.....	S. 2372-a1
	38-397-1.....	1275		38-235-19.....	2373
S. 2571-b.....		1270	S. 2575-a10.....	38-235-20.....	2374
S. 2572.....		1271	S. 2575-a11.....		.....
S. 2572-a.....		1307	S. 2575-a12.....		
S. 2572-b.....		1309	S. 2575-a13.....		
S. 2572-c.....		1308	S. 2575-a14.....	R&S. 37-326-1-14 [^]	S. 1376-a1
S. 2572-d.....	A. 39-209-42.....	S. 1310	S. 2575-a15.....	R&S. 39-229-1 and 39-222-1-26 ⁷⁶		S. 1376-a25
2573.....		1285	S. 2575-a16.....		inc.
		1286	S. 2575-a17.....		
	38-299-1-21.....	to	S. 2575-a18.....		
		1306	S. 2575-a19.....		
		inc.	S. 2575-a20.....		1356
		S. 1306-a1	S. 2575-a21.....		1357
	39-40-1-4.....	to	S. 2575-a22.....		1358
		S. 1306-a4	S. 2575-a23.....		1359
		inc.	S. 2575-a24.....		1360
S. 2574.....	A. 39-209-43.....	S. 1263	S. 2575-a25.....		1361
2575.....	R&S. 38-388-1.....	1266	S. 2575-a26.....		1362
	38-388-2.....	1267	S. 2575-a27.....		1363
S. 2575-a1.....		1284	S. 2575-a28.....		1328
S. 2575-a2.....		1283	S. 2575-a29.....		1329
S. 2575-a3.....		1279	S. 2575-a30.....	A. 39-249-1.....	S. 1331
S. 2575-a4.....		1280	S. 2575-a31.....		1327
S. 2575-a5.....		1281	S. 2575-a32.....		1334
S. 2575-a6.....		1282		38-290-1.....	1335
S. 2575-a6a.....	R. 38-299-1, 23 ^{††} . .			38-290-2.....	1336
S. 2575-a6b.....	R. 38-299-4, 23 ^{††} . .		S. 2575-a33.....	38-290-3.....	1337
S. 2575-a6c.....	R. 38-299-21, 23 ^{††} . .		S. 2575-a34.....	A. 39-209-44.....	S. 1330
S. 2575-a6d.....	R. 38-299-18, 23 ^{††} . .		S. 2575-a35.....		1333
S. 2575-a6e.....			S. 2575-a36.....		1339
SS. 2575-a7.....		2352	S. 2575-a37.....		1340
S. 2575-a8.....		2353	S. 2575-a38.....		1341
SS. 2575-a9.....	A. 37-285-1.....	S. 2354	S. 2575-a39.....		1342
	A. 39-293-1.....			S. 2575-a40.....		1343
		2355	S. 2575-a41.....		1344
	38-235-1-10.....	to	S. 2575-a42.....		1338
		2364	S. 2575-a43.....		1346
		inc.	S. 2575-a44.....	A. 39-209-45.....	S. 1345

[^] This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

⁷⁶ These acts in effect constitute a repeal and substitute for 37-326.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2575-a45		1347	SS. 2588		1412
S. 2575-a46			S. 2589		1416
S. 2575-a47		2425	SS. 2589-a		1417
S. 2575-a48	A. 38-8-1	2426	S. 2589-b	R&S. 37-430-1-5	1418
S. 2575-a49		2427	S. 2589-c	A. 38-176-1	1419
S. 2575-a50		2428			1423
S. 2575-a51	A. 38-305-1	2429	S. 2589-d	A. 38-95-1	1420
SS. 2575-a52		2430	2590	R&S. 31-115-1-5 (See S. '13, 2589-a to 2589-d, inc.)	
S. 2575-a53			2591		1422
S. 2575-a54		2418	2592		1427
S. 2575-a55		to	S. 2593		1428
S. 2575-a56	R&S. 37-289-1-4 [^]	2421	S. 2593-a		1429
S. 2575-a57		inc.	S. 2593-b		
S. 2575-a58			S. 2594		1424
S. 2575-a59			2595		1425
S. 2575-a60			2596		1426
S. 2575-a61			S. 2596-a	A. 39-282-1	S. 1430
S. 2575-a62				39-282-1	S. 1430-af
S. 2576		1313	S. 2596-b		S. 1431
2577		1315	S. 2596-c		S. 1432
S. 2578		1316	2597		
S. 2578-a		1317	2598	R&S. 28-91-1-12	
S. 2578-b		1318	2599	(See S. '13, 2600-a to 2600-1, inc.)	
2579	A. 39-243-1	S. 1311	2600		
2580		1321	S. 2600-a		1379
		{ S. 1321-a1	S. 2600-b		1381
		to	S. 2600-c		1384
	39-113-1-9	S. 1321-a9	S. 2600-d		1385
		inc.		37-309-3	1386
S. 2581		1319	S. 2600-e		1390
S. 2582	A. 39-136-1	S. 1312	S. 2600-f		1382
S. 2582-a		1320	S. 2600-g	R&S. 37-309-5	1383
S. 2583	A. 39-209-46	S. 1314	S. 2600-h		1391
S. 2583-a			† S. 2600-i	R&S. 35-218-9 [^]	
S. 2583-b		{ S. 1326-a1	† S. 2600-j	(See S. '13, 2600-o3 and 2600-o4.)	
S. 2583-c		to	S. 2600-k		1380
S. 2583-d		S. 1326-a19	S. 2600-l		1397
S. 2583-e		inc.	S. 2600-m		1386
		{ S. 1326-a20	S. 2600-n		1387
		to	S. 2600-o		1378
	39-7-1-12	S. 1326-a31	S. 2600-o1		1392
		inc.	S. 2600-o2		1393
S. 2583-f				37-309-1	1394
S. 2583-g		1399		37-309-2	1395
S. 2583-h		1400	S. 2600-o3		1388
S. 2583-i		1402	S. 2600-o4		1377
S. 2583-j		1401	S. 2600-o5	A. 37-309-4	1389
S. 2583-k		1403	S. 2600-o6		1398
S. 2583-l		1404	S. 2600-o7		1396
S. 2583-m		1405	S. 2600-o8		
S. 2583-n	A. 37-213-1	1406	S. 2600-p		
S. 2583-o		1407	S. 2600-q	R&S. 36-202-1-4	
S. 2583-p	A. 39-209-47	S. 1410	S. 2600-r	(See S. S. '15, 2600-e2 to 2600-e5, inc.)	
S. 2583-q		1408	S. 2600-s		
S. 2583-r	A. 37-213-2	1409	SS. 2600-s1		
S. 2583-s		1411			
SS. 2584		1413			
B. 2585	{ A. 38-183-1	{ S. 1414			
2586	{ A. 39-209-49	{ 1421			
SS. 2587	A. 39-209-48	S. 1415			

[^] This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 2600-s2.		2040	S. 2627-e.		2269
SS. 2600-s3.		2041	S. 2627-f.		2275
SS. 2600-s4.		2042	S. 2627-g.		2276
SS. 2600-s5.		2043	S. 2627-h.	A. 39-209-50.	S. 2277
S. 2601.	R&S. 39-148-1.	S. 1916		37-300-1.	2278
S. 2602.	R&S. 39-148-2.	S. 1917		37-300-2.	2279
S. 2602-a.		1918		37-290-2.	2280
2603.		1919		37-300-3.	2281
SS. 2604.	A. 37-395-1.	1921		37-290-7.	2282
	A. 38-307-1.	1922		37-290-3.	2283
2605.		1923		37-290-6.	2284
SS. 2606.	A. 38-196-1.	S. 1920		37-290-1.	2285
	R&S. 39-148-3.			37-290-4.	2286
S. 2606-a.		1924		37-290-5.	
S. 2606-b.		1925		R&S. 38-337-1.	2287
S. 2606-c.		1926		37-290-9.	2288
S. 2606-d.				37-290-8.	2289
2607.		1927		37-300-4.	2290
S. 2608.	A. 37-266-2.	S. 1928		37-290-10.	
	R&S. 38-37-1, 3.			A. 38-81-1.	S. 2291
	A. 39-297-1.			A. 38-337-2.	
2609.				A. 39-296-2.	
2610.				37-300-5.	2293
2611.				37-300-6.	2294
2612.	R. 27-118-9, 55††.				S. 2294-a1
2613.	R. 33-170-5, 20††.			39-14-1-6.	S. 2294-a ^b
2614.					inc.
2615.					
2616.			S. 2627-i.		
2617.			2628.	A. 37-340-1.	S. 2295
2618.				A. 39-248-1.	
2619.	R&S. 33-170-1-20 ^a .		S. 2629.	A. 38-280-1.	2296
2620.	(See S. '13, 2682-c to 2682-s, inc.; 2682-u to 2682-y, inc.; S. S. '15, 2682-t.)		2630.	R&S. 28-96-1, 2.	
SS. 2620-a.		1235		(See S. '13, 2630-b.)	
SS. 2620-b.		1236	S. 2630-a.		
SS. 2620-c.		1237	S. 2630-b.		2297
SS. 2620-d.		1238	S. 2630-c.		2302
SS. 2620-e.			S. 2631.		2298
SS. 2620-f.			2632.	R&S. 31-122-1-22.	
SS. 2620-g.				(See S. S. '15, 2734-b; S. 13, 2734-c to 2734-v, inc.)	
SS. 2620-h.		1239	2633.		2307
SS. 2620-i.		1240	2634.	R&S. 27-73-1.	
SS. 2620-j.		1241		(See S. S. '15, 2634-a.)	
SS. 2620-k.		1242	SS. 2634-a.	A. 39-209-51.	S. 2306
2621.		1243	S. 2634-a1.		2308
TS. 2622.		1244	S. 2634-b.		
2623.	R&S. 35-103-1-9 ^a .		S. 2634-b1.		2309
2624.	(See S. '13, 2627-a to 2627-l, inc.)		S. 2634-b2.		2310
TS. 2625.		S. 2501-a1	S. 2634-b3.		2311
2626.			S. 2634-b4.	A. 39-209-52.	S. 2312
TS. 2627.	R&S. 35-103-1-9 ^a .		S. 2634-b5.		2313
	(See S. '13, 2627-h.)		SS. 2634-b6.	A. 37-346-1.	2314
S. 2627-a.	R&S. 37-318-1, 2 ^a .	352	S. 2634-b7.		2315
S. 2627-b.		2266	S. 2634-b8.	A. 38-230-1.	2317
S. 2627-c.	A. 38-298-1.	2267	TS. 2634-c.		
S. 2627-d.		2268	TS. 2634-d.	R&S. 34-131-1-9.	
		2265		(See S. '13, 2634-b to 2634-b5, inc.; 2634-b7, b8; S. S. '15, 2634-b6.)	

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
S. 2634-e.....		2316	2665.....		2409	
S. 2634-f.....		2299	2666.....		2410	
S. 2634-f1.....		2300	S. 2667.....		2411	
S. 2634-g.....		2301	2668.....			
S. 2634-h.....		2303	2669.....	R&S. 33-170-1-20 .. (See S. '13, 2682-c to 2682-s, inc.; 2682-u to 2682-y, inc.; S. S. '15, 2682-t.)		
S. 2634-h1.....		S. 2304	2670.....			
S. 2634-h2.....		2305				
S. 2634-h3.....		....			
2635.....	R&S. 33-170-1-20 .. (See S. '13, 2682-c to 2682-s, inc.; 2682-u to 2682-y, inc.; S. S. '15, 2682-t.)		2671.....		2412	
2636.....			2672.....		2413	
			2673.....		2414	
			2674.....	R. 36-305-2.....		
2637.....		2343	S. 2674-a.....		....
2638.....		2344	S. 2674-b.....		....
2639.....		2345	S. 2674-c.....		....
2640.....		2346	S. 2674-d.....		2415	
			S. 2674-e.....		2416	
	36-305-1**.....	S. 2346-a1	S. 2674-f.....		....
S. 2640-a.....	R&S. 38-109-1-3^.....	2348	S. 2675.....		2431	
	37-214-1.....	} S. 2348-a1	2676.....		2432	
	A. 39-90-1.....					
	37-282-1.....		2349	2677.....	36-305-3**.....	S. 2432-a†
	37-282-2.....		2350	2678.....		2433
	37-282-3.....	2351	2679.....		2434	
S. 2641.....		2347	S. 2680.....		2435	
2642.....	R&S. 33-170-1-20 .. (See S. '13, 2682-c to 2682-s, inc.; 2682-u to 2682-y, inc.; S. S. '15, 2682-t.)		2681.....	R&S. 33-170-1-20 .. (See S. '13, 2682-c to 2682-s, inc.; 2682-u to 2682-y, inc.; S. S. '15, 2682-t.)	2436	
2643.....	R. 36-305-1.....		S. 2682.....	R. 36-305-3.....	....
S. 2644.....		....	S. 2682-a.....		....
S. 2644-a.....		....	S. 2682-b.....		2337
S. 2644-b.....		....	S. 2682-c.....	A. 37-160-1.....	2318
S. 2644-c.....		2342	S. 2682-d.....		2319	
2645.....		2395	S. 2682-e.....		2320	
†S. 2646.....	R&S. 33-170-1-20 .. (See S. '13, 2682-c to 2682-s, inc.; 2682-u to 2682-y, inc.; S. S. '15, 2682-t.)		S. 2682-f.....		2321	
2647.....			S. 2682-g.....		2322	
				S. 2682-h.....		2323
				S. 2682-i.....		2324
				S. 2682-j.....		2325
2648.....	36-305-2**.....	2396	S. 2682-k.....		2326	
		S. 2396-a1	S. 2682-l.....	A. 39-209-54.....	S. 2327	
2649.....		2397	S. 2682-m.....	{ A. 38-74-1..... A. 39-209-53..... }	} S. 2328	
†S. 2650.....	R&S. 33-170-1-20 .. (See S. '13, 2682-c to 2682-s, inc.; 2682-u to 2682-y, inc.; S. S. '15, 2682-t.)		S. 2682-n.....			2329
2651.....			S. 2682-o.....		2330	
2652.....			S. 2682-p.....		2331	
2653.....			2398	S. 2682-q.....		2332
2654.....		2399	S. 2682-r.....		2333	
2655.....		2400	S. 2682-s.....		2334	
2656.....		2401	†S. 2682-t.....		2335	
2657.....		2402	S. 2682-u.....		2336	
2658.....		2403	S. 2682-v.....		....
2659.....		2404	S. 2682-w.....	See C. C. 2318.		
2660.....		2405	S. 2682-x.....		....
2661.....		2406	S. 2682-y.....		2338	
2662.....		2407		38-187-1.....	2339	
2663.....		2408		38-187-2.....	2340	
2664.....				38-187-3.....	2341	

^ This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

** This act was omitted from the Supplemental Supplement of 1915, but is carried in the table the same as new legislation enacted subsequent to said Supplement.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 2682-y1....		2417			1952
		2418			to
	37-289-1-4.....	to		38-356-1-26.....	1977
		2421			inc.
		inc.			
S. 2683.....		2447	2701.....	R. 27-118-37, 55††.	
2684.....		2448	S. 2701-a.....	A. 37-54-1, 2.....	2149
S. 2685.....		2449	S. 2701-b.....		
2686.....		2450	2702.....	R. 28-100-1.....	
2687.....		4625	2703.....		
S. 2688.....		2451	S. 2703-a.....		
2689.....		2452	S. 2704.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2155
S. 2690.....			2705.....	R. 28-100-3.....	
S. 2690-a.....		2453	S. 2705-a.....		
S. 2690-b.....		2454	S. 2705-b.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2154
S. 2690-c.....		2455	2706.....		2152
S. 2690-d.....		2456	S. 2707.....		2153
	A. 37-266-6.....		S. 2708.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2150
SS. 2691.....	R&S. 38-37-1, 6.....	S. 2457	S. 2708-a.....		
	A. 39-297-3.....		S. 2709.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2151
SS. 2692.....		2458	S. 2710.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2157
		2459	S. 2711.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2156
	38-165-1-12, 14.....	to	S. 2711-a.....		
		2471	2712.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2158
		inc.	SS. 2713.....	A. 37-54-1.....	
	A. 37-54-1.....			R&S. 37-266-7.....	2159
	A. 37-349-1.....			R&S. 38-37-1, 7.....	
SS. 2692-a..	A. 37-370-1.....	S. 1913	S. 2713-1a.....		
	A. 37-427-1.....		S. 2713-2a.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2142
	A. 38-105-1.....		S. 2713-3a.....		2143
	A. 39-209-22.....		S. 2713-4a.....		2144
S. 2692-b.....		1914	S. 2713-a.....		
	A. 37-349-2.....		S. 2713-b.....		
SS. 2692-c...	R. 38-105-3*.....	S. 1915	S. 2713-c.....		
	A. 37-370-2.....		S. 2713-d.....		
	A. 38-105-2.....		S. 2713-e.....		
	A. 39-209-23.....		S. 2713-f.....		
S. 2692-d.....			S. 2713-g.....		
2693.....		1939	S. 2713-h.....	R&S. 36-216-1, 19 ^A .	
2694.....	R. 27-118-24, 55††.		S. 2713-i.....	(See S. S. '15, 2713-n1 to	
2695.....		1941	S. 2713-j.....	2713-n10, inc.)	
S. 2695-a.....	A. 39-129-1.....	S. 1943	S. 2713-k.....		
S. 2695-b.....		1944	S. 2713-l.....		
S. 2695-c.....	A. 39-129-2.....	S. 1945	S. 2713-m.....		
S. 2695-d.....		1946	S. 2713-n.....		
2696.....		1942	SS. 2713-n1.....	A. 37-427-1.....	2160
2697.....		1948	SS. 2713-n2.....		2161
	38-281-1.....	1949	SS. 2713-n3.....		2163
	38-281-2.....	1950	SS. 2713-n4.....		
2698.....		1947	SS. 2713-n5.....		2168
2699.....		1940	SS. 2713-n6.....		
			SS. 2713-n7.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2165
	A. 37-266-3.....		SS. 2713-n8.....		2166
S. 2700.....	R&S. 38-37-1, 4.....	S. 1951	SS. 2713-n9.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2167
	A. 39-297-2.....		SS. 2713-n10.....	A. 37-54-1.....	2169
			SS. 2713-n11.....		2162
			SS. 2713-n12.....		2170
	39-5-1-4.....	S. 1951-a1	SS. 2713-n13.....		2171
		to	SS. 2713-n14.....		2172
		S. 1951-a4	SS. 2713-n15.....		2173
		inc.			

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

* Repeal applies only to the amendment indicated immediately above this citation.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 2713-n16		2174	S. 2727-a5		1856
SS. 2713-n17	R&S. 37-362-1	2176	S. 2727-a6		1857
SS. 2713-n18	A. 38-37-9	2175	S. 2727-a7		1855
SS. 2713-n19		.....	S. 2727-a8	A. 37-160-1	1859
2714		2437	S. 2727-a9		1860
S. 2715		2438	S. 2727-a10		1903
2716		2439	SS. 2727-a11		2027
S. 2717		2440	S. 2727-a12		1909
			S. 2727-a13		1875
	36-305-4**	S. 2440-a1	S. 2727-a14		1870
2718	R&S. 29-121-1		S. 2727-a15		1911
	(See S. '13, 2718-a, 2718-b.)		S. 2727-a16		1912
S. 2718-a	R. 36-305-4		S. 2727-a17		1873
S. 2718-b			S. 2727-a18		1908
S. 2718-c			S. 2727-a19		1904
S. 2718-d		2675	S. 2727-a20		1878
S. 2718-e	R&S. 38-120-1-7	to	S. 2727-a21		1861
S. 2718-f ¹⁶		2680	S. 2727-a22		1864
2719		inc.	S. 2727-a23	A. 39-209-27	S. 1872
2720	R. 27-118-9, 55††		S. 2727-a24		1881
2721	R. 28-103-8††		S. 2727-a25		2032
2722			S. 2727-a26		1863
S. 2722-a			S. 2727-a27		1907
S. 2722-b			S. 2727-a28		.....
S. 2722-c			S. 2727-a28a		2082
S. 2722-d	R. 30-80-22††		S. 2727-a28b		2083
S. 2722-e			S. 2727-a29		1862
S. 2722-f			S. 2727-a30		1895
S. 2722-g			S. 2727-a31		1885
S. 2722-h			S. 2727-a32		1887
SS. 2722-i		3334	S. 2727-a33		8958
SS. 2722-j	R&S. 38-200-1	3335			8959
SS. 2722-k	A. 38-200-2	3336	S. 2727-a34		1910
SS. 2722-l		3337	S. 2727-a35		1906
SS. 2722-m		3338	S. 2727-a36		8951
SS. 2722-n		3339	S. 2727-a37		1892
SS. 2722-o		3340	S. 2727-a38		1883
SS. 2722-p		3341	S. 2727-a39		.....
2723		2441	S. 2727-a40		1891
S. 2724	A. 37-160-1	2443	S. 2727-a41		1866
2725		2444	S. 2727-a42		1888
S. 2726		2445	S. 2727-a43		1889
2727	R&S. 29-122-1		SS. 2727-a44		1890
	(See S. '13, 2727-a, 2727-2a.)		S. 2727-a45		1871
S. 2727-1a		.....	S. 2727-a46		1886
S. 2727-2a		.....	S. 2727-a47		1868
			S. 2727-a48		1865
S. 2727-3a	A. 37-54-1	1884	S. 2727-a49		1867
	A. 38-75-1	2442	SS. 2727-a50		1869
	A. 38-128-1		S. 2727-a51		1874
	A. 38-390-1, 2		S. 2727-a52		.....
S. 2727-a	A. 37-266-4	2446	ts. 2727-a53		
S. 2727-a1	A. 38-375-9		ts. 2727-a54		
S. 2727-a2	A. 39-209-24	S. 1852	ts. 2727-a55	R&S. 33-170-1-20 ^A	
SS. 2727-a3		1853	ts. 2727-a56	(See S. '13, 2682-c to 2682-v, inc.)	
S. 2727-a4	A. 39-209-25	S. 1854	S. 2727-a57		.....
	A. 39-209-26	S. 1858	S. 2727-a58		2044
			S. 2727-a59		2045

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

** This act was omitted from the Supplemental Supplement of 1915, but is carried in the table the same as new legislation enacted subsequent to said Supplement.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

¹⁶ Amended by 37-160-1.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2727-a60...		2046			
S. 2727-a61...		2047			
S. 2727-a62...		2048			
S. 2727-a63...		2049	SS. 2733-1a	R&S. 37-156-1..... A. 37-386-1..... A. 38-72-1..... A. 38-160-2..... A. 39-53-1..... A. 39-94-1.....	S. 2578
S. 2727-a64...		2050			
S. 2727-a65...		2051			
S. 2727-a66...		2052	S. 2733-a		2477
S. 2727-a67...			†S. 2734	R&S. 31-122-1-22 .. (See S. S. '15, 2734-b, 2734-c; S. '13, 2734-d to 2734-v, inc.)	
S. 2727-a68...		2053			
S. 2727-a69...		1879	S. 2734-a		
S. 2727-a70...		1880			
S. 2727-a71...		1896			
S. 2727-a72...		1897	SS. 2734-b	A. 37-317-1..... A. 38-303-1..... A. 38-311-1.....	2479
S. 2727-a73...		1898			
S. 2727-a74...		1899			
S. 2727-a74a			S. 2734-b1		2480
S. 2727-a74b		1905	S. 2734-b2		
S. 2727-a74c		1892	SS. 2734-c		2481
S. 2727-a74d		1893	S. 2734-d		2482
S. 2727-a74e		1894	S. 2734-e		2483
S. 2727-a75...		1929	S. 2734-f		2484
S. 2727-a76...	A. 38-171-1.....	1931	S. 2734-g		2485
S. 2727-a77...		1930	S. 2734-h		2486
S. 2727-a78...			S. 2734-i		2487
S. 2727-a79...			S. 2734-j		2488
S. 2727-a80...			S. 2734-k		
S. 2727-a81...		1932	S. 2734-l		2489
S. 2727-a82...	R&S. 38-171-2.....	1933	S. 2734-m		2490
S. 2727-a83...	R. 38-171-3.....		S. 2734-n	R. 39-209-1.....	
S. 2727-a84		1935	S. 2734-o		2492
S. 2727-a85	A. 38-37-8..... A. 39-297-4.....	S. 1936	S. 2734-p	R&S. 38-156-1.....	2493
S. 2727-a86...		1937	S. 2734-p1	A. 38-408-1.....	2494
S. 2727-a87...			S. 2734-p2	R. 38-408-2.....	
S. 2727-a88...			S. 2734-q		2495
S. 2727-a89...		1938	S. 2734-r		2496
S. 2727-a90...			S. 2734-s	A. 38-408-3.....	2497
S. 2727-a91...		1934	S. 2734-t		2498
S. 2727-a92...			S. 2734-u		2499
SS. 2727-a93...	See SS. '15, 2727-a96		S. 2734-v		2500
S. 2727-a94...			2735	R&S. 31-122-1-22 .. (See S. S. '15, 2734-b, 2734-c; S. '13, 2734-d to 2734-v, inc.)	
S. 2727-a95...		1979			
		1978	†S. 2736		
		1980	†S. 2737	R&S. 31-122-1-22 .. (See S. S. '15, 2734-b, 2734-c; S. '13, 2734-d to 2734-v, inc.)	
SS. 2727-a96	A. 38-37-10..... A. 39-297-5, 6.....	1981 1982			
		1983	S. 2738		2501
		S. 1984	S. 2739		2503
†S. 2727-b	See S. '13, 2727-2a..		2740	A. 38-340-1.....	2504
†S. 2727-c	See S. '13, 2727-3a..		2741		2505
S. 2728		2472			
S. 2729		2473	S. 2742	R&S. 38-293-6..... A. 39-74-1..... A. 39-112-1, 2.....	S. 2506
SS. 2730		2474			
S. 2731		2475	2743		2507
S. 2732		2476	S. 2744		2508
2733	R&S. 27-84-5..... (See S. '13, 2733-a.)		2745		2509
			S. 2745-a		2647

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1902.

‡ Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2745-b		2648	2782		2563
2746		2535	S. 2782-a	A. 37-158-1	2564
2747		2536	S. 2782-b		2565
2748		2546	S. 2782-c		2566
2749	A. 37-386-2	2537	S. 2782-d		2567
S. 2750		2538	S. 2783	{ A. 37-386-7	2568
2751		2539		{ A. 38-345-1	
S. 2752	A. 39-47-1	S. 2541	2784		2569
2753		2540	S. 2785		2570
S. 2754		2542	2786		2571
S. 2755	{ R&S. 37-225-1	2543	2787		2572
	{ A. 37-334-1				
S. 2756		2544	2788		2619
SS. 2757		2548	2789		2620
S. 2758		2545	2790		2511
2759		2554	2791		2512
2760		2594	2792		2513
S. 2761		2595	S. 2793	A. 38-113-1	2514
S. 2762		2596	S. 2793-a		2515
S. 2763			SS. 2794		2517
S. 2763-a		2597		{ A. 37-432-1	S. 2524-a1 to S. 2524-a40 inc.
S. 2763-b		2598	SS. 2794-a	{ A. 38-116-1	
S. 2763-c		2599		{ A. 38-149-1	
S. 2764		2600		{ A. 38-277-1	
S. 2765		2601		{ A. 39-93-1	
2766		2602		{ R&S. 39-175-1-40	
2767	A. 37-386-3	2603	S. 2794-b		S. 2525
S. 2768	A. 37-386-4	2604	S. 2794-c		2526
S. 2769	A. 37-386-5	2605	S. 2794-d		2527
2770		2547	S. 2794-e		2528
S. 2771	A. 38-201-1	2550	S. 2794-f		2529
S. 2772		2549	SS. 2794-g	A. 38-291-1	2530
			2795		2518
S. 2773	{ A. 38-24-1	2639	2796		2519
	{ A. 38-143-1, 2				
	{ A. 38-160-1				
2774	A. 37-386-6	2645	2797		2520
2775		2555	2798		2522
	<i>38-91-1</i>	<i>2556</i>	2799		2523
SS. 2775-a	A. 37-319-1	2557	S. 2800		2521
2776		2560	S. 2801		2510
2777		2559	S. 2802		2516
SS. 2778		2551 ⁷⁷	2803	A. 37-386-8	2577
		2553	2804		2576
S. 2778-a	R&S. 38-351-1	2621	S. 2804-a		2573
S. 2778-b	R. 38-351-1		S. 2804-b		2628
	<i>38-351-2</i>	<i>2622</i>		<i>37-308-1</i>	} S. 2630
S. 2778-c	A. 38-351-1	2623		<i>37-308-2</i>	
S. 2778-d		2624		A. 39-63-1	
	<i>37-387-1</i>	<i>2625</i>		A. 39-98-1	
	<i>37-387-2</i>	<i>2626</i>		<i>37-308-3</i>	
	<i>37-387-3</i>	<i>2627</i>		<i>37-308-4</i>	2631
2779		2643		<i>37-308-5</i>	2632
	<i>37-229-1</i>	2644	S. 2804-c		2633
	A. 37-386-11				
S. 2780		2561	2805		2574
				{ A. 37-32-1	S. 2650
			S. 2806	{ A. 37-386-9	
				{ A. 38-77-1	
2781	{ A. 37-223-1	{ S. 2562-a1	2807	{ A. 39-93-2	2651
	{ R&S. 39-232-1-3	{ S. 2562-a2	S. 2808		2652
		{ S. 2562-a3	S. 2809		2653

⁷⁷ At this point in the Compiled Code, part of 38-310-1, 2 appears in section 2552. The proper entry of this section in italics could not be made in the table on account of the bracket involving C.C. 2551 and 2553.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
2810.....	A. 39-46-1.....	S. 2654	S. 2823-j.....		2270
2811.....		2655			2271
2812.....	R&S. 29-127-1, 2 ^a			38-406-1-4.....	to
	R&S. 32-152-1-5.....				2274
	(See S. '13, 2812-c, d, f; S. S. '15, 2812-e.)				inc.
S. 2812-a.....				39-91-1.....	S. 2274-a1
S. 2812-b.....				39-91-2.....	S. 2274-a2
S. 2812-c.....	R&S. 37-262-1.....	2659	†S. 2823-k.....		
S. 2812-d.....		2660	†S. 2823-l.....	R&S. 35-256-1.....	
SS. 2812-e.....	A. 37-386-11.....	2661	†S. 2823-m.....	(See S. '13, 2823-j.)	
S. 2812-f.....		2662	S. 2823-n.....		2606
S. 2813.....	A. 39-65-1.....	S. 2656	S. 2823-o.....		2607
S. 2813-a.....		2657	S. 2823-p.....		2608
S. 2813-b.....		2658	S. 2823-q.....		2609
			S. 2823-r.....		2610
S. 2814.....	R&S. 37-26-1.....				2611
	A. 38-125-1.....	S. 2640		38-364-1-8.....	to
	A. 39-67-1.....				2618
	37-400.....	2641			inc.
2815.....	R&S. 37-26-2.....	2642	S. 2823-s.....		2558
		S. 2649-a1	S. 2823-t.....		2502
S. 2816.....	R&S. 38-342-1.....	S. 2649-a2	S. 2823-u.....		2681
	R&S. 39-183-1, 2.....	S. 2649-a3	S. 2823-u1.....		2682
2817.....		2646	S. 2823-u2.....		2683
2818.....		2590	S. 2823-u3.....		2684
2819.....		2591	S. 2823-u4.....		2685
2820.....		2593	S. 2823-u5.....		2686
†S. 2820-a.....			S. 2823-u6.....		2687
†S. 2820-b.....			SS. 2823-u7.....		2688
†S. 2820-c.....	R&S. 33-184-1-5.....				2689
†S. 2820-d.....	(See S. '13, 2820-d1 to 2820-d5, inc.)			38-354-1-5.....	to
S. 2820-d1.....	R&S. 38-314-1.....	2634			2693
S. 2820-d2.....		2635			inc.
S. 2820-d3.....		2636	2824.....	A. 37-386-11.....	2694
S. 2820-d4.....	A. 38-134-1.....	2637	2825.....	A. 37-386-10.....	2695
S. 2820-d5.....		2638	2826.....		2696
S. 2820-e.....		2531	2827.....		2697
S. 2820-f.....		2532	S. 2828.....		2698
S. 2820-g.....		2533	2829.....		2699
S. 2820-h.....		2534	2830.....		2700
	39-211-1.....	S. 2534-a1	S. 2831.....	A. 38-56-1.....	2701
	39-211-2.....	S. 2534-a2	S. 2832.....		2702
2821.....	A. 37-386-11.....	2592	2833.....	A. 38-56-1.....	2703
2822.....		2579	2834.....		2704
2823.....		2580	2835.....		2705
	37-97-1.....	2581	2836.....	A. 37-56-1.....	2706
	37-97-2.....	2582	2837.....		2707
		2583	2838.....		2708
		to	2839.....		2709
	38-94-1-7.....	2589	2840.....		2710
		inc.	S. 2841.....		2711
S. 2823-a.....		2663	2842.....		2712
S. 2823-b.....		2664	2843.....		2713
S. 2823-c.....		2665	2844.....		2714
S. 2823-d.....		2666	2845.....		2715
S. 2823-e.....	A. 37-386-11.....	2667	2846.....		2716
S. 2823-f.....		2668	2847.....		2717
S. 2823-g.....		2669	2848.....		2718
S. 2823-h.....		2670	S. 2849.....		2719
S. 2823-i.....		2671	SS. 2850.....		2720
			2851.....		2721

* This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
2852.....		2722		37-333-2.....	2762
2853.....		2723			2776
2854.....		2724			2777
S. 2855.....		2725	S. 2882-a.....		2778
2856.....		2726	S. 2882-b.....	R&S. 35-327-1, 2 ⁷⁸	2779
2857.....		2727	S. 2882-c.....		
2858.....		2728	S. 2882-d.....		
2859.....		2730			37-252-1.....	2780
2860.....		2731		37-252-2.....	2781
2861.....		2733		39-294-1.....	S. 2781-a1
2862.....		2734		39-294-2.....	S. 2781-a2
2863.....		2735	2883.....		2782
2864.....		2736	2884.....		2783
2865.....		2737	2885.....		2784
2866.....		2738	2886.....		2785
2867.....		2739	2887.....		2786
2868.....		2740	2888.....		2787
2869.....	R. 29-173-8.....		S. 2888-a.....		2769
S. 2869-a.....			S. 2888-b.....		
2870.....		2741	S. 2888-c.....		2770
2871.....		2742	S. 2888-d.....		2771
2872.....		2743	S. 2888-e.....		2772
2873.....		2744	S. 2888-f.....		2773
2874.....		2745	S. 2888-g.....		2774
			SS. 2888-h.....	R&S. 39-235-1.....	S. 2775
	38-367-1.....	2746	2889.....		6455
	38-367-2.....	2747	S. 2889-a.....		6456
	38-367-3.....	} S. 2748	S. 2889-b.....		S. 6457
	A. 30-209-59.....			S. 2889-c.....		6555
	38-367-4.....	2749	2890.....		6458
2875.....		2750	2891.....		6459
2876.....		2751	2892.....		6460
2877.....		2752	2893.....		6461
2878.....		2753	2894.....		6485
2879.....			2895.....		6486
2880.....	R. 39-209-1.....		2896.....		6487
S. 2881.....			2897.....		6488
S. 2881-a.....		2729	2898.....		6489
S. 2881-b.....		2732	2899.....		6490
S. 2881-c.....			2900.....		6491
S. 2881-d.....		2763	S. 2900-a1.....		
S. 2881-e.....		2764	S. 2900-a2.....		6462
S. 2881-f.....			S. 2900-a3.....		6463
S. 2881-g.....	R. 39-209-1.....		S. 2900-a4.....		6464
S. 2881-h.....			S. 2900-a5.....		6465
S. 2881-i.....		2768	S. 2900-a6.....	R&S. 38-32-1.....	6466
S. 2881-j.....		2767		38-32-2.....	6467
S. 2881-k.....			SS. 2900-a7.....		6468
S. 2881-l.....	R&S. 36-163-1.....		S. 2900-a8.....		6469
S. 2881-m.....	(See S. S. '15, 2881-p to		S. 2900-a9.....		6470
S. 2881-n.....	2881-t, inc.)		S. 2900-a10.....		6471
SS. 2881-o.....			S. 2900-a11.....		6472
SS. 2881-p.....		2756	S. 2900-a12.....		6473
SS. 2881-q.....		2757	S. 2900-a13.....		6474
SS. 2881-r.....		2758	S. 2900-a14.....		6475
SS. 2881-s.....		2759	S. 2900-a15.....		6476
SS. 2881-t.....		2760	S. 2900-a16.....		6477
	37-333-1.....	2761	S. 2900-a17.....		6478
			S. 2900-a18.....		6479

⁷⁸ This act was inadvertently disregarded in compiling the Supplement, 1913. Sections 2882-b, c and d should not have appeared in said Supplement. The effect of 35-327 was to repeal 30-117 and 34-149, and to enact a substitute therefor, and it has been so treated in the table.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Reveals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Reveals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
S. 2900-a19	R. 36-112-1.....		S. 2930.....		6360	
S. 2900-a20				2931.....		6361
S. 2900-a21				2932.....		6362
S. 2900-a22				2933.....		6363
S. 2900-a23				2934.....		6364
S. 2900-a24				S. 2935.....		6365
S. 2900-a25				2936.....		6366
S. 2900-a26				2937.....		6367
S. 2900-a27				2938.....		6368
S. 2900-a28				S. 2938-a.....		6369
S. 2900-a29				S. 2938-b.....	R&S. 37-345-1.....	6556
S. 2900-a30					37-339-1.....	6657
S. 2900-a31				S. 2938-c.....		6370
S. 2900-a32				2939.....		6371
SS. 2900-b.....			A. 38-203-1.....		2940.....		6372
SS. 2900-c.....			S. 2941.....		6373	
SS. 2900-d.....			S. 2942.....			
SS. 2900-e.....		8739	S. 2942-a.....	See C. C. 6552		
2901.....		6450	S. 2942-b.....			
2902.....		6451	S. 2942-c.....		6539	
2903.....		6452	S. 2942-d.....		6553	
2904.....		6453	S. 2942-e.....		6540	
S. 2904-a.....		6454		38-181-1.....	6541	
2905.....	R&S. 37-154-1.....	6317	S. 2942-f.....	R&S. 37-351-2.....	6563	
	A. 38-352-12.....		6318	†S. 2942-g.....	See S. '13, 2942-a	
2906.....	R&S. 38-352-1-11.....	6327	S. 2942-h.....		6550	
		inc.	S. 2942-i.....			
	39-246-1.....	S. 6327-a1	S. 2942-j.....		6560	
2907.....		6328	S. 2942-k.....		6538	
2908.....		6329	S. 2942-l.....		6536	
2909.....		6330		38-146-1.....	6537	
2910.....		6331		39-151-1, 2.....	S. 6537-a1	
2911.....		6332	S. 2943.....		6374	
SS. 2911-a.....	R&S. 37-64-1-3.....	6333	S. 2943-a.....		6375	
SS. 2911-b.....		6334	2944.....		6376	
S. 2911-c.....		6335	2945.....		6377	
2912.....		6336	2946.....		6378	
2913.....		6337	2947.....		6379	
2914.....		6338	2948.....		6380	
2915.....		6339	2949.....		6381	
2916.....		6340	2950.....		6382	
2917.....		6341	2951.....		6383	
2918.....		6342	2952.....		6384	
2919.....		6343	2953.....		6385	
2920.....		6344	2954.....		6386	
2921.....		6345	2955.....		6387	
2922.....		6346	2956.....		6388	
2923.....	A. 37-27-1.....	6347	2957.....		6389	
2924.....		6348	2958.....		6390	
S. 2924-a.....		6349	2959.....		6392	
S. 2924-b.....		6350	2960.....		6393	
S. 2924-c.....		6351	2961.....		6394	
S. 2924-d.....		6352	2962.....		6395	
S. 2924-e.....		6353	2963.....		6396	
S. 2924-f.....		6354	SS. 2963-a.....	A. 37-388-1.....	6551	
2925.....		6355		37-397-1.....	6552	
2926.....		6356	SS. 2963-a1.....			
2927.....		6357	S. 2963-b.....			
2928.....		6358	S. 2963-c.....		6569	
2929.....		6359	S. 2963-d.....			
			S. 2963-e.....		6397	

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 2963-f		6398	3004		6445
S. 2963-g		7116	3005		6446
S. 2963-h		6399	3006		6447
S. 2963-i		6400	3007		6448
S. 2963-j		6401	3008		6449
S. 2963-k		6402	3009	R&S. 35-266-1-20 ^A .	
SS. 2963-l	A. 37-388-2	6559		(See S. '13, 3009-a to	
S. 2963-m		6546		3009-h, inc.; 3009-k,	
S. 2963-n		6403		l, o, q, s; S. S. '15,	
S. 2963-o		6562	S. 3009-a	3009-l, j, m, n, p, r.)	1568
S. 2963-p		6404	S. 3009-b		1569
S. 2963-q		6405	S. 3009-c		1570
S. 2963-r			S. 3009-d		1571
S. 2963-s		6561	S. 3009-e		S. 1572
S. 2963-t			S. 3009-f		1573
S. 2963-u		6558	S. 3009-g		1574
SS. 2963-v		6542	S. 3009-h		1575
SS. 2963-w				37-67-1	1576
SS. 2963-x		6543	SS. 3009-i	A. 37-251-1	1580
SS. 2963-x1					1581
SS. 2963-x2		6558			1582
2964		6406	SS. 3009-j	R&S. 38-99-1	1583
2965		6407			1593
2966		6408	S. 3009-k		1584
2967		6409	S. 3009-l	A. 37-80-1	1585
2968		6410	SS. 3009-m	R&S. 39-182-1	S. 1586
2969		6411	SS. 3009-n	A. 38-99-2	1587
2970		6412	S. 3009-o		1588
2971		6413	SS. 3009-p		1589
2972		6414	S. 3009-q		1590
2973		6415	SS. 3009-r		1592
2974		6416	S. 3009-s		1591
2975		6417	S. 3009-t		
2976		6418	3010		
2977		6419	3011		
S. 2978		6420	3012		
S. 2979		6421	3013	R&S. 35-266-1-20 ^A .	
2980		6422	3014	(See S. '13, 3009-a to	
2981		6423	3015	3009-h, inc.; 3009-k,	
2982		6424		l, o, q, s; S. S. '15,	
2983		6425	†S. 3016	3009-l, j, m, n, p, r.)	
2984		6426		R&S. 35-266-8, 20 ^A .	
2985		6427	3017	(See S. '13, 3009-h.)	1579
2986		6428	3018		1578
2987		6429	3019		
2988		6431	3020	R&S. 35-266-1-20 ^A .	
2989		6432	3021	(See S. '13, 3009-a to	
2990		6433		3009-h, inc.; 3009-k,	
2991		6434		l, o, q, s; S. S. '15,	
2992		6502	3022	3009-l, j, m, n, p, r.)	1594
2993		6503	3023		1595
2994		6435	3024		1596
2995		6436	3025		1597
2996		6437	3026		1598
2997		6438	3027		1599
2998		6439	3028		1600
2999		6440	3029		1601
3000		6441	S. 3029-a		
3001		6442	S. 3029-b		
3002		6443	S. 3029-c	R. 36-205-7	
3003		6444	S. 3029-d		

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
SS. 3029-d1....			S. 3060-a10....		5924	
3030.....		1602	S. 3060-a11....		5925	
3031.....		1603	S. 3060-a12....		5926	
3032.....		1604	S. 3060-a13....		5927	
3033.....		1605	S. 3060-a14....		5928	
3034.....	R&S. 35-266-1-20 ^A . (See S. '13, 3009-a to 3009-h, inc.; 3009-k, l, o, q, s; S. S. '15, 3009-i, j, m, n, p, r.)		S. 3060-a15....		5929	
3035.....			S. 3060-a16....		5930	
				S. 3060-a17....		5931
				S. 3060-a18....		5932
				S. 3060-a19....		5933
3036.....		1606	S. 3060-a20....		5934	
3037.....		5888	S. 3060-a21....		5935	
3038.....		5889	S. 3060-a22....		5936	
3039.....		5890	S. 3060-a23....		5937	
3040.....		5891	S. 3060-a24....		5938	
3041.....		5892	S. 3060-a25....		5939	
SS. 3041-a....	A. 39-35-20.....	S. 5893	S. 3060-a26....		5940	
3042.....		5894	S. 3060-a27....		5941	
			S. 3060-a28....		5942	
	39-35-1-19.....	S. 5894-a1 to	S. 3060-a29....		5943	
		S. 5894-a19 inc.	S. 3060-a30....		5944	
3043.....	R&S. 29-130-1-198 ^A . (See S. '13, 3060-a1 to 3060-a119, inc.; 3060- a121 to -a198, inc.; S.S. '15, 3060-a120.)		S. 3060-a31....		5945	
			S. 3060-a32....		5946	
3044.....		5907	S. 3060-a33....		5947	
3045.....	R&S. 29-130-1-198 ^A . (See S. '13, 3060-a1 to 3060-a119, inc.; 3060- a121 to -a198, inc.; S. S. '15, 3060-a120.)		S. 3060-a34....		5948	
			S. 3060-a35....		5949	
3046.....		5908	S. 3060-a36....		5950	
S. 3047.....		5909	S. 3060-a37....		5951	
3048.....		5910	S. 3060-a38....		5952	
3049.....			S. 3060-a39....		5953	
3050.....	R&S. 29-130-1-198 ^A . (See S. '13, 3060-a1 to 3060-a119, inc.; 3060- a121 to -a198, inc.; S. S. '15, 3060-a120.)		S. 3060-a40....		5954	
3051.....			S. 3060-a41....		5955	
3052.....				S. 3060-a42....		5956
S. 3053.....	A. 39-62-1.....	S. 5999	S. 3060-a43....		5957	
3054.....	R&S. 29-130-1-198 ^A . (See S. '13, 3060-a1 to 3060-a119, inc.; 3060- a121 to -a198, inc.; S. S. '15, 3060-a120.)		S. 3060-a44....		5958	
3055.....			S. 3060-a45....		5959	
				S. 3060-a46....		5960
3056.....		5899	S. 3060-a47....		5961	
3057.....		5900	S. 3060-a48....		5962	
3058.....		5901	S. 3060-a49....		5963	
3059.....		5902	S. 3060-a50....		5964	
3060.....		5903	S. 3060-a51....		5965	
S. 3060-a....			S. 3060-a52....		5966	
S. 3060-a1....		5915	S. 3060-a53....		5967	
S. 3060-a2....		5916	S. 3060-a54....		5968	
S. 3060-a3....		5917	S. 3060-a55....		5969	
S. 3060-a4....		5918	S. 3060-a56....		5970	
S. 3060-a5....		5919	S. 3060-a57....		5971	
S. 3060-a6....		5920	S. 3060-a58....		5972	
S. 3060-a7....		5921	S. 3060-a59....		5973	
S. 3060-a8....		5922	S. 3060-a60....		5974	
S. 3060-a9....		5923	S. 3060-a61....		5975	
			S. 3060-a62....		5976	
			S. 3060-a63....		5977	
			S. 3060-a64....		5978	
			S. 3060-a65....		5979	
			S. 3060-a66....		5980	
			S. 3060-a67....		5981	
			S. 3060-a68....		5982	
			S. 3060-a69....		5983	
			S. 3060-a70....		5984	
			S. 3060-a71....		5985	

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 3060-a72		5986	S. 3060-a136		6051
S. 3060-a73		5987	S. 3060-a137		6052
S. 3060-a74		5988	S. 3060-a138		6053
S. 3060-a75		5989	S. 3060-a139		6054
S. 3060-a76		5990	S. 3060-a140		6055
S. 3060-a77		5991	S. 3060-a141		6056
S. 3060-a78		5992	S. 3060-a142		6057
S. 3060-a79		5993	S. 3060-a143		6058
S. 3060-a80		5994	S. 3060-a144		6059
S. 3060-a81		5995	S. 3060-a145		6060
S. 3060-a82		5996	S. 3060-a146		6061
S. 3060-a83		5997	S. 3060-a147		6062
S. 3060-a84		5998	S. 3060-a148		6063
S. 3060-a85		6000	S. 3060-a149		6064
S. 3060-a86		6001	S. 3060-a150		6065
S. 3060-a87		6002	S. 3060-a151		6066
S. 3060-a88		6003	S. 3060-a152		6067
S. 3060-a89		6004	S. 3060-a153		6068
S. 3060-a90		6005	S. 3060-a154		6069
S. 3060-a91		6006	S. 3060-a155		6070
S. 3060-a92		6007	S. 3060-a156		6071
S. 3060-a93		6008	S. 3060-a157		6072
S. 3060-a94		6009	S. 3060-a158		6073
S. 3060-a95		6010	S. 3060-a159		6074
S. 3060-a96		6011	S. 3060-a160		6075
S. 3060-a97		6012	S. 3060-a161		6076
S. 3060-a98		6013	S. 3060-a162		6077
S. 3060-a99		6014	S. 3060-a163		6078
S. 3060-a100		6015	S. 3060-a164		6079
S. 3060-a101		6016	S. 3060-a165		6080
S. 3060-a102		6017	S. 3060-a166		6081
S. 3060-a103		6018	S. 3060-a167		6082
S. 3060-a104		6019	S. 3060-a168		6083
S. 3060-a105		6020	S. 3060-a169		6084
S. 3060-a106		6021	S. 3060-a170		6085
S. 3060-a107		6022	S. 3060-a171		6086
S. 3060-a108		6023	S. 3060-a172		6087
S. 3060-a109		6024	S. 3060-a173		6088
S. 3060-a110		6025	S. 3060-a174		6089
S. 3060-a111		6026	S. 3060-a175		6090
S. 3060-a112		6027	S. 3060-a176		6091
S. 3060-a113		6028	S. 3060-a177		6092
S. 3060-a114		6029	S. 3060-a178		6093
S. 3060-a115		6030	S. 3060-a179		6094
S. 3060-a116		6031	S. 3060-a180		6095
S. 3060-a117		6032	S. 3060-a181		6096
S. 3060-a118		6033	S. 3060-a182		6097
S. 3060-a119		6034	S. 3060-a183		6098
S. 3060-a120		6035	S. 3060-a184		6099
S. 3060-a121		6036	S. 3060-a185		6100
S. 3060-a122		6037	S. 3060-a186		6101
S. 3060-a123		6038	S. 3060-a187		6102
S. 3060-a124		6039	S. 3060-a188		6103
S. 3060-a125		6040	S. 3060-a189		6104
S. 3060-a126		6041	S. 3060-a190		6105
S. 3060-a127		6042	S. 3060-a191		6106
S. 3060-a128		6043	S. 3060-a192		6107
S. 3060-a129		6044	S. 3060-a193		6108
S. 3060-a130		6045	S. 3060-a194		6109
S. 3060-a131		6046	S. 3060-a195		6110
S. 3060-a132		6047	S. 3060-a196		6111
S. 3060-a133		6048	S. 3060-a198		6112
S. 3060-a134		6049	S. 3060-a199		6113
S. 3060-a135		6050	S. 3060-a200		6114

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
3061.....		5904	3115.....		6189
3062.....		5905	3116.....		6190
3063.....		5906	3117.....		6191
3064.....		5911	3118.....		6192
3065.....		5912	3119.....		6193
3066.....		5913	3120.....		6194
3067.....		5914	3121.....		6195
S. 3068.....		5895			
S. 3068-a.....		6391		38-47-1.....	6196
3069.....		6554		38-47-3.....	6197
3070.....		5896		38-47-2.....	6198
3071.....		5897	3122.....		6115
3072.....		8407	3123.....		6116
3073.....		8408	3124.....		6117
S. 3074.....		8409	3125.....		6118
3075.....		8410	3126.....		6119
3076.....		8411	3127.....		6120
3077.....		8412	3128.....		6121
3078.....		8413	S. 3129.....		6527
3079.....		8414	S. 3130.....		6528
3080.....		8415	S. 3131.....		6529
3081.....		8416	3132.....		6530
3082.....		8417	3133.....		6531
3083.....		8418	3134.....		5325
3084.....		8419	3135.....		5326
3085.....		8420	3136.....		6526
3086.....		8421	3137.....		S. 6525
3087.....		8422	S. 3138.....	A. 39-100-1.....	6122
3088.....		8423	S. 3138-a1.....		6123
3089.....		6510	S. 3138-a2.....		6124
3090.....		6509	S. 3138-a3.....		6125
3091.....		6511	S. 3138-a4.....		6126
3092.....	A. 38-380-1.....	6512	S. 3138-a5.....		6127
S. 3093.....	A. 38-380-1.....	6513	S. 3138-a6.....		6128
SS. 3094.....	A. 38-380-1.....	6514	S. 3138-a7.....		6129
3095.....		6515	S. 3138-a8.....		6130
3096.....		6516	S. 3138-a9.....		6131
3097.....		6507	S. 3138-a10.....		6132
3098.....		6508	S. 3138-a11.....		6133
3099.....		6519	S. 3138-a12.....		6134
3100.....		6523	S. 3138-a13.....		6135
3101.....		6517	S. 3138-a14.....		6136
3102.....	A. 38-380-2.....	6518	S. 3138-a15.....		6137
3103.....		6532	S. 3138-a16.....		6138
3104.....	A. 38-53-1.....	6533	S. 3138-a17.....		6139
		6534	S. 3138-a18.....		6140
		<i>S. 6534-a1</i>	S. 3138-a19.....		6141
		<i>to</i>	S. 3138-a20.....		6142
	39-228-1-5.....	<i>S. 6534-a5</i>	S. 3138-a21.....		6143
		<i>inc.</i>	S. 3138-a22.....		6144
	34-229-1**.....	6535	S. 3138-a23.....		6145
3105.....		6524	S. 3138-a24.....		6146
3106.....		6180	S. 3138-a25.....		6147
3107.....		6181	S. 3138-a26.....		6148
3108.....		6182	S. 3138-a27.....		6149
S. 3109.....		6183	S. 3138-a28.....		6150
3110.....		6184	S. 3138-a29.....		6151
3111.....		6185	S. 3138-a30.....		6152
3112.....		6186	S. 3138-a31.....		6153
3113.....		6187	S. 3138-a32.....		6154
3114.....		6188	S. 3138-a33.....		

** This act was omitted from the Supplement of 1913, but is carried in the table the same as new legislation enacted subsequent to said Supplement.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 3138-a34...		6155	S. 3138-b33		5296
S. 3138-a35...		6156	S. 3138-b34		5297
S. 3138-a36...		6157	S. 3138-b35		5298
S. 3138-a37...		6158	S. 3138-b36		5299
S. 3138-a38...		6159	S. 3138-b37		5300
S. 3138-a39...		6160	S. 3138-b38		5301
S. 3138-a40...		6161	S. 3138-b39		5302
S. 3138-a41...		6162	S. 3138-b40		5303
S. 3138-a42...		6163	S. 3138-b41		5304
S. 3138-a43...		6164	S. 3138-b42		5305
S. 3138-a44...		6165	S. 3138-b43		5306
S. 3138-a45...		6166	S. 3138-b44		5307
S. 3138-a46...		6167	S. 3138-b45		5308
S. 3138-a47...		6168	S. 3138-b46		5309
S. 3138-a48...		6169	S. 3138-b47		5310
S. 3138-a49...		6170	S. 3138-b48		5311
S. 3138-a50...		6171	S. 3138-b49		5312
S. 3138-a51...		6172	S. 3138-b50		5313
S. 3138-a52...		6173	S. 3138-b51		5314
S. 3138-a53...		6174	S. 3138-b52		5315
S. 3138-a54...		6175	S. 3138-b53		5316
S. 3138-a55...		6176	S. 3138-b54		...
S. 3138-a56...		6177	S. 3138-b55		5317
S. 3138-a57...		6178	S. 3138-b56		5319
S. 3138-a58...		6179	S. 3138-c		6200
		<i>S. 6179-a1</i>	S. 3138-c1		6201
		<i>to</i>	S. 3138-c2		6202
		<i>S. 6179-a28</i>	S. 3138-c3		6203
		<i>inc.</i>	S. 3138-c4		6204
			S. 3138-c5		6587
S. 3138-a59...		5263	3139		6588
S. 3138-b		5264	3140		6589
S. 3138-b1		5265	S. 3141		6590
S. 3138-b2		5266	3142		6591
S. 3138-b3		5267	3143		6592
S. 3138-b4		5268	3144		6593
S. 3138-b5		5269	3145	{ A. 37-36-1	} S. 6593
S. 3138-b6		5270		{ A. 37-313-1	
S. 3138-b7		5271	S. 3146		6596
S. 3138-b8		5272	S. 3147		6598
S. 3138-b9		5273	3148		6597
S. 3138-b10		5274	3149		6599
S. 3138-b11		5275	3150		6600
S. 3138-b12		5276	3151		6595
S. 3138-b13		5277	3152		6601
S. 3138-b14		5278	3153		6602
S. 3138-b15		5279	3154		6603
S. 3138-b16		5280	3155		6604
S. 3138-b17		5281	3156		6610
S. 3138-b18		5282	3157		6611
S. 3138-b19		5283	3158		6612
S. 3138-b20		5284	3159		6605
S. 3138-b21		5285	3160		6615
S. 3138-b22		5286	3161		6616
S. 3138-b23		5287	3162		6617
S. 3138-b24		5288	3163		6613
S. 3138-b25		5289	3164		6430
S. 3138-b26		5290	S. 3165		6614
S. 3138-b27		5291	3166		6606
S. 3138-b28		5292	S. 3167		6607
S. 3138-b29		5293	3168		6608
S. 3138-b30		5294	S. 3169		
S. 3138-b31		5295			
S. 3138-b32					

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
3170.....		6609	S. 3228-d.....		6680
3171.....		6619	S. 3228-e.....		6681
3172.....		6621	S. 3228-f.....		6682
3173.....		6622	S. 3228-g.....		6683
3174.....		6623	S. 3228-h.....		6684
3175.....		6624	3229.....		6690
3176.....		6625	3230.....		6691
3177.....		6626	3231.....		6693
3178.....		6627	3232.....		6692
3179.....		6628	3233.....		6699
3180.....		6629	3234.....		6694
S. 3181.....		6630	3235.....		6700
3182.....		6631	3236.....		6701
3183.....		6632	3237.....		6702
3184.....		6633	3238.....		6703
3185.....		6634	3239.....		6704
3186.....		6635	3240.....		6705
3187.....		6636	3241.....		6706
S. 3187-a.....		6549	3242.....		6707
3188.....		6637	3243.....		6708
3189.....		S. 6638	3244.....		6709
3190.....		6639	3245.....		6710
3191.....		6640	3246.....		6695
3192.....		6641	3247.....		6696
3193.....		6642	3248.....		6697
3194.....		6643	3249.....		6698
3195.....		6644	3250.....		6685
3196.....		6649	3251.....		6686
3197.....	A. 38-130-1.....	6645	3252.....		6687
3198.....		6662	S. 3253.....		6688
3199.....		6646	3254.....		6689
3200.....		6647	3255.....		
3201.....		6661	3256.....		
3202.....		6663	3257.....		
3203.....		6658	3258.....	R&S. 29-133-1-13 ..	
3204.....		6659	3259.....	(See S. '13, 3060-b to	
3205.....		6660	3260.....	3060-m, inc.)	
3206.....		6651	S. 3260-a.....		
3207.....	R&S. 39-263-2.....	S. 6652	S. 3260-b.....		2130
3208.....		6653	S. 3260-c.....		2131
3209.....		6654	S. 3260-d.....		2132
3210.....		6655	S. 3260-e.....		2133
3211.....		6656	S. 3260-f.....		2134
3212.....		6657	S. 3260-g.....		2136
3213.....		6664	S. 3260-h.....		2137
3214.....		6665	S. 3260-i.....		2135
3215.....		6666	S. 3260-j.....		2139
3216.....		6667	S. 3260-k.....		2138
3217.....		6668	S. 3260-l.....		2141
3218.....		6669	S. 3260-m.....		.....
3219.....		6670	S. 3260-n.....	A. 38-308-1.....	2140
3220.....		6671	3261.....	A. 38-357-2.....	7775
3221.....	R. 30-80-22.....		3262.....		7776
3222.....		6672	3263.....		7777
3223.....		6673	3264.....		7778
3224.....		6648	3265.....		7779
S. 3225.....		6674	3266.....		7780
3226.....		S. 6650	3267.....		7781
3227.....		6675	S. 3268.....		7783
3228.....		6676	3269.....		7790
S. 3228-a.....		6677	3270.....		7791
S. 3228-b.....		6678	3271.....		7792
S. 3228-c.....		6679	3272.....		7793

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
3273.....		7794	3324.....	R&S. 39-263-3.....	S. 7848
3274.....		7795		39-174-1.....	S. 7848-a1
3275.....		7796	3325.....		7849
S. 3276.....		7797	3326.....		7850
3277.....		7798	3327.....		7851
3278.....		7799	3328.....		7852
S. 3279.....		7800	3329.....		7853
S. 3279-a.....		7801	3330.....		7854
S. 3279-b.....		7802	3331.....		7855
3280.....		7803		38-166-1.....	7856
3281.....		7804	3332.....		7857
3282.....		7805	3333.....		7858
3283.....	A. 38-357-3.....	7806	3334.....		7859
S. 3284.....	A. 38-88-1.....	7807	3335.....		7860
3285.....		7808	3336.....		7861
3286.....		7809	3337.....		7862
S. 3287.....		7810	3338.....		7863
3288.....		7811	3339.....		7864
3289.....		7812	S. 3340.....		7865
3290.....		7813	3341.....		7866
3291.....		7814	3342.....		7867
3292.....		7815	3343.....		7868
3293.....		7816	3344.....		7869
3294.....		7817	3345.....		7870
3295.....			3346.....		7871
S. 3295-a.....	See S. '13, 3295-b..	6564	3347.....		7872
S. 3295-b.....		6565	S. 3348.....		7873
S. 3295-c.....		7818	3349.....		7874
3296.....		7819	3350.....		7875
3297.....		7820	3351.....		7876
3298.....		7821	3352.....		7877
3299.....		7822	3353.....		7878
3300.....		7823	3354.....		7879
3301.....		7824	3355.....		7880
3302.....		7825	3356.....		7881
3303.....		7826	3357.....		7882
3304.....		7827	3358.....		7883
S. 3305.....		7828	3359.....		7884
3306.....		7829	3360.....		7885
S. 3307.....		7830	3361.....		7886
S. 3307-a.....		7831	3362.....		7887
S. 3307-b.....			3363.....		7888
SS. 3308.....	R&S. 39-17-1-5 ^a	S. 7832-a1 to S. 7832-a4 inc.	3364.....		7889
S. 3308-a.....		S. 6566	3365.....		7890
3309.....		7833	3366.....		7891
3310.....		7834	3367.....		7892
S. 3311.....		7835	3368.....		7893
3312.....		7836	3369.....		7894
3313.....		7837	3370.....		7895
3314.....		7838	3371.....		7896
3315.....		7839	3372.....		7897
3316.....		7840	3373.....		7898
3317.....		7841	3374.....		7899
3318.....		7842	3375.....		7900
3319.....		7843	S. 3376.....	R&S. 38-192-1.....	7901
3320.....		7844	S. 3377.....		7902
3321.....		7845	3378.....		7903
3322.....		7846	S. 3379.....		7904
3323.....		7847		37-250-2.....	7905
				37-250-3.....	7906
				37-250-4.....	7907

^aThis act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
3380.....		7908	S. 3439-a.....		7071
3381.....		7909	3440.....		7072
S. 3381-a.....		7910	3441.....		7073
S. 3381-b.....		7911	3442.....		7074
S. 3381-c.....		7912	3443.....		7075
3382.....		7913	3444.....		7076
3383.....		7914	3445.....		7077
3384.....		7915	3446.....		6522
3385.....		7916	S. 3447.....	A. 37-63-1.....	7116
S. 3386.....		7917		A. 39-27-1.....	7117
3387.....		7918	S. 3447-a.....		S. 7118
3388.....		7919	S. 3447-b.....	A. 37-351-1.....	S. 7118-a1
3389.....		7920		37-351-3.....	S. 7119
3390.....		7921		38-270-1.....	7120
3391.....		7922		A. 39-55-1.....	7121
3392.....		7923		38-270-2.....	7122
3393.....		7924		38-270-3.....	7124
3394.....		7925		38-270-4, 5.....	7125
3395.....		7926	S. 3447-c.....		7126
3396.....		7927	SS. 3447-d.....		7127
3397.....		7928	SS. 3447-e.....		7128
3398.....		7929	SS. 3447-f.....		7129
3399.....		7930	3448.....		7130
3400.....		7931	3449.....		7131
3401.....		7932	3450.....		7132
3402.....		7933	3451.....		7133
S. 3403.....		7934	3452.....		7134
3404.....		7935	3453.....		7135
3405.....		7936	3454.....		7136
3406.....		7937	3455.....		7137
3407.....	A. 39-117-1.....	S. 7938	3456.....		7138
3408.....		7939	3457.....		to
3409.....		7940	3458.....		7141
3410.....		7941		37-380-1-4.....	inc.
3411.....		7786			7084
3412.....		7787			7085
3413.....		7788			7086
3414.....		7789			7087
3415.....	{ R&S. 38-391-1..... A. 39-22-1..... }	S. 7942	3459.....		7088
3416.....		7943	3460.....		7089
3417.....		7944	3461.....		7090
3418.....		7945	3462.....		7091
3419.....		7946	3463.....		7092
3420.....		7947	3464.....		7093
3421.....		7948	3465.....		7094
3422.....		7949	3466.....		7095
3423.....		7950	3467.....		7096
3424.....		7057	3468.....		7097
3425.....		7058	3469.....		7098
3426.....		7059	3470.....		7099
3427.....		7060	3471.....		7100
3428.....		7061	3472.....		7101
3429.....		6521	3473.....		7102
3430.....		6620	3474.....		7103
3431.....		7062	3475.....		7104
3432.....		7063	3476.....		7105
3433.....		7064	3477.....		7106
3434.....		7065	SS. 3477-a.....		7107
3435.....		7066	3478.....		7108
3436.....		7067	3479.....		7109
3437.....		7068	3480.....		7110
3438.....		7069	3481.....		7111
S. 3439.....	A. 38-96-1.....	7123	3482.....		7112
			3483.....		7113

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
3484		7110	SS. 3539		7184
3485		7111	S. 3540		7185
3486		7112	SS. 3540-a		6544
3487		7113			
3488		7114		37-37-1	6545
3489		7115		39-88-1	S. 6545-a1
3490		6504	SS. 3540-b		.....
3491		7142	S. 3541		7186
3492		7143	3542		7187
3493		6520	S. 3543	A. 37-324-1	7188
		8170	3544		7189
S. 3494		7144	3545		7078
3495		7145	3546		7079
3496		7146	3547		7080
S. 3497	A. 37-424-1	7147	3548		7081
3498		7148	3549		7082
3499		7149			
S. 3499-a		7150		37-312-1	7083
3500		7151	3550		7198
S. 3500-a		7152	3551		7203
3501		7153	3552		7204
	37-293-1	7154	3553		7199
3502		7155	3554		7200
3503		7156	3555		7205
3504		7157	3556		7206
S. 3504-a		7158	3557		7190
S. 3505		7432	SS. 3558		7201
3506		7434	3559		7191
S. 3507		7435	3560		7207
3508		7436	3561		7208
3509		7437	3562		7209
3510		7438	3563		7212
S. 3511		7439	3564		7210
3512	R&S. 39-106-1	S. 7440	3565		7211
3513		7441	3566		7192
3514		7159	3567		7193
3515		7160	3568		7194
3516		7161	3569		7195
3517		7162	3570		7213
3518		7163	3571		7214
3519		7164	3572		7215
3520		7165	3573		7216
3521	A. 37-31-1	7166	3574		7217
3522		7167	3575		7218
3523		7168	3576		7219
3524		7169	3577		7220
3525	A. 37-217-1	7170	3578		7221
3526		7171	3579		7222
3527		7172	3580		7223
3528		7173	3581		7224
S. 3529		7174	3582		7225
3530		7175	3583		7226
3531		7176	3584		7227
3532		7177	3585		7228
3533		7178	3586		7229
S. 3534	A. 39-263-1	S. 7179	3587		7230
S. 3534-a		6547	3588		7231
S. 3534-b			3589		7232
3535		7180	3590		7233
3536		7181	3591		7234
S. 3536-a	R&S. 38-89-1	6548	3592		8203
S. 3536-b					8204
3537		7182	SS. 3592-a		8205
SS. 3538		7183			8206

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
3593.....		7235	3653.....		7448
SS. 3593-a.....		8207	3654.....		7449
3594.....		7236	3655.....		7450
3595.....		7237	S. 3656.....		7451
3596.....		7238	3657.....		7452
3597.....		7239	3658.....		7453
3598.....		7240	3659.....		7454
3599.....		7241	3660.....		7455
3600.....		7242	3661.....		7456
3601.....		7243	3662.....		7457
3602.....		7244	3663.....		7458
3603.....		7245	3664.....		7459
3604.....		7246	3665.....		7460
3605.....		7247	3666.....		7461
3606.....		7248	3667.....		7462
3607.....		7249	3668.....		7463
3608.....		7250	3669.....		7464
3609.....		7251	3670.....		7465
3610.....		7252	3671.....		7466
3611.....		7253	3672.....		7467
3612.....		7254	3673.....		7468
3613.....		7255	3674.....		7469
3614.....		7256	3675.....		7470
3615.....		7257	3676.....	R&S. 37-310-2 ^a	7471
3616.....		7258	3677.....		7472
3617.....		7196	3678.....		7473
3618.....		7197	3679.....		7474
3619.....		7259	3680.....		7475
3620.....		7260	3681.....		7476
3621.....		7261	3682.....		7477
3622.....		7262	3683.....		7478
3623.....		7263	3684.....		7479
3624.....		7264	3685.....		7480
3625.....		7265	3686.....	R&S. 37-310-3 ^a	7481
3626.....		7266	3687.....	R&S. 37-310-4 ^a	7482
3627.....		7267	3688.....		7483
3628.....		7268	3689.....		7484
3629.....		7269	3690.....		7485
3630.....		7270	3691.....		7486
3631.....		7202	3692.....		7487
3632.....		7070	3693.....		7488
3633.....		7271	3694.....		7489
3634.....		7272	3695.....		7490
3635.....		7273	3696.....		7491
3636.....		7274	3697.....		7492
3637.....		7275	3698.....		7493
3638.....		7276	3699.....		7494
3639.....		7277	3700.....		7495
3640.....		7278	3701.....		7496
3641.....		7279	3702.....		7497
3642.....		7280	3703.....		7498
3643.....		7281	3704.....		7499
3644.....		7282	S. 3705.....		7500
3645.....		7283	S. 3705-a.....	R&S. 37-24-1.....	7501
3646.....		7284	S. 3705-b.....		.....
3647.....		6964	S. 3705-c.....		.....
3648.....		7442	3706.....		7502
3649.....		7443	3707.....		7503
3650.....		7444	3708.....		7504
3651.....		7445	3709.....	A. 38-11-1.....	7505
S. 3652.....		7446	3710.....		7506
		7447	3711.....		7507

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
3712.....		7508	3775.....		7571
3713.....		7509	3776.....		7572
3714.....		7510	3777.....		7573
3715.....		7511	3778.....		7574
3716.....		7512	3779.....		7575
3717.....		7513	3780.....		7576
3718.....		7514	3781.....		7577
3719.....		7515	3782.....		7578
3720.....		7516	3783.....		7579
3721.....		7517	3784.....		7580
3722.....		7518	3785.....		7581
3723.....		7519	3786.....		7582
3724.....		7520	3787.....		7583
3725.....		7521	3788.....		7584
3726.....		7522	3789.....		7585
3727.....		7523	3790.....		7586
3728.....		7524	3791.....		7587
3729.....		7525	3792.....		7588
3730.....		7526	3793.....		7589
3731.....		7527	3794.....		7590
3732.....		7528	3795.....		7591
3733.....		7529	3796.....		7592
3734.....		7530	3797.....		7593
3735.....		7531	3798.....		7594
3736.....		7532	3799.....		7595
3737.....		7533	3800.....		7596
3738.....		7534	3801.....		7597
3739.....		7535	S. 3802.....		7598
3740.....		7536	3803.....		7599
3741.....		7537	3804.....		7600
3742.....		7538	3805.....		7601
3743.....		7539	3806.....		7602
3744.....		7540	3807.....		7603
3745.....		7541	3808.....		7604
3746.....		7542	3809.....		7605
3747.....		7543	3810.....		7606
3748.....		7544	3811.....		7607
3749.....		7545	3812.....		7608
3750.....		7546	3813.....		8371
3751.....		7547	3814.....		8372
3752.....		7548	3815.....		8373
3753.....		7549	3816.....		8374
3754.....		7550	3817.....		8375
3755.....		7551	3818.....		8376
3756.....	A. 39-11-2	7552	3819.....		8368
3757.....		7553	3820.....		8369
3758.....		7554	3821.....		8370
3759.....		7555	3822.....		8402
3760.....		7556	3823.....		8403
3761.....		7557	3824.....		8404
3762.....		7558	S. 3825.....		8405
3763.....		7559	S. 3825-a.....		8406
3764.....		7560	3826.....		7609
3765.....		7561	3827.....		7610
3766.....		7562	3828.....		7611
3767.....		7563	3829.....		7612
3768.....		7564	3830.....		7613
3769.....		7565	3831.....		7285
3770.....		7566	3832.....		7286
3771.....		7567	3833.....		7287
3772.....		7568	3834.....		7288
3773.....		7569	3835.....		7289
3774.....		7570	3836.....		7290

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
3837		7291	3899		7974
3838		7292	3900		7975
3839		7293	3901		7976
3840		7294	3902		7977
3841		7295	3903		7978
3842		7296	3904		7979
3843		7297	3905		7980
3844		7298	3906		7981
3845		7299	3907		7982
3846		7300	3908		7983
S. 3847	R&S. 37-47-1, 2	7301	3909		7984
3848		7302	3910		7985
S. 3849		7303	3911		7986
3850		7304	3912	R&S. 27-101-1	
3851		7305		(See S. '13. 3912-a.)	
3852		7306	S. 3912-a.		7987
S. 3852-a		7307	3913		7988
S. 3853		7614	3914		7989
3854		7615	3915		7990
3855		7616	3916		7991
3856		7617	3917		7992
3857		7618	3918		7993
3858		7619	3919		7994
3859		7620	3920		7995
3860		7621	3921		7996
3861		7622	3922		7997
3862		7623	3923		7998
3863		7624	3924		7999
3864		7625	3925		8000
3865		7626	3926		8001
3866		7627	3927		8002
3867		7628	3928		8003
3868		7629	3929		8004
3869		7630	3930	R&S. 38-338-1	8005
3870		7631	3931		8006
3871		7632	3932		8007
3872	A. 39-275-1	S. 7633	3933		8008
3873		7634	3934		8009
3874		7635	S. 3934-a.		8010
3875		7636	S. 3934-b.		8011
3876		7951	3935		8012
3877		7952	3936		8013
3878		7953	3937		8014
3879		7954	3938		8015
3880		7955	3939		8016
3881		7956	3940		8017
3882		7957	3941		8018
3883		7958	3942		8019
3884		7959	3943		8020
3885	A. 37-75-6	7960	3944		8021
3886		7961	3945		8022
3887		7962	3946		8023
3888		7963	S. 3947		8024
3889		7964	S. 3948		8025
3890		7965	3949		8026
3891		7966	3950		8027
3892		7967	3951		8028
3893		7968	3952		8029
3894		7969	3953		8030
3895		7970	3954		7637
3896		7971	S. 3955		7638
3897		7972	3956		7639
3898		7973	3957		7640

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 3958.....		7641	S. 4020.....		7691
3959.....		7642	S. 4021.....		7692
3960.....		7643	4022.....		7693
3961.....		7644	4023.....		7694
3962.....		7645	S. 4024.....		7695
3963.....		7646	S. 4025.....		7696
3964.....		7647	4026.....		7697
3965.....		7648	S. 4027.....		7698
3966.....		7649	4028.....		7699
3967.....		7650	4029.....		7700
3968.....		7651	4030.....		7701
3969.....		7652	4031.....		7702
3970.....		7653	4032.....		7703
3971.....		7654	4033.....		7704
3972.....		7655	4034.....		7705
3973.....		7656	4035.....		7706
3974.....		7657	4036.....		7707
3975.....		7658	4037.....		7708
3976.....		7659	4038.....		7709
3977.....		7660	4039.....		7710
3978.....		7661	4040.....		7711
3979.....		7662	4041.....		7712
3980.....		7663	4042.....		7713
3981.....		7664	4043.....		7738
3982.....		7665	4044.....		7714
3983.....		7666	4045.....		7739
3984.....		7667	4046.....		7740
3985.....		7668	4047.....		7741
3986.....		7669	4048.....		7742
3987.....		7670	4049.....		7743
S. 3988.....		7671	S. 4050.....		7744
3989.....		7672	S. 4051.....		7745
3990.....		7673	4052.....		7746
3991.....		7674	4053.....		7747
3992.....		7675	4054.....		7748
3993.....		7676	4055.....		7749
3994.....		7677	4056.....		7750
3995.....		7678	4057.....		7751
3996.....		7679	4058.....		7752
3997.....		7680	4059.....		7753
3998.....		7681	4060.....		7754
3999.....		7682	4061.....		7755
4000.....		7683	4062.....		7715
4001.....		7684	4063.....		7716
4002.....		7685	4064.....		7717
4003.....		7686	4065.....		7718
4004.....		7687	4066.....		7719
4005.....		7688	4067.....		7720
4006.....		7689	4068.....		7721
4007.....		7726	4069.....		7722
4008.....		7727	4070.....		7723
4009.....		7728	4071.....		7724
4010.....		7729	S. 4071-a.....		7725
4011.....	{ A. 38-65-1..... } S. 7730		4072.....		7756
	{ A. 39-149-1..... }		4073.....		7757
4012.....		7731	4074.....		7758
4013.....		7732	4075.....		7759
4014.....		7733	4076.....		7760
4015.....		7734	4077.....		7761
4016.....		7735	4078.....		7762
4017.....		7736	4079.....		7763
4018.....		7737	4080.....		7764
S. 4019.....		7690	4081.....		7765

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
4082.....		7766	4143.....		8522
4083.....		7767	4144.....		8523
4084.....		7768	4145.....		8524
4085.....		7769	4146.....		8525
4086.....		7770	4147.....		8526
4087.....		7771	4148.....		8527
4088.....		7772	4149.....		8528
4089.....		7773	4150.....		8529
4090.....		7774	4151.....		8530
4091.....		8446	4152.....		8531
4092.....		8447	4153.....		8532
4093.....		8448	4154.....		8244
4094.....		8449	4155.....		8245
4095.....		8450	4156.....		8246
4096.....		8451	4157.....		8247
4097.....		8452	4158.....		8248
4098.....		8453	4159.....		8249
4099.....		8454	4160.....		8250
4100.....		8480	4161.....		8251
4101.....		8481	4162.....		8252
4102.....		8482	4163.....		8031
4103.....		8483	4164.....		8032
4104.....		8484	4165.....		8033
4105.....		8485	4166.....		8034
4106.....		8486	4167.....		8035
4107.....		8487	4168.....		8036
4108.....		8488	4169.....		8037
4109.....		8489	4170.....		8038
4110.....		8490	4171.....		8039
4111.....		8491	4172.....		8040
4112.....		8492	4173.....		8041
4113.....		8493	4174.....		8042
S. 4114.....		8494	4175.....		8043
4115.....		8495	4176.....		8044
4116.....		8496	4177.....		8045
4117.....		8497	4178.....		8046
4118.....		8498	4179.....		8047
4119.....		8499	4180.....		8048
4120.....		8500	4181.....		8049
4121.....		8501	4182.....		8056
4122.....		8502	4183.....		8057
4123.....		8503	4184.....		8058
4124.....		8504	4185.....		8059
4125.....		8505	4186.....		8060
4126.....		8506	4187.....		8061
4127.....		8507	4188.....		8062
4128.....		8508	4189.....		8063
4129.....		8509	4190.....		8064
4130.....		8510	4191.....		8065
4131.....		8511	4192.....		8066
4132.....		8512	4193.....		8067
4133.....		8513	4194.....		8068
S. 4134.....		8514	4195.....		8069
4135.....		8515	4196.....		8070
S. 4136.....		8516	4197.....		8071
4137.....	R&S. 30-126-1 (See S. '18, 4136.)		4198.....		8072
4138.....		8517	4199.....		8073
S. 4139.....		8518	4200.....		8074
4140.....		8519	4201.....		8075
4141.....		8520	4202.....		8076
S. 4142.....		8521	4203.....		8077
			4204.....		8078

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
4205		8079	4260		8141
4206		8080	4261		8142
4207		8081	4262		8143
4208		8087	4263		8144
4209		8088	4264		8145
4210		8089	4265		8146
4211	R&S. 37-230-1	8090	4266		8147
4212	R&S. 37-230-2	S 8091	4267		8148
	R&S. 39-193-2		S. 4268		8149
4213			4269		8150
4214	R&S. 37-230-3	8093	4270		8151
4215		8094	4271		8152
4216	R&S. 37-230-4	8095	4272		8153
4217		8096	4273		8154
4218		8097	4274		8155
4219		8098	4275		8156
4220		8099	4276		8157
4221		8100	4277		8158
4222		8101	4278		8159
4223		8102	4279		8160
4224		8103	4280		8161
4225		8104	4281		8162
4226		8105	4282		8163
4227		8106	4283		8164
	37-325-1	8107	4284		8165
	37-325-2	8108	4285		8166
S. 4227-a		8082	4286		8167
S. 4227-b		8083		38-291-1	8168
S. 4227-c		8084	4287		8169
S. 4227-d		8085	4288		8171
SS. 4227-e		8086	4289		8172
4228		8109	4290		8173
4229		8110	4291		8174
4230		8111	4292		8175
4231		8112	4293		8176
4232		8113	4294		8177
4233		8114	4295		8178
4234		8115	4296		8179
4235		8116	4297		8180
4236		8117	4298		8181
4237		8118	S. 4299		8182
4238		8119	S. 4300		8183
4239		8120	4301		8184
4240		8121	4302		8185
4241		8122	4303		8193
4242		8123	4304		8194
4243		8124	4305		8195
4244		8125	4306		8196
4245		8126	4307		8197
4246		8127	4308		8198
4247		8128	4309		8199
4248		8129	4310		8200
4249		8130	4311		8201
4250		8131	4312		8202
4251		8132	4313		8208
4252		8133	4314		8209
S. 4253		8134	4315		8210
4254		8135	4316		8211
4255		8136	4317		8212
4256		8137	4318		8213
4257		8138	4319		8214
4258		8139	4320		8215
S. 4259		8140	4321		8216

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
4322		8217	4385		8385
4323		8218	4386		8386
4324		8219	4387		8387
4325		8220	4388		8388
4326		8221	4389		8389
4327		8222	4390		8390
4328		8223	4391		8391
4329		8224	4392		8392
4330		8225	4393		8393
4331		8226	4394		8394
4332		8227	4395		8395
4333		8228	4396		8396
4334		8229	4397		8397
4335		8230	4398		8398
4336		8330	4399		8399
4337		8331	4400		8400
4338		8332	4401		8401
4339		8333	4402		8336
4340		8334	4403		8337
S. 4341		8231	4404		8338
4342		8232	4405		8339
4343		8233	4406		8340
4344		8234	4407		8341
4345		8235	4408		8342
4346		8236	4409		8343
4347		8237	4410		8344
4348		8238	4411		8345
4349		8239	4412		8346
4350		8240	4413		8347
4351		8241	4414		8348
4352		8242	4415		8349
4353		8243	4416		8350
4354		8296	4417		8253
4355		8297	4418		8254
4356		8298	4419		8255
4357		8299	S. 4420		8256
4358		8300	4421		8257
4359		8301	4422		8258
4360		8302	4423		8259
4361		8303	4424		8260
4362		8304	4425		8261
4363		8305	4426		8262
4364		8306	4427		8263
4365		8307	4428		8264
4366		8308	4429		8265
4367		8309	4430		8266
4368		8310	4431		8267
4369		8311	4432		8268
4370		8312	4433		8269
4371		8313	4434		8270
4372		8314	4435		8271
4373		8315	4436		8272
4374		8316	4437		8273
4375		8317	4438		8274
4376		8318	4439		8275
4377		8377	4440		8276
4378		8378	4441		8277
4379		8379	4442		8278
4380		8380	4443		8279
4381		8381	4444		8280
4382		8382	4445		8281
4383		8383	4446		8282
4384		8384	4447		8283

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
4448.....		8284	4497.....		6733
4449.....		8285	4498.....		6734
4450.....		8286	4499.....		6735
4451.....		8287	4500.....		6736
4452.....		8288	4501.....		6737
4453.....		8289	4502.....		6738
4454.....		8290	4503.....		6739
4455.....		8291	4504.....		6740
4456.....		8292	4505.....		6741
4457.....		8293	4506.....		6742
4458.....		8294	4507.....		6743
4459.....		8295	4508.....		6744
4460.....		8319	4509.....		6745
4461.....		8320	4510.....		6746
4462.....		8321	4511.....		6747
4463.....		8322	4512.....		6748
4464.....		8323	4513.....		6749
4465.....		8324	4514.....		6750
4466.....		8325	4515.....		6751
4467.....		8326	4516.....		6752
4468.....		8327	4517.....		6753
4469.....		8328	4518.....		6754
4470.....		8329	4519.....		6755
4471.....	R&S. 30-127-1-10 ..		4520.....		6756
	(See S. '13, 4471-b to		4521.....		6757
	4471-j, inc.)		4522.....		6758
S. 4471-a.....			4523.....		6759
S. 4471-b.....		8351	4524.....		6760
S. 4471-c.....		8352	4525.....		6761
S. 4471-d.....		8353	4526.....		6762
S. 4471-e.....		8354	4527.....		6763
S. 4471-f.....		8355	4528.....		6764
S. 4471-g.....		8356	4529.....		6765
S. 4471-h.....		8357	4530.....		6766
S. 4471-i.....		8358	4531.....		6767
S. 4471-j.....		8359	4532.....		6768
4472.....			4533.....		6769
4473.....			4534.....		6770
†S. 4474.....	R&S. 30-127-1-10 ..		4535.....		6771
4475.....	(See S. '13, 4471-b to		4536.....		6772
4476.....	4471-j, inc.)		4537.....	R&S. 37-389-1.....	6773
4477.....		6711		37-389-2.....	6774
4478.....		6712			6775
4479.....		6713	S. 4538.....		6776
4480.....		6714	4539.....		6777
S. 4481.....		6715	4540.....		6778
4482.....	R&S. 39-193-1.....	S. 6716	4541.....		6779
4483.....		6717	4542.....		6780
4484.....		6718	4543.....		6781
4485.....		6719	S. 4544.....		6782
4486.....		6720	4545.....		6783
4487.....		6721	4546.....		6784
4488.....		6722	4547.....		6785
4489.....		6723	4548.....		6786
4490.....		6724	4549.....		6787
4491.....		6725	4550.....		6788
4492.....		6726	4551.....		6789
4493.....		6727	4552.....		6790
S. 4493-a.....		6728	4553.....		6791
4494.....		6729	4554.....		6792
4495.....		6730	4555.....		6793
4496.....		6731	4556.....		6794
		6732			6795

†Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
4557.....		6794	4616.....		7323
4558.....		6795	4617.....		7324
4559.....		6796	4618.....		7325
4560.....		6797	4619.....		7326
4561.....		6798	4620.....		7327
4562.....		6799	4621.....		7328
4563.....		6800	4622.....		7329
4564.....		6801	S. 4623.....	A. 38-393-1.....	7330
4565.....		6802	4624.....		7331
4566.....		6803	4625.....		7332
4567.....		6804	4626.....		7333
4568.....		6805	4627.....		7334
4569.....		6806	4628.....		7335
4570.....		6807	4629.....		7336
4571.....		6808	4630.....		7337
4572.....		6809	4631.....		7338
4573.....		6810	4632.....		7339
4574.....		6811	S. 4633.....		7340
4575.....		6812	4634.....		7341
4576.....		6813	4635.....		7342
4577.....		6814	4636.....		7343
4578.....		6815	4637.....		7344
4579.....		6816	4638.....		7345
4580.....		6817	4639.....		7346
4581.....		6818	4640.....		7347
4582.....		6819	4641.....		7348
4583.....		6820	4642.....		7349
4584.....		6821	4643.....		7350
S. 4585.....		6822	4644.....		7351
4586.....		6823	4645.....		7352
4587.....		6824	4646.....		7353
4588.....		6825	4647.....		7354
4589.....		6826	4648.....		7355
4590.....		6827	4649.....		7356
4591.....		6828	4650.....		7357
4592.....		6829	4651.....		7358
4593.....		6830	4652.....		7359
4594.....		6831	4653.....		7360
4595.....		6832	4654.....		7361
4596.....		6833	4655.....		7362
4597.....		6834	4656.....		7363
4598.....	A. 38-48-1.....	6835	4657.....		7364
4599.....		6836	4658.....		7365
S. 4600.....	See S. '13, 4600-a.....		4659.....		7366
S. 4600-a.....	R&S. 38-216-1.....	S. 6837	4660.....	A. 38-22-1.....	7367
S. 4600-b.....	A. 39-101-1.....	6838	4661.....	A. 37-356-1.....	7368
S. 4600-c.....		6839	4662.....	A. 38-61-1.....	7369
4601.....		7308	4663.....		7370
4602.....		7309	4664.....		7371
4603.....		7310	4665.....		7372
4604.....		7311	4666.....		7373
4605.....		7312	4667.....		7374
S. 4606.....		7313	4668.....		7375
4607.....		7314	4669.....		7376
S. 4608.....		7315	4670.....		7377
4609.....		7316	4671.....		7378
4610.....		7317	4672.....		7379
4611.....		7318	4673.....		7380
S. 4612.....		7319	4674.....		7381
4613.....		7320	4675.....		7382
4614.....		7321	4676.....		7383
4615.....		7322	4677.....		7384

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
4678.....		7385	4730.....		8557
4679.....		7386	4731.....		8558
4680.....		7387	4732.....		9543
4681.....		7388	4733.....		9544
4682.....		7389	4734.....		9545
4683.....		7390	4735.....		9546
4684.....		7392	4736.....		9547
4685.....		7393	4737.....		9548
4686.....		7394	4738.....		9549
4687.....		7395	4739.....		9550
4688.....		7396	4740.....		9551
4689.....		7397	4741.....		9552
4690.....		7398	4742.....		9553
4691.....		7399	4743.....		9554
4692.....		7400	4744.....		9555
4693.....		7401	4745.....		9556
4694.....		7402	4746.....		9557
4695.....		7403			9558
4696.....		7404	4747.....		8566
4697.....		7405	4748.....		8567
4698.....		7406	4749.....		8568
4699.....		7407	4750.....		8569
4700.....		7408	S. 4750-a.....		8560
4701.....		7409	S. 4750-b.....	A. 39-231-3.....	S. 8621
4702.....		7410	S. 4750-c.....		.....
4703.....		7411	4751.....		8562
4704.....		7412	4752.....		8570
4705.....		7413	4753.....		8670
4706.....		7414	4754.....	A. 39-231-4.....	S. 8671
4707.....		7415	4755.....	A. 39-231-5.....	S. 8672
4708.....		7416	4756.....	R&S. 39-192-1, 3 ^a	S. 8606
4709.....		7417	4757.....		8609
4710.....		7418	4758.....		8607
4711.....		7419	SS. 4759.....		8613.
4712.....		7420	4760.....		8801
4713.....		7421	S. 4761.....		.....
4714.....		7422	4762.....		8610
4715.....		7423	4763.....		8611
4716.....		7424	4764.....		8612
4717.....		7425	4765.....		8622
4718.....		7426	4766.....		8851
4719.....		7427	S. 4767.....		8784
4720.....		7428	S. 4768.....		8559
4721.....		7429	4769.....		8608
4722.....		7430	4770.....		8574
4723.....		7431	S. 4771.....		8573
4724.....		8541	4772.....		8572
4725.....		8543	4773.....		8561
	37-372-1.....	8544	4774.....		8571
	38-199-1.....	8545	4775.....		8575
	38-199-3.....	8546	S. 4775-1a.....		8576
	38-199-2.....	8547	S. 4775-2a.....		8589
	37-372-2.....	8548	S. 4775-3a.....	R&S. 37-171-1.....	8578
	37-372-3.....	8549			8579
		8550			8580
	38-382-1-4.....	to			8581
		8553	S. 4775-4a.....		8582
		inc.			8583
4726.....		8542	S. 4775-5a.....		8591
4727.....		8554			8585
4728.....		8555	S. 4775-6a.....		8586
4729.....		8556			8587

* This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 4775-7a ^{NEW}		8584		37-355-1	8749
S. 4775-8a		8588	4814		8750
S. 4775-9a		8590	4815		8751
		8592	4816		8744
S. 4775-10a		8593	4817		9000
		8594	4818		8753
S. 4775-11a		8577	4819		8759
S. 4775-12a		8595	4820		8758
	37-87-1	8596	S. 4821		8734
S. 4775-13a			S. 4822		8715
S. 4775-a		8845	S. 4823		8724
S. 4775-b		8846	4824		8725
		8847	4825		8717
S. 4775-c		8848	4826		8721
S. 4775-d		8849	4827		8722
S. 4775-e		8850	4828		8723
S. 4775-f			4829		8720
4776		8624	4830		8658
4777		8625	S. 4830-a		8727
4778		8626	S. 4830-b		8719
4779		8627	S. 4830-c		8730
4780		8628	4831		8645
4781		8629	4832		8646
4782		8718	4833		8647
4783		8630	4834		8655
4784		8631	4835		8656
4785		8632	4836		8657
4786		8633	4837		8649
4787		8634	4838		8678
4788		8635		37-268-1	8679
4789		8636	4839		8654
S. 4790	R&S. 37-65-1	8640	4840		8660
4791		8641			8661
	37-247-1	8642	4841		8662
4792		8643	4842		8663
4793		9022			8664
4794		8644	4843		8665
4795		8604			8666
4796		8600	4844		8667
4797		8601	4845		8674
4798		8602	4846		8659
4799		8603	4847		8675
		8637	4848		8676
S. 4799-a	R&S. 37-169-1-3	8638	4849		8648
		8639	S. 4850		8652
4800		8728	4851		8653
4801		8729	4852	R&S. 38-313-1	8669
4802		8716	S. 4852-a		6505
4803		8731	S. 4852-b		6506
4804		8736	S. 4852-c		8650
4805		8737	S. 4852-d		8651
4806		8735	S. 4852-e		8668
S. 4807		8743	S. 4853		8760
S. 4808		8740	4854		8761
S. 4808-a		8741	4855	A. 39-231-8	S. 8762
S. 4808-b		8742	4856		8763
4809		8745	4857		8764
4810		8746	4858		8765
S. 4810-a	A. 39-231-6	S. 8673	4859	A. 39-231-9	S. 8766
4811	A. 37-125-1	8752	4860	A. 39-231-10	S. 8772
4812		8747	4861	A. 39-231-11	S. 8773
4813		8748	4862		8774

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
4863.....		8767	4912.....		898
4864.....		8768	4913.....		8949
4865.....		8769			9015
4866.....		8770	S. 4913-a.....	A. 38-217-1.....	9016
4867.....		8778			9017
4868.....		8775			9018
4869.....		8776	4914.....		8900
4870.....		8771	4915.....		8901
4871.....		8777	4916.....		8902
S. 4871-a.....	A. 39-231-16.....	S. 9044	4917.....		8903
S. 4871-b.....		9045	4918.....		8906
S. 4871-c.....		9046	4919.....		8907
S. 4871-d.....		9047	S. 4919-a.....		8923
4872.....		8785	S. 4919-b.....		8924
4873.....		8786	S. 4919-c.....		8925
4874.....		8787	S. 4919-d.....		8926
4875.....		8929			8927
4876.....		8930	S. 4919-d.....		8928
4877.....		8931	4920.....		8908
4878.....		8932	4921.....		8909
4879.....		8933	4922.....		8910
4880.....		8934	4923.....		8911
4881.....		8935	4924.....		8912
4882.....	R&S. 37-383-1.....	8790	4925.....		8913
	37-383-2.....	8791	4926.....		8914
4883.....		8936	4927.....		8915
4884.....		8937	4928.....		8916
4885.....		8938	4929.....		8917
4886.....		8939	4930.....		8918
4887.....		8988	4931.....		8919
4888.....		8940	SS. 4931-a.....		8921
4889.....		8788			8922
4890.....		8789	4932.....		8614
4891.....	A. 39-231-15.....	S. 9009	4933.....		8615
4892.....		9010	4934.....		8616
4893.....		9011	4935.....		8617
4894.....		9012	S. 4936.....	A. 39-231-1.....	S. 8618
4895.....		9013	4937.....	A. 39-231-2.....	S. 8620
4896.....		9014	S. 4937-a.....		8619
4897.....	R&S. 29-147-1.....		4938.....		8802
	(See S. '13, 4897-a)		S. 4938-a.....		8803
S. 4897-a.....	A. 38-83-1.....	9001	4939.....	A. 39-231-12.....	S. 8794
	A. 39-9-1.....	S. 9002	4940.....		8796
S. 4897-b.....		9003	4941.....		8797
S. 4897-c.....		9004	4942.....	A. 39-231-14.....	S. 8800
S. 4897-d.....		9005	4943.....		8793
S. 4898.....		9006	4944.....		8795
4899.....		9007	S. 4944-a ⁷⁹		
4900.....		9008	S. 4944-b ⁷⁹		
4901.....		8981	S. 4944-c ⁷⁹		
4902.....		8983	S. 4944-d ⁷⁹		
4903.....		8943	S. 4944-e ⁷⁹		
4904.....		8942	S. 4944-f ⁷⁹		
4905.....		8944	S. 4944-g ⁷⁹		
4906.....		8952	S. 4944-h ⁷⁹		
4907.....		8537	SS. 4944-h1.....		1028
4908.....		8538	SS. 4944-h2.....		1029
4909.....		8950	SS. 4944-h3.....		1030
4910.....		8941	SS. 4944-h4.....		1031
4911.....		8945	SS. 4944-h5.....		1032
		8947	SS. 4944-h6.....		1033
		8946	SS. 4944-h7.....		1034

⁷⁹ Never enacted into law. See 169 Iowa 148.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 4944-h8		1035	S. 4975-h		.....
SS. 4944-h9		1036	4976		8852
SS. 4944-h10		1037	4977		8853
SS. 4944-h11		.....	4978		8854
S. 4944-i		8798	S. 4979		8855
S. 4944-j	A. 39-231-13	S. 8799	4980		8856
S. 4944-k		8804	4981	R. 31-166-6††	
4945		8732	4982	R. 34-174-6††	
4946	R&S. 28-129-1-5			R&S. 31-166-1-17 ^Δ	
	(See S. '13, 4946-b to 4946-e, inc.)		4983	(See S. '13, 4999-a18 to 4999-a29, inc.)	
S. 4946-a		.....		R&S. 32-176-1-10 ^Δ	
S. 4946-b		1348		(See S. S. '15, 4999-a32; S. '13, 4999-a33 to 4999-a43, inc.)	
S. 4946-c		1349	4984		
S. 4946-d		1350	†S. 4984-a		
S. 4946-e		1351	†S. 4984-b	R&S. 31-166-1-17 ^Δ	
4947		1352		(See S. '13, 4999-a18 to 4999-a29, inc.)	
4948		1353	4985	R&S. 32-176-1-10 ^Δ	
4949		1354	4986	(See S. S. '15, 4999-a32; S. '13, 4999-a33 to 4999-a43, inc.)	
4950		1355	4987	R&S. 31-166-1-17 ^Δ	
4951		8808		(See S. '13, 4999-a18 to 4999-a29, inc.)	
S. 4952		8809	4988	R&S. 32-176-1-10 ^Δ	
4953		8810		(See S. S. '15, 4999-a32; S. '13, 4999-a33 to 4999-a43, inc.)	
4954		8811	†S. 4989	R&S. 34-113-1-10	
4955		8812		(See S. S. '15, 2515, 2515-f, 2515-g, 2515-h; S. '13, 2515-a to 2515- e, inc.)	
4956		8813	S. 4989-a		1465
4957		8814	S. 4989-b	A. 37-377-4	1466
4958		8815	†S. 4990	R&S. 34-113-1-10	
4959		8999		(See S. S. '15, 2515, 2515-f, 2515-g, 2515- h; S. '13, 2515-a, to 2515-e, inc.)	
4960	R. 38-212-1		4991 ⁸⁰		.....
4961		8817	4992	R. 31-166-6††	
4962		8818	4993	R. 34-174-6††	
4963		8818	4994		
4964		8819	4995		
4965		5898	4996	R&S. 31-166-1-17 ^Δ	
S. 4965-a		8820	4997	(See S. '13, 4999-a18 to 4999-a29, inc.)	
		8821	4998		
S. 4965-b		8822	4999		859
		8823	S. 4999-a1		
4966		8824	S. 4999-a2	A. 39-180-1	S. 860
4967		8825	S. 4999-a3		863
4968		6213	S. 4999-a4		861
S. 4969		6214	SS. 4999-a5		862
4970	A. 38-108-1	8755	SS. 4999-a6		1061
4971		5235	SS. 4999-a7		1062
4972		8826	SS. 4999-a8		1063
4973		8754	SS. 4999-a9	A. 39-241-1	S. 1064
4974		8805			
4975		8806			
S. 4975-1a		8807			
S. 4975-a	A. 37-341-1	8816			
S. 4975-b		8756			
S. 4975-c		8757			
S. 4975-d		8792			
S. 4975-e		6215			
S. 4975-f		6216			
S. 4975-g		6217			
		6218			

^Δ This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1902.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

‡ Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

⁸⁰ S. '07, 4989 and 4990, upon which this section depended, repealed by 34-113-1, making this section obsolete.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
SS. 4999-a9a...		1065			S. 913-a1 to S. 913-a16 inc.
SS. 4999-a10...		1066	5006.....	R&S. 39-203-1-16 (S. '13, 5007-c, 5007-d, included in R&S.)	
SS. 4999-a11...		1067	5007.....		
S. 4999-a12.....					S. 913-a17 S. 913-a18 S. 913-a19
S. 4999-a13.....		8858			
S. 4999-a14.....		8859	S. 5007-a.....		S. 913-a20 S. 913-a21
†S. 4999-a15.....					
†S. 4999-a16.....	R&S. 34-174-1-5 (See S. '13, 4999-a31b to 4999-a31f, inc.)		S. 5007-b.....		S. 913-a1 to S. 913-a16 inc.
†S. 4999-a17.....	R&S. 34-113-1-10... (See S. S. '15, 2515, 2515-f, 2515-g, 2515-h, S. '13, 2515-a to 2515- e, inc.)		S. 5007-c....	R&S. 39-203-1-16... (C. '97, 5008, 5007, in- cluded in R&S.)	
S. 4999-a18.....	A. 38-284-1.....	1473	S. 5007-d..		
S. 4999-a19.....		1474	5008.....		8888 8889
S. 4999-a20.....		1471	5009.....		
†S. 4999-a21.....			5010.....		3284 8707
†S. 4999-a22.....	R&S. 34-174-1-5 (See S. '13, 4999-a31b to 4999-a31f, inc.)		5011.....		
†S. 4999-a23.....					8779 8780 8781
S. 4999-a24.....		1475	5012.....		
S. 4999-a25.....		1481	5013.....		1756 1757 1758
		1482	5014.....		
	38-274-1-6.....	to 1487 inc.	5015.....		1797
		1480	5016.....	R&S. 27-113-1... (See S. '13, 5016-a.)	
S. 4999-a26.....			S. 5016-a....		1798 1799
†S. 4999-a27.....	R&S. 34-174-1-5.... (See S. '13, 4999-a31b to 4999-a31f, inc.)		5017.....		
†S. 4999-a28.....			5018.....		1800 1801
S. 4999-a29.....		1479	5019.....		
S. 4999-a30.....			SS. 5020.....		1759 1760
SS. 4999-a31.....		1478	5021.....		
S. 4999-a31a.....			5022.....		8883 8884 8885
S. 4999-a31b.....	A. 38-284-2.....	1472	5023.....		
SS. 4999-a31c.....	A. 38-284-3.....	1477			8886 8887
S. 4999-a31d.....				38-179-1.....	
SS. 4999-a31e.....		1476		38-179-2.....	
SS. 4999-a31f.....	A. 38-284-4.....	1443	5024.....	R&S. 33-96-1-9 ^a ... R&S. 35-128-1-10 ^a ... (See S. S. '15, 1565-a; S. '13, 1565-b to 1565-l, inc.)	
S. 4999-a31g.....					S. 860
SS. 4999-a32.....		1433			
S. 4999-a33.....		1434	5025.....		8890 8891
S. 4999-a34.....		1435	5026.....		
S. 4999-a35.....		1436	5027.....		8837 to 8841 inc.
S. 4999-a36.....		1437	5028.....		
S. 4999-a37.....		1438			8842 8843 8844
S. 4999-a38.....		1439	S. 5028-a....	R&S. 37-411-1....	
S. 4999-a39.....		1440	S. 5028-a1..		
S. 4999-a40.....		1441			6205 6206 6207
S. 4999-a41.....					
S. 4999-a42.....		8860			6208 6209
S. 4999-a43.....		8861		37-411-2.....	
5000.....		8827		37-411-4.....	
5001.....		8857		37-411-1.....	
5002.....		8828	S. 5028-b....		
5003.....		8864	S. 5028-c....		
5004.....		8865	S. 5028-d....		
5005.....		8597	S. 5028-e....		
		S. 913-a22	S. 5028-f....		

* This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.
 † Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 5028-g		6210	5055		8684
S. 5028-h		6211	5056		8687
S. 5028-i		6212	5057		8688
S. 5028-j		1761	5058		8783
S. 5028-k		1762	5059		8782
S. 5028-l		1763	5060		6219
S. 5028-m		1764	5061		6220
S. 5028-n		8953	S. 5062		6221
		8954	5063		6222
		8955	5064		6223
S. 5028-o		8956	5065		6224
		8957	5066		6225
		8598	5067		6226
S. 5028-p		8599	S. 5067-a	A. 38-213-1	6227
S. 5028-q			S. 5067-b		6228
S. 5028-r			S. 5067-c		6229
S. 5028-s		S. 913-a23	S. 5067-d		6230
S. 5028-t		S. 913-a24	S. 5067-e		6231
SS. 5028-u		8964	S. 5067-f		6232
SS. 5028-v		8965	S. 5067-g		6233
SS. 5028-w		8966	5068		8686
SS. 5028-w1		8892	5069		8685
5029		8829	S. 5070		1577
5030		8989	S. 5070-a		8708
5031		8990	5071		S. 8709
5032		8991	5072	A. 39-231-7	8710
5033		8998	5073		8711
S. 5034		8834	5074		8712
5035		8997	5075		8713
5036		8830	5076		8682
5037		8831	5077		8683
5038		8832	†S. 5077-a1	R&S. 34-113-1-10 (See S. S. '15, 2515, 2515- f, 2515-g, 2515-h; S. '13, 2515-a to 2515-e, inc.)	
S. 5038-a		8833	S. 5077-a2 ²		
5039		8862	S. 5077-a3		6234
5040		8835	S. 5077-a4		6235
S. 5040-a		8836	S. 5077-a5		6236
5041		8677	S. 5077-a6	A. 39-236-17	S. 1514
5042		8681	S. 5077-a7		1515
5043		8680	S. 5077-a8		1516
5044	R&S. 35-266-1-20 ^A (See S. 13, 3009-a to 3009-h, inc.; S. S. '15, 3009-i, j, m, n, p, r; S. '13, 3009-k, l, o, q, s.)		S. 5077-a9		1517
5045 ³¹		8689	S. 5077-a10		1518
5046		8690	S. 5077-a11		1519
5047		8694	S. 5077-a12		S. 1520
5048			S. 5077-a13		1521
5049		S. 6198-a1	S. 5077-a14		
5050		to	S. 5077-a15		
5051	R&S. 39-29-1	S. 6198-a6	S. 5077-a16		
		inc.	S. 5077-a17		
S. 5051-a	R&S. 37-190-1	8704	S. 5077-a18		S. 1532-a1
		8705	S. 5077-a19		to
	38-210-1	8706	S. 5077-a20	R&S. 39-236-1-16 ^A	S. 1532-a16
		8691	S. 5077-a21		inc.
S. 5052		8692	S. 5077-a22		
		8693	S. 5077-a23		
5053		8714	SS. 5077-a24		
5054		8726			

^A This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

¹ Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

³¹ C. '97, 5044, upon which this section depended, repealed by 35-266-26, making this section obsolete.

³² S. '13, 5077-a1, upon which this section depended, repealed by 34-113-1, making this section obsolete.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 5077-a25		8695	5121		9024
S. 5077-a26		8696	5122		9025
S. 5077-a27		.....	5123		9026
S. 5077-b		1245	5124		9027
S. 5077-b1		1246	5125		9028
S. 5077-b2		1247	5126		9029
S. 5077-b3		1248	5127		9030
S. 5077-b4		1249	5128		9031
		1250	5129		9032
		to	5130		9033
	37-406-1-12	1261	5131		9035
		inc.	5132		9034
S. 5077-b5			5133		9039
		S. 1261-a1	5134		9020
		to	5135		9021
S. 5077-c	A. 39-59-1	S. 1261-a5	5136		9040
		inc.	5137		9041
S. 5077-d	A. 39-59-1	S. 1261-a6	5138		9038
5078		8186	5139		9042
5079		8605	5140		9036
5080		8187	5141		9037
S. 5081		8188	5142		9043
5082		8189	5143	A. 39-163-2	S. 8982
5083		8190	5144		8984
5084		8191	5145		8985
5085		8192	5146		8986
5086		8893	5147		8992
5087		8894	5148		8993
5088		8896	5149		8994
5089		8897	5150		8995
5090		8898	5151		8996
5091		8899	5152		8987
S. 5091-a	A. 39-231-17	S. 9048	5153		9093
S. 5091-b		9049	5154		9094
5092		9050	5155		9095
5093		8533	5156		9101
5094		8534	5157		9096
5095		8535	5158		9097
S. 5096		8536	5159		9098
5097		9246	5160		9099
5098		9051	5161		9100
5099		9052	5162		9102
5100		9053	5163		9087
5101		9054	5164		9088
5102		9103	5165		9089
5103		8563	5166		9090
5104		8564	5167		9091
5105		8565	5168		9092
5106		9156		R&S. 37-88-1	9141
5107		9157	5169	R&S 38-131-1	9142
5108		9158			9143
5109		9159	5170		9144
5110		9160	5171		9145
5111		9161	5172		9146
5112		9162	5173		9147
5113		9163	5174		9148
5114		9164	5175		9149
5115		9165	5176		9150
5116		9166	5177		9151
5117		9167	5178		9152
5118		9168	5179		9153
S. 5119		9169	5180		9154
5120		9019	5181		9155
		9023	5182		9104

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
5183		9105	S. 5239-d		9283
5184		9106	S. 5239-e	A. 39-204-1	S. 9284
5185		9107	S. 5239-f		9285
5186		9108	S. 5239-g		9286
5187		9125	S. 5239-h		9287
5188		9126	S. 5239-i		9288
5189		9127	S. 5239-j		9289
		9128	S. 5239-k		9290
5190		9129	S. 5239-l		9291
5191		9130	S. 5239-m		9292
5192		9131			9293
5193		9109	S. 5239-n	R&S. 38-229-1	9294
5194		9110	S. 5239-o	R&S. 38-229-2	9295
5195		9111			9296
5196		9112	S. 5239-p		9297
5197		9113	S. 5239-q		9298
5198		9114	S. 5240		9299
5199		9115			9300
5200		9116	5241		9301
5201		9117	5242		9302
5202		9118	5243		9303
5203		9119	5244		9304
5204		9120	5245		9305
5205		9121	S. 5246		9306
5206		9122			9307
5207		9124	5247		9308
5208		9132	5248		9309
5209		9133	5249		9310
		9134	5250		9311
5210		9135	5251		9312
5211		9136	5252		9316
5212		9137	5253		9317
5213		9138	5254		9330
5214		9139	5255		9324
5215		9140	S. 5256	A. 38-254-1	9313
5216		9170			9314
5217		9171	5257		9315
5218		9172	S. 5258		9326
5219		9173	5259		9328
5220		9174	5260		9327
5221		9175	5261		9318
5222		9176	5262		9322
5223		9177	5263		9319
5224		9178	5264		9320
5225		9179	5265		9321
5226		9180	5266		9329
5227		9181	5267		9334
5228		9182	5268	R&S. 38-68-1	9335
5229		9183	5269		9336
5230		9184	5270		9325
5231		9185	5271		9323
5232		9186	5272		9331
5233		9187			9332
5234		9188	5273		9333
5235		9189	5274	R&S. 27-115-1	
5236		9190		(See S. '13, 5274-a.)	
		9191	S. 5274-a		9337
5237		9192	5275		9338
		9193	5276		9339
5238		9194	5277		9340
5239		9195	5278		9341
S. 5239-a		9280	5279		9342
S. 5239-b		9281	5280		9343
S. 5239-c		9282	5281		9344

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
5282.....		9345	5346.....		9407
5283.....		9346	5347.....		9408
5284.....		9347	5348.....		9409
5285.....		9348	5349.....		9410
5286.....		9349	5350.....		9411
5287.....		9350	5351.....		9412
5288.....		9351	5352.....		9413
S. 5289.....		9352	5353.....		9414
5290.....		9353	5354.....		9415
5291.....		9354	5355.....		9416
5292.....		9355	5356.....		9417
5293.....		9356	5357.....		9418
5294.....		8895	5358.....		9419
5295.....		9357	5359.....		9420
5296.....		9358	5360.....		9421
5297.....		9359	5361.....		9422
5298.....		9361	5362.....		9423
5299.....		8539	5363.....	A. 38-40-1.....	9424
5300.....		8540	5364.....		9426
5301.....		9362	5365.....	R&S. 38-40-2.....	9427
5302.....		9363	5366.....	R&S. 38-40-3.....	9428
5303.....		9364	5367.....		9425
5304.....		9365	5368.....		9429
5305.....		9366	5369.....		9430
5306.....		9367	5370.....		9432
5307.....		9368	5371.....		9433
5308.....		9369	5372.....		S. 9434
5309.....		9370			9435
5310.....		9371	S. 5373.....		9436
5311.....		9372	5374.....		9437
5312.....		9373	5375.....		9431
5313.....		9374	5376.....		9488
5314.....		9375	5377.....		9489
5315.....		9376	5378.....		9444
5316.....		9377	5379.....		9445
5317.....		9378	5380.....		9438
5318.....		9379	5381.....		9439
5319.....		9380	5382.....		9441
5320.....		9381	5383.....		9442
5321.....		9382	5384.....		9493
5322.....		9383	5385.....		9443
5323.....		9384	5386.....		S. 9454
5324.....		9385	5387.....		9455
5325.....		9386	5388.....		9440
5326.....		9387	5389.....		9446
5327.....		9388	5390.....		9447
5328.....		9389	5391.....		9448
5329.....		9391	5392.....		9449
5330.....		9390	5393.....		9450
5331.....		9392	5394.....		9451
5332.....		9393	5395.....		9452
5333.....		9394	5396.....		9453
5334.....		9395	5397.....		9482
5335.....		9396	5398.....		9483
5336.....		9397	5399.....		9484
5337.....		9398	5400.....		9485
5338.....		9399	5401.....		9486
5339.....		9400	5402.....		9494
5340.....		9401	5403.....		9495
5341.....		9402	5404.....		9496
5342.....		9403	5405.....		9487
5343.....		9404	5406.....		9490
5344.....		9405	5407.....		9491
5345.....		9406	5408.....		9492

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
5409.....		9497			9572
5410.....		9498	5462.....		9573
5411.....		9499	5463.....		9574
5412.....		9500	5464.....	A. 38-117-1.....	9575
5413.....		9501	5465.....		9576
5414.....		9502	5466.....		9578
5415.....		9505	5467.....		9579
5416.....		9503	5468.....		9580
5417.....		9504	5469.....		8967
5418.....		9506	5470.....		8968
5419.....		9507	5471.....		8969
5420.....		9508	5472.....		8970
5421.....		9509	5473.....		8971
5422.....		9510	5474.....		8972
5423.....		9513	5475.....		8973
5424.....		9512	5476.....		8974
5425.....		9511	5477.....		8975
5426.....		9514	5478.....		8976
5427.....		9516	5479.....		8977
5428.....		9517	5480.....		8978
5429.....		9515	5481.....		8979
5430.....		9518	5482.....		8980
5431.....		9519	5483.....		9470
5432.....		9520	5484.....		9464
5433.....		9521	5485.....		9465
5434.....		9522	5486.....		9471
5435.....		9523	5487.....		9472
5436.....		9524	5488.....		9473
5437.....		9525	5489.....		9474
5438.....		9526	5490.....		9360
5439.....		9527	5491.....		9475
5440.....		9531	5492.....		9456
5441.....		9532	5493.....		9457
5442.....		9533	5494.....		9458
S. 5442-a.....		2145	5495.....		9459
S. 5442-b.....		2146	5496.....		9460
S. 5442-c.....		2147	5497.....		9461
S. 5442-d.....		2148	5498.....		9462
5443.....		9536	5499.....		9463
		9537	S. 5499-a.....		9476
5444.....		9538	S. 5499-b.....		9466
		9539	S. 5499-c.....		9467
5445.....		9540	S. 5499-d.....		9468
5446.....		9541	S. 5499-e.....		9469
5447.....		9542	S. 5499-f.....		.....
S. 5447-a.....	{ A. 37-206-1.....	S. 2254	5500.....		9247
	{ A. 39-8-1.....		5501.....		9248
S. 5447-b.....		2255	5502.....		9249
S. 5448.....		9559	5503.....		9250
S. 5448-a.....			5504.....		9251
5449.....		9561	5505.....		9252
5450.....		9562	5506.....		9253
5451.....		9560	5507.....		9254
5452.....		9563	5508.....		9255
5453.....		9564	5509.....		9256
5454.....		9565	5510.....		9257
5455.....		9566	5511.....		9258
5456.....		9567	5512.....		9259
5457.....		9568	5513.....		9260
5458.....		9569	5514.....		9261
5459.....		9570	5515.....		9268
5460.....		9577	5516.....		9269
5461.....		9571	5517.....		9270

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
S. 5518.....		9271	5581.....		9202
5519.....		9272	5582.....		9203
5520.....		9273	5583.....		9204
5521.....		9274	5584.....		9205
5522.....		9275	5585.....		9206
5523.....		9276	5586.....		9207
5524.....		9262	5587.....		9208
5525.....		9263	5588.....		9209
5526.....		9264	5589.....		9210
5527.....		9265	5590.....		9211
5528.....		9277	5591.....		9212
5529.....		9278	5592.....		9213
5530.....		9279	5593.....		9214
5531.....		9534	5594.....		9215
5532.....		9535	5595.....		9216
5533.....		9266	5596.....		9217
5534.....		9267	5597.....		9218
5535.....		9585	5598.....		9219
5536.....		9586	5599.....		9220
5537.....		9587	5600.....		9221
5538.....		9588	5601.....		9222
5539.....		9589	5602.....		9223
5540.....		9477	5603.....		9224
5541.....		9478	5604.....		9225
5542.....		9479	5605.....		9226
5543.....		9480			9227
5544.....		9481			9228
5545.....		9063	5606.....		9229
5546.....		9064			9230
5547.....		9065	5607.....		9231
5548.....		9066	5608.....		9232
5549.....		9067	5609.....		9233
5550.....		9068	5610.....		9234
5551.....		9069	5611.....		9235
5552.....		9070	5612.....		9236
5553.....		9071	5613.....		9237
5554.....		9072	5614.....		9238
5555.....		9073	5615.....		9239
5556.....		9074	5616.....		9240
5557.....		9075	5617.....		9241
5558.....		9076	5618.....		9242
5559.....		9077	5619.....		9243
5560.....		9078	5620.....		9244
5561.....		9079	5621.....		9245
5562.....		9080	5622.....		9581
5563.....		9081	5623.....		9582
5564.....		9082	5624.....		9583
5565.....		9083	5625.....		9584
5566.....		9084	S. 5626.....	{ A. 38-173-1.....	} S. 2258
5567.....		9085		{ R&S. 39-73-1.....	
5568.....		9086	5627.....		2259
5569.....		8050	5628.....	A. 39-24-1.....	S. 2260
5570.....		8051	5629.....		8360
5571.....		8052	5630.....		8361
5572.....		8053	5631.....		8362
5573.....		8054	5632.....		8363
5574.....		8055	5633.....		8364
5575.....		9196	5634.....		8365
5576.....		9197	5635.....		8366
5577.....		9198	5636.....		8367
5578.....		9199	5637.....		3400
5579.....		9200	5638.....		3402
5580.....		9201	5639.....		3403

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	
5640.....		3404	5694.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2194	
5641.....		3405	5695.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2213	
5642.....		3406	5696.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2214	
5643.....		3407	5697.....	} R. 27-118-9, 55††		
5644.....		3408	5698.....			
5645.....		3409	5699.....	} R. 27-118-24, 55††		
5646.....		3410	5700.....			
5647.....		3411	5701.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2195	
5648.....		3412	5702.....	R. 36-257-1, 4††		
5649.....		3413	S. 5702-a.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2209	
5650.....		3414	S. 5702-b.....			
5651.....		3415	5703.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2223	
S. 5652.....		3416	5704.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2224	
5653.....		3417	5705.....		2225	
5654.....		3418	5706.....		2261	
5655.....		3419	S. 5707.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2211	
5656.....		3420	5708.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2212	
5657.....		3421	SS. 5709.....			
5658.....		3422	SS. 5709-a.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2202	
5659.....		3423	SS. 5709-b.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2203	
5660.....		3644	SS. 5709-c.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2204	
5661.....		2177	SS. 5709-d.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2205	
S. 5662.....	} A. 38-27-1.....	2178	SS. 5709-e.....		2206	
S. 5663.....			2179	5710.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2207
5664.....	} R. 27-118-12, 15, 16, 41, 55††		S. 5711.....			
5665.....				5712.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2192
5666.....		2191	5713.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2196	
S. 5667.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2180	5714 ⁸³			
5668.....	R. 27-118-14, 55††		5715 ⁸⁴			
S. 5669.....		2181	SS. 5716.....	} A. 38-27-1..... R&S. 38-207-1.....	2189	
†S. 5669-a.....	R&S. 35-316-2. (See S. S. '15, 5717.)		SS. 5717.....			2190
5670.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2183	S. 5718.....	} A. 37-266-5..... A. 38-27-1..... R&S. 38-37-5.....	2232	
5671.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2187	S. 5718-a1.....			1900
5672.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2188	S. 5718-a2.....			1901
5673.....		2184	S. 5718-a3.....		1902	
5674.....		2185	S. 5718-a4.....	R. 38-27-1*		
5675.....		2210	S. 5718-a5.....		9530	
5676.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2197	S. 5718-a6.....			
5677.....		2218	S. 5718-a7.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2200	
5678.....	} R. 27-118-40, 47, 48, 55††		S. 5718-a8.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2201	
5679.....				S. 5718-a9.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2198
5680.....			S. 5718-a10.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2199	
5681.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2215	SS. 5718-a11.....	A. 38-27-1.....	1876	
5682.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2222	SS. 5718-a11a.....		2208	
5683.....		2217	SS. 5718-a11b.....	A. 38-27-1.....	1877	
5684.....		2228	SS. 5718-a11c.....		2226	
†S. 5685.....	R&S. 30-140-1. (See S. '13, 5685-a.)		S. 5718-a12.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2227	
S. 5685-a.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2229	S. 5718-a13.....		9528	
5686.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2230	S. 5718-a14.....	A. 39-209-55.....	S. 2242	
5687.....	R. 27-118-42, 55††		S. 5718-a15.....	A. 39-209-56.....	S. 2245	
5688.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2231	S. 5718-a16.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2243	
5689.....	R. 27-118-55††.....		S. 5718-a17.....		2244	
5690.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2182	S. 5718-a18.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2247	
5691.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2186				
5692.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2193				
5693.....	A. 38-27-1.....	2216				

*This act is really a repeal and substitute, but the substitute has been applied as an amendment to a number of sections.

† Appeared for last time in Supplement, 1907.

†† Apparently repealed by implication—at least now obsolete.

⁸³ C. '97, 5697, upon which this section depended, repealed by 27-118-9, 55, making this section obsolete.⁸⁴ C. '97, 5698, upon which this section depended, repealed by 27-118-9, 55, making this section obsolete.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 455.

Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement	Code 1897 S. 1913 S. S. 1915	Amendments, Substitutes, Repeals, and New Legislation	Compiled Code and Supplement
	<i>39-10-1</i>	<i>S. 2247-a1</i>	S. 5718-a28a		2233
S. 5718-a19		2248	S. 5718-a28b		2234
S. 5718-a20	A. 38-219-1	2251	S. 5718-a28c		2235
S. 5718-a21		2253	S. 5718-a28d		2236
S. 5718-a22		2250	S. 5718-a28e		2237
	<i>39-217-1</i>	<i>S. 2250-a1</i>	S. 5718-a28f		2238
	<i>39-217-2</i>	<i>S. 2250-a2</i>	S. 5718-a28g		2239
	<i>39-217-3</i>	<i>S. 2250-a3</i>	S. 5718-a28h		2240
S. 5718-a23		2252	S. 5718-a28i	A. 38-27-1	2241
S. 5718-a24		2262	S. 5718-a29 . . . . .		....
	<i>38-198-1</i>	<i>2263</i>	†S. 5718-a30	R&S. 33-232-1-4 ^a	
	<i>38-198-2</i>	<i>2264</i>		(See S. '13, 2727-a74c, 2727-a74d, 2727-a74- e.)	
S. 5718-a25		2246			
S. 5718-a26		2249	S. 5718-b		2219
S. 5718-a27	A. 37-427-1	2164	S. 5718-c		2220
†S. 5718-a28	R&S. 35-316-2		S. 5718-d		2221
	(See S. S. '16, 5717.)				

^a This act does not state that it is a repeal and substitute, but it is in effect, and has been treated as such.

† Appeared for the last time in Supplement, 1907.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

TABLE OF
CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
THIRTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This table shows the sections of the compiled code and of the supplement to said code which correspond in subject matter with the sections of the acts of the 37th general assembly, which constituted *new* or *substituted* legislation. The table also shows the sections of said code and supplement which contain the *amendments* of said general assembly as applied to the sections of the code of 1897, supplement of 1913, supplemental supplement of 1915, and acts of the 37th general assembly.

[The omission of a chapter or section number from either of the two left-hand columns shows that the same is temporary, special, legalizing, or repealing in character and, therefore, does not appear in the compiled code or supplement to said code.

An asterisk (*) indicates that the session law citation thus marked is an *amendment* to some section of the code of 1897, supplement of 1913, supplemental supplement of 1915, or acts of the 37th general assembly, and that the compiled code or supplement section indicated in the right-hand column shows such section of law as amended by said session law citation, plus such changes as are indicated in the right-center column. The session law citations which are not marked with an asterisk (*) consist of either *new* or *substituted* legislation.

An entry in the right-center column shows an amendment, substitute, or repeal of the session law citation in the left-hand column. "A." indicates an amendment; "R&S." indicates a repeal and substitution; "R." indicates a repeal.

"S." before a number in the right-hand column indicates supplement to the compiled code; other numbers indicate compiled code.]

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
3..	1	R. 38-275-1.....		26..	1	A. 38-125-1.....	S. 2640
5..	1	.....	56		2	.....	2642
	2	.....	57	27..	1	.....	6347
	3	.....	58	28..	1*	A. 39-137-3.....	S. 4886
	4	.....	59	30..	1*	.....	2795
	5	R&S. 38-14-1.....	60	31..	1*	.....	7166
	6	.....	62	32..	1	R. 37-386-9 ¹	
	7	.....	63	33..	1*	.....	S. 3130
	8	.....	64	34..	1*	.....	3374
	9	.....	61		2*	.....	3376
6..	1*	.....	2870	36..	1*	.....	S. 6593
7..	1	.....	3639	37..	1	.....	6545
		.....	4355	40..	1	.....	5741
9..	1*	R&S. 39-286-73,79	S. 241-a72		2	.....	5742
	2	R&S. 39-286-60,79	S. 241-a59		3	.....	5743
12..	1*	.....	664		4	A. 39-209-60.....	S. 5744
15..	1*	.....	4276			.....	5745
17..	1	.....	4325		5	R&S. 38-335-1.....	S. 5746
		.....	6894			.....	S. 5747
	2	.....	6895		6	.....	5748
	3	.....	6896		7	.....	5749
	4	.....	6897		8	.....	5750
	5	.....	6898		9	.....	5751
	6	.....	6899			.....	5753
20..	1	.....	174	41..	1*	.....	409
21..	1*	.....	3191	42..	1*	R&S. 39-120-1,16.	S. 5696-a1
		A. 38-45-1.....		43..	1*	.....	4032
23..	1	A. 39-31-1.....	S. 4101	45..	1*	.....	S. 4038
		A. 39-103-1.....		47..	2	.....	7301
24..	1	.....	7501	48..	1*	.....	3773
25..	1*	.....	4936		2*	.....	3774

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

¹ In the compiled code, 37-386-9 is treated as repealing 37-32-1, although neither refers to the other and both took effect July 4, 1917.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 547

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
48..	3*		3777	75..	10		6884
	4*		3778	76..	1*		3457
49..	1	A. 38-256-1	3206		2*		3458
50..	1	R&S. 39-140-1-15	S. 3139-a1 to S. 3139-a14, inc.	77..	1*	R&S. 38-278-1	S. 6985
	2			2*	R&S. 38-278-2	S. 3164	
	3			3*	R&S. 38-278-3	S. 3178	
51..	1	A. 38-184-1	3720		4	R&S. 38-278-4	S. 3188
	2		3721	79..	1		6578
	3		3722	80..	1*		1585
	4		3723	81..	1		1121
	5		3724	82..	2		5066
	6		3725	84..	1*		3673
	7		3726	85..	1*	A. 38-250-2	4054
	8		3727	87..	1		8596
	9		3728				9141
	10		3729	88..	1	R&S. 38-131-1	to 9143, inc.
53..	1*		4377				
			1884	89..	1	A. 38-140-1 A. 39-213-1	S. 1637
			S. 1913	90..	1*		
			2103		2	A. 38-36-1	1655
			S. 2104		3		1658
			2149		4		1670
54..	1*		to 2151, inc.	91..	1*		1659
			2154		2*		6937
			to 2159, inc.	94..	1*		3855
			2165	96..	1		6574
			2167	97..	1		2581
			2169		2		2582
56..	1*		2706	111..	1*	A. 39-85-1	S. 1175
57..	1		1576	113..	1*		5581
58..	1*		3190		2*		5583
59..	1*		7016	114..	1		3350
62..	1*		3374		2		3351
63..	1*		7116		3	R&S. 39-142-1	S. 3352
64..	1		6333		4		3353
	2		6334	125..	1*		8752
	3		6335	126..	1*	A. 39-96-1	S. 4038
65..	1		8640		2*		4053
66..	1*		423	127..	1*		S. 4851
	1		828	128..	1*		5347
	2		829	131..	1	A. 38-148-1 A. 38-159-1	3630
	3		830	133..	1		
68..	1*		4272		2		943
			4471		3		944
			4273		4		945
			4471		5		946
73..	1		1273		6		947
75..	1*		6857		7		948
	2*		6862		8		949
	3*		6863		9		950
	4*		6886	136..	1		951
	5*		6887		2		1026
	6*		7960		1*		1027
	7*		6848	137..	1*		4632
	8		6892	138..	1		3617
	9		6893		2		4351
					3		3618
							3619

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 547

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
139..	1*		4607	182..	4		3640
140..	1		3798				4356
			4332	183..	1		
	2		3799		2		
	3		3800		3		
	4		3801		4		
	5		3802		5		
	6		3803		6		
143..	1*		5440		7		
148..	1*	R&S. 38-275-1,25.	3068		8		
150..	1*		S. 2104		9		
151..	1*	R&S. 38-259-1	3631		10		
152..	1*	R&S. 39-61-1	S. 6888		11		
154..	1	A. 38-352-12	6317		12		S. 241-a1
		A. 38-72-1			13	R&S. 39-286....	to
156..	1	A. 38-160-2	S. 2578		14		S. 241-a77,
		A. 39-94-1			15		inc.
157..	1*		3582		16		
158..	1*		2564		17		
160..	1*		2318		18		
161..	1*		2845		19		
164..	1	A. 39-225-1	S. 341		20		
168..	1		1161		21		
	2		1162		22		
	3		1163		23		
169..	1		8637		24		
	2		8638		25		
	3		8639	184..	1		3594
			8578	185..	1*		5662
171..	1		to	186..	1*		6916
			8580,	187..	1		1676
			inc.		2		1677
172..	1		3923		3	A. 38-350-2	S. 1678
			4395		4	A. 39-304-1	
	2		3924		5		1679
	3		3925		6		1680
	4	A. 39-242-1	S. 3926		7	A. 38-350-3	S. 1682
	5		3927		8	A. 39-304-2	
	6		3928		9	R. 38-350-1	
174..	1*		4411		10		1671
	2*		4415		11		1672
180..	1		5708		12	A. 38-350-4	S. 1674
	2		5709		13	A. 39-304-3	
	3		5710		14	R. 38-350-1	1675
	4		5711				
	5		5712				
	6		5713	188..	1*		833
	7		5714	189..	1*		5787
	8		5715		2	R. 38-67-1	
	9		5716	190..	1		8704
	10		5717				8705
	11		5718				
	12		5719				
	13		5720	191..	1	A. 38-214-1	S. 4482
	14		5721			A. 38-377-1	
	15		5722			R&S. 39-144-2-6	
	16		5723	193..	1*		5581
181..	1*		3734		2*		5583
	2*		3738	194..	1		4270
182..	1*	A. 39-21-1	S. 3740		2		4271
	2*		3741	195..	1*		3563
	3*	R&S. 38-247-1	3742	196..	1*	A. 39-3-1	S. 4049
			4328	202..	1*	A. 39-25-1	S. 1124

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 547

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
204	1		358	236	9		1184
205	1*	R&S. 38-275-1,12	{ 3055 3069	10	A. 38-368-1		1185
206	1*		S. 2254	11	R&S. 38-368-3		1186
211	1		5213	238	1*		5771
	2		5214	244	1*		3956
212	1	R&S. 38-275-1,35	S. 3078	247	1		8642
213	1*		1406	248	1*		914
	2*		1409	249	1		2902
214	1	A. 39-90-1	S. 2348-a1		2		2903
215	1*		3160		3		2904
217	1*		7170		4		2905
218	1		5815		5		2906
220	1	R&S. 38-247-1	{ 3742 4328		6		2907
221	1*		3865	250	2		2908
	2*		3937		3		7905
	3*	R&S. 38-285-1-19	3938		4		7906
	4*		to		1*		7907
	5*		3954,	251	1*		1580
	1*		inc.	252	1		2780
222	1		4371		2		2781
	2		3910	253	1*		3289
223	1*	R&S. 39-232-1	S. 2562-a1	255	1*		
224	1		4865	256	1*		6937
	2		4866	257	1*		
	3		4867	258	1*		4520
	4		4868	262	1		2659
	5		4869		2		6583
225	1	A. 37-334 ²	2543	264	1*		S. 4844
226	1	A. 38-42-1	6868		2		4848
	2		6889	266	1*	R&S. 38-37-1,2	2038
227	1		5520		2*	{ R&S. 38-37-1,3 A. 39-297-1	S. 1928
229	1	A. 37-386-11 ³	2644		3*	{ R&S. 38-27-1,4 A. 39-297-2	S. 1951
230	1		8090		4	R. 38-35-9	
	2	R&S. 39-193-2	S. 8091		5*	R&S. 38-37-1,5	2232
	3		8093		6*	{ R&S. 38-37-1,6 A. 39-297-3	S. 2457
	4		8095		7	R&S. 38-37-1,7	2159
231	1	A. 38-327-1	{ 9059 9060	267	2	A. 38-211-1	7017
	2		9061		3		7018
232	1		3730		4	{ A. 38-193-1 A. 38-211-2	7019
	2		3731		5	{ A. 38-211-3 A. 39-278-2	S. 7020
	3		3732		6		7021
	4		3733		7	A. 38-211-4	7022
233	1*	A. 39-33-1	S. 1124		8		7023
234	1*		5523		9	A. 38-211-5	7024
235	1		6938		10		7025
236	1	A. 38-368-1	{ 1177 1178		11		7026
	2		1179		12		7030
	3	A. 38-368-2	1180		13		7027
	4		1181		14		7028
	5		1182		15	A. 38-211-6	7029
	6	A. 38-368-1, 2	1183		1		8679
	7	A. 38-368-2	1183	268			
	8		2879				

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.
² This act amended S. 13, 2755 which was repealed and substituted by §7-225-1. The amendment, however, has been applied to the substitute section in the compiled code.
³ This act did not specifically amend the citation indicated but has been treated in the compiled code as such an amendment.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 547

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement		
270..	1*	R&S. 38-220-2	816	308..	3		2631		
	2*					4		2632	
	3*					5		2633	
	4*				309..	1		1394	
	5*					2		1395	
	6*					3		1385	
	7*					4*		1389	
	8*			820		5		1383	
	9*			821	310..	1	A. 38-223-1	7009	
	10*			823		2		7471	
	11*						3		7481
	12*						4		7482
	14*			831	311..	1*		3207	
	15*			833	312..	1		7083	
	16*			834	313..	1*		S. 6593	
	17			842	314..	1*		300	
	18			S. 843		2		302	
	19*			845		3*		305	
	20*			850		4		308	
282..	1			2349		5		309	
	2		2350		6		311		
	3		2351		7	R. 39-209-1			
285..	1*	A. 39-293-1	S. 2354		9	A. 38-362-1	S. 322-a1		
289..	1		2418		10	R&S. 39-163-4			
	2		2419		14*		S. 335		
	3		2420		15*		S. 336		
	4		2421						
290..	1		2285	315..	2	R. 39-209-20			
	2		2280	316..	1		2964		
	3		2283		2		2965		
	4		2286		3		2966		
	5	R&S. 38-337-1	2287		4		2967		
	6		2284		5		2968		
	7		2282	317..	1*	A. 38-311-1	2479		
	8		2289	318..	1		352		
	9		2288	319..	1*		2557		
	10	A. 38-81-1	S. 2291	320..	1		5247		
		A. 38-337-2				2		5248	
		A. 39-296-2				1*		974	
293..	1		7154	322..	2*		976		
300..	1		2278	323..	1*		995		
	2		2279	324..	1*		7188		
	3		2281	325..	1		8107		
	4		2290		2		8108		
	5		2293	326..	1				
	6		2294		2				
302..	1		4862		3				
	2		4863		4				
	3		4864		5				
303..	1*		4054		6		S. 1376-a1		
	2*		4055		7	R&S. 39-222	to		
	3*		4056		8	R. 39-229-1	S. 1376-a25,		
304..	1*		3243		9		inc.		
	2*		3248		10				
	3		6586		11				
307..	1		4905		12				
	2		4906		13				
	3		4907		14				
	4		4909	327..	1*		5103		
	5		4910				S. 1783-a1		
308..	1		2629				to		
	2	A. 39-63-1	S. 2630	329..	1*	R&S. 38-379-2	S. 1783-a26		
		A. 39-98-1					R&S. 39-173	inc.	

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 547

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
330..	1	R. 39-48-1		362..	1	A. 38-37-9	2176
331..	1	R. 38-278-3		363..	1		1683
332..	1*	A. 38-73-1	3242		2	A. 38-279-1	1684
333..	1		2761		3		1685
	2		2762		4		1686
334..	1*		2543		5	A. 38-279-2	1687
335..	1*	R&S. 39-172-1	S. 3000-a1 to S. 3000-a4, inc.		7		1688
	2*				8		1689
	3*				9		1690
	4*		2994	364..	1*		S. 5776
	5*		2995	367..	1		3593
336..	1*		820		2		4346
337..	1*		4648		2	A. 38-105-1	6576
338..	1		3021	370..	1*	R. 39-209-23	S. 1913
	2		3022		2		
	3		3023	372..	1		8544
	4		3024		2		8548
339..	1		6557		3		8549
340..	1*		S. 2295	374..	1	R. 39-209-1	
341..	1*		8756	375..	1*		S. 4038
			S. 3595-a1 to S. 3595-a4, inc.	376..	1*	A. 39-138-7	S. 3919
342..	1	R&S. 39-169-1			377..	1	R. 39-209-36
			4347		2*		1448
343..	1		4618		3*	R&S. 38-206-2	S. 1445
	2		4619		4*		1466
	3	A. 38-57-1	4620	378..	1		342
	4		4621	379..	1*		5582
	5		4622	380..	1		7138
	6		4623		2		7139
344..	1*		S. 4837		3		7140
	2*		S. 4851		4		7141
	3*		4854	383..	1		8790
	4*		4859		2		8791
	5*	A. 38-64-1	4874	384..	1	R&S. 38-46-1	S. 3668
	6*	A. 38-64-2	S. 4875			R&S. 38-312-1	
	7*		S. 4880	385..	1		1537
	8*	A. 38-54-1	4885		2		1538
345..	1		6556		3		1539
346..	1*		2314		4		1540
349..	1	R. 39-209-22			5		1541
	2	R. 38-105-3			6		1542
			165		7		1543
350..	1		S. 7118		8		1544
351..	1*		6563		9		1545
	2				10		1546
	3		S. 7118-a1		11		1547
353..	1		5082	386..	1*		S. 2578
	2		5083		2*		2537
354..	1		5441		3*		2603
	3		5442		4*		2604
	4		5443		5*		2605
355..	1		8749		6*		2645
356..	1*		7368		7*		2568
	3		3149		8*		2577
	4		3150		9*	A. 38-77-1	S. 2650
	5		3151			A. 39-93-2	
	6		3152		10*		2695
	7		3153				2592
	8		3154				2644
357..	1*		5769		11*		2661
358..	1		3136				2667
	2		3137				2694

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 547

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	
387..	1		2625	417..	4		3013	
	2		2626	418..	1*		807	
	3		2627	419..	1*		525	
388..	1*		6551		2*		S. 529	
	2*		6559		3*		521	
389..	1		6773		4*		522	
	2		6774		5*		523	
390..	1*		5205		6*		526	
391..	1*		649		7*		527	
392..	1*		3646		8*		528	
393..	1		3607		9*		530	
394..	1*		3624	421..	1*		2861	
395..	1*		1922	422..	1*		937	
396..	1	A. 39-87-1	S. 1128		2		940	
397..	1		6552	423..	1	R. 38-275-1		
398..	1*		2877		2			
399..	1*		5096	424..	1*		7147	
400..			2641					
401..	1*		38	425..	1		3608 4348	
	2	A. 38-215-1	668					
402..	1*		170	426..	1	R&S. 38-293-5 A. 38-293-6	S. 6983	
403..	1		5100		2				6984
404..	1*		5532	427..	1*		S. 1913 2160	
405..	1		2092					
	2	A. 39-156-1	S. 2094	428..	1*	R&S. 38-348-1	S. 5628	
	3		2093		2*	A. 38-330-1		
	4		2096		3*			
	5		2095		4*	A. 38-348-2		
406..	1		2097		5	A. 38-348-3 A. 39-261-1		
	2		1250	429..	1		5603	
	3		1251		2		5606	
	4		1252		3		5607	
	5		1253		4		5608	
	6		1254		5		5609	
	7		1255		6		5610	
	8		1256		7		5611	
	9		1257		8		5612	
	10		1258		9		5613	
	11		1259		10		5614	
	12		1260		11		5615	
407..	1*		4983		12		5617	
408..	1*		3354		13		5618	
409..	1*		833		14		5623	
410..	1*		3015		16		5627	
			8837		18	A. 38-346-1	5637	
411..	1		to 8841, inc. 8844		19		5639	
	2		8842	430..	20		5616	
	4		8843		2		1417	
413..	1*		5523		3		1418	
			3937		4	A. 38-176-1	1423	
			to		5		1419	
414..	1*	R&S. 38-285	3954, inc. 4371	431..	1		5592	
			S. 4837		2		5593	
415..	1*		4608		3		5594	
416..	1*		4548		4		5595	
	2*		4548		5		5596	
417..	1	A. 39-277-1	S. 3010		6		5597	
	2		3011	432..	1*	A. 38-149-1 R&S. 39-175	S. 2524-a1 to S. 2524-a40, inc.	
	3		3012					

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

TABLE OF
CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
THIRTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This table shows the sections of the compiled code and of the supplement to said code which correspond in subject matter with the sections of the acts of the 38th general assembly, which constituted *new* or *substituted* legislation. The table also shows the sections of said code and supplement which contain the *amendments* of said general assembly as applied to the sections of the code of 1897, supplement of 1913, supplemental supplement of 1915, and acts of the 37th and 38th general assemblies.

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the session law citation thus marked is an *amendment* to some section of the code of 1897, supplement of 1913, supplemental supplement of 1915, or acts of the 37th or 38th general assemblies, and that the compiled code or supplement section indicated in the right-hand column shows such section of law as amended by said session law citation, plus such changes as are indicated in the right-center column. The session law citations which are not marked with an asterisk (*) consist of either *new* or *substituted* legislation.

The omission of a chapter or section number from either of the two left-hand columns shows that the same is temporary, special, legalizing, or repealing in character and, therefore, does not appear in the compiled code or supplement to said code.

An entry in the right-center column shows an amendment, substitute, or repeal of the session law citation in the left-hand column. "A." indicates an amendment; "R&S." indicates a repeal and substitution; "R." indicates a repeal.

"S." before a number in the right-hand column indicates supplement to the compiled code; other numbers indicate compiled code.]

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
1.	1		21				2207
8.	1*		2426				2209
11.	1*		7505				2211
	2*		7552				to
12.	1*		S. 2104				2216,
14.	1		60				inc.
15.	1*		3143				2222
16.	1*		6842				to
	2*		S. 6844				2224,
	3*		6856	27.	1*		inc.
19.	1*		S. 4093				2226
21.	1*		3575				2227
22.	1*		7367				2229
23.	1*		S. 3187				to
24.	1*		2639				2232,
25.	1*		S. 3849				inc.
26.	1*		S. 3123				2241
			1876				2243
			2177				2247
			to	28.	1		3185
			2180,	29.	1*		2853
			inc.	30.	1*		2850
			2182	32.	1		6466
			2183		2		6467
27.	1*		2186	33.	1*		1192
			to		2*		1194
			2189,		3*		1195
			inc.		4*		1201
			2192		5*		1202
			to	34.	1	R&S. 38-62-1	3183
			2205,		2	R&S. 38-62-1,2	3184
			inc.	36.	1*		1658

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
37..	2		2038	78..	4		2389
	3	A. 39-297-1	S. 1928		5		2390
	4	A. 39-297-2	S. 1951		6		2391
	5		2232		7		2392
	6	A. 39-297-3	S. 2457		8		2393
	7		2159		9		2394
	8*	A. 39-297-4	S. 1936	79..	1*		28
	9*		2176	80..	1*		1274
	10*	A. 39-297-5	S. 1984	82..	1*		3354
40..	1*		9424		2		3355
	2		9427	83..	1*		9004
	3		9428	85..	1		3974
41..	1*		2091		2		3975
42..	1*		6868		3		3976
45..	1*		S. 4101		4		3977
47..	1		6196		5		3978
	2		6198	86..	1*		397
	3		6197		2*		S. 432
48..	1*		6835		3*		478
50..	6		S. 173-a1		4*		479
	7		S. 173-a4		5*		485
	14		S. 173-a5		6		S. 535
52..	1*	R&S. 39-76-1	S. 1187		7		447
53..	1*		6534		8		448
54..	1*		4885		9		365
55..	1*		6494	87..	1*		1269
56..	1*		2701	88..	1*		7806
			2703	89..	1		6548
	2*		2478	91..	1		2556
57..	1*		4620	92..	1*		3873
58..	1*		S. 3684	94..	1		2583
59..	1*		3858		2		2584
60..	1*		5771		3		2585
61..	1*		7368		4		2586
62..	1		3183		5		2587
	2		3184		6		2588
63..	2		403		7		2589
	3		404	95..	1*		1420
	4		405	96..	1*		7123
	5		406	97..	1*		3708
	6		408	98..	1		1150
	7		407		2		1151
64..	1*		4874		3		1152
	2*		S. 4875		4		1153
65..	1*	A. 39-149-1	S. 7730		5		1154
			5819		6		1155
66..	1		5820		7		1156
			5821		8		1157
67..	1		5795		9		1158
68..	1		9335		10		1159
69..	1*		426				1581
70..	1*		6938	99..	1		1582
71..	1*		3242				1583
72..	1*	A. 39-53-1	S. 2578				1593
73..	1*		3242		2*		1587
74..	1	R. 39-209-53		100..	1*	A. 39-105-1	S. 400
75..	1*		1884	101..	1		S. 4241
76..	1*		S. 4890	102..	1*		5458
77..	1*	A. 39-93-2	S. 2650	103..	1	A. 39-23-1	S. 3547
78..	1		2386	104..	1*		3127
	2		2387	105..	1*	A. 39-209-22	S. 1913
	3		2388		2	R. 39-209-23	

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
106	1*		3818	123	38		4143
107	1*		S. 2104		39		4144
108	1*		5235		40		4145
109	2				41		4146
	3		2348		42		4147
111	1		4253		43		4148
112	1		4041		44		4149
	2		4042		45		4150
	3		4043		46		4151
113	1*		2514		47		4152
115	1*		S. 4482		48		4153
116	1*	A. 39-93-1	S. 2524-a22		49		4154
117	1*		9575		50		4155
120	1		2675		51		4156
	2		2676		52		4157
	3		2677		53		4158
	4		2678		54		4159
	5		2679		55		4160
	7		2680		56		4161
121	1*		4861		57		4162
122	1*		3229		58		4163
	2		3230		59		4164
	3		3231		60		4165
	4*		3219		61		4166
123	1		4106		62		4167
	2		S. 4469		63		4168
	3		4107		64		4169
	4		4108		65		4170
	5		4109		66		4171
	6		4110		67		4172
	7		4111		68		4173
	8		4112		69		4174
	9		4113		70		4175
	10		4114		71		4176
	11		4115		72		4177
	12		4116		73		4178
	13		4117		74		4179
	14		4118		75		4180
	15		4119		76		4181
	16		4120		77		4182
	17		4121		78		4183
	18		4122		79		4184
	19		4123		80		4185
	20		4124		81		4186
	21		4125		82		4187
	22		4126		83		4188
	23		4127		84		4189
	24		4128		85		4190
	25		4129		86		4191
	26		4130		87		4192
	27		4131		88		4193
	28		4132		89		4194
	29		4133		90		4195
	30		4134		91		4196
	31		4135		92		4197
	32		4136		93		4198
	33		4137		94		4199
	34		4138		95		4200
	35		4139		96		4201
	36		4140		97		4202
	37		4141		98		4203
			4142		99		4204

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
123	100		4205	165	4		2462
	101		S. 4206		5		2463
	102		4207		6		2464
	103		4208		7		2465
	104		4209		8		2466
	105		4210		9		2467
	106		4211		10		2468
	107		4212		11		2469
	108		4213		12		2470
125	1*	A. 39-67-1	S. 2640		14		2471
127	1		1460	166	1		7856
	2		1461	168	1		4039
	3		1462		2		4424
	4		1463		2		4040
	5		1464	170	1		3765
128	1*		1884		1		4330
130	1*		6645		2		3766
			9141		3	A. 39-81-1	S. 3767
131	1		to		4		3768
			9143,		5	A. 39-81-2	S. 3769
			inc.		6		3770
134	1*		2637	171	1*		1931
	2		6585		2		1933
135	1		2849	173	1*	R&S. 39-73-1	S. 2258
			6584	174	1*		5221
138	1*		4838	175	2		
139	1		886		3		S. 1636-a1
	2		887		4	R&S. 39-264	to
140	1*		S. 1637		5		S. 1636-a12,
141	1*		S. 4837		6		inc.
142	1*		S. 6840	176	1*		1423
143	1*		2639	177	1*		4313
	2*			178	1*		4315
144	1		5822	179	1		8886
145	1		3615		2		8887
	2		4350	180	1*		409
			3616	181	1		6541
146	1		6537				1068
147	1*		3520	182	1		to
148	1*		3630				1072,
			S. 2524-a1				inc.
149	1*	A. 38-277-1	to		2		1077
		R&S. 39-175	S. 2524-a40,				to
			inc.				1083,
150	1*		3845				inc.
151	1		4506		3		1087
	2		4507		4		1089
	3		4508		5		1090
156	1		2493		6*		1091
158	1		6573		7*		1093
159	1*		3630	183	1	R. 39-209-49	
160	1*		2639	184	1*		3720
	2*		S. 2578	185	1*		4303
161	1*		6883	187	1		2339
162	1		4845		2		2340
	2		4846		3		2341
	3		4847	189	1*		4994
163	1		6845	190	1*		6953
	2		6846	192	1		7901
165	1		2459	193	1*		7019
	2		2460	194	1*		2973
	3		2461		2		3009

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
196..	1*	R&S. 39-148-3	S. 1920	223..	1*		7009
197..	1		5502	224..	1*		1700
	2		5503		2*		1705
	3		5504	225..	1*		3297
	4		5505	227..	1*		5581
	5		5506	228..	1*		3001
198..	1		5507	229..	1		9294
	2		2263		2		9295
	2		2264				9296
199..	1		8545	230..	1*		2317
	2		8547	231..	1		8168
	3		8546	232..	1		3194
200..	1		3335		2*		3190
	2*		3336	234..	1	A. 39-2-1 R&S. 39-210-1	S. 3878
201..	1*		2550	235..	1		2355
202..	1*		1488		2		2356
	2*		1490		3		2357
205..	1*		5339		4		2358
	2*		5340		5		2359
	3*		5341		6		2360
	4*		5345		7		2361
	5		5342		8		2362
206..	1*	A. 39-209-36	S. 1442		9		2363
	2		S. 1445		10		2364
	4*		1470		11	A. 39-245-1	S. 2365
	5		1446		12		S. 2366
	6		1447		13		2367
	7		1459		14		2368
207..	1		2189		15	A. 39-245-3	S. 2369
210..	1		8706		16		2370
211..	1*		7017		17		2371
	2*		7019		18	R&S. 39-245-4	S. 2372
	3*	A. 39-278-1	S. 7020		19		2373
	4*		7022		20		2374
	5*		7024				
	6*		7029	236..	1	See sections 5757 to 5761, inc., of the Supplement to Compiled Code.	
213..	1*		6227		2		5762
214..	1*	R&S. 39-144-2-6	S. 4482				5763
215..	1*		668		3		S. 5764
216..	1	A. 39-101-1	S. 6837		4		S. 5765
217..	1*		9015				2909
218..	1*		3445		1		2910
219..	1*		2251		2		2911
220..	1*			237..	3		S. 2912
	2*				4	A. 39-20-1 A. 39-188-2	2913
	3*		816		5		2914
	4*				6	A. 39-20-2	S. 2915
	5*				7		2916
	6*				8		2917
	7*		822		9		2918
	8		838		10		2919
221..	1		952		11		2920
	2		953		12		2921
	3		954		13		2922
	4		955		14		2923
	5		956		15		2924
	6		957		16	A. 39-50-1	S. 2925
	7		958		17		
	8		959				
	9		960				
	10		961				
222..	1*		4327				

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
237..	18	.....	2926	248..	8	.....	1793
	19	.....	2927		9	.....	1784
	20	.....	2928		10	A. 39-99-2	S. 1794
	21	.....	2929		11	.....	1785
	22	.....	2930		12	A. 39-99-1	S. 1795
	23	.....	2931		13	.....	1796
	24	.....	2932	249..	1	.....	3357
	25	.....	2933	250..	1*	.....	4054
	26	.....	2934		2*	.....	4055
	27	.....	2935		3*	.....	4056
	28	.....	2936		4*	.....	6919
	29	.....	2937	251..	1*	.....	6920
	30	.....	2938		2*	.....	S. 3760
	31	.....	2939	252..	1	.....	3761
	32	.....	2940		2	.....	3762
	33	.....	2941			.....	to
	34	.....	2942		3	.....	3764,
	35	{ A. 39-56-1 A. 39-104-1	S. 2943			.....	inc.
	36	.....	2944	253..	1*	.....	384
	37	A. 39-145-1	S. 2945	254..	1*	.....	9314
	38	A. 39-56-2	S. 2946	255..	1*	.....	3577
	39	.....	2947		2*	.....	3578
	40	.....	2948	256..	1*	.....	3206
	41	.....	2949	257..	1	R. 39-15-1	
	42	.....	2950	258..	1	.....	1229
	43	.....	2951		2	.....	1230
	44	.....	2952		3	.....	1231
	45	.....	2953		4	.....	1232
	46	.....	2954		5	.....	1233
	47	.....	2955		6	.....	1234
	48	.....	2956	259..	1	.....	3631
	49	.....	2957			.....	4354
	50	.....	2958	260..	1*	.....	3302
	51	.....	2959	261..	1*	.....	3450
	52	.....	2960	262..	1*	.....	1812
	53	.....	2961	266..	1*	.....	977
	54*	.....	2870	267..	1*	.....	S. 3038
	55	.....	2962	268..	1*	.....	6941
	58	.....	2963	270..	1	A. 39-55-1	S. 7119
238..	1*	.....	1729		2	.....	7120
239..	1*	.....	3309		3	.....	7121
240..	1*	A. 39-240-1	S. 5556		4	.....	7122
241..	1*	.....	4072		5	.....
242..	1*	.....	2982	271..	1*	.....	4874
243..	1	.....	3962		2*	.....	S. 4875
	2	.....	3963	274..	1	.....	1484
		.....	4407		2	.....	1485
244..	1*	.....	S. 4599		3	.....	1486
245..	2	.....	6922		4	.....	1482
	3	.....	6923		5	.....	1483
246..	1*	.....	2103		6	.....	1487
247..	1	.....	3742	275..	2	A. 39-159-1,19	S. 3045
		.....	4328		3	A. 39-159-2	S. 3046
248..	1	.....	1786		4	.....	3047
	2	.....	1791		5	A. 39-159-3	S. 3048
	3	.....	1787		6	.....	3049
	4	.....	1788		7	A. 39-159-4	S. 3050
	5	.....	1789		8	.....	3051
	6	.....	1790		9	A. 39-159-5	S. 3052
	7	.....	1792			.....

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement		
275..	10	A. 39-16-1	} S. 3053	285..	3	3938		
		A. 39-72-1			4	3939		
		A. 39-159-6			5	3940		
		A. 39-253-1			6	3941		
	11	3054		7	3942		
	12	3055		8	3943		
	13	A. 39-168-1	S. 3056		9	3944		
	14	A. 39-159-7	S. 3057		10	3945		
	15	3058		11	3946		
	16	} A. 39-155-1	} S. 3059		12	3947		
					A. 39-159-8	13	3948	
					A. 39-159-9	14	3949	
	17	A. 39-159-10	S. 3060		15	3950		
	18	A. 39-159-11	S. 3061		16	3951		
	19	A. 39-159-12	S. 3062		17	3952		
	20	A. 39-159-11	S. 3063		18	3953		
	21	A. 39-159-13	S. 3064		19	3954		
	22	A. 39-159-14	S. 3065		286..	1	} to 5699, inc.		
	23	A. 39-159-15	S. 3066						
	24	.....	3067					
	25	.....	3068					
	26	.....	3069					
	27	A. 39-159-17	S. 3070						
	28	.....	3071					
	29	.....	3072					
	30	A. 39-154-1	S. 3073						
	31	.....	3074					
	32	.....	3075					
	33	.....	3076					
	34	.....	3077					
	35	} A. 39-155-2	} S. 3078		287..	1		
								A. 39-188-1	
								A. 39-159-18	
								A. 39-209-4	
.....									
36	.....	S. 3079						
37	A. 39-209-4	S. 3080							
39	.....	3081						
277..	1*	R&S. 39-175-2	S. 2524-a1	2				A. 39-209-37	S. 1713
278..	1	A. 39-260-1	S. 6985	3				1747
		A. 39-260-2	S. 3164	4				1736
		A. 39-260-3	S. 3178	5				1738
		A. 39-260-4	S. 3188	6				1748
		A. 39-260-5	S. 3211	7	.....	1735		
		.....	S. 3164	8	.....	1739	
6 ¹	R&S. 39-97-1	} S. 3178	9	A. 39-209-38	S. 1733				
			S. 3188	10	A. 39-44-1	S. 1740			
			S. 3211	11	.....	1742		
			S. 6985	12	.....	1743		
			1684	13	.....	1744		
			1687	14	.....	1737		
			2296	15	.....	1749		
			1949	16	.....	1745		
			1950	17	A. 39-302-1	S. 1734			
			4898	18	.....	1741		
279..	1*	.....	1684	288..	1	.....		
							2	1750
							3	3994
							4	3995
280..	1*	2296				2	3996
							3	S. 3997
							4	A. 39-82-1	3998
							3999
281..	1	1949				4	4000
							2	4001
				3	.....	4002		
				4	.....	4003		
283..	1	.....	4898	5	.....	4004	
				2	.....	.....	
				3	.....	.....	
				4	.....	.....	
284..	1*	.....	1473	10	A. 39-82-3	S. 4003		
							2*
							3*
							4*
285..	2	.....	3937	11	.....	.....	
							4371		

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column

¹ This section constitutes only a part of each of the sections cited in the right-hand column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
288..	12	A. 39-82-2.....	S. 4005				2551
	13	.....	4006	310..	1*	.....	2552
	14	.....	4007				2553
	15	.....	4008		2	.....	2552
	16	.....	4009	311..	1*	.....	2479
	17	.....	4487				3667
	18	.....	4010				S. 3668
290..	1	.....	1335	312..	1	{ A. 39-125-1.....	S. 3669
	2	.....	1336			{ A. 39-162-1.....	3670
	3	.....	1337				3671
291..	1*	.....	2530				3674
292..	1*	.....	S. 4968-a1		2	.....	3675
293..	1	.....	S. 3162	313..	1	.....	8669
	2	.....	S. 3176	314..	1	.....	2634
	3*	.....	S. 3187	315..	1	.....	3929
	4	.....	S. 3209		2	.....	3930
	5	.....	S. 6983		3	.....	3931
			S. 2506		4	.....	3932
			S. 3162		5	.....	3933
	6 ²	{ A. 39-74-1.....	S. 3176		6	.....	3934
		{ A. 39-112-1,2...	S. 3187		7	.....	3935
			S. 3209		8	.....	3936
			S. 6983	316..	1	.....	3653
298..	1*	.....	2267		2	.....	4357
			2268		3	.....	3654
299..	1	.....	1286	317..	1	.....	3655
	2	.....	1287		2	.....	3126
	3	.....	1288		1*	.....	5669
	4	.....	1289	318..	1	.....	5788
	5	.....	1290	319..	1	.....	2893
	6	.....	1291	320..	1	.....	3966
	7	.....	1292	326..	1*	.....	4335
	8	.....	1293		1*	.....	9059
	9	.....	1294	327..	2	.....	9062
	10	.....	1295		1	.....	5135
	11	.....	1296	328..	2	.....	5136
	12	.....	1297		3	.....	5137
	13	.....	1298		4	.....	5138
	14	.....	1299	329..	1*	A. 39-209-35.....	S. 903
	15	.....	1300	330..	1*	.....	5627
	16	.....	1301		2*	.....	4852
	17	.....	1302	332..	1	.....	4833
	18	.....	1303	334..	1	.....	4834
	19	.....	1304		2	.....	4835
	20	.....	1305		3	.....	5745
	21	.....	1306	335..	1	A. 39-209-61.....	S. 5746
300..	1	A. 39-209-58.....	S. 4743				S. 5747
301..	1*	A. 39-209-6.....	S. 135				5748
	2*	.....	136	335..	2	.....	5754
302..	1	.....	5587		3	.....	5755
	2	.....	5588	335..	3	.....	5756
	3	.....	5589		1	R&S. 39-107-1.....	S. 2894
	4	.....	5590	336..	1	.....	2287
303..	1*	.....	5591	337..	1	.....	8005
304..	1	.....	2479	338..	1	.....	4428
305..	1	.....	5501	339..	1*	.....	2504
307..	1*	.....	2429	340..	1*	.....	3330
308..	1*	.....	1922	341..	1	.....
309..	1*	.....	2140				
			2084				

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

² Only the last sentence of this section appears as a part of §§ 3162, 3176, 3187, 3209, and 6983 of the supplement.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
342..	1	R&S. 39-183-1	{ S. 2649-a1 S. 2649-a2	356..	11		1962
					12		1963
343..	1*		5553		13		1964
344..	1		4104		14		1965
345..	1*		2568		15		1966
346..	1*		5637		16		1967
347..	1	A. 39-28-1	S. 8427		17		1968
	2	A. 39-147-1	S. 8428		18		1969
	3		8429		19		1970
	4		8430		20		1971
348..	1*		5627		21		1972
	2*				22		1973
	3*		S. 5628		23		1974
	5*		5660		24		1975
	6*		5661		25		1976
	7*		5492		26		1977
	8*	A. 39-133-1	S. 5495	357..	1*		7782
	9*		5514		2*		7775
	10*				3*		7805
	11		5539				2859
	12	R. 39-209-18		361..	1*		
	13		5497	362..	1*	R&S. 39-163-4	S. 322-a1
	14*	A. 39-209-17	S. 5470	363..	1*	R&S. 39-178-7,8 R. 39-209-1	S. 1653-a7
350..	2*	A. 39-304-1	S. 1678	364..	1		2611
	3*	A. 39-304-2	S. 1682		2		2612
	4*		S. 1674		3		2613
351..	1*		2621		4		2614
			2623		5		2615
	2		2622		6		2616
352..	2		6318		7		2617
	3		6319		8		2618
	4		6320	365..	1*		1622
	5		6321		2*		1623
	6		6322		3*		1624
	7		6323		4*		1620
	8		6324	366..	1		S. 1989-a1
	9		6325		2	R&S. 39-187	to
	10		6326		3		S. 1989-a4,
	11		6327		4		inc.
	12*		6317	367..	1		2746
353..	1				2		2747
	2	R. 39-19-1			3	A. 39-209-59	S. 2748
	3				4		2749
	4						1177
354..	1		2689	368..	1*		1178
	2		2690				1182
	3		2691				1185
	4		2692				1179
	5		2693		2*		1182
355..	1*		2870				1183
356..	1		1952		3		1186
	2		1953	369..	1*		2110
	3		1954	370..	1*	A. 39-159-19	S. 3045
	4		1955	371..	1*		4521
	5		1956	372..	1*		5627
	6		1957	377..	1*	R&S. 39-144	S. 4482
	7		1958	378..	1*		3647
	8		1959		2		3648
	9		1960				4357
	10		1961		3		3649

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

† Part of this section is amendatory to one section of law and part of it repeals another section of law and enacts a substitute therefor.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	
378..	4		3650	396..	13		6251	
	5		3651		14		6252	
	6		3652		15		6253	
379..	1	R&S. 39-173-1-26	S. 1783-a1 to S. 1783-a26. inc.		16		6254	
	2				17		6255	
	3				18		6256	
	4				19		6257	
	5				20		6258	
	6				21		6259	
380..	1*		6513		22		6260	
			6515, inc.		23		6261	
	2*		6532		24		6262	
382..	1		8550		25		6263	
	2		8551		26		6264	
	3		8552		27		6265	
	4		8553		28		6266	
383..	1*		3877		29		6267	
384..	1*		3874		30		6268	
385..	1*	A. 39-268-1	S. 4595		31		6269	
386..	1*		3887		32		6270	
387..	1		3144		33		6271	
388..	1		1266		34		6272	
	2		1267		35		6273	
389..	1*		4668		36		6274	
390..	1*		1884		37		6275	
	2*				38		6276	
391..	1	A. 39-22-1	S. 7942		39		6277	
392..	1		1214		40		6278	
	2		1215		41		6279	
	3		1216		42		6280	
	4		1217		43		6281	
	5		1218		44		6282	
	6		1219		45		6283	
	7		1220		46		6284	
	8		1221		47		6285	
	9		1222		48		6286	
	10		1223		49		6287	
	11		1224		50		6288	
	12		1225		51		6289	
	13		1226		52		6290	
	14		1227		53		6291	
	15		1228		54		6292	
393..	1*		7330		55		6293	
394..	1*		S. 4038		56		6294	
395..	1	R&S. 39-254-3	S. 1698-a1 to		57		6295	
	2			S. 1698-a3, inc.		58		6296
	3					59		6297
396..	1		6239		60		6298	
	2		6240		61		6299	
	3		6241		62		6300	
	4		6242		63		6301	
	5		6243		64		6302	
	6		6244		65		6303	
	7		6245		66		6304	
	8		6246		67		6305	
	9		6247		68		6306	
	10		6248		69		6307	
	11		6249		70		6308	
	12		6250		71		6309	
					72		6310	
					73		6311	
					74		6312	

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 554

Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Amendments, Repeals, and Substitutes	Compiled Code and Supplement
396..	75		6313	406..	2		2272
	76		6314		3		2273
	76a.....		6315		4		2274
	76b.....		6316	407..	1		4242
397..	1		1275		2		4243
398..	1*.....		3311		3		4244
	2*.....		3312		4		4245
	3*.....		3325	408.	1*.....		2494
	4*.....		3329		3*.....		2497
			3332	409..	1		272
			3333		2		273
	5		3327	410..	1		3394
399..	1		3039		2		3395
400..	1 } R&S. 39-207-1-3		{ S. 2864-a1		3		3396
	2 }		{ S. 2864-a2		4		3397
405..	1*.....		2876		5		3398
406..	1		2271	413	1	R 39-286-79....	

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column, plus such changes as are shown in the right-center column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

OF THE THIRTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This table shows the sections of the supplement to the compiled code which correspond in subject matter with the sections of the acts of the 39th general assembly, which constituted *new* or *substituted* legislation. The table also shows the sections of said supplement which contain the *amendments* of said general assembly as applied to the sections of the code of 1897, supplement of 1913, supplemental supplement of 1915, and the acts of the 37th, 38th, and 39th general assemblies.

[The omission of a chapter or section from the left-hand column shows that the same is temporary, special, legalizing, or repealing in character and does not appear in the supplement to the compiled code.

An asterisk (*) indicates that the session law citation thus marked is an *amendment* to some section of the code of 1897, supplement of 1913, supplemental supplement of 1915, or acts of the 37th, 38th, or 39th general assemblies, and that the supplement section indicated in the right-hand column shows such section of law as amended by said session law citation. The session law citations which are not marked with an asterisk (*) consist of either *new* or *substituted* legislation.]

Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code
2....	1*†	S. 3878	17....	2....	S. 7832-a2	35....	6....	S. 5894-a6
3....	1*	S. 4049		3....	S. 7832-a3		7....	S. 5894-a7
4....	1*	S. 617		4....	S. 7832-a4		8....	S. 5894-a8
5....	1....	S. 1951-a1	18....	1*	S. 4051		9....	S. 5894-a9
	2....	S. 1951-a2			S. 411		10....	S. 5894-a10
	3....	S. 1951-a3	19....	1*	S. 432		11....	S. 5894-a11
	4....	S. 1951-a4			S. 451		12....	S. 5894-a12
7....	1....	S. 1326-a25			S. 535		13....	S. 5894-a13
	2....	S. 1326-a27	20....	1*	S. 2912		14....	S. 5894-a14
	3....	S. 1326-a21		2*	S. 2914		15....	S. 5894-a15
	4....	S. 1326-a22	21....	1*	S. 3740		16....	S. 5894-a16
	5....	S. 1326-a23	22....	1*	S. 7942		17....	S. 5894-a17
	6....	S. 1326-a24	23....	1*	S. 3547		18....	S. 5894-a18
	7....	S. 1326-a29	24....	1*	S. 2260		19....	S. 5894-a19
	8....	S. 1326-a26	25....	1*	S. 1124		20*	S. 5893
	9....	S. 1326-a28	26....	1*	S. 3684	37....	1....	S. 3729-a1
	10....	S. 1326-a20	27....	1*	S. 6522			S. 4326-a1
	11....	S. 1326-a31	28....	1*	S. 8427		2....	S. 3729-a2
	12....	S. 1326-a30			S. 6198-a1		3....	S. 3729-a3
8....	1*	S. 2254	29....	1....	to		4....	S. 3729-a4
9....	1*	S. 9003			S. 6198-a6,		5....	S. 3729-a5
10....	1....	S. 2247-a1			inc.		6....	S. 3729-a6
11....	1*	S. 4423	30....	1*	S. 4093			S. 4704
12....	1*	S. 4681	31....	1*	S. 4101			S. 4704-a2
13....	1*	S. 4080	32....	1*	S. 3130			to
14....	1....	S. 2294-a1	33....	1*	S. 1124	38....	2 ¹ ...	S. 4704-a5,
	2....	S. 2294-a2	34....	1*	S. 5241			inc.
	3....	S. 2294-a3		2	S. 5241-a1		3....	S. 4704-a1
	4....	S. 2294-a4		3			4 ² ...	S. 4704-a6
	5....	S. 2294-a5	35....	1....	S. 5894-a1			S. 4704-a8
	6....	S. 2294-a6		2....	S. 5894-a2			S. 4704-a9
15....	1....	S. 4482		3....	S. 5894-a3		5....	S. 4704-a10
16....	1*	S. 3053		4....	S. 5894-a4		6*	S. 4714
17....	1....	S. 7832-a1		5....	S. 5894-a5		7*	S. 4719

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column.

† The section which this citation amended has been repealed and a substitute enacted therefor. The supplement number for said substitute appears in the right-hand column.

¹ Amended by 39-164-3. Amendment appears as part of S. C. C. 4704-a4.

² Amended by 39-164-1. Amendment appears as part of S. C. C. 4704-a6.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 565

Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code		
38	8*	S. 4720	60	1	S. 499-a1	77	18	S. 1326-a19		
	9*	S. 4722		2	S. 499-a2		19	S. 1326-a1		
	10*†	S. 4706		3	S. 499-a4		78	1	S. 337-a1	
		S. 4728		4	S. 499-a5		2	S. 337-a2		
		S. 4735		5	S. 499-a6		79	1*	S. 2888	
		S. 4745		6	S. 499-a7		2*			
		S. 4747		7	S. 499-a3		80	1*	S. 102	
		S. 4752		8	S. 499-a14		2*	S. 695		
		S. 4759		9	S. 499-a8		81	1*	S. 3767	
	S. 4749-a1	10		S. 499-a9	2*		S. 3769			
	11	S. 4758		11	S. 499-a11		82	1*	S. 3997	
	12*	S. 4761		12	S. 499-a13		2*	S. 4005		
	13*	S. 4702-a1		13	S. 499-a12		3*	S. 4003		
	14	S. 4743-a1		14	S. 499-a13		83	1	S. 3327-a1	
	15	S. 4743-a1		15	S. 499-a10		2	S. 3327-a2		
	16	S. 4704-a7		61	1		S. 6888	84	1*	S. 3580
	17*	S. 4752			62		1*	S. 5999	85	1*	S. 1175
19	S. 4875		63		1*	S. 2630	86	1	S. 5172-a1	
39	1*		S. 1306-a1		64	1*	S. 3957	2	S. 5172-a2	
	2		S. 1306-a2		65	1*	S. 2656	3	S. 5172-a3	
	3		S. 1306-a3		66	1*	S. 4659	4	S. 5172-a4	
	4		S. 1306-a4		67	1*	S. 2640	87	1*	S. 1128
41	1		S. 4281-a1		68	1	S. 3048-a1	88	1	S. 6545-a1
	1*		S. 6982		69	1	S. 5800-a1	89	1†	S. 3445-a1
2*	S. 4065-a1				70	1*	S. 5794		S. 4038	
43	1		S. 4440-a1		71	1*	S. 5801	90	1*	S. 2348-a1
	1*		S. 1740		72	1*	S. 3053	91	1	S. 2274-a1
44	1*		S. 4836-a1		73	1	S. 2258	2	S. 2274-a2	
45	1		S. 2654		74	1*	S. 2506	92	1*	S. 4590
46	1*		S. 2654				S. 3162	2*	S. 4595	
47	1*		S. 2541				S. 3176	3*	S. 4599	
48	1*		S. 7037				S. 3187	93	1*	S. 2524-a22
49	1*		S. 3981	S. 3209			2*	S. 2650		
	2*	S. 3982	S. 6983	94			1*	S. 2578		
50	3*	S. 3984	75	1*			S. 368	95	1*	S. 3318
	4*	S. 3985	76	1	S. 1187	96	1*	S. 4038		
	5*	S. 3988	77	2	S. 1326-a2	97	1*	S. 3164		
	1*	S. 2924		3	S. 1326-a3		S. 3178			
	51	1*		S. 2104	4		S. 1326-a4	S. 3188		
52	1*	S. 4626		5	S. 1326-a5		S. 3211			
53	1*	S. 2578		6	S. 1326-a6		S. 6985			
54	1*	S. 4265	7	S. 1326-a7	98	1*	S. 2630			
55	1*	S. 7119	8	S. 1326-a8	99	1*	S. 1795			
56	1*	S. 2943	9	S. 1326-a9	2*	S. 1794				
	2*	S. 2946	9-a	S. 1326-a10	100	1*	S. 6525			
58	1*	S. 5509	10	S. 1326-a11	101	1*	S. 6837			
	2*	S. 5518	11	S. 1326-a12	102	1	S. 4297-a1			
59	1†	S. 1261-a1	12	S. 1326-a13	103	1	S. 4283-a1			
		S. 1261-a2	13	S. 1326-a14	104	1*	S. 2943			
		S. 1261-a3	14	S. 1326-a15	105	1*	S. 400			
		S. 1261-a4††	15	S. 1326-a16	106	1	S. 7440			
		S. 1261-a5	16	S. 1326-a17	107	1	S. 2394			
		S. 1261-a6††	17	S. 1326-a18	108	1	S. 247-a1			

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column.

† The section which this citation amended has been repealed and a substitute enacted therefor. The supplement numbers for said substitute appear in the right-hand column.

† In the supplement, part of this citation has been treated as an amendment to existing law and part has been treated as new legislation.

†† Session law citation in left-hand column has been treated in the supplement as amending this section as it appeared in the compiled code by changing cross reference contained therein.

* Repealed by 39-164-4.

* This section constitutes only a part of each of the sections cited in the right-hand column.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 565

Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code
108....	2	S. 247-a2	119....	22	S. 6179-a22	136....	1*	S. 1312
	3	S. 247-a3		23	S. 6179-a23	137....	1*	S. 4038
	4	S. 247-a4		24	S. 6179-a24			S. 4423
109....	1*	S. 4219		25	S. 6179-a25		2*	S. 4038
	2	S. 4219-a1		26	S. 6179-a26		3*	S. 4886
	3*	S. 4224		27	S. 6179-a27	138....	1*	S. 3912
	4	S. 4219-a2		28	S. 6179-a28		2*	S. 3913
110....	1	S. 3044-a1	120....	1	S. 5696-a1		3*	S. 3914
	2	S. 3044-a2		2	S. 5696-a2		4*	S. 3915
111....	1*	S. 4038		3	S. 5696-a3		5*	S. 3917
112....	1*	S. 2506		4	S. 5696-a4		6*	S. 3918
	2*			5	S. 5696-a5		7*	S. 3919
113....	1	S. 1321-a1		6	S. 5696-a6	139....	1*	
	2	S. 1321-a2		7	S. 5696-a7		2*	S. 5367
	3	S. 1321-a3		8	S. 5696-a8		3*	
	4	S. 1321-a4		9	S. 5696-a9		4*	
	5	S. 1321-a5		10	S. 5696-a10	140....	1	S. 3139-a1
	6	S. 1321-a6		11	S. 5696-a11		2	S. 3139-a2
	7	S. 1321-a7		12	S. 5696-a12		3	S. 3139-a3
	8	S. 1321-a8		13	S. 5696-a13		4	S. 3139-a4
	9	S. 1321-a9		14	S. 5696-a14		5	S. 3139-a5
114....	1*	S. 150		15	S. 5696-a15		6	S. 3139-a6
	2*	S. 4767	121....	1*	S. 4589		7	S. 3139-a7
115....	1	{ S. 3814-a1 S. 4378††	122....	1	S. 5408-a1		8	S. 3139-a8
	2	{ S. 3814-a2 S. 4378††		2	S. 5408-a2		9	S. 3139-a9
	3	{ S. 3814-a3 S. 4378††		3	S. 5408-a3		10	S. 3139-a10
	4	{ S. 3814-a4 S. 4378††		4	S. 5408-a4		11	S. 3139-a11
	5	{ S. 3814-a5 S. 4378††		5	S. 5408-a5		12	S. 3139-a12
116....	1*	S. 4844		6	S. 5408-a6		13	S. 3139-a13
	2*	S. 4882		7	S. 5408-a7		14	S. 3139-a14
117....	1*	S. 7938		8	S. 5408-a8		15*	
118....	1*	S. 4853		9	S. 5408-a9		16*	S. 3140
119....	1	S. 6179-a1		10	S. 5408-a10	141....	1	S. 3165-a1
	2	S. 6179-a2		11	S. 5408-a11	142....	1	S. 3352
	3	S. 6179-a3		12	S. 5408-a12	143....	1*	S. 7037
	4	S. 6179-a4		13	S. 5408-a13	144....	2*	
	5	S. 6179-a5	123....	1*	S. 5735		3*	
	6	S. 6179-a6	124....	1*	S. 4875		4*	S. 4482
	7	S. 6179-a7		2	S. 4880-a1		5*	
	8	S. 6179-a8	125....	1*	S. 3668		6*	
	9	S. 6179-a9		2	S. 6584-a2	145....	1*	S. 2945
	10	S. 6179-a10	126....	1	S. 8437	146....	1*	S. 1712
	11	S. 6179-a11	127....	1*	S. 4843		2	S. 1729-a1
	12	S. 6179-a12	128....	1*	S. 6924	147....	1*	S. 8428
	13	S. 6179-a13		2	S. 6927	148....	1	S. 1916
	14	S. 6179-a14	129....	1*	S. 1943		2	S. 1917
	15	S. 6179-a15		2	S. 1945		3	S. 1920
	16	S. 6179-a16	130....	1*	S. 4890	149....	1*	S. 7730
	17	S. 6179-a17	131....	1*	S. 5331	150....	1*	S. 4877
	18	S. 6179-a18	132....	1	S. 3178-a1	151....	1	
	19	S. 6179-a19	133....	1*	S. 5495		2	S. 6537-a1
	20	S. 6179-a20	135....	1	S. 1177-a1	152....	1	S. 3817
	21	S. 6179-a21		2	S. 1182-a1	153....	1*	S. 5019
				3	S. 1177-a2	154....	1*	S. 3073
						155....	1*	S. 3059
							2*	S. 3078
						156....	3*	S. 4769
							1*	S. 2094
						157....	1	S. 5833-a1
						158....	1	S. 648-a1

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column.

†† Session law citation in left-hand column has been treated in the supplement as amending this section as it appeared in the compiled code by changing cross reference contained therein.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 565

Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code
158....	2 ..	S. 648-a2	173....	1 ..	S. 1783-a1	175....	34 ..	S. 2524-a34
159....	1* ..	S. 3045		2 ..	S. 1783-a2		35 ..	S. 2524-a35
	2* ..	S. 3046		3 ..	S. 1783-a3		36 ..	S. 2524-a36
	3* ..	S. 3048		4 ..	S. 1783-a4		37 ..	S. 2524-a37
	4* ..	S. 3050		5 ..	S. 1783-a5		38 ..	S. 2524-a38
	5* ..	S. 3052		6 ..	S. 1783-a6		39 ..	S. 2524-a39
	6* ..	S. 3053		7 ..	S. 1783-a7		40 ..	S. 2524-a40
	7* ..	S. 3057		8 ..	S. 1783-a8	176....	1 ..	S. 5408-a20
	8* ..	S. 3059		9 ..	S. 1783-a9		2 ..	S. 5408-a21
	9* ..	S. 3060		10 ..	S. 1783-a10		3 ..	S. 5408-a22
	10* ..	S. 3061		11 ..	S. 1783-a11		4 ..	S. 5408-a23
	11* ..	S. 3062		12 ..	S. 1783-a12	177....	1 ..	S. 683-a4
	12† ..	S. 3063		13 ..	S. 1783-a13		2 ..	S. 683-a5
	13* ..	S. 3063-a1		14 ..	S. 1783-a14		3 ..	S. 683-a6
	14* ..	S. 3064		15 ..	S. 1783-a15		4 ..	S. 683-a7
		S. 3065		16 ..	S. 1783-a16		5 ..	S. 683-a8
		S. 3066		17 ..	S. 1783-a17		6 ..	S. 683-a9
	15† ..	S. 3066-a1 to S. 3066-a3, inc.		18 ..	S. 1783-a18		7 ..	S. 683-a10
	16 ..	S. 3068-a1		19 ..	S. 1783-a19		8 ..	S. 683-a11
	17* ..	S. 3070		20 ..	S. 1783-a20		9 ..	S. 683-a12
	18* ..	S. 3079		21 ..	S. 1783-a21	178....	1 ..	S. 1653-a1
	19* ..	S. 3045		22 ..	S. 1783-a22		2 ..	S. 1653-a2
		S. 4197-a1		23 ..	S. 1783-a23		3 ..	S. 1653-a3
160....	1 ..	S. 4469-a1	174....	1 ..	S. 7848-a1		4 ..	S. 1653-a4
161....	1* ..	S. 5776	175....	2 ..	S. 2524-a1		5 ..	S. 1653-a5
162....	1* ..	S. 3669		3 ..	S. 2524-a2	179....	1* ..	S. 4038
163....	1* ..	S. 316		4 ..	S. 2524-a3	180....	1* ..	S. 860
	2* ..	S. 8982		5 ..	S. 2524-a4	181....	1 ..	S. 5476-a1
	3 ..	S. 320		6 ..	S. 2524-a5	182....	1 ..	S. 1586
	4 ..	S. 322-a1		7 ..	S. 2524-a6	183....	1 ..	S. 2649-a1
	5* ..	S. 335		8 ..	S. 2524-a7		2 ..	S. 2649-a2
	6 ..	S. 323		9 ..	S. 2524-a8		3 ..	S. 2649-a3
	7 ..	S. 324		10 ..	S. 2524-a9	184....	1* ..	S. 3808
	8 ..	S. 331		11 ..	S. 2524-a10	185....	1 ..	S. 138-a1
164....	1* ..	S. 4704-a6		12 ..	S. 2524-a11	186....	1 ..	S. 9062-a1
	3* ..	S. 4704-a4		13 ..	S. 2524-a12		2 ..	S. 9062-a2
165....	1* ..	S. 169		14 ..	S. 2524-a13	187....	1 ..	S. 9062-a3
	2* ..	S. 169		15 ..	S. 2524-a14		2 ..	S. 1989-a1
166....	2 ..	S. 679-a1		16 ..	S. 2524-a15		3 ..	S. 1989-a2
	3 ..	S. 679-a2		17 ..	S. 2524-a16		4 ..	S. 1989-a3
167....	1* ..	S. 6501		18 ..	S. 2524-a17	188....	1* ..	S. 3078
168....	1* ..	S. 3056		19 ..	S. 2524-a18		2* ..	S. 2912
169....	1 ..	S. 3595-a1		20 ..	S. 2524-a19		3 ..	S. 2931-a1
	2 ..	S. 4347††		21 ..	S. 2524-a20		4 ..	S. 2913-a1
	3 ..	S. 3595-a2		22 ..	S. 2524-a21	189....	1 ..	S. 5417
	4 ..	S. 3595-a3		23 ..	S. 2524-a22		2* ..	S. 5418
	5 ..	S. 3595-a4		24 ..	S. 2524-a23		3* ..	S. 5427
170....	1 ..	S. 683-a1		25 ..	S. 2524-a24		4* ..	S. 5438
	2 ..	S. 683-a2		26 ..	S. 2524-a25			S. 5432-a1
	3 ..	S. 683-a3		27 ..	S. 2524-a26			to
171....	1* ..	S. 657		28 ..	S. 2524-a27			S. 5432-a3, inc.
	2* ..	S. 336		29 ..	S. 2524-a28		5 ..	S. 5438-a1
172....	2 ..	S. 3000-a1		30 ..	S. 2524-a29			S. 5439-a1
	3 ..	S. 3000-a2		31 ..	S. 2524-a30			S. 5424-a1
	4 ..	S. 3000-a3		32 ..	S. 2524-a31		6 ..	S. 5418
	5 ..	S. 3000-a4		33 ..	S. 2524-a32		7* ..	S. 5418

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column.

† In the supplement, part of this citation has been treated as an amendment to existing law and part has been treated as new legislation.

†† Session law citation in left-hand column has been treated in the supplement as amending this section as it appeared in the compiled code by changing cross reference contained therein.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 565

Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code
189...	8*	S. 5432	203....	16	S. 913-a16	209....	57*	S. 5856
	9*			204....	1*	S. 9284		58*	S. 4743
190....	1	S. 5625	205....	1	S. 4858-a1		59*	S. 2748
	2*	S. 5625-a1	206....	1*	S. 4837		60*	S. 5744
		S. 5632		2*	S. 4858		61*	S. 5746
		S. 4036-a1	207....	1	S. 2864-a1		62*	S. 5747
		to		2	S. 2864-a2		63*	S. 729
191....	1	S. 4036-a3,	208....	1	S. 5355-a1		64*	S. 899
		inc.	209....	2*	S. 293			S. 780
		S. 4422††		3*	S. 5429	210....	1	S. 3878
192....	1	S. 8606		4*	S. 3080	211....	1	S. 2534-a1
	3				5*	S. 294		2	S. 2534-a2
193....	1	S. 6717		6*	S. 135	212....	1*	S. 1110
	2	S. 8091		7*	S. 132		2*	
194....	1	S. 1742-a1		8*	S. 295	213....	1*	S. 1637
195....	1*	S. 5118		11*	S. 8472	214....	1*	S. 4851
196....	1	S. 3887-a1		12*	S. 8475	215....	1	S. 2936-a1
197....	1*	S. 540		13*	S. 164			S. 4297-a2
198....	1	S. 5597-a1		14*	S. 175			S. 4297-a3
199....	1	S. 1094-a1		15*	S. 5460	216....	1	S. 4297-a5
	2	S. 1094-a2		16*	S. 5462			to
	3	S. 1094-a3		17*	S. 5470			S. 4297-a8,
	4	S. 1094-a4		18*	S. 5573		2	inc.
	5	S. 1094-a5		19*	S. 5576			S. 4297-a4
	6	S. 1094-a6		20*	S. 5044			S. 4297-a9
	7	S. 1094-a7		21*	S. 5047		3	to
	8	S. 1094-a8		22*	S. 1913			S. 4297-a12,
	9	S. 1094-a9		23*	S. 1915			inc.
	10	S. 1094-a10		24*	S. 1852			S. 4297-a16
	11	S. 1094-a11		25*	S. 1854		4	to
	12	S. 1094-a12		26*	S. 1858			S. 4297-a19,
	13	S. 1094-a13		27*	S. 1872			inc.
	14	S. 1094-a14		28*	S. 1039			S. 4297-a13
	15	S. 1094-a15		29*	S. 1053		5	S. 4297-a14
200....	1	S. 3619-a1		30*	S. 1049			S. 4297-a15
	2	S. 3619-a2		31*	S. 881	217....	1	S. 2250-a1
	3	S. 3619-a3		32*	S. 891		2	S. 2250-a2
	4	S. 3619-a4		33*	S. 832		3	S. 2250-a3
201....	1	S. 41-a1		34*	S. 732	218....	2	S. 39-a1
	2	S. 41-a2		35*	S. 903		3	S. 39-a2
	3	S. 41-a3		36*	S. 1442		4	S. 39-a3
	4	S. 41-a4		37*	S. 1713		5	S. 39-a4
202	1*	S. 6840		38*	S. 1733		6	S. 39-a5
	2*	S. 6844		39*	S. 1106		7	S. 39-a6
	3*				40*	S. 1136	219....	1	S. 3068-a2
203....	1	S. 913-a1		41*	S. 1262		2	S. 3068-a3
	2	S. 913-a2		42*	S. 1310		3	S. 3068-a4
	3	S. 913-a3		43*	S. 1263		4	S. 3068-a5
	4	S. 913-a4		44*	S. 1330		5	S. 3068-a6
	5	S. 913-a5		45*	S. 1345	220....	1	S. 2921-a1
	6	S. 913-a6		47*	S. 1410		2	S. 2921-a2
	7	S. 913-a7		48*	S. 1415		3	S. 2921-a3
	8	S. 913-a8		49*	S. 1414		4	S. 2921-a4
	9	S. 913-a9		50*	S. 2277	221....	1	S. 118-a1
	10	S. 913-a10		51*	S. 2306	222....	1	S. 1376-a1
	11	S. 913-a11		52*	S. 2312		2	S. 1376-a2
	12	S. 913-a12		53*	S. 2328		3	S. 1376-a3
	13	S. 913-a13		54*	S. 2327		4	S. 1376-a4
	14	S. 913-a14		55*	S. 2242		5	S. 1376-a5
	15	S. 913-a15		56*	S. 2245			

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column.

†† Session law citation in left-hand column has been treated in the supplement as amending this section as it appeared in the compiled code by changing cross reference contained therein.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 565

Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code
222....	6	S. 1376-a6	233....	2	S. 693-a1	250....	1	S. 93
	7	S. 1376-a7		3	S. 693-a2	251....	1*	S. 5396
	8	S. 1376-a8		4	S. 693-a3	252....	1*	S. 2104
	9	S. 1376-a9		5	S. 693-a4	253....	1*	S. 3053
	10	S. 1376-a10		6	S. 693-a5	254....	1	S. 1691
	11	S. 1376-a11	234....	1	S. 3752		2	S. 1692
	12	S. 1376-a12	235....	1	S. 2775			S. 1698-a1
	13	S. 1376-a13	236....	1	S. 1532-a1		3	to
	14	S. 1376-a14		2	S. 1532-a2			S. 1698-a3,
	15	S. 1376-a15		3	S. 1532-a3			inc.
	16	S. 1376-a16		4	S. 1532-a4		4*	S. 1693
	17	S. 1376-a17		5	S. 1532-a5		5*	S. 1694
	18	S. 1376-a18		6	S. 1532-a6	255....	1*	S. 3889
	19	S. 1376-a19		7	S. 1532-a7	256....	1	S. 1120-a1
	20	S. 1376-a20		8	S. 1532-a8		2	S. 1120-a2
	21	S. 1376-a21		9	S. 1532-a9		3	S. 1120-a3
	22	S. 1376-a22		10	S. 1532-a10		4	S. 1120-a4
	23	S. 1376-a23		11	S. 1532-a11	257....	1*	S. 4880
	24	S. 1376-a24		12	S. 1532-a12	258....	1*	S. 5844
	26	S. 1376-a25		13	S. 1532-a13		2*	S. 5845
223....	1*	S. 5493		14	S. 1532-a14		3*	S. 5850
224....	1	S. 5463-a1		15	S. 1532-a15	259....	1*	S. 6990
	2	S. 5463-a2		16	S. 1532-a16	260....	1*	S. 6985
	3	S. 5463-a3		17*	S. 1514		2*	S. 3164
225....	1*	S. 341	237....	1	S. 4912-a1		3*	S. 3178
226....	1	S. 276		2	S. 4912-a2		4*	S. 3188
227....	1	S. 2997-a1		3	S. 4912-a3		5	S. 3211
228....	1	S. 6534-a1		4	S. 4912-a4	261....	1*	S. 5628
	2	S. 6534-a2		5	S. 4912-a5		2*	S. 5478
	3	S. 6534-a3			S. 2113-a1		4*	S. 5496
	4	S. 6534-a4	238....	1	S. 2113-a2	262....	1*	S. 3038
	5	S. 6534-a5		2	S. 2113-a3	263....	1*	S. 7179
230....	1	S. 3922-a1	239....	1*	S. 3123		2	S. 6652
	2	S. 3922-a2	240....	1*	S. 5556		3	S. 7848
	3	S. 3922-a3	241....	1*	S. 1064	264....	2	S. 1636-a1
	4	S. 3922-a4	242....	1*	S. 3926		3	S. 1636-a2
	5	S. 3922-a5	243....	1*	S. 1311		4	S. 1636-a3
231....	1*	S. 8618	244....	1	S. 6890		5	S. 1636-a4
	2*	S. 8620			S. 2365		6	S. 1636-a5
	3*	S. 8621			S. 2365-a1		7	S. 1636-a6
	4*	S. 8671			to		8	S. 1636-a7
	5*	S. 8672	245....	1†	S. 2365-a5,		9	S. 1636-a8
	6*	S. 8673			inc.		10	S. 1636-a9
	7*	S. 8709			S. 2365-a7		11	S. 1636-a10
	8*	S. 8762		2	S. 2368-a1		12	S. 1636-a11
	9*	S. 8766			S. 2365-a6		13	S. 1636-a12
	10*	S. 8772		3†	S. 2369			S. 3750-a1
	11*	S. 8773		4	S. 2372			to
	12*	S. 8794		5	S. 2370-a1	265....	1	S. 3750-a7,
	13*	S. 8799		6	S. 2372-a1			inc.
	14*	S. 8800	246....	1	S. 6327-a1			S. 4329††
	15*	S. 9009	247....	2	S. 5079-a1	266....	1*	S. 508
	16*	S. 9044		3	S. 5079-a2	267....	2	S. 1816-a1
	17*	S. 9048		4	S. 5079-a3		3	S. 1816-a2
232....	1	S. 2562-a1		5	S. 5079-a4		4	S. 1816-a3
	2	S. 2562-a2	248....	1*	S. 2295		5	S. 1816-a4
	3	S. 2562-a3	249....	1*	S. 1331		6	S. 1816-a5

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column.

† In the supplement, part of this citation has been treated as an amendment to existing law and part has been treated as new legislation.

†† Session law citation in left-hand column has been treated in the supplement as amending this section as it appeared in the compiled code by changing cross reference contained therein.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

Read explanatory notes at beginning of table, p. 565

Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	Chapter	Section	Supplement Compiled Code	
268....	1*	S. 4595	286....	9	S. 241-a8	286....	56	S. 241-a55	
269....	1	S. 5852-a1		10	S. 241-a9		57	S. 241-a56	
	2	S. 5852-a2		11	S. 241-a10		58	S. 241-a57	
270....	1*	S. 5564		12	S. 241-a11		59	S. 241-a58	
271....	1*	S. 968		13	S. 241-a12		60	S. 241-a59	
272....	1*	S. 2841		14	S. 241-a13		61	S. 241-a60	
273....	1	S. 3301		15	S. 241-a14		62	S. 241-a61	
274....	1	S. 2422		16	S. 241-a15		63	S. 241-a62	
	2	S. 2423		17	S. 241-a16		64	S. 241-a63	
	3	S. 2424		18	S. 241-a17		65	S. 241-a64	
275....	1*	S. 7633		19	S. 241-a18		66	S. 241-a65	
276....	1*	S. 6492		20	S. 241-a19		67	S. 241-a66	
277....	1*	S. 3010		21	S. 241-a20		68	S. 241-a67	
278....	1*	S. 7020		22	S. 241-a21		69	S. 241-a68	
	2*			23	S. 241-a22		70	S. 241-a69	
279....	1*	S. 529		24	S. 241-a23		71	S. 241-a70	
280....	1*	S. 3003		25	S. 241-a24		72	S. 241-a71	
	2*			26	S. 241-a25		73	S. 241-a72	
281....	1*	S. 4482		27	S. 241-a26		74	S. 241-a73	
	2*			28	S. 241-a27		75	S. 241-a74	
282....	1†	S. 1430 S. 1430-a1		29	S. 241-a28		76	S. 241-a75	
				30	S. 241-a29		77	S. 241-a76	
283....	1	S. 87-a1		31	S. 241-a30		78	S. 241-a77	
	2	S. 87-a2		32	S. 241-a31		79*	S. 297	
	3	S. 87-a3		33	S. 241-a32		293....	1*	S. 2354
	4	S. 87-a4		34	S. 241-a33		294....	1	S. 2781-a1
	5	S. 87-a5		35	S. 241-a34		2	S. 2781-a2	
	6	S. 87-a6		36	S. 241-a35		296....	2*	S. 2291
	7	S. 87-a7		37	S. 241-a36		297....	1*	S. 1928
	8	S. 87-a8		38	S. 241-a37		2*	S. 1951	
	9	S. 87-a9		39	S. 241-a38		3*	S. 2457	
284....	1*	S. 3849		40	S. 241-a39		4*	S. 1936	
285....	1	S. 5230-a1	41	S. 241-a40	5*	S. 1984			
	2	S. 5230-a2	42	S. 241-a41	6*				
	3	S. 5230-a3	43	S. 241-a42	302....	1*	S. 1734		
	4	S. 5230-a4	44	S. 241-a43	304....	1*	S. 1678		
	5	S. 5230-a5	45	S. 241-a44	2*	S. 1682			
	6	S. 5230-a6	46	S. 241-a45	3*	S. 1674			
	7	S. 5230-a7	47	S. 241-a46	309....	1	S. 5044-a1		
286....	1	S. 241-a1	48	S. 241-a47	323....	1	S. 173-a2		
	2	S. 241-a2	49	S. 241-a48	2	S. 173-a3			
	3	S. 241-a3	50	S. 241-a49	327....	1*	S. 335		
	4	S. 241-a4	51	S. 241-a50	2	S. 313-a1			
	6	S. 241-a5	52	S. 241-a51	347....	1	S. 6584-a1		
	7	S. 241-a6	53	S. 241-a52	398....	1	S. 6571		
		S. 241-a6	54	S. 241-a53	2				
		S. 241-a7	55	S. 241-a54					

* Indicates citation is only an amendment which as applied to existing law appears in section found in right-hand column.

† In the supplement, part of this citation has been treated as an amendment to existing law and part has been treated as new legislation.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE .
OF
CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

This table shows the sections of the compiled code and of the supplement to said code which correspond in subject matter to certain sections printed in the prefix to the supplement of 1913 and to certain sections of various session laws, omitted from the supplement of 1913 and the supplemental supplement of 1915, but of a permanent and general nature, which are printed in the compiled code or the supplement to said code to supply the omission.

["S." before a number in the right-hand column indicates supplement to the compiled code; other numbers indicate compiled code.]

Chapter	Section	Compiled Code and Supplement	Chapter	Section	Compiled Code and Supplement	Page	Section	Compiled Code and Supplement
30th General Assembly			35th General Assembly			Prefix to Supplement, 1913		
178....	1 ..	338	327.....	1 ..	2778	1	16 ..	68
	2 ..	339		2 ..	2779		17 ..	69
	3 ..	340	348.....	1 ..	S. 341-a1	2....	18 ..	70
31st General Assembly			36th General Assembly				19 ..	71
9....	1 ..	721	305....	1 ..	S. 2346-a1	3....	20 ..	72
34th General Assembly				2 ..	S. 2396-a1		27 ..	73
228....	1 ..	6582		3 ..	S. 2432-a1		29-a.	74
229....	1 ..	6535		4 ..	S. 2440-a1		29-b	75
							29-c.	76

TEMPORARY INDEX

The following index is only a temporary index which has been hastily prepared to assist the searcher in locating, first, the legislation enacted by the Thirty-ninth General Assembly and, second, the material contained in the few sections which were omitted from the Compiled Code, but which have been printed in the Supplement to supply the omission. For all matter enacted prior to the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, which appears in the Compiled Code, as well as in the Supplement, the searcher must rely upon the index in the Compiled Code.—Editors.

[References are to sections]

ACCIDENTS

Reports of injuries by motor vehicle, 3073

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Legalization, 6537-a1

ACTIONS

Foreign corporation, right to maintain, 5367

Public contractor's bond, right thereon, 8428

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Service badges, issuance, 331

AFFIDAVITS

Possession of real estate shown by, 7119

AGRICULTURE

Bonded warehouses, 6179-a1-6179-a28

Pure seed act, 1532-a1-1532-a16

Weather and crop service, 1653-a1-1653-a7

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, STATE

Funds, general support, 2396-a1

ALIMONY

Exemption of personal earnings, 7730

AMERICAN LEGION POST

Memorial halls committee, vacancies, 3352

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

Dead bodies, disposal, 1795

Suppression of diseases, appropriation, 1734

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION, STATE

Assistants, 1733

Dairy herds, testing, 1740

Hog cholera virus, manufacture and sale, 1783-a1-1783-a26

Term of office, 1729-a1

Tubercular animals, claims in re, 1742-a1
Veterinarians; appointment, powers, 1733

ANNOTATIONS TO CODE

Preparation by code editor, 173-a1-173-a5

APPEALS

Plats for assessment purposes, 4080

APPOINTMENTS

Soldiers' preference act, 679-a1

APPROPRIATIONS

Unexpended balances, 297

ARMISTICE DAY

Holiday authorized, 5999

ARREST

Resistance, aid to sheriff, 8982

ASSESSORS

Assessment books, return, 4595

Cigarette statistics, 913-a8

Compensation, 3547

Dogs, duty to return data in re, 3139-a6

Mileage, 4589

Soldiers' tax exemption, 4482

Weather and crop statistics, 1653-a4

ASSIGNEE

Release of lien, requirements, 7832-a1-7832-a4

[References are to sections]

ASSOCIATIONS, COOPERATIVE

Authorization and regulation, 5408-a1-5408-a19
 Shares, ownership, 5396

ATTORNEYS

Admission to bar, 7037

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Agricultural seed act, duty under, 1532-a14
 Biennial report, 241-a66
 Board of audit, member, 276
 Bureau of criminal investigation, 9062-a1-9062-a3
 Contingent fund, use, 9062-a3
 Expenses, 164
 Expenses accruing outside state, 118-a1
 Vital statistics act, duty under, 1376-a23

AUDITOR OF STATE

Board of audit, member, 276
 Building and loan examiners, 5856
 County examiners, 132
 Deputy; qualification, bond, duties, 294
 Inventories of public property, duty in re, 638-a9
 Municipal examiners, 135
 Municipal finances, report on, 241-a66
 Primary road fund, kept as single fund, 2913-a1
 Warrants covering expenses outside state, 118-a1

AUTOMATIC WEIGHING OR MEASURING MACHINES

License required, 1586

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, STATE

Funds, general support, 2354

BAND

Municipal, fund, 3729-a1-3729-a6, 4326-a1

BANKS AND BANKING

Articles of incorporation, requirements, 5794
 Deputy examiner and assistants, bond, 5747
 Directors, 5794
 Examiners, security required, 5746
 Farm loan stock as investment, 5833-a1, 5776
 Federal reserve act, stock authorized as investment, 5833-a1
 Federal reserve stock as legal investment, 5776
 Published statement, 5801
 Reports; failure to make, penalty, 5800-a1

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT

Bond, 5744
 Directors, resolution in re, 5794
 Investments, approval in re, 5833-a1

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION

Inspectors, compensation, 1682
 Instructors, compensation, 1682

BEQUESTS

Cities and towns, powers concerning, 6501

BILLS, LEGISLATIVE

Distribution, 241-a58
 Legalizing acts, public notice, 6534-a1-6534-a5
 Printing, 241-a72

BIRTHS

Registration, 1376-a12-1376-a21

BLIND, COLLEGE

General support funds, 2440-a1

BLUE SKY LAW

General regulations, 5417, 5418, 5424-a1, 5427, 5429, 5432, 5432-a1-5432-a3, 5438, 5438-a1, 5439-a1

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, STATE

Weather and crop bureau, supervision, 1653-a2

BOARD OF AUDIT, STATE

Guard accounts, auditing, 336
 Members, 276

BOARD OF CHIROPODY (Podiatry) EXAMINERS, STATE

Powers and duties, 1321-a1-1321-a9

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE

Powers and duties, 1326-a20-1326-a31

BOARD OF CONSERVATION, STATE

Meandered streams and lakes, power over, 1177-a2
 Parks, purchase or condemnation, 1177-a1

BOARD OF CONTROL, STATE

Appropriations:
 Colony for epileptics, 1934
 Institution for feeble minded, 1951
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 1936
 Soldiers' home, 1928
 Soldiers' orphans' home, 2457
 Expenses accruing outside state, 118-a1
 Expenses, general, 1853
 Inebriates and drug addicts, 1989-a1-1989-a4
 Members; nomination, removal, vacancies, 1852
 Pardons, duty to report, 2258
 Printing contracts, securing bids, 241-a28
 Printing in institutional plants, 241-a8, 241-a9

[References are to sections]

BOARD OF CONTROL—Continued

Secretary, supplies, 1854
 State agents; appointment, supplies, expenses, 1913, 1915
 State architect, expenses, 1872

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Examination of accounts, 657

BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE**Appropriations:**

Agricultural college, 2396-a1
 Blind school, 2440-a1
 Teachers college, 2432-a1
 University, 2346-a1, 2348-a1
 Biological products, laboratory at Ames, 2422-2424
 Employees; expenses, official residence, 2327, 2328
 Expenses accruing outside state, 118-a1
 Finance committee; expenses, official residence, 2327, 2328
 Members, expenses, 2327
 Printing contracts, securing bids, 241-a28

BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS, STATE

Membership, 2295
 Secretary, assistants, 2306, 2312

BOARD OF HEALTH, STATE

Antitoxin department, 1310
 Blindness, prevention, 1306-a1-1306-a4
 Embalmer examiners, expenses, 1345
 Medical examiners, admission to practice, 1312
 Members, expenses, 1263
 Nurse examiners, 1330
 Optometry examiners, expenses, 1410
 Organization; meetings, officers, 1262
 Vital statistics act, 1376-a1-1376-a25

BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES, STATE

Membership, 3750-a1-3750-a6, 4329
 Power to contract, 3752

BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS, STATE

Meetings, 729, 780
 Mine inspectors, 732

BOARD OF PAROLE, STATE

Appointment, 2242
 Appropriation, 2245
 Bench paroles, supervision of prisoners, 2254
 Expenses, 2242
 Pardons:
 Duty to report, 2258
 Return of, 2260
 Paroles, violation, 2247-a1
 Relief funds, 2250-a1-2250-a3
 Reprieves, return in re, 2260
 Secretary, 2242

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, STATE

Assistants, expenses, 5047
 Bonded warehouses, power over, 6179-a2
 Crossings, power over, 5241, 5241-a1
 Expenses accruing outside state, 118-a1
 Flagmen or gates at street crossings, 3817
 Fuel in transit, regulation of seizure, 5230-a1-5230-a7
 Interlocking switches, duty concerning, 5079-a1-5079-a4
 Investigation, appropriation, 5044-a1
 Office, 5044
 Speed of trains through cities and towns, 3817
 Spur tracks, power over, 5172-a4

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

County homes, location, 3301
 Hard surfacing in towns, 2943
 Hospital service, power to contract, 3327-a1, 3327-a2
 Jurisdiction in re cigarette permits, 913-a6
 Libraries, contracts concerning, 3752
 Meetings, 3123
 Paving in cities, payment from primary road funds, 3922-a3
 Powers specified, 3130
 Taxes, suspension of collection, 4482
 Township road work, assumption, 2997-a1

BONDS

Biological products; dealers, bond requirement, 1783-a6
 Chattel loans, bond requirement, 5894-a3
 Printing contracts, 241-a24
 Public contractor's bond, conditions to action on, 8428
 Public improvements; amount, surety, 8427
 Sale:
 Advertisement, opening bids, record, 683-a1-683-a3
 General regulations, 5417, 5418, 5424-a1, 5427, 5429, 5432, 5432-a1-5432-a3, 5438, 5438-a1, 5439-a1
 Popular subscription, 4065-a1, 4440-a1
 School bonds, levy, 2656
 Street improvements:
 Maturity, 3957
 Repair, 3878
 Street and sewer bonds legalized, 6584-a1

BONDED WAREHOUSES

Agricultural commodities, 6179-a1-6179-a28

BRIDGES

Appropriation, allowable amount, 2894
 Payment from primary road funds, 2912, 2914

[References are to sections]

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Examiners, 5856
 Expenditures, 5852-a1
 Salaries, 5852-a2
 Stock, allowable issuance, 5844, 5845

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Establishment, 9062-a1-9062-a3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Duty of woman inspector, 881
 Employment bureau, 891
 Expenses, 881
 Inspectors, 881

CAFETERIA

Definition, general regulations, 1094-a1

CANNABIS INDICA, CANNABIS AMERICANA

Use, regulations, 1430, 1430-a1

CEMETERIES

Funds, expenditure outside corporate limits, 3445-a1, 4038
 Tax levy, 4038
 Trustee, petition, 6492

CERTIORARI

Soldiers' preference act, 679-a2

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Solicitation of donations, license, 1261-a1-1261-a6

CHattel LOANS

General regulations, 5894-a1-5894-a19

CHattel MORTGAGES

Clause in real estate mortgage, record, 6327-a1

CHILD DELINQUENCY

Encouraging, punishment, 2113-a1-2113-a3

CHIROPODY

Practice regulated, 1321-a1-1321-a9

CHIROPRACTIC

Practice regulated, 1326-a20-1326-a31

CIGARETTES

Sales regulated, bond and tax, 913-a1-913-a21

CITIES AND TOWNS

Assessments, installments increased, 3889
 Band fund, 3729-a1-3729-a6, 4326-a1
Bonds:
 Sale by popular subscription, 4065-a1, 4440-a1

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued

Sale procedure, 683-a-683-a3
 Street improvement, maturity, 3957
 Street improvement, repair, 3878
 Building lines, record by county recorder, 3619-a1-3619-a4
 Cemetery funds expendable outside limits, 3445-a1, 4038
 Cemetery tax increased, 4038
 City and town halls, purposes, 3740
 Civil service in city manager cities, 4297-a1-4297-a19
 Commission government, department heads, 4224
 Department of building inspection, 4197-a1, 4469-a1
 Drainage assessment, option in payment, 4886
 Drainage tax applicable to towns, 4038
 Drainage tax to pay special assessment, 4038
 Elections under commission government, 4219, 4219-a1, 4219-a2, 4224
 Electric lighting fixtures, power to install, 3849
 Fire fund under special charter cities, 4423
 Fire limits, record by county recorder, 3619-a1-3619-a4
 Firemen's pension, 4093
 Firemen's pension under city manager plan, 4283-a1
 Flagmen or gates at street crossings, 3817
 Garbage disposal plants, 4265
 Gifts and bequests, powers concerning, 6501
Graveling:
 City-rural roads, 3912-3915, 3917-3919
 Maintenance bond, 3878
 Indebtedness in certain cities, limitation, 4281-a1
 Jitney busses, regulation, 3814-a1-3814-a5, 4378
 Levy for improvement city-rural roads, 3919
Libraries:
 Contracts concerning, 3752
 Joint maintenance, 3750-a7
 Mayor's court, when not abolished, 6840, 6844
 Meandered lakes, tax levy, 3684
 Milk and dairy herds, inspection, 3595-a1-3595-a4, 4347
 Municipal courts, salaries, 6888
 Oiling streets, interest on assessments, 3926
Ordinances:
 Jurisdiction in re, 6840, 6844
 Publication, 3580
Parks:
 Certificates and bonds legalized, 6584-a2
 Improvements, 3668
 Paving, payment from primary road funds, 3922-a1
 Policemen's pension, 4101

[References are to sections]

CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued

Policemen's pension under city manager plan, 4283-a1
 Poll tax, 4036-a1-4036-a3, 4422
 Restricted districts, record by county recorder, 3619-a1-3619-a4
 Sewer bond tax, 4038
Special Assessments:
 Anticipation, 3808
 Installments, 3808
 Notice to railways, 3887-a1
 Trains, speed, 3817
 Judgment funds, transfer, 4038
 Warrants, permissible amount, 4049
Waterworks:
 Bonds, interest rate, 3997, 4005
 Purchase and construction, 3981, 3982, 3984, 3985, 3988
 Report required, 4003

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

City manager cities, 4297-a1-4297-a19

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT

Deputy, salary, 6985
 Salary, 6983

CLERK OF SUPREME COURT

Fees, 8475

COAL

Seizure by common carrier, 5230-a1-5230-a7

CODE EDITOR

Annotations to code; preparation, printing, 173-a1-173-a5
 Appropriation, 173-a5, 175
 Duties in re code, 173-a4

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Authority to engage in, 5408-a20-5408-a23

COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

General support funds, 2440-a1

COLLEGES

Libraries, maintenance with city or town, 3750-a7

COMMERCE COUNSEL

Expenses, 5047
 Expenses accruing outside state, 118-a1

COMMISSION OF ANIMAL HEALTH, STATE

Dairy herds, testing, 1740
 Hog cholera virus, manufacture and sale, 1783-a1-1783-a26
 Term of office, 1729-a1
 Tubercular animals, claims in re, 1742-a1

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE, STATE

Annual report, 241-a66
 Appointment, 5460
 Bond, term, 5460
 Companies, organization and sale of stock, 5463-a1-5463-a3
 Deputy and other assistants, expenses, 5462, 5470, 5573, 5576
Mutual Associations:
 Power over, 5696-a8
 Report by, 5696-a5
 Policies, valuation, 5597-a1

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR, STATE

Duty of woman inspector, 881
 Employment bureau, 891
 Expenses, 881
 Inspector, 881

COMMISSION OF PHARMACY, STATE

Records open to inspection, 1415
 Secretary and treasurer, 1414

COMMISSIONERS IN OTHER STATES

Appointment and conditions attending, 693-a1-693-a3, 693-a5
 Fees, 102

COMMISSIONERS OF FOREIGN STATES

Authority, conditions, precedent, 693-a4

COMMISSION OF UNIFORM STATE LAWS

Appointment and duties, 41-a1-41-a4

COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT AND REFORM

Organization, powers, and compensation, 39-a1-39-a6

COMMON CARRIERS

Fuel in transit, seizure, 5230-a1-5230-a7
 Special assessments, notice, 3887-a1

CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

Meandered streams and lakes, power over, 1177-a2
 Purchase or condemnation for parks, 1177-a1

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Dissolution, 2524-a30-2524-a40
 Organization, 2524-a1-2524-a29

CONSTABLES

Salary, 6837

CONSTITUTION

Amendments; submission, notice, 87-a1-87-a9
 Instruction in state and federal, 2274-a1, 2274-a2

[References are to sections]

CONTEMPT

Witnesses before executive council, 648-a2

CONTRIBUTORY CHILD DELINQUENCY

Defined and punished, 2113-a1-2113-a3

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Authorization and regulations, 5408-a1-5408-a19

Shares, ownership, 5396

CORN AND SMALL GRAIN GROWERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Inspectors, number, 1674

CORPORATIONS

Banking institutions, directors, 5794

Foreign application for permit, requirements, 5367

Foreign Corporations:

Authority to transact business, 5367

Business permissible, 5367

Right to maintain action, 5367

Insurance association by-laws, 5509

Insurance, certain issuance of stock prohibited, 5476-a1

Limit of indebtedness, obligations non-applicable, 5331

Notice of incorporation legalized, 6571

Promotion expenses, 5432-a2

Stock sales, general regulations, 5417

Stockholders, list furnished by secretary, 5355-a1

COUNTERFEITING

Penalty, 8762, 8766, 8772, 8773

COUNTIES

Bonds; sale, procedure, 683-a1-683-a3

Costs on change of venue, 7440

Purchase for park purposes, 1182-a1

Real estate, sale by supervisors, 3130

COUNTY ATTORNEY

Information act, verification, 9284

Vital statistics act, duty under, 1376-a23

COUNTY AUDITOR

Assessor's books, preparation, 3140

Deputy, salary, 3164

Dog license, 3139-a1

Domestic animal fund, duty in re, 3139-a5

Drainage work:

Completion, notice, 4851

Removal of electric lines, 4858-a1

Intercounty drainage district, notice in re, 4877

Salary, 3162

Special assessments, notice to railways, 3887-a1

Taxation, platting for assessment, 4080

Tax on dogs, duty, 3139-a1, 3139-a3-3139-a5, 3139-a10, 3139-a11

COUNTY FAIRS

Premiums, state aid, and general regulations, 1636-a1-1636-a12

Tax, 1637

COUNTY HOMES

Location, 3301

COUNTY HOSPITALS

Contracts for hospital service, 3327-a1, 3327-a2

Levy increased, 3318

COUNTY INSTITUTES

Appropriation, 2501-a1

COUNTY RECORDER

Affidavits, certificate in re filing, 7119

Building lines, record, 3619-a1-3619-a4

Chattel and real estate mortgage record, 6327-a1

Deputy, salary, 3188

Drainage records, private, 4912-a1-4912-a5

Fire limits, record, 3619-a1-3619-a4

Restricted districts, record, 3619-a1-3619-a4

Salary, 3187

COUNTY SHERIFF

Deputy, salary, 3211

Salary, limitation on increase, 3209

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT

Salary, expenses, and supplies, 2506

COUNTY TREASURER

County funds, interest, 4767

Deputy, salary, 3178

Motor cars, list furnished, 3063-a1

Motor registration certificates, duty in re, 3165-a1

Motor vehicle fees and penalties, duty in re, 3059

Motor vehicle fees, monthly remittance, 3059, 4769

Official seal, 3165-a1

Resident tax collector, appointment, 3178-a1

Salary, 3176

School taxes, payment to district, 2654

Taxes to municipality, payment, 4051

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Bureau, establishment, 9062-a1-9062-a3

CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Appointment and duties, 247-a1-247-a4

DAIRIES

Testing of herds, 1740

[References are to sections]

DAIRY AND FOOD COMMISSIONER, STATE

Agricultural seed act, enforcement, 1532-a12
 Assistants, 1442

DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE

Inspectors, compensation, 1678
 Instructors, compensation, 1678

DAIRY HERDS

Inspection by cities and towns, 3595-a1-3595-a4, 4347

DEAD ANIMALS

Disposal and transportation, 1794, 1795

DEAF CHILDREN

Education:
 Age limit, 2630
 State aid, 2630

DEATHS

Registration, 1376-a1-1376-a11

DEEDS OF TRUST

Release by foreign officer, 7832-a1-7832-a4

DISTRICT FAIRS

Premiums, state aid, and general regulations, 1636-a1-1636-a12
 Tax, 1637

DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS, PUBLIC

Annual, 241-a63-241-a65, 241-a67
 Biennial, 241-a62, 241-a64, 241-a65, 241-a67
 Distribution, 241-a48-241-a57
 Miscellaneous, 241-a68, 241-a74-241-a76
 Preparation, 241-a61

DOGS

License:
 Assessor's books, 3140
 Fees, 3139-a3, 3139-a13
 Removal of license tag, penalty, 3139-a8, 3139-a9
 Requirements, 3139-a1
 Transfers, 3139-a4
 Owner defined, 3139-a2
 Property right, 3139-a12
 Right to kill, 3139-a7

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Dead bodies, disposal, 1794, 1795
 Suppression of diseases, appropriation, 1734

DRAINS

Assessment against streets, optional payment, 4886
 Assessments, payment, 4851

DRAINS—Continued**Bonds:**

Authorization, 4875
 Availability, 4875, 4880-a1
 Sale, procedure, 683-a1-683-a3

Construction:

Commencement to follow assessment, 4843
 Completion, notice, 4851
 Electric lines, removal, 4858-a1
 Railroad, carrying ditch across, 4858
 Erosion, drainage law applicable, 4836-a1
 Intercounty districts, notice of petition, 4877
 Intercounty drains; estimates, payment, 4844, 4882
 Levee defined, 4836-a1
 Monthly estimates, payment, 4844, 4882
 Notice of meeting of commissioners, 4880
 Private drainage, record, 4912-a1-4912-a5
 Publication fees, 4890
 Tax assessments in municipalities, 4038
 Warrants in payment of assessments, 4853

DRUGS

Indian hemp (*Cannabis indica* or *cannabis americana*), 1430, 1430-a1

DRUG ADDICTS

Care and treatment, 1989-a1-1989-a4

EATING HOUSES

Liability of keeper, 6525

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS, STATE

Membership, 2295

ELECTIONS

Absent voters' ballots, counting on voting machine, 529
 Affidavit of candidacy, time of filing, 368
Ballots:
 Canvass, 535
 Forms and preparation, 432
Constitutional Amendments:
 Canvass of returns, 87-a8
 Submission, 87-a4, 87-a5
 Double boards authorized, 499-a1-499-a14
 Expenses; limitation, report, 540
 Nomination papers, time of filing, 368
 Nomination, withdrawal, 400
Public Measure:
 Canvass of returns, 87-a8
 Submission, 87-a4, 87-a5
 Registration, 411
 Voting machines, 508
 Women voters, 451

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Right of way, construction of lines, 3038

EMBALMER EXAMINERS

Compensation, expenses, 1345

[References are to sections]

ENROLLING CLERK

Duty concerning legislative index, 241-a60

EPILEPTICS, STATE COLONY

General support funds, 1984

ESCAPEDefined, 9003
Penalty, 9009**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**Custodian, appointment, 247-a1
Purchase or condemnation for park purposes, 1177-a1
Witnesses, 648-a1**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**De son tort, 7938
Fees, 7942
Foreign executors, release of liens, 7832-a1-7832-a4
Investment of funds, 8437
Real estate; sales, notice, unknown claimants, 7848, 7848-a1**EXEMPTIONS**

Personal earnings, support of child, 7730

FAIRSCounty or district, tax, 1637
Premiums, state aid and general regulations, 1636-a1-1636-a12**FEDERAL FARM LOAN BONDS**

Security for purpose of investment, 8437

FEDERAL RESERVE ACT

Stock as authorized investment, 5833-a1

FEEBLE MINDEDAdmission at Woodward; rules, transfers, 1951-a1-1951-a4
Glenwood:
Age limit for admission, 1943, 1945
General support funds, 1951**FENCES**

Partition fences and hedges, construction, 1187

FIDUCIARY OFFICERS

Release of liens, requirements, 7832-a1-7832-a4

FIRE ESCAPES

Class "C" escapes, use, 1064

FIRE MARSHAL, STATEDeputy, 1039
Expense, 1049, 1053**FISCAL YEAR**

Biennial fiscal term, 297

FISH AND GAME

Black bass, general regulations, 1120-a1-1120-a4

Closed seasons:Pheasants, 1175
Prairie chickens, 1124
Quail, 1124
Raccoon, 1128
Motor boats, fishing from, 1110**FISH AND GAME WARDEN**Deputies; expenses, bonds, powers, 1136
Expenses, duties, seizure, and sale, 1106**FLAG**

State banner authorized, 337-a1, 337-a2

FOOD AND DAIRY COMMISSIONER, STATEAgricultural seed act, enforcement, 1532-a12
Assistants, 1442**FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**Petition, 8091
Venue, 8091**FORGERY**

Penalty, 8762

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONSAuthorization, showing required, 5564
Beneficiary, 5556**FUEL**

Seizure by common carrier, 5230-a1-5230-a7

FUNDS, STATE

Interest on deposits, 150

GIFTS

Cities and towns, powers concerning, 6501

GOVERNORArmory board, appointment, 322-a1
Commission to examine accounts, appointment, 657
Designation of rifle ranges, 323
Expenses accruing outside state, 118-a1
Filing reports, power to determine time, 241-a76
Notary public commissions, 695
Pardons and remission of fines and forfeitures, 2258
Rewards, offer, 92**GUARDIANS**Investment of funds, 8437
Release of liens, requirements, 7832-a1-7832-a4
Sales of real estate legalized, 6545-a1

[References are to sections]

GUARDIANSHIP

Sales; notice and petition, 6652

HABITUAL CRIMINAL

Penalty, 9048

HEDGESHighways, regulations, 3010
Trimming, 1187**HIGHWAYS**Contingent fund for state commission,
2921-a1
Gravel beds; condemnation and pay-
ment, 2888
Hard surfacing of primary roads in
towns, 2943
Hedges, 3010
Location; commissioners' fees, 2841
Paving in cities from primary funds,
3922-a1-3922-a5
Primary road bonds, county obligation,
2936-a1
Primary road fund:
Anticipating allotments, 2931-a1
Apportionment, 2912
Credited with motor fees, 3078
Use, 2912, 2914
Primary roads:
Grading and draining in towns, 2943,
2946
Hard surfacing along city limits, 2945
Interest on assessments, 2924
Sleighs, standard width, 3044-a1
State lands, assessment against, 2864-a1
Township work, taking over by super-
visors, 2997-a1**HISTORICAL SOCIETY, STATE**Permanent support funds, 2781-a1, 2781-
a2**HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**General regulations, 1783-a1-1783-a26
State laboratory, 2422-2424**HOLIDAYS**

Armistice day, 5999

HORSES

Fraudulent entry at fairs, 1636-a9

HOSPITALSCrippled children's at Iowa City, pur-
poses enlarged, 2348-a1**HOTELS**

Liability of keeper, 6525

HOUSE OF ILL FAME

Maintenance, penalty, 8794

HOUSING ACTClass "C" fire escapes, 1064
Department of building inspection, per-
missible power, 4197-a1, 4469-a1**INCEST**

Penalty, 8618

INDEX

Legislative proceedings, 241-a59

INDIAN HEMP

Use, regulations, 1430, 1430-a1

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONERAccounts, 832
Appropriation, 832
Assistants, 832
Expenses, 832
Office, 832
Political activity, 832
Seal, 832**INEBRIATES**

Care and treatment, 1989-a1-1989-a4

INFANTS

Blindness, prevention, 1306-a1-1306-a4

INFORMATION

Verification by county attorney, 9284

INHERITANCE TAXGeneral provisions, 4702-a1, 4704, 4704-
a1-4704-a10, 4706, 4714, 4719, 4720, 4722,
4728, 4735, 4743-a1, 4745, 4747, 4749-a1,
4752, 4758, 4759, 4761**INJUNCTION**Cigarettes, unlawful sale, 913-a16
Restaurants, insanitary condition, 1094-
a15**INNS**

Liability of keeper, 6525

INSANEPatients in state psychopathic hospital,
2365, 2365-a1-2365-a7, 2368-a1, 2369,
2370-a1, 2372, 2372-a1
Voluntary public patient, 2366**INSPECTOR OF HOTELS**

Duties in re restaurants, 1094-a3

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE MINDEDAdmission, 1943, 1945
General support funds, 1951**INSURANCE**Agents:
Definition, 5735
License, 5696-a15
Annual fees, 5696-a14

[References are to sections]

INSURANCE—Continued

Annual statement, 5632
 Authorization to fraternal societies, 5564
 Beneficiary under policy, 5556
 By-laws of association, 5509
Capital stock:
 Dividends, 5625
 Issuance in conjunction with insurance, 5476-a1
 Requirement as to payment, 5496, 5418
 Dividends; policy liability, reserve, 5625, 5625-a1
 Fees for examination, 5518
 Individual or group plan insurance, 5495
 Limitation on action, 5696-a6
 Medical examination, 5493
 Moneys and credits, 5696-a13
Mutual associations:
 Annual tax, 5696-a12
 General regulations, 5696-a1-5696-a15
 Meetings, 5696-a11
 Officers, bonds, 5696-a10
Policy:
 Cancellation, 5696-a9
 Valuation, presumption, 5696-a7
 Proof of loss, 5696-a6
 Organization and sale of stock, 5463-a1-5463-a3
 Risks; kinds, limitations, 5625, 5628
 Securities, valuation, 5597-a1

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Annual report, 241-a66
 Appointment, 5460
 Bond, term, 5460
 Deputy and other assistants, expenses, 5462, 5470, 5573, 5576
Mutual associations:
 Power over, 5696-a8
 Report, 5696-a5
 Organization of companies and sale of stock, 5463-a1-5463-a3
 Policies, valuation, 5597-a1

INTEREST

Chattel loans, permissible rate, 5893, 5894-a13
 State and county funds, 150, 4767

INTERURBAN RAILROADS

Defined as street railways, exception, 5241-a1

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Injunction; violation, penalty, 968

INVENTORY

Public officers, duty to file, 683-a4-683-a12

INVESTMENTS

Securities authorized, 8437

IOWA SOLDIERS' HOME

Admission and rules governing, 1917, 1920

IOWA WEATHER AND CROP SERVICE

General regulations, 1653-a1-1653-a7

JITNEY BUSES

Regulation and license, 3814-a1-3814-a5, 4378

JOURNALS, LEGISLATIVE

Printing and distribution, 241-a58, 241-a69-241-a71

JUDGMENTS

Release by foreign officer, 7832-a1-7832-a4

JURY

Costs under change of venue, 7440
 Exemption of veterinarians, 6990
 Fees, taxation, 7633

JURY COMMISSION

Meetings and tenure of appointments, 7020

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Salary, 6837
 Venue, 6717, 8091

JUVENILE COURT

Aid to indigent mother, 2104
 Child delinquency, encouragement, 2113-a1
 Probation officers, selection and salary, 2094

KIDNAPING

Penalty, 8621

LABELS AND TRADEMARKS

Registration and use, 6198-a1-6198-a6

LABOR BUREAU

Employment bureau, 891
 Expenses, inspectors, duty of woman inspector, 881

LABOR COMMISSIONER

Employment bureau, 891
 Expenses, 881
 Inspectors, 881
 Woman inspector, duties, 881

LEGALIZING ACTS

Acknowledgments, 6537-a1
 Guardian's sales, 6545-a1
 Notaries public, acknowledgments, 6537-a1
 Notice of incorporation, 8571
 Notice of proposed acts, 6534-a1-6534-a5
 Printing of nonpublic acts, 241-a73
 Street improvement and sewer bonds, 6584-a1

LEGISLATIVE INDEX

Preparation, 241-a59

[References are to sections]

LEVEES, DITCHES, AND DRAINS

Assessments against streets, optional payment, 4886
 Assessments, payment, 4851
Bonds:
 Authorization, 4875
 Availability, 4875, 4880-a1
 Sale, procedure, 683-a1-683-a3
 Commencement of work after assessment, 4843
Construction:
 Commencement to follow assessment, 4843
 Completion, notice, 4851
 Drainage tax in cities and towns, 4038
 Electric lines, removal, 4853-a1
 Railway, carrying ditch across, 4858
 Erosion, drainage law applicable, 4836-a1
 Intercounty district, notice of petition, 4877
 Intercounty drains; estimates, payment, 4844, 4882
 Levee defined, 4836-a1
 Monthly estimates, payment, 4844, 4882
 Notice of meetings of commissioners, 4880
 Private drainage, record, 4912-a1-4912-a5
 Publication fees, 4890
 Special assessment, notice to railroads, 3887-a1
 Warrants in payment of assessments, 4853

LIBRARIES

Contracts concerning, 3752

LIBRARY COMMISSION, STATE

Compensation and expenses, 2775

LIBRARY, STATE

Librarian medical department, 2748

LIBRARY TRUSTEES, STATE

Membership, 3750-a1-3750-a6, 4329
 Power to contract, 3752

LICENSE

Automatic weighing or measuring machines, 1586
 Charitable organizations, 1261-a1-1261-a6
 Chattel loans, 5894-a1-5894-a8
 Restaurants, 1094-a2-1094-a6

LIENS

Stallions and jacks, services, 1816-a1-1816-a5

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Mechanics' liens, 6522
 Mutual insurance association, 5696-a6
 Real estate, recovery, 7119

LOANS

Chattel loans, regulations, 5894-a1-5894-a19

LUNCH COUNTER

Definition, general regulations, 1094-a1-1094-a15

MACHINERY

Operation by minors, 860

MANDAMUS

Soldiers' preference act, 679-a1

MANUAL TRAINING

Machinery, operation, 860

MARINES

Admission to soldiers' home, 1916, 1917, 1920
 Tax exemption, 4482

MATERIALMEN

Claims for material, time limit for filing, 8428

MEANDERED STREAMS

Control by board of conservation, 1177-a2

MECHANICS

Claim for work, time limit for filing, 8428

MECHANICS' LIENS

Limitation of action, 6522

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE

Expenses of secretary, 1314
 National board, examinations recognized, 1312

MEDICINE, PRACTICE

Definition, 1311
 Reciprocal registration, 1312

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

Tax levy, 3767

MEMORIAL HALLS

Governing committee, vacancies, 3352

MILEAGE

Assessors, 4589

MILITARY CODE

Accounts, auditing, 336
 Armory board, 322-a1
 Compensation of guardsmen, 320, 324
 Power of county, 8982
 Rifle ranges, 323
 Salvage, sale, 335
 Service badges, 331
 Service interrupted by federal draft, 316

MILK

Inspection by cities and towns, 3595-a1-3595-a4, 4347

MINE EXAMINERS, STATE

Meetings, 729, 780

[References are to sections]

MINE INSPECTORS, STATE

General office, 732
Report to governor, 732

MINORS

Dangerous machinery, operation, 860
Membership in building and loan associations, 5850

MORTGAGES

Release by foreign officer, 7832-a1-7832-a4

MOTHERS' PENSIONS

Residence required, 2104

MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents, report required, 3073
Blank forms, 3060
Car in transit, definition, 3064
Cars acquired from other states, duty to list, 3063-a1
Certificate of registration:
Alteration, 3063, 3065
Data, 3063, 3065
Chauffeur defined, 3045
Container, location, 3065
Delinquencies and penalty, accrual date, 3059
Delinquent list, publication, 3059
Dismantled car, 3052
Fees:
Collection, 3048, 3048-a1
Duplicate number plates, 3066
Examination of headlight lenses, 3068-a1
Exemption from license fee, 3057
License; minimum fee, part of year, payment, 3046, 3053
Remittance by county treasurer, 3059, 4769
Use, 3048, 3048-a1
Garage record of cars, 3079
Headlights:
Approval, 3068-a1
Sale without approval, 3068-a2-3068-a6
Imported motor vehicles, defined, 3045
Index of cars kept by department, 3060
Load on wheels, 3070
Models of cars, statement, time of filing, 3056
Operation without transit or "license-applied-for" cards, 3066-a3
Plates, dealer and used car dealer:
Assignment to same person, 3066-a2
Form, 3050
Permissible use, 3066
Publication of law, department rules, 3080
Taxable cars, fees in lieu thereof, 3062
Trailers:
Metal plates, 3053
Schedule of fees, 3053
Transfer of vehicle, 3061
Used car dealer:
Definition, 3045
Duty to list cars, 3063-a1
Plates, 3066, 3066-a1

MUNICIPAL COURT

Employees, compensation, 6888
Forcible entry or detention, petition, 8091
Jurisdiction in re town ordinance, 6840, 6844
Shorthand reporters, 6890

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Examinations recognized, 1313

NATIONAL GUARD

Accounts, auditing, 336
Camp Dodge water plant, operation, 313-a1
Camp grounds, funds for improvement, 335

NATURALIZATION

Fees, 6982

NORTHERN IOWA BRIGADE

Pensions, 341

NOTARY PUBLIC

Acknowledgments legalized, 6537-a1
Fee for commission, 695

NUISANCE

Cigarette, sale without permit, 913-a16

NURSES

Admission to soldiers' home, 1916, 1917, 1920
State examiners, compensation and expenses, 1330
Tax exemption, 4482
Transfer of state license funds, 1331

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, STATE

Commission to examine accounts, 657
Inventories required, 683-a4
Promotion by state officers, 5438-a1
Public property, liability, 683-a7
Soldiers' preference act, 679-a1, 679-a2

OIL INSPECTORS, STATE

Appropriation, 903
Fees paid to state treasurer, 903
Number authorized, 899

OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS, STATE

Compensation, 1410

ORIGINAL NOTICE

Sales by fiduciaries, 7179

ORPHANS' HOME, SOLDIERS'

General support funds, 2457

OSTEOPATHY

Practice regulated, 1326-a1-1326-a19

PARDONS AND REMISSION

Governor, power, 2358

[References are to sections]

PARDONS AND REPRIEVES

Return to board of parole, 2260

PARKS

Improvement defined, 3668
 Meandered lakes, tax levy, 3684
 Purchase by county, 1182-a1
 Purchase and condemnation, 1177-a1
 Tax, power of cities, 3669

PAROLE

Bench parole, 2254
 Violation, 2247-a1

PEDDLERS

Tax, liability, 4626

PENSIONS

Firemen, 4093, 4283-a1
 Mothers, residence, 2104
 Northern Border brigade, 341
 Policemen, 4101, 4283-a1
 Spirit Lake relief expedition, 341-a1
 Widows, residence, 2104

PERSONAL EARNINGS

Decree in re support of child, 7730

PHARMACY COMMISSION, STATE

Records open to inspection, 1415
 Secretary and treasurer, 1414

PHEASANTS

Closed season, 1175

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Infants, treatment in re blindness, 1306-a1-1306-a4
 Practice of medicine defined, 1311
 Vital statistics act, duty under, 1376-a6, 1376-a7, 1376-a13, 1376-a14, 1376-a16, 1376-a18

PLATS

Appeal in re platting, 4080

PODIATRY

Practice regulated, 1321-a1-1321-a9

POLL TAX

Cities and towns, 4036-a1-4036-a3, 4422
 General regulations, 3000-a1-3000-a4

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Closed season, 1124

PRIMARY ROADS AND FUNDS

Anticipating allotments of funds, 2931-a1
 Apportionment of funds, 2912
 Bonds as county obligation, 2936-a1
 Grading, draining, and graveling in towns, 2943
 Hard surfacing along city corporate line, 2945
 Hard surfacing in towns, 2943
 Interest on assessments, 2924
 Motor fees credited, 3078
 Use of primary road funds, 2921, 2914, 3922-a1-3922-a5

PRINTING AND BINDING, PUBLIC

General regulations, 241-a1-241-a77

PRINTING BOARD, STATE

Accounts required, 241-a31
 Appropriation, 241-a32
 Assistants outside capital, 241-a26
 Bids, general regulations, 241-a11-241-a20, 241-a22, 241-a28

Bills:

Audit, 241-a35
 Payment, 241-a33, 241-a34
 Contracts for printing, general requirements, 241-a10, 241-a21-241-a25, 241-a27, 241-a29
 Creation, membership, powers and duties, 241-a1-241-a6
 Disposal and purchase of paper, 241-a30
 Superintendent, appointment, 241-a36

PRISON BREACH

Acts constituting, 9008

PROSTITUTION

Penalty, 8799

PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL, STATE

Death of patients and resulting expense, 2372-a1
 Insane patients, 2365-a1-2365-a7

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

Filing claim for action on bond, 8428

PUBLIC HEALTH

Prevention of blindness, 1306-a1-1306-a4

PUBLIC HEALTH BOARD, STATE

Antitoxin department, 1310
 Blindness, prevention, 1306-a3
 Embalmer examiners, 1345
 Medical examiners, secretary, 1314
 Nurse examiners, salary and expenses, 1330
 Optometry examiners, 1410
 Organization, meetings, officers, 1262

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT

Expenses, 2277
 Instruction in re constitution, federal and state, 2274-a2

PUBLIC MEASURES

Submission to public election, notice, 87-a1-87-a9

PUBLIC OFFICERS

Inventory required, 688-a4

QUAIL

Closed season, 1124

[References are to sections]

QUO WARRANTO

Organization of school districts, questioned legality, limitation, 2534-a1, 2534-a2

RACCOONS

Closed season, 1128

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, BOARD

Assistants, expenses, 5047
 Bonded warehouses, power over, 6179-a2
 Crossings, power over, 5241, 5241-a1
 Expenses accruing outside state, 118-a1
 Flagmen or gates at street crossings, 3817
 Fuel in transit, regulation of seizure, 5230-a1-5230-a7
 Investigations, appropriation, 5044-a1
 Office, 5044
 Speed of trains through cities and towns, 3817
 Spur tracks, power over, 5172-a4
 Switches, interlocking, duty concerning, 5079-a1-5079-a4

RAILROADS

Caboose equipment, 5118
Crossings:
 Payment from primary road funds, 2912
 Right of way, 5241, 5241-a1
 Flagmen or gates, 3817
 Damages in re carrying ditch across, 4858
 Drains across right of way, 4837
 Fuel in transit, seizure, 5230-a1-5230-a7
 Passenger service required, 5019
 Special assessments, notice, 3887-a1
 Speed of trains through city or town, 3817
 Spur tracks required, 5172-a1-5172-a4
 Switches, interlocking, 5079-a1-5079-a4

RAPE

Defined and punished, 8606

REAL ESTATE

Recovery, 7119

RECEIVERS

Release of liens, requirements, 7832-a1-7832-a4

REFEREE

Release of liens, requirements, 7832-a1-7832-a4

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Vital statistics act, 1376-a1-1376-a25

REPORTER SUPREME COURT

Assistants, 175
 Bond, 617

REPORTS OF SUPREME COURT

Publication, 169
 Purchase by state, 169

REPORTS AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Annual, 241-a63
 Biennial, 241-a62
 Distribution, 241-a48-241-a55
 Miscellaneous, 241-a55
 Preparation, 241-a61

RESTAURANT

Definition, general regulations, 1094-a1-1094-a15

RETRENCHMENT AND REFORM COMMITTEE

Organization, powers, and compensation, 39-a1-39-a6

ROBBERY

Penalty, 8671-8673

SAILORS

Admission to soldiers' home, 1916, 1917, 1920
 Tax exemption, 4482

SANATORIUM FOR TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, STATE

General support funds, 1936

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Bonds; sale, procedure, 683-a1-683-a3
 Bond tax, 2656
 Claims paid, publication, 2562-a1
 Consolidated district, organization and dissolution, 2524-a1-2524-a40
 Constitution, federal and state, instruction in, 2274-a1, 2274-a2
 Deaf children; education, state aid, 2630
 Directors in undivided school townships, 2541
 Educational examiners, board, 2295
 Financial statement, 2562-a2, 2562-a3
 General levy, 2524-a22, 2650
 Libraries, contracts concerning, 3752
 Payment of taxes to district, 2654
 Quo warranto in re organization, limitation, 2534-a1, 2534-a2
 Schoolhouse sites:
 Acquisition, 2640
 Levy in certain districts, 2640
 Reversion and sale, 2649-a1-2649-a3
 Tuition, nonresident pupils, 2578

SECRETARY EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Member board of audit, 276

SECRETARY OF STATE

Blue sky act, enforcement, 5417, 5418, 5424-a1, 5427, 5429, 5432, 5439-a1
 Codes, supplements and session laws; distribution, 241-a57
 Commissioners in other states, fee, 102
 Contingent fund, 5439-a1

[References are to sections]

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued

Constitutional amendments and public measures, duties concerning, 87-a1-87-a3, 87-a6
 Deputy; qualifications, bond, duties, 293
 Motor vehicle fees, duty to report, 3059
 Publication of law, department rules, 3080

SECURITIES

Blue sky act, 5417, 5418, 5424-a1, 5427, 5429, 5432, 5432-a1, 5432-a3, 5438, 5438-a1, 5439-a1
 Investments authorized, 8437

SEEDS

Agricultural seed act, 1532-a1-1532-a15

SENTENCES

General modifications, 8618, 8620, 8621, 8671-8673, 8709, 8762, 8766, 8772-8774, 8799, 8800, 9009, 9044, 9048
 Suspension by parole, 2254

SHERIFF

Deputies, salary increase, limitation, 3211
 Salary, limitation on increase, 3209

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

Appointment, compensation, and duties, 6890

SLEIGHTS

Standard width, 3044-a1, 3044-a2

SLOT MACHINES

License required, 1586

SODOMY

Penalty, 8620

SOLDIERS, SAILORS, AND MARINES

Admission to soldiers' home, 1916, 1917, 1920
 Preference act, 679-a1, 679-a2
 Tax exemption, 4482

SOLDIERS' HOME

Admission, 1916, 1917, 1920
 General support funds, 1928

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME

General support funds, 2457

SOLDIERS' PREFERENCE ACT

General provisions, 679-a1, 679-a2

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR VETERANS' ASSOCIATION

Vacancies on committee governing memorial hall, 3352

SPIRIT LAKE RELIEF EXPEDITION

Pensions, 341-a1

STALLIONS AND JACKS

Lien for services, 1816-a1-1816-a5

STATE AID

Education of deaf children, 2630

STATE BANNER

Design adopted, 337-a1, 337-a2

STATE BOARD OF AUDIT

Guard accounts, auditing, 336
 Members, 276

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL**Appropriations:**

Colony for epileptics, 1984
 Institution for feeble minded, 1951
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 1936
 Soldiers' home, 1928
 Soldiers' orphans' home, 2457
 Expense accruing outside state, 118-a1
 Expenses, general, 1858
 Inebriates and drug addicts, 1989-a1-1989-a4
 Members; nomination, removal, vacancies, 1852
 Pardons, duty to report, 2258
 Printing contracts, securing bids, 241-a28
 Printing in institutional plants, 241-a9
 State agents; appointment, supplies, 1913

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**Appropriations:**

Agricultural college, 2396-a1
 Blind school, 2440-a1
 Teachers college, 2432-a1
 University, 2346-a1, 2348-a1
 Biological products, laboratory at Ames, 2422-2424
 Employees; expenses, official residence, 2327, 2328
 Finance committee; expenses, official residence, 2327, 2328
 Members, expenses, 2327
 Printing contracts, securing bids, 241-a28

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

Membership, 2295
 Secretary,-assistants, 2306, 2312

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Antitoxin department, 1310
 Blindness, prevention, 1306-a3
 Embalmer examiners, 1345
 Expenses of members, 1263
 Medical examiners, expenses of secretary, 1314
 Meetings, 1262
 Nurse examiners, salary and expenses, 1330
 Officers, 1262
 Optometry examiners, 1410
 Organization, 1262
 Vital statistics act, 1376-a1-1376-a25

[References are to sections]

STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS

Meetings, 729, 780
 Mine inspectors, 732

STATE BOARD OF PAROLE

Appointment, secretary, expenses, 2242, 2245
 Pardons, duty to report, 2258
 Parole violations, 2247-a1
 Prisoners paroled by court, supervision, 2254
 Relief funds, 2250-a1-2250-a3
 Return in re pardons and reprieves, 2260

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

General support funds, 2396-a1

STATE COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS

General support funds, 1984

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Deputy, 1039
 Expenses, 1049, 1053

STATE GEOLOGIST

Reports, distribution, 241-a56

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Apportionment of primary road fund, 2912, 3078
 Contingent fund, 2921-a1-2921-a4

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Permanent support funds, 2781-a1, 2781-a2

STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Officers, purposes, expositions, and reports, 1691-1694, 1698-a1-1698-a3

STATE LANDS

Assessment by reason of highway improvement, 2864-a1

STATE PRINTING BOARD

Accounts required, 241-a31
 Appropriation, 241-a32
 Assistants outside capital, 241-a26
 Bids, general regulations, 241-a11-241-a20, 241-a22, 241-a28
Bills:
 Audit, 241-a35
 Payment, 241-a33, 241-a34
 Contracts, general requirements, 241-a10, 241-a21-241-a25, 241-a27, 241-a29
 Creation, membership, powers and duties, 241-a1-241-a6
 Paper, disposal and purchase, 241-a30
 Superintendent, appointment, 241-a36

STATE LIBRARY

Librarian medical department, 2748

STATE PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

Death of patients and resulting expense, 2372-a1
 Insane patients, 2365-a1-2365-a7

STATE SANATORIUM FOR TUBERCULOSIS

General support funds, 1936

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

General support funds, 2432-a1

STATE UNIVERSITY

General support funds, 2346-a1
 Hospital for children, purposes, 2348-a1

STATE VETERINARIAN

Appointment, 1712
 Assistants, 1733
 Expenses, 1713
 Powers, 1733
 Term of office, 1712

STATUTES

Submission to public election, 87-a1-87-a9

STEAMBOATS

Liability of owner, 6525

STOCKHOLDERS

List furnished by secretary, 5355-a1

SUPERINTENDENT OF BANKING

Approval of investments, 5833-a1, 5776
 Bond, duties, 5744
 Resolution in re directors, 5794

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING

Appointment, qualifications, and duties, 241-a36-241-a48, 241-a70
 Distribution of reports and public documents, 241-a48-241-a55

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Expenses, 2277
 Instruction in re constitution, federal and state, 2274-a1, 2274-a2

SUPERIOR COURTS

Salary of judge, 6924, 6927

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY BOARD

Cigarette permits, jurisdiction, 913-a6
 County homes, location, 3301
 County lands, sale, 3130
 Hard surfacing in towns, 2943
 Hospital service, power to contract, 3327-a1, 3327-a2
 Libraries, contracts concerning, 3752
 Meetings, 3123
 Paving in cities, payment from primary road funds, 3922-a3
 Taxes, suspension of collection, 4482
 Township road work, assumption, 2997-a1

[References are to sections]

SUPREME COURT

Balliff, 8472
 Clerk, fees, 8475
 Reporter, assistants, 175
 Reports, purchase by state, 169

SUPREME COURT REPORTER

Assistants, 175
 Bond, 617

SUPREME COURT REPORTS

Publication, 169
 Purchase by state, 169

SURETIES

Public improvements, 8427

SUSPENSION OF STATE OFFICERS

Commission to examine accounts, 657

SWINDLING

Penalty, 8709

TAXATION

Assessment:
 Books, return, 4595
 Rolls, return, 4595
 Assessors, mileage, 4589
 Board of review, time of meeting, 4590, 4599
 Cemetery tax, 4038
 Certificate of purchase, 4681
 County hospital, levy, 3318
 Exemptions; soldiers, sailors, marines, and nurses, 4482
 Indigent tax payer, suspension of tax, 4482
 Inheritance tax, 4702-a1, 4704, 4704-a1-4704-a10, 4706, 4714, 4719, 4720, 4722, 4728, 4735, 4743, 4743-a1, 4745, 4747, 4749-a1, 4752, 4758, 4759, 4761
 Levy to pay school bonds, 2656
 Memorial buildings, levy, 3767, 3769
 Moneys and credits of mutual insurance associations, 5696-a13
 Payment to municipality, 4051
 Penalties, 4659
 Platting, 4080
 Resident tax collector, 3178-a1
Road poll tax:
 General provisions, 3000-a1-3000-a4
 Power of cities and towns, 4036-a1-4036-a3, 4422
 School levy, 2524-a22, 2650
 Sewer bond tax for cities and towns, 4038

TEACHERS COLLEGE, STATE

General support funds, 2432-a1

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Appropriation, 2501-a1

TOWNSHIPS

Cemetery funds expendable outside limits, 3445-a1, 4038
 Road work, assumption by supervisors, 2997-a1

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES

Libraries, contracts concerning, 3752

TRAIN ROBBERY

Penalty, 8673

TREASURER OF STATE

Accounts, method of keeping, 138-a1
 Deputy; qualification, duties, 295
 Inheritance tax, collection, 4743
 Interest on deposits, 150
Motor vehicle fees:
 Cash balance, 3059
 Duty to report, 3059
 Primary road fund, method of keeping, 2913-a1
 State funds, transfer, 1331

TRUST COMPANIES

Investment authorized, 5833-a1

TRUSTEES

Investments of funds, 8437
 Release of liens, requirements, 7832-a1-7832-a4

TUBERCULOSIS

Animals affected, 1742-a1
State sanatorium for treatment:
 General support funds, 1936

UNDERTAKERS

Duty under vital statistics act, 1376-a8, 1376-a9, 1376-a11, 1376-a16

UNIVERSITY, STATE

General support funds, 2346-a1
 Hospital for children, purpose, 2348-a1

UNKNOWN CLAIMANTS

Sales by administrators, 7848-a1

UTTERING FORGERY

Penalty, 8766

VETERINARIANS

Accredited veterinarian defined, 3595-a3
 Jury service, exemption, 6990

VETERINARIAN, STATE

Appointment, 1712
 Assistants, 1733
 Expenses, 1713
 Powers, 1733
 Term of office, 1712

VITAL STATISTICS

General requirements, 1876-a1-1876-a25

[References are to sections]

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Disabled persons, duty of state board,
2294-a1-2294-a6

VOTING MACHINES

Absent voters' ballots, counting, 529
Requirements, 508

WAREHOUSES

Bonded for agricultural products, 6179-
a1-6179-a28

**WEATHER AND CROP SERVICE BU-
REAU**

Appropriation, 1653-a7
Director, duties, 1653-a5
General regulations, 1653-a1-1653-a7

WEEDS

Destruction and assessment, 3003

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Automatic machines, license, 1586

WITNESSES

Executive council, contempt, 648-a2
Naturalization proceedings, 6982